



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

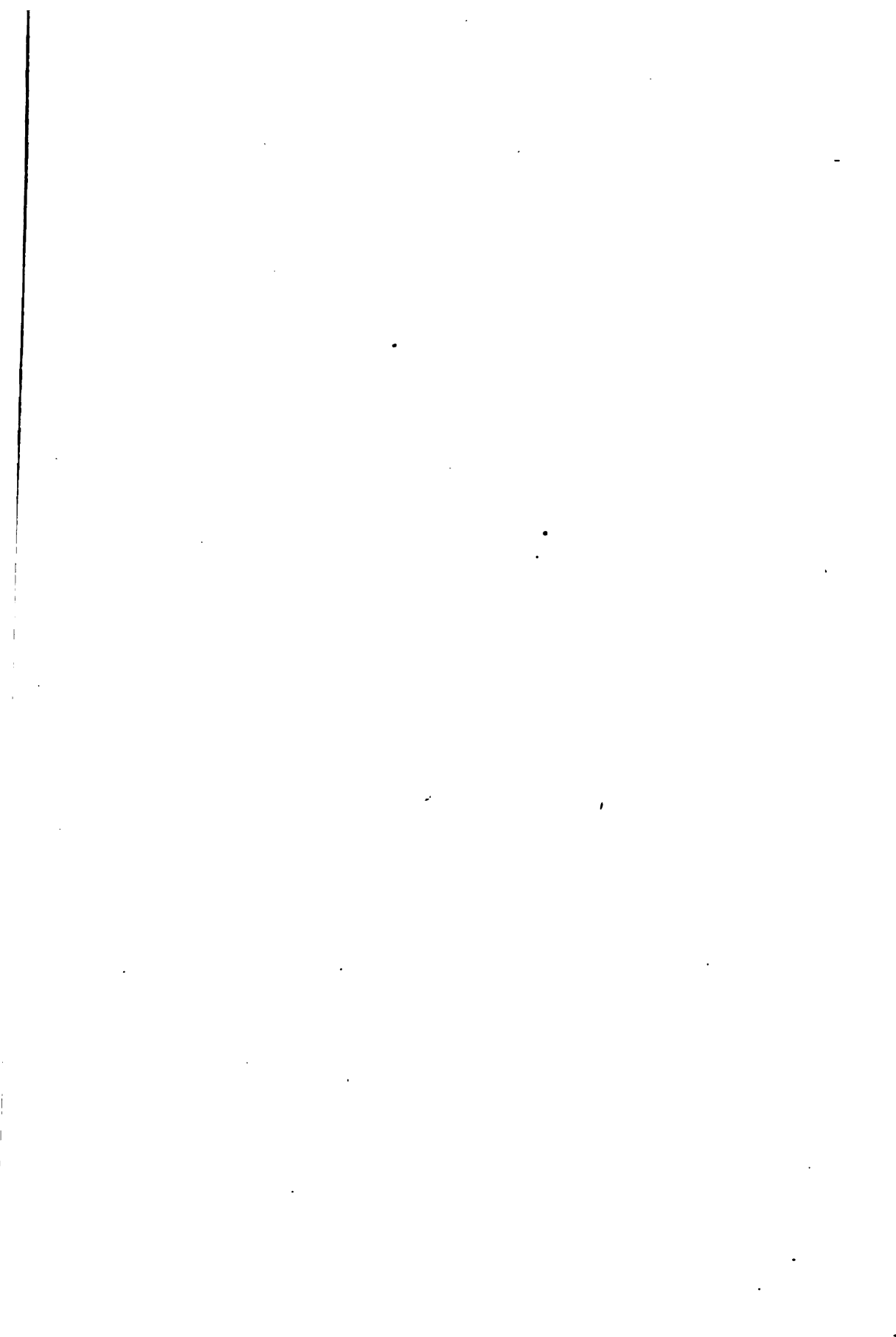
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



B 890.1.4









Oliver Ames

.....

.....

.....

.....



Oliver Ames

CATALOGUE

OF THE

AMES FREE LIBRARY

NORTH EASTON

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON

FRANKLIN PRESS: RAND, AVERY, & COMPANY

1883

IV, 11/15-

890.1.4

1883. Aug. 11,
by
the Trustees.

THE Ames Free Library of Easton, Mass., was founded by Oliver Ames, the second of that name. He was born at Plymouth, Nov. 5, 1807, but was a lifelong resident of North Easton, where he died March 9, 1877. Desiring to bestow some substantial and permanent benefit upon his neighbors and townsmen, he made three large bequests,—one for schools, one for highways, and the third for founding and endowing a free public library. He provided that this library should be located at North Easton village, but that its privileges should be equally open to all the residents of the town. He also provided that the trustees should be appointed, and vacancies in their number filled, by the Unitarian Society of North Easton. The library opens with over ten thousand volumes. Its permanent fund has been increased by Sarah L. Ames, widow of its founder, and amounts to forty thousand dollars.

The library building has been erected from the designs, and under the supervision, of H. H. Richardson, Esq., of Brookline, Mass. The catalogue has been compiled by Miss Harriet H. Ames.

MARCH, 1883.

OFFICERS, 1883.

Trustees.

FREDERICK L. AMES, PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM L. CHAFFIN, SECRETARY.

GEORGE W. KENNEDY, TREASURER.

CYRUS LOTHROP.

LINCOLN S. DRAKE.

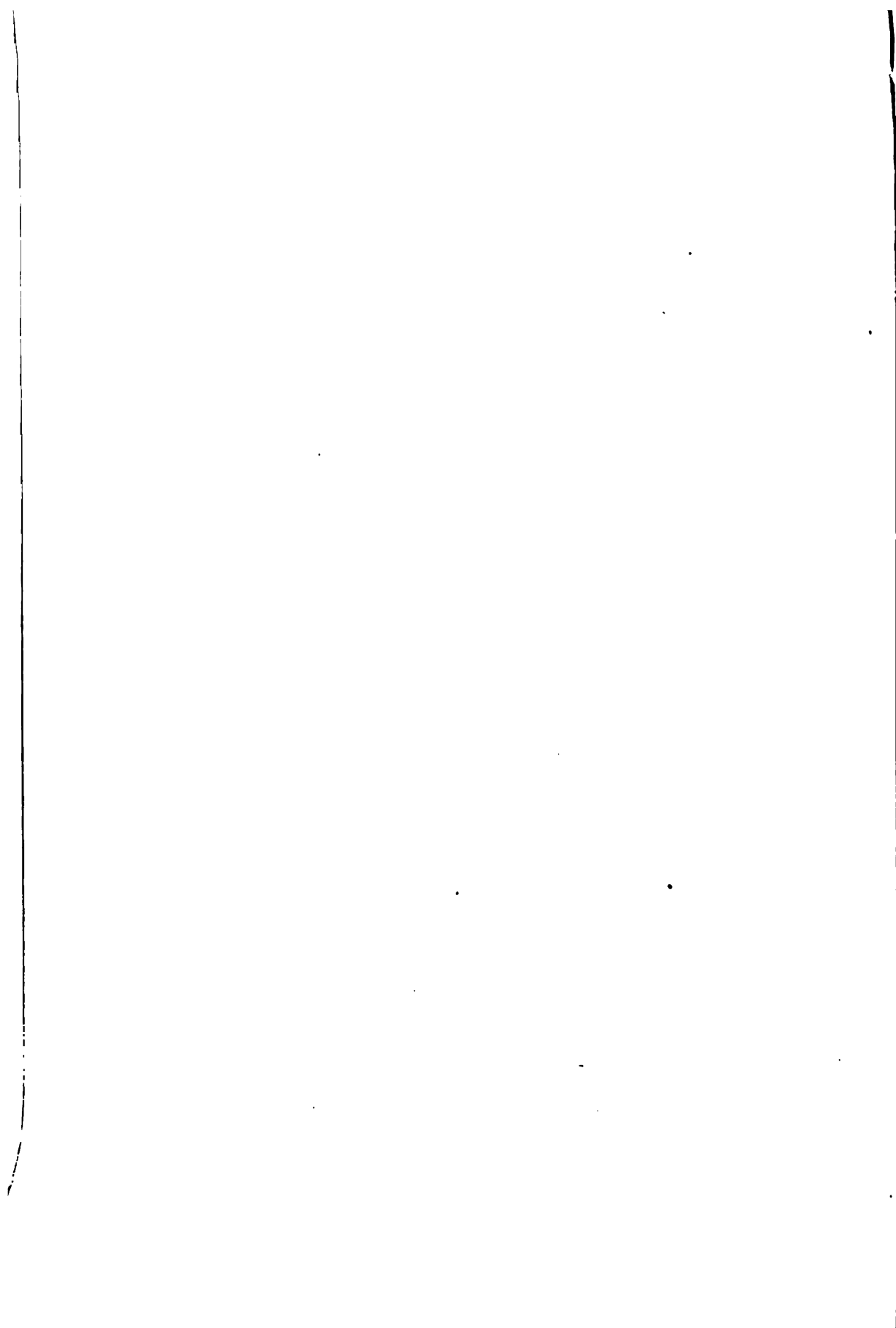
Library Committee.

CYRUS LOTHROP.

WILLIAM L. CHAFFIN.

Librarian.

CHARLES R. BALLARD.



RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. THE Ames Free Library shall be free to all residents of Easton, over fourteen years of age, who shall sign an agreement to observe the rules and regulations prescribed by the trustees.

2. Persons temporarily residing in town may enjoy the privilege of the library on the same conditions as residents, provided that, in taking books, they furnish a satisfactory guaranty, or deposit with the librarian the value of the book taken.

3. Every person entitled to borrow books from the library shall receive a card bearing his name. This card must always be presented on taking out a book for home use, and also on returning or renewing a book. Each card-holder will be held responsible for any book drawn by means of his card.

4. Application for books is to be made on printed slips provided by the library. The name and address of the applicant, copied from his card, must be written on these slips, and both card and slip must be handed to the librarian.

5. No book will be transferred from one card to another. No seven-day book will be renewed. A fourteen-day book will be renewed but once.

6. Any person keeping a book beyond the specified time shall pay a fine of two cents a day. Any book retained one week

beyond that time will be sent for by the librarian, and the expense thus incurred must be paid by the borrower.

7. A book is not to be lent out of the household of the borrower.

8. Reference books, marked R.L. in the catalogue, cannot be taken from the library. Rare and costly books, and books unsuited for general circulation, are designated in the catalogue by a star, and cannot be taken from the library except by permission of two of the trustees.

9. Persons may receive books for consultation in the reading-room by making written application on the "hall slips" furnished at the desk. Any one neglecting to return such books shall forfeit this privilege.

10. No book for home use will be changed on the same day on which it is taken out.

11. Only one book can be taken at a time, unless the work is in more than one volume, in which case two may be taken.

12. Leaves must not be turned down, nor blank leaves torn out, neither must the books be marked in any manner. Any one violating this rule will incur a fine of twenty-five cents. Books lost or damaged must be replaced by the borrower.

13. All the books shall be returned for an annual examination at such time as the trustees may appoint.

14. Neither books, papers, nor magazines, belonging on the reading-room tables, can be taken from the library.

15. No person except the librarian, assistant, or a trustee, shall enter an alcove, or take any book from the shelves, without special permission.

16. All persons visiting the library will be required to conduct themselves quietly, and to avoid loud and disturbing conver-

sation. The use of tobacco in any form in the building is strictly prohibited. Any one abusing the privileges of the library by improper conduct will be denied admission.

17. The library and reading-room will be open every day from two to six o'clock, and from seven to half-past nine o'clock, P.M., Sundays and holidays excepted. No books, however, will be delivered after eight o'clock P.M., except on Saturday.

CATALOGUE.

A

- ABÆLARDUS, or Abailard. *See* Abélard, Pierre.
- ABBEYS. Froude, J. A. Annals of an English abbey. . . . v. 3 of 1915.16
 Timbs, J. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales.
 [1872.] 226.5
Note. *See* articles Abbey and Abbot in the Encyclopædia Britannica.
See also Monasteries, Westminster abbey.
- ABBOT, Ezra. The authorship of the fourth gospel: external evidences.
 Boston, 1880. 8° 1616.31
 Literature of the doctrine of a future life. *See* Alger, William R.
- ABBOT, George, *archbishop of Canterbury, b. 1562, d. 1633.* *See* Lodge, E.
 Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . . . v. 3 of 718.9
- ABBOT, The: a sequel to The monastery. Scott, Sir W. . . . v. 11 of 914.1
- ABBOTSFORD. Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Irving, W. Abbotsford. [Account of a visit to Sir Walter Scott, in
 1817.] 972.19
Note. *See* a description of Abbotsford in Lockhart's Life of Scott, vol. 7.
- ABBOTT, A. O. Prison life in the South, 1864-65. With illustrations. New
 York, 1866. 12° 868.15
- ABBOTT, Benjamin Vaughan. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in
 American or English jurisprudence. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 8° . . R. L.
Contents. Vol. I. A-K. II. L-Z.
- Judge and jury: explanation of leading topics in the law of the land.
 New York, [1880.] 12° 1767.12
- ABBOTT, Charles, *lord Tenterden, lord chief justice of England, b. 1762, d.*
 1832. *See* Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of the chief justices. . . v. 4 of 715.9
- ABBOTT, Rev. Edward. History of Cambridge, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.*
 History of Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
 Memorial sketch of Jacob Abbott. *See* Abbott, J. The young Christian. 1629.30
- ABBOTT, Edwin. Concordance to the works of Alexander Pope. With an
 introduction by E. A. Abbott. New York, 1875. 8° R. L.
- ABBOTT, Edwin Abbott. How to write clearly: rules and exercises on
 English composition. Boston, 1879. 12° 1111.10
- Onesimus: memoirs of a disciple of St. Paul. Boston, 1882. 16° . . 1624.6
- Philochristus: memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. Second edition.
 Boston, 1878. 12° 1624.5
- A Shakespearean grammar: differences between Elizabethan and mod-
 ern English. London, 1879. 12° 1864.9

ABBOTT, Edwin Abbott, and Seeley, John Robert. English lessons for English people. Boston, 1872. 12°	1111.9
ABBOTT, Jacob, <i>American divine and author</i> , b. 1803, d. 1879. The August stories. August and Elvie. New York, 1873. 16°	121.22
Hunter and Tom. New York, N. D. 16°	121.23
The schooner Mary Ann. New York, N. D. 16°	121.24
Granville valley. New York, 1876. 16°	121.25
The Florence stories. Florence and John. [Illustrated.] New York, 1871. 16°	141.7
Grimkie. [Illustrated.] New York, 1871. 16°	141.8
Excursion to the Orkney islands. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1871. 16°	141.9
The English channel. [Illustrated.] New York, 1871. 16°	141.10
Visit to the Isle of Wight. [Illustrated.] New York, 1871. 16°	141.11
Florence's return. [Illustrated.] New York, 1871. 16°	141.12
Franconia stories. Malleville. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.4
Wallace. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.5
Mary Erskine. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.6
Mary Bell. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.7
Beechnut. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.8
Rodolphus. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.9
Ellen Linn. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.10
Stuyvesant. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.11
Caroline. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.12
Agnes. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	121.13
Gentle measures in the management and training of the young. Illustrations. New York, 1871. 12°	1763.21
Harper's story books. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 12 v. Sq. 16°	121.3
<i>Contents.</i>	
Vol. I. Bruno; Willie and the mortgage; The strait gate.	
II. The little Louvre; Frank; Emma.	
III. Virginia; Timboo and Joliba; Timboo and Fanny.	
IV. The Harper establishment; Franklin, the apprentice boy; The studio.	
V. The story of ancient history; The story of English history; The story of American history.	
VI. John True; Alfred; The museum.	
VII. The engineer; Rambles among the Alps; The three gold dollars.	
VIII. The Gibraltar gallery; The alcove; Dialogues.	
IX. The great elm; Aunt Margaret; Vernon.	
X. Carl and Jocko; Lapstone; Orkney.	
XI. Judge Justin; Minigo; Jasper.	
XII. Congo; Viola; Little Paul.	
History of Alexander the great. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	143.1
History of Alfred of England. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	144.1
History of Charles I of England. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	144.2
History of Charles II of England. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	144.3
History of Cleopatra, queen of Egypt. [Illustrated.] N. Y., N. D. 16°	143.2
History of Cyrus the great. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	143.3
History of Darius the great. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	143.4
History of Genghis Khan. [Illustrated.] New York, 1877. 16°	143.5
History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1878. 16°	143.6
History of Julius Cæsar. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	143.7
History of Margaret of Anjou, queen of Henry VI of England. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	144.4
History of Mary, queen of Scots. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	144.5
History of Nero. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16°	143.8

ABBOTT, Jacob, continued.

- History of Peter the great. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° . . . 143.12
 History of Pyrrhus. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° 143.9
 History of queen Elizabeth. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . . 144.6
 History of Richard I of England. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . 144.7
 History of Richard II of England. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . 144.8
 History of Richard III of England. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . 144.9
 History of Romulus. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° 143.10
 History of William the conqueror. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . 144.10
 History of Xerxes the great. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . 143.11
 Marco Paul's voyages and travels. Marco Paul in New York. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° 141.1
 Marco Paul on the Erie canal. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . . 141.2
 Marco Paul in the forests of Maine. [Illustrated.] N. Y., N. D. 16° . . 141.3
 Marco Paul in Vermont. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . . 141.4
 Marco Paul in Boston. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 16° . . . 141.5
 Marco Paul at the Springfield armory. [Illustrated.] N. Y., N. D. 16° . . 141.6
 Rollo's tour in Europe. Rollo on the Atlantic. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.3
 Rollo in Paris. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.4
 Rollo in Switzerland. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.5
 Rollo in London. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.6
 Rollo on the Rhine. [Illustrated.] New York, 1879. 16° 142.7
 Rollo in Scotland. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.8
 Rollo in Geneva. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.9
 Rollo in Holland. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.10
 Rollo in Naples. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.11
 Rollo in Rome. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 142.12
 Science for the young. With engravings. New York, 1872-73. 4 v. 12° . 137.17
Contents. Vol. I. Heat. II. Light. III. Water and land. IV. Force.
 Stories of Rainbow and Lucky. Handie. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1860. 16° . 121.14
 Rainbow's journey. [Illustrated.] New York, 1860. 16° 121.15
 The three pines. [Illustrated.] New York, 1860. 16° 121.16
 Selling Lucky. [Illustrated.] New York, 1860. 16° 121.17
 Up the river. [Illustrated.] New York, 1861. 16° 121.18
 Young Christian series. The young Christian. With engravings. New York, 1877. 12° 1629.31
 Same. Memorial edition. With a sketch of the author by one of his sons [Edward Abbott]. Illustrated. New York, 1882. 12° 1629.30
 The corner stone. Improved and enlarged. With engravings. York, 1872. 12° 1629.29
Note. Mr. Abbott's Corner stone is reviewed by cardinal Newman in his *Essays*, vol. 1. See also Griswold's *Prose writers of America*.
- ABBOTT, John Stevens Cabot, American divine and author, b. 1805, d. 1877.**
 American pioneers and patriots. Adventures of La Salle and his companions. Illustrated. New York, [1875.] 12° 772.7
 Captain William Kidd. Illustrated. New York, 1877. 12° . . . 772.12
 Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit Carson. With illustrations. New York, 1873. 12° 772.5

- ABBOTT, John Stevens Cabot. *American pioneers, etc., continued.*
- Daniel Boone, the pioneer of Kentucky. Illustrated. New York, 1872. 12° 772.4
- David Crockett: his life and adventures. Illustrated. New York, [1874.] 12° 772.13
- Ferdinand de Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi. Illustrated. New York, [1873.] 12° 772.8
- George Washington. Illustrated. New York, [1875.] 12° . . . 772.14
- Life and adventures of John Paul Jones, commonly called Paul Jones. Illustrated. New York, [1874.] 12° 772.9
- Life of Christopher Columbus. Illustrated. New York, [1875.] 12° 772.6
- Miles Standish, captain of the pilgrims. Illustrated. New York, [1872.] 12° 772.11
- Peter Stuyvesant, the last Dutch governor of New Amsterdam. Illustrated. New York, 1877. 12° 772.10
- The empire of Austria. [1232-1860.] New York, N. D. 8° . . . 852.21
- The empire of Russia: its rise and present power. [B. C. 500-A. D. 1855.] New York, [1872.] 8° 853.27
- The French revolution of 1789. With engravings. N. Y., 1859. L. 8° 835.27
- History of Frederick II, called Frederick the great. With illustrations. New York, 1871. L. 8° 832.27
- History of Henry IV, king of France and Navarre. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 16° 145.1
- History of Hernando Cortez. Illustrated. New York, N. D. 16° . . 145.9
- History of Hortense, daughter of Josephine. Illustrated. New York, N. D. 16° 145.2
- History of Joseph Bonaparte, king of Naples and of Spain. [Illustrated.] New York, 1869. 16° 145.3
- History of Josephine. Illustrated. New York, N. D. 16° 145.4
- History of Philip, chief of the Wampanoags. Illustrated. New York, N. D. 16° 144.11
- History of Louis XIV. With illustrations. New York, 1871. 16° . . 145.5
- History of Louis Philippe. With illustrations. New York, 1871. 16° 145.6
- History of Madame Roland. Illustrated. New York, N. D. 16° . . 145.7
- History of Maine, from the earliest discovery by the Northmen to the present time. [996-1874.] Illustrated. [Portrait.] Bost., 1875. 8° 875.17
- History of Maria Antoinette. Illustrated. New York, N. D. 16° . . 145.8
- History of Napoleon Bonaparte. With maps and illustrations. New York, N. D. 2 v. L. 8° 739.27
- Contents.* Vol. I. 1769-1807. II. 1807-40.
- History of Napoleon III, emperor of the French. [1808-68.] With [portraits and] illustrations. Boston, 1869. 8° 838.7
- Italy, and the war for Italian independence. [B. C. 700-A. D. 1870.] New York, [1871.] 8° 856.22
- Lives of the presidents of the United States. With portraits and engravings. Boston, 1867. 8° 764.18
- Contents.* George Washington; John Adams; Thomas Jefferson; James Madison; James Monroe; John Quincy Adams; Andrew Jackson; Martin Van Buren; William Henry Harrison; John Tyler; James K. Polk; Zachary Taylor; Millard Fillmore; Franklin Pierce; James Buchanan; Abraham Lincoln; Andrew Johnson.

ABBOTT, John Stevens Cabot, *continued*.

- Prussia and the Franco-Prussian war. With biographical sketches of king William and Bismarck. [Maps and portraits.] Bost., 1871. 12° 831.4
- The romance of Spanish history. [B. C. 800-A. D. 1868.] With illustrations. New York, 1869. 12° 854.14
- ABBOTT, Lyman. Hints for people that do not read. [Abbott, L., *ed.* Hints for home reading.] 1762.21
- ABBOTT, Lyman, *editor*. Hints for home reading: a series of chapters on books and their use. With suggestions for home reading. New York, 1880. 12° 1762.21

Contents. What the people read, by M. F. Sweetser: Why young people read trash, by C. D. Warner: What to read, by F. B. Perkins: Plans of reading, by F. B. Perkins: Plans of reading, by C. Hamlin: Plans of reading, by H. W. Beecher: The art of reading, by H. W. Mabie: The choice of books, by E. E. Hale: How to make dull boys read, by J. Cook: How to preserve the results of reading, by J. Cook: Hints for people that do not read, by L. Abbott: A symposium, by many contributors: Suggestions for household libraries, by G. P. Putnam.

- ABDALLAH, or, the four-leaved shamrock. Laboulaye, E. R. L. . . 136.31; 958.1
- ABD-EL-MALEK, or Abd-almâlec, *eleventh Arabian caliph*, b. 645, d. 705. *See* Irving, W. Mahomet and his successors. v. 2 of 759.5
- ABDERRAHMAN I, *founder of the house of Omeyya, in Spain*, b. 731, d. 787. *See* Irving, W. Spanish papers. 972.22
- ABDUL Hamid II, *sultan of Turkey*, b. 1842. *See* International portrait gallery. v. 1 of 719.34
- ABDUL Rahaman. *See* Everett, E. Orations and speeches. . . v. 3 of 1137.28
- A BECKET, Thomas. *See* Thomas à Becket.
- ABELARD, or Abailard, Pierre, *French philosopher and theologian*, b. 1079, d. 1142. Brigham, C. H. Abelard and his age. [An essay.] . . 778.13
- Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. . . . 1712.19
- Pope, A. Eloisa to Abelard. [A poem.] v. 1 of 1817.1
- Wight, O. W. Lives and letters of Abelard and Heloise. 1861. . 737.2
- Wright, T. Abelard and the scholastic philosophy. . . . v. 1 of 1917.17

Note. *See* Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4, Morison's Life of St. Bernard, pp. 253-323, Ueberweg's History of philosophy, vol. 1, and the histories of the middle ages. *See also* Héloïse.

- ABERCORN, *Duke of*. *See* Hamilton, James.
- ABERCROMBIE, John, *Scotch physician and philosopher*, b. 1781, d. 1844. *See* McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856.] 1713.25
- ABERCROMBY, Sir Ralph, *Scotch general*, b. 1734, d. 1801. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . . . v. 8 of 718.9
- ABERDARE, *Lord*. *See* Bruce, Henry Austin.
- ABINGER, *Lord*. *See* Scarlett, James.
- ABOARD the Mavis. [A book for young people.] Markham, R. . . . 128.22
- ABODE, The, of snow. Tour through the upper valleys of the Himalaya [in 1875]. Wilson, A. 245.10
- ABORIGINES. *See* Indians of America.
- ABOUT, Edmond François Valentin, *French novelist and political writer*, b. 1828. Handbook of social economy. Translated from the last French edition. London, 1872. 12° 1726.5
- The notary's nose. [Also] Uncle and nephew. Translated from the French. New York, 1874. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.1

ABOUT, Edmond François Valentin, *continued*.

- The story of an honest man. [From the French.] New York, 1881. 8° 959.40
 Tolla: a tale of modern Rome. [From the French.] Boston, 1856. 12° 958.20
 Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45
 Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
 ABOVE the clouds: a drama. Baker, G. M. 1861.17
 ABRAHAM-A-SANCTA-CLARA, *Augustine friar and preacher*, b. 1642, d. 1709.
 See Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1926.37
See also Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe.
- ABROAD again; or, a fresh foray in foreign lands. Guild, C. 223.38
 ABSALOM and Achitophel. [A poem.] Dryden, J. v. 1 of 1816.3
 ABU-BEKER, *first Arabian caliph*, b. 573, d. 634. *See* Irving, W. Mahomet
 and his successors. v. 2 of 759.5
 ABYSSINIA. Baker, Sir S. W. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. [1861-62.] . 322.16
 Hozier, H. M. The British expedition to Abyssinia. [1863-68.] . . 858.20
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1878. 1811.1
 Markham, C. R. History of the Abyssinian expedition. With an account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions, by W. F. Prideaux. [1863-68.] 858.18
 Rassam, H. Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia. [1864-68.] 858.21
 Stanley, H. M. Magdala. [British campaign in Abyssinia, 1867-68.] . 324.35
See also Africa, Egypt, Nile.
- ACADIA; or, a month with the blue noses. Cozzens, F. S. 328.16
See also Nova Scotia.
- ACCIDENTALLY overheard. [A story.] Scudder, H. E. 977.15
 ACCIDENTS. Adams, C. F., *jr.* Notes on railroad accidents. 1879. . . 1759.10
 Dulles, C. W. What to do first in accidents or poisoning. 1880. . . 663.3
 Howe, J. W. Emergencies and how to treat them. 1877. 663.25
 ACHARNIANS, The: a comedy. Aristophanes. v. 1 of 1856.9
 ACHSAH: a New-England life study. Round, W. M. F. 977.31
 ACIDS. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1876. v. 1 of 673.4
 Church, A. H. Acids, alkalies, soap, etc. 1877. v. 4 of 673.5
See also Wagner's Chemical technology.
- ACKLAND, Christina Harriet Caroline, *lady*. *See* Thacher, J. Military journal during the revolutionary war. 866.27
Note. *See* Madam Riedesel's Letters and journals, and Lossing's Life of Schuyler, vol. 2.
- ACOUSTICS. *See* Sound.
- ACRE, *Syria*. *See* Porter, W. History of the knights of Malta. . . v. 1 of 1729.25
See also Crusades, Saracens, and Robson's Great sieges of history.
- ACROSS Africa. Cameron, V. L. 322.2
 ACROSS America and Asia. Pumpelly, R. 217.6
 ACROSS the continent [in 1865]. Bowles, S. 329.14
 ACROSS Patagonia. Dixie, *Lady* Florence. 338.22
 ACTON, *Mass.* Wood, F. P. History of Acton. [1735-1879.] . . v. 1 of 878.26
 ACTORS and acting. Brown, T. A. History of the American stage, 1733 to 1870. 1869.27

ACTORS and acting, *continued*.

- Clapp, W. W. Record of the Boston stage. 1853. 1869.9
 Doran, J. "Their majesties' servants." Betterton to Kean. 1880. . 1869.32
 Fitzgerald, P. Actors past and present. 1870. 1869.40
 Romance of the English stage. 1874. 1869.39
 Hazlitt, W. On actors and acting. [An essay.] 1914.26
 Hunt, J. H. L. Recollections of old actors. 1914.13
 Hutton, L., *ed.* American actor series. *See* Hutton.
 Lewes, G. H. On actors and the art of acting. 1880. 1869.19
 Rede, W. L. The guide to the stage. v. 28-29 of 1857.3

Note. *See* lives of the elder and younger Booth, Charlotte Cushman, Forrest, Garrick, the Jeffersons, Kean, the Kembles, Macready, Mathews, and Mrs. Siddons. *See also* Drama, Stage.

ACTS of the apostles. *See* Bible.

- AD clerum: advices to a young preacher. Parker, J. 1662.10
 AD fidem; or parish evidences of the Bible. Burr, E. F. 1614.22
 ADAIR, R. A. Shafto. The national defences. [Cambridge essays, 1858.]
 v. 4 of 1917.23
 ADALBERT, *bishop of Prague, b. 939, d. 997.* *See* Maclear, G. F. Apostles
 of mediæval Europe. 759.20
 ADAM, Alexander. Roman antiquities. Revised by P. Wilson. New
 York, 1819. 8° 819.16
 ADAM and Eve. A novel. Parr, Louisa. 939.73
 ADAM Bede. [A novel.] Cross, Mary Ann. v. 1 of 936.15
 ADAM Graeme of Mossgray. [A novel.] Oliphant, Margaret, O. W. . . 933.14
 ADAMS, Abigail, *wife of John Adams, b. 1744, d. 1818.* Familiar letters
 during the revolution. *See* Adams, John. 766.8
 Adams, C. F. Memoir of Mrs. Adams. 1876. 766.8
 Holloway, L. C. Ladies of the White house. 1881. 764.11
 ADAMS, Andrew Leith. Field and forest rambles, with notes on the natural
 history of eastern Canada. [Maps and illustrations.] London,
 1873. 8° 445.16
 Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. [With map and
 illustrations.] Edinburgh, 1870. 8° 445.9
 Wanderings of a naturalist in India, the western Himalayas, and Cash-
 mere. Edinburgh, 1867. 8° 445.10
 ADAMS, Arthur. Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. Lon-
 don, 1870. 8° 445.14
 ADAMS, Charles Francis, *American statesman, b. 1807.* Address on the
 life, character, and services of William H. Seward. New York,
 1873. 8° 776.12
 The earl of Chesterfield. [Rice, A. T., *ed.* Essays from the North
 American review.] 1939.39
 Life of John Adams. *See* Adams, John Quincy.
 Welles, G. Lincoln and Seward. Remarks upon the memorial ad-
 dress of C. F. Adams, on the late William H. Seward. 1874. . . 774.15
 ADAMS, Charles Francis, *jr.* The canal and railroad enterprise of Boston.
 [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
 The earliest explorations and settlement of Boston harbor. [Winsor,
 J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20

- ADAMS, Charles Francis, *jr.*, *continued.*
- The new departure in the common schools of Quincy, and other papers on educational topics. Sixth edition. Boston, 1881. 8° . . . 1763.39
- Contents.* The public library and the public schools; Fiction in public libraries and educational catalogues; New departure in the common schools of Quincy; The development of the superintendency.
- Notes on railroad accidents. New York, 1879. 12° . . . 1759.10
- Railroads: their origin and problems. New York, 1879. 12° . . . 1759.8
- ADAMS, Charles Francis, *jr.*, and Henry. Chapters of Erie, and other essays. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . 1759.9
- Contents.*
- Adams, C. F., *jr.* A chapter of Erie; An Erie raid; The railroad system.
- Adams, H. The New York gold conspiracy; Captain John Smith; The bank of England restriction; British finance in 1816.
- Walker, F. A., and Adams, H. The legal-tender act.
- ADAMS, Charles Kendall. Democracy and monarchy in France, 1789-1870. New York, 1874. 8° . . . 1747.25
- The University of Michigan. [Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book.] . . . *1764.43
- ADAMS, Henry. Chapters of Erie, and other essays. *See* Adams, Charles Francis, *jr.*
- Life of Albert Gallatin. [With portrait.] Philadelphia, 1880. 8° . . 768.29
- ADAMS, Henry C. College days at Oxford. With illustrations. New York, [1880.] 12° . . . 116.1
- The Winborough boys. With illustrations. London, 1872. 12° . . 116.2
- Wroxby college. A tale of boy life. With illustrations. London, 1874. 12° . . . 116.3
- ADAMS, Henry G. Beautiful shells; with directions for collecting, cleaning, and arranging them. [Coloured plates and woodcuts.] London, [1871.] 12° . . . 442.10
- Nests and eggs of familiar birds. With coloured plates. London, 1871. 12° . . . 438.10
- ADAMS, John, *American statesman, 2d president of the United States, b. 1735, d. 1826.* Works. With a life of the author, notes and illustrations, by C. F. Adams. [Portraits.] Boston, 1851-65. 10 v. 8° . . 1135.4
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. The family of Adams; Life, by C. F. Adams.
- II. Diary, 1755-77, with passages from an autobiography; Notes of debates in the Continental congress, 1775-76; Autobiography.
- III. Autobiography, *continued*; Diary, 1778-96; Essays and controversial papers of the revolution: On private revenge; On self-delusion; Dissertation on the canon and the feudal law; Instructions of the town of Braintree to their representative, 1765; Earl of Clarendon to Wm. Pym; Gov. Winthrop to Gov. Bradford; Instructions of the town of Boston to their representatives, 1768; On the independence of the judiciary.
- IV. Controversial papers of the revolution, *continued*: Novanglus, a history of the dispute with America; Works on government: Thoughts on government; Report of a constitution for Massachusetts; Defence of the constitution of the United States.
- V. Works on government: Defence of the constitution, *continued*.
- VI. Works on government: Defence of the constitution, *continued*; Discourses on Davila; Four letters on government; Three letters on the constitution of the United States; Letters to John Taylor in reply to his strictures on the Defence; Review of Mr. Hillhouse's propositions for amending the constitution.
- VII.-VIII. Official letters, messages, and public papers, 1777-1801.
- IX. Official letters, messages, and public papers, *continued*; Correspondence originally published in the Boston patriot; General correspondence, 1770-1811.
- X. General correspondence, 1811-26.

ADAMS, John, *continued*.

- Abbott, J. S. C. Lives of the presidents of the United States. 1867. . 764.18
 Adams, J. Q. and C. F. Life of John Adams. 1874. 766.3
 Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American revolution. 1873. 764.2
 Parker, T. Historic Americans. 1871. 763.35
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17

Note. The memoir by J. Q. and C. F. Adams is authoritative. Consult also Adams's diary and autobiography in his works, vol. 1, and the biographies of his contemporaries. Accounts of his administration are found in Hildreth's History, vol. 4-5, Bryant and Gay, vol. 4, and Schouler's United States, vol. 1. *See also* Lossing's Signers, Everett's Orations, vol. 1, and Webster's Speeches.

- ADAMS, John and Abigail. Familiar letters during the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Adams, by C. F. Adams. [Portrait.] New York, 1876. 12° 766.8
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
 ADAMS, John Quincy, *American statesman, 6th president of the United States*, b. 1767, d. 1848. Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. Cambridge, 1810. 2 v. 8° 1234.44
 Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. [Portraits.] Buffalo, 1850. 12° 768.10
 Memoirs, comprising portions of his diary, from 1795 to 1848. Edited by C. F. Adams. [With portraits.] Phila., 1874-77. 12 v. 8° . 1135.9

Contents.

- Vol. I. Birth and Education; Mission to Holland; Mission to Great Britain; Appointment to Portugal; Marriage, and the mission to Prussia; Senate of Massachusetts; Senate of the United States. 1767-1809.
 II. Mission to Russia; The mediation; The negotiation for peace. 1809-14.
 III. Negotiation for peace; Paris in the hundred days; The mission to Great Britain. 1814-17.
 IV. Department of state. 1817-20.
 V. Department of state. 1820-22.
 VI. Department of state; The presidency. 1822-25.
 VII. The presidency. 1825-28.
 VIII. The presidency; The last two years of leisure; The twenty-second congress; The twenty-third congress. 1828-33.
 IX. The twenty-third congress; The twenty-fourth congress; The twenty-fifth congress. 1833-38.
 X. The twenty-fifth congress; The twenty-sixth congress; The twenty-seventh congress. 1838-41.
 XI. The twenty-seventh congress; The twenty-eighth congress. 1841-44.
 XII. The twenty-eighth congress; The twenty-ninth congress; Posthumous memoir. 1844-48. Index.

- Abbott, J. S. C. Lives of the presidents of the United States. 1867. . 764.18
 Everett, E. Eulogy on John Quincy Adams. 1848. v. 2 of 1137.28
 Morse, J. F., jr. John Quincy Adams. [A biography.] 763.6
 Quincy, J. Memoir of John Quincy Adams. 1858. 766.32

Note. See reviews of Adams's administration in Hildreth, vol. 6, and in Bryant and Gay, vol. 4.

- ADAMS, John Quincy and Charles Francis. Life of John Adams. Revised and corrected. Philadelphia, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 12° 766.3
 ADAMS, Mrs. Leith. Madelon Lemoine. A novel. Philadelphia, 1879. 12° 934.24
 Winstowe. A novel. New York, 1877. 8° 939.36
 ADAMS, Louisa Catharine, *wife of John Q. Adams*, b. 1775, d. 1852. *See* Hol-
 loway, L. C. Ladies of the White house. 764.11
 ADAMS, Nehemiah, *D.D.* A south-side view of slavery. Boston, 1854. 12° 1748.14

- ADAMS, Robert C. On board the "Rocket." [Illustrated.] Boston, [Cop. 1879.] 12°. 125.24
- ADAMS, Samuel, *American statesman, b. 1722, d. 1803.* Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American revolution. 1873. 764.2
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Wells, W. V. Life and public services of Samuel Adams. 1865. . . 766.20
- Notes.* The life by Wells is the most important. See Bancroft's United States, vol. 5-8.
- ADAMS, Sarah B. Amy and Marion's voyage around the world. [Illustrated.] Boston, [Cop. 1878.] 12°. 132.31
- ADAMS, Thomas, *English merchant, b. 1807.* See Japp, A. H. Noble workers. 711.22
- ADAMS, William Davenport. Dictionary of English literature. London, [1880.] 12°. R. L.
- ADAMS, William Henry Davenport. Alpine adventure. [1844-74.] Illustrated. London, 1878. 12°. 233.14
- Beneath the surface. [With illustrations.] London, 1876. 12°. . . 425.12
- The Eastern archipelago. With illustrations and a map. London, 1880. 12°. 344.11
- The forest, the jungle, and the prairie. [Illustrated.] London, N. D. 16° 126.10
- Great rivers of the world. The Amazon and its wonders. With illustrations. London, 1879. 16°. 337.6
- The land of the Nile; or, Egypt past and present. With engravings. Boston, 1871. 12°. 322.8
- Lighthouses and lightships. New edition, revised [and illustrated.] London, 1878. 12°. 524.23
- Pompeii and Herculaneum, the buried cities of Campania. With engravings. London, 1881. 12°. 315.1
- The queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice past and present. [Illustrated.] London, 1869. 12°. 235.2
- Records of noble lives. London, N. D. 12°. 711.17
- Contents.* Sir Philip Sidney; Francis Bacon, lord Verulam; Robert Blake; George Monk, duke of Albemarle; William Penn; Robert O'Hara Burke; William John Wills.
- Scenes with the hunter and the trapper. [Illustrated.] London, N. D. 16° 126.11
- The secret of success, or, how to get on in the world. N. Y., 1879. 12° 1718.38
- Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. With engravings. Boston, 1871. 12°. 817.5
- Topography and history of the Rhine valley. See Hozier, H. M. The Franco-Prussian war. v. 2 of 839.25
- ADAMS, William Taylor. (*Oliver Optic.*) Army and navy series. The soldier boy. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.13
- The sailor boy. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.14
- The young lieutenant. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.15
- The Yankee midddy. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.16
- Fighting Joe. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.17
- Brave old salt. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.18
- Boat club series. The boat club. Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.1
- All aboard. Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.2
- Now or never. Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.3
- Little by little. Boston, N. D. 16°. 122.4

- ADAMS, William Taylor. Boat club series, *continued*.
- Try again. Boston, N. D. 16° 122.5
- Poor and proud. Boston, N. D. 16° 122.6
- The Woodville stories. Rich and humble. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1875.
16° 122.7
- In school and out. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1875. 16° 122.8
- Watch and wait. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1875. 16° 122.9
- Work and win. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1875. 16° 122.10
- Hope and have. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1875. 16° 122.11
- Haste and waste. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1875. 16° 122.12
- ADAMSON, Robert. Fichte. Philadelphia, 1881. 12°. [Knight, W., ed.
Philosophical classics.] 741.4
- ADDISON, Joseph, *English poet and essayist, b. 1672, d. 1719*. Cato: a tragedy.
[Modern British drama.] v. 1 of 1859.9
- The drummer: a comedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 4 of 1859.9
- The Tatler. *See* Steele, Sir Richard.
- Westminster abbey. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 2 of 968.29
- Works. With notes by R. Hurd. New edition, with large additions,
collected and edited by H. G. Bohn. [With portrait.] London,
1877-78. 6 v. 12° 1122.6
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Poems on several occasions; Rosamond, an opera; Ovid's Metamorphoses, books 2-3; An essay on Virgil's Georgics; Cato, a tragedy; Poemata; Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals; Remarks on several parts of Italy, 1701-3.
- II. The Tatler; The Spectator.
- III. The Spectator.
- IV. The Spectator; The Guardian; The Lover; The present state of the war; Trial and conviction of Count Tariff; The Whig-examiner; The Freeholder.
- V. The Freeholder; On the Christian religion; The drummer, a comedy; Discourse on learning; Letters.
- VI. Letters; Miscellanies and gleanings; Translations of Addison's Latin poems; Addison's Latin prose; Official documents; Addisoniana.
- Aikin, L. Life of Joseph Addison. 1843. 726.14
- Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
- Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. v. 2 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays.
v. 5 of 1915.13
- Thackeray, W. M. The English humourists of the 18th century. v. 23 of 915.1
- Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
- Note.* Macaulay's essay reviews and corrects Miss Aikin's biography. Much biographical material will be found in Addison's letters, in the lives of Pope, and the letters of Swift and other contemporaries. *See* Ward's English poets, vol. 3, and Taine's English literature, vol. 2, and for further criticisms, consult Allibone.
- ADDISON, Joseph, and Steele, Sir Richard. The Guardian. [British essayists.] v. 13-15 of 1911.5
- The Spectator. [British essayists.] v. 5-12 of 1911.5
- ADDRESSES and sermons [1872-77]. Stanley, A. P., *dean of Westminster*. 1649.20
- ADDRESSES and sermons delivered during a visit to the United States, 1878. Stanley, A. P., *dean of Westminster*. 1649.21
- ADELA Cathcart. [A novel.] MacDonald, G. 927.19
- ADELE; a tale. Kavanagh, Julia. 943.12

- ADELER, Max, *pseud.* See Clark, Charles Heber.
- ADELGITHA: a tragedy. Lewis, M. G. v. 40-41 of 1857.3
- ADELICIA of Louvaine, 2d queen of Henry I, d. 1151. See Strickland, A.
Lives of the queens of England. v. 1 of 717.5
- ADELINE Mowbray. [A novel.] Opie, Amelia. v. 1 of 949.46
- ADELPHI: a comedy. Terentius Afer, P. 1856.17
- ADIRONDACK mountains, *N. Y.* De Costa, B. F. Lake George: with some
account of the Adirondacks. [1871.] 332.12
- Headley, J. T. The Adirondack; or, life in the woods. 1875. . . . 332.33
- Lossing, B. J. The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. [1866.] . 332.47
- Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. [1880.] . . 332.11
- Stoddard, S. R. The Adirondacks. 1880. 332.15
- Street, A. J. The Indian pass [and Mount Marcy]. 1869. 332.17
- Warner, C. D. In the wilderness. 1879. 1946.12
- ADIRONDACK stories. Deming, P. 977.2
- ADLER, Georg J. Dictionary of the German and English languages; compiled from the works of Hilpert, Flügel, and others. New York, 1879.
L. 8° R. L.
- ADMIRALS. Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 1873. . . . 716.8
- De Liefde, J. The great Dutch admirals. [1595-1691.] 147.17
- Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1878. 147.9
- See also England and United States, *Naval history.*
- ADRIATIC. Adams, W. H. D. The queen of the Adriatic. 1869. . . . 235.2
- Freeman, E. A. Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of
Venice. 1881. 235.9
- Paton, A. A. Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 1849. . . . 237.37
- ADRIENNE, the actress: a drama. Oxenford, J. v. 26-27 of 1857.3
- ADRIFT in the ice-fields. Hall, C. W. 114.5
- ADULTERATIONS of food. Atcherley, R. J. 669.8
- Note.* See Dr. Letheby's article on Adulterations in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 1.
- ADVENTURE in the North-west territory. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9-10 of 911.1
- ADVENTURER, The. Hawkesworth, J., and others. v. 19-21 of 1911.5
- ADVENTURES in Texas. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 5-6 of 911.1
- ADVENTURES in the Apache country. Browne, J. R. 335.18
- ADVENTURES of a brownie. Craik, Dinah M. 136.7
- ADVENTURES of a consul abroad. Monti, L. 977.9
- ADVENTURES of a protestant in search of a religion. Iota. 923.15
- ADVENTURES of a young naturalist. Biart, L. 138.22
- ADVENTURES of Caleb Williams. [A novel.] Godwin, W. 929.33
- ADVENTURES of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky mountains.
Irving, W. 972.17
- ADVENTURES of Captain Hatteras. Verne, J. 959.13; 959.11
- ADVENTURES of Gil Blas of Santillane. Le Sage, A. R. 958.27; 959.29
- ADVENTURES of Joseph Andrews. Fielding, H. 912.19
- ADVENTURES of Mr. Verdant Green. Bradley, E. 115.5
- ADVENTURES of Philip. Thackeray, W. M. v. 10-11 of 915.1
- ADVENTURES of Rob Roy. Grant, J. 921.12
- ADVENTURES of Roderick Random. Smollett, T. 912.16
- ADVENTURES of Telemachus. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. . . . 959.36

- ADVENTURES on the great hunting grounds of the world. Meunier, V. . . 524.20
- ADVOCATE's wedding-day, The. [A tale.] Crowe, Catherine. . . v. 4 of 968.29
- ÆMILIUS Paulus, Lucius, *Roman general and consul*, d. B.C. 160. See Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. . . v. 2 of 743.28
- ÆNEID, The. See Virgilius Maro, Publius.
- AERIAL world, The: phenomena and life of the atmosphere. Hartwig, G. 429.22
- AERONAUTICS. Glaisher, J., Flammarion, C., Fonvielle, W. de, and Tissandier, G. Travels in the air. 1871. . . 429.34
- Hunt, J. H. L. A day by the fire, and other papers. . . 1914.11
- Marion, F. Wonderful balloon ascents: a history of balloons and balloon voyages. 1874. . . 524.10
- Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion, with a dissertation on aeronautics. 1874. . . 526.8
- Note.* See Flammarion's Atmosphere, pp. 85-103, and Glaisher's Aeronautics in the Encyclopedia Britannica, vol. 1. See also Verne's Five weeks in a balloon.
- ÆSCHYLUS, *Greek tragic poet*, b. B.C. 525, d. 456. Tragedies. A new translation, with a biographical essay, by E. H. Plumptre. London, 1873. 12° . . . 1856.5
- Contents.* Life of Æschylos; The Persians; The seven who fought against Thebes; Prometheus bound; The suppliants; Agamemnon; Choëphori, or the libation-pourers; Eumenides; Fragments; Appendix of rhymed choruses.
- Copleston, R. S., *bishop of Colombo*. Æschylus. 1879. . . 1855.23
- Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1880. . v. 1 of 1116.27
- Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. . . v. 1 of 1925.4
- Note.* See Mueller's Ancient Greece, vol. 1, Schlegel's Dramatic art, Donaldson's Theatre of the Greeks, and Felton's Greece. Also Coleridge's essay on Prometheus bound, and Mrs. Browning's Poems, vol. 1.
- ÆSOP: a comedy. Vanbrugh, Sir J. . . 1868.24
- ÆSOPUS, *Greek fabulist*, b. B.C. 620? d. 564. Fables. Literally translated from the Greek by G. F. Townsend. [With a history of fables, and life of the author.] Illustrations by H. Weir. London, [1878.] 12° . . 1849.17
- ÆSTHETICS. Blackie, J. S. On beauty: three discourses. With an exposition of the doctrine of the beautiful according to Plato. 1858. . 611.11
- Burke, E. Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful, with an introductory discourse concerning taste. . . v. 1 of 1127.9
- Cope, E. M. Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. . v. 2 of 1917.23
- Cousin, V. The true, the beautiful, and the good. 1879. . . 1717.7
- Day, H. N. Science of æsthetics. 1872. . . 611.6
- Hall, G. S. Is æsthetics a science? 1881. . . 1713.8
- Hand, F. G. Æsthetics of musical art; or, the beautiful in music. 1880. 623.29
- Hazlitt, W. On taste. [An essay.] . . 1914.27
- Ruskin, J. The true and beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion. 1879. . . 611.9
- Schiller, J. C. F. von. The æsthetical education of man; The moral utility of æsthetic manners; On the sublime; On the pathetic; On grace and dignity; Use of beauty of form. [Essays.] . . 1929.12
- Schlegel, K. W. F. von. On the limits of the beautiful. . . 1138.7
- Spencer, H. Essays: moral, political, and æsthetic. . . 1916.20
- Use and beauty. [An essay.] . . 1726.15

ÆSTHETICS, continued.

- Véron, E. *Æsthetics*. 1879. 611.14
 Winchell, A. *The beautiful*. [An essay]. 426.10

Note. See an essay on Comparative æsthetics in the *Contemporary review*,
 vol. 38.

ÆTHIOP, *The*: a romantic play. Dimond, W. v. 18-19 of 1857.3

ÆTNA, or Etna, Mt. Alpine club. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. [Hardy's
 ascent of *Ætna*.] 233.29

Proctor, R. A. *Etna*. [An essay.] 417.2

Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. . . . v. 2 of 223.20

Unprotected females in Sicily, and on the top of Mount *Ætna*. 1859. . 234.18

AFGHANISTAN. Alison, *Sir* A. *The Affghanistaun expedition*. [1840.] . 1919.45

Bellew, H. W. *Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan, in 1857;*
 with an account of the country and people. 244.18

Hensman, H. *The Afghan war of 1879-80*. 1881. 857.30

Morris, M. *The first Afghan war*. [1838-42.] 857.4

Ollier, E. *Cassell's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war*.

With a history of the Afghan war. [1839-79.] 859.19

Seaton, *Sir* T. *From cadet to colonel*. [War in Afghanistan, 1841-42.] 245.7

Note. See the histories of India, and Yule's article on Afghanistan in the
Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 1.

AFLOAT and ashore. A sea tale. Cooper, J. F. 973.1

AFRAJA: or, life and love in Norway. Muegge, T. 952.21

AFRICA. Andersson, C. J. *Lake Ngami; explorations and discoveries in*
south-western Africa. [1850-54.] 324.11

Notes of travel in south-western Africa. [1864-67.] 324.18

Baker, *Sir* S. W. *The Albert N'yanza, and explorations of the Nile*
sources. [1861-66.] 322.17

Ismailia: narrative of the expedition to central Africa for the sup-
 pression of the slave trade. [1869-73.] 322.18

Baldwin, J. D. *Pre-historic nations*. 1877. 433.12

Baldwin, W. C. *African hunting from Natal to the Zambesi*. 1852-60. 324.12

Barker, M. A., *lady*. *A year's housekeeping in south Africa*. [1875-76.] 324.6

Barth, H. *Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa*.
 1849-55. 325.20

Burton, R. F. *The lake regions of central Africa*. [1857-59.] . . . 325.28

Cameron, V. L. *Across Africa*. [1872-76.] 322.2

Chambers's papers for the people. *The deserts of Africa*. . . v. 5 of 1232.15

Colenso, F. E. *History of the Zulu war and its origin*. [1879.] . . . 858.23

Cumming, R. G. *Five years of a hunter's life in south Africa*. [1843-48.] 324.15

Cunynghame, *Sir* A. T. *My command in south Africa*. 1874-78. . . 325.12

Devereux, W. C. *A cruise in the "Gorgon;" eighteen months on*
H. M. S. "Gorgon," engaged in the suppression of the slave trade
on the east coast of Africa. [1861-63.] 324.22

Du Chaillu, P. B. *The country of the dwarfs*. [1863.] 126.31

Journey to Ashango-land: equatorial Africa. [1863.] 325.18

Lost in the jungle. [1868.] 126.32

My Apingi kingdom: wild life in the great Sahara. [1870.] . . . 126.33

Stories of the gorilla country. [1867.] 126.34

Wild life under the equator. [1869.] 126.35

AFRICA, continued.

- Everett, E. The colonization and civilization of Africa . . . v. 1 of 1137.28
 Colonization of Africa. With a notice of Abdul Rahaman. v. 3 of 1137.28
- Gillmore, P. The great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Transvaal,
 etc. [1875-76.] 324.26
- Goodrich, S. G. History of all nations, from the earliest periods to
 1852. v. 2 of 819.42
- Harris, W. C. The wild sports of southern Africa. [1836-38.] . . . 324.39
- Heeren, A. H. L. Politics, intercourse, and trade of the African nations.
 v. 4 of 813.16
- Holub, E. Seven years in south Africa. [1872-79.] 1881. 325.11
- Johnston, K. Africa, 1878. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and
 travel.] 212.3
- Kingston, W. H. G. Great African travellers from Mungo Park to
 Livingstone and Stanley. [1795-1872.] 324.9
- Livingstone, D. Last journals in central Africa. 1865-73. 325.6
 Missionary travels and researches in south Africa. [1840-56.] . . 325.22
- Livingstone, D. and C. Expedition to the Zambesi. 1858-64. . . . 325.21
- Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1878. 1811.1
- Mohr, E. The Victoria falls of the Zambesi. [Natal to the Victoria
 falls.] 1868-70. 325.9
- Pinto, A. de Serpa. How I crossed Africa: discovery of the great
 Zambesi affluents, etc. [1877-79.] 324.33
- Schweinfurth, G. The heart of Africa. 1868-71. 325.25
- Speke, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. [1859-
 63.] 323.29
- Stanley, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala: the story of two British cam-
 paigns in Africa. [1867-74.] 324.35
 How I found Livingstone. [1871-72.] 324.31
 Through the dark continent: the sources of the Nile, around the
 great lakes of equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone
 river [Congo] to the Atlantic ocean. [1874-77.] 324.32
- Swainson, W. Birds of western Africa. v. 11-12 of 522.5
- Taylor, B. Journey to central Africa. 1851-53. 324.4
 Lake regions of central Africa. [1854-72.] 322.13
 Travels in south Africa. [1817-71.] 322.15
- Verne, J. The great explorers of the nineteenth century. 1881. . . 215.12
- Wood, J. G. Natural history of man: manners and customs of the
 uncivilized races. v. 1 of 439.11
- See also* Abyssinia, Alexandria, Algeria, Ashantee, Carthage, Dahomey,
 Egypt, Libyan desert, Madagascar, Morocco, Natal, Nile, Nubia, Sahara,
 Suez canal, Transvaal, Zambesi, and Zulu-land.
 The article on Africa in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 1, is by
 Keith Johnston.
- AFTER dark, and other stories. Collins, W. Wilkie. 924.19
- AFTER death in Arabia. [A poem.] Arnold, E. 1825.26
- AFTER icebergs with a painter: a summer voyage to Labrador and around
 Newfoundland. [1859.] Noble, L. L. 328.39
- AFTER many days. A novel. Fisher, Frances C. 969.79
- AFTER the ball. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 3 of 949.46
- AFTERMATH. Longfellow, H. W. 1836.27

- AGAINST wind and tide. [A novel.] Parr, Harriet. 935.34
 AGAMEMNON: a tragedy. Æschylus. 1856.5
 AGASSIZ, Elizabeth C. A journey in Brazil. *See* Agassiz, Louis J. R.
 AGASSIZ, Louis J. R., *naturalist, b. 1807, d. 1873*. Contributions to the natural history of the United States. [With plates.] Boston, 1857-62.
 4 v. F° 429.60
Contents.
 Vol. I. Essay on classification: North American testudinata.
 II. Embryology of the turtle, with thirty-four plates.
 III. Acalephs in general; Ctenophoræ.
 IV. Discophoræ; Hydroidæ; Homologies of the radiata, with forty-six plates.
 Geological sketches. First and second series. [Portrait and illustrations.] Boston, 1866-76. 2 v. 12° 425.10
Contents.
 Vol. I. America the old world; The Silurian beach; Fern forests of the carboniferous period; Mountains and their origin; The growth of continents; The geological middle age; The tertiary age; Formation of glaciers; Internal structure and progression of glaciers; External appearance of glaciers.
 II. Glacial period; Parallel roads of Glen Roy in Scotland; Ice period in America; Glacial phenomena in Maine; Physical history of the valley of the Amazons.
 Memoir of Hugh Miller. *See* Miller, H. Footprints of the Creator. . 426.16
 Methods of study in natural history. Boston, 1878. 12° 435.13
 Scientific results of a journey in Brazil. *See* Hartt, C. F.
 The structure of animal life. [Graham lectures.] Third edition.
 [Illustrated.] New York, 1874. 8° 436.42
 Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 1877. 1936.9
 Winthrop, R. C. Addresses and speeches. 1869-79. 1137.26
Note. See poems on Agassiz by Whittier, Holmes, and J. T. Fields, and a biographical sketch in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 1.
 AGASSIZ, Louis J. R. and Elizabeth C. A journey in Brazil. [1865-66.]
 [With illustrations.] Boston, 1879. 8° 337.33
 AGATHA. [A poem.] Cross, Mary Ann. 1827.15
 AGATHA'S husband. A novel. Craik, Dinah M. 938.1
 AGE of bronze. [A poem.] Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 2 of 1815.6
 AGE of chivalry. Bulfinch, T. 1729.15
 AGE of fable; or, beauties of mythology. Bulfinch, T. 1665.9
 AGE of homespun. [A secular sermon.] Bushnell, H. v. 1 of 1937.31
 AGE of the Antonines. Capes, W. W. 861.34
 AGESILAUS II, *king of Sparta, b. B. C. 444, d. 361*. Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans] v. 4 of 743.28
 Sankey, C. Spartan and Theban supremacies. 1877. 861.28
 AGINCOURT. A romance. James, G. P. R. 913.1
 AGIS IV, *king of Sparta, d. B. C. 240*. *See* Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans] v. 4 of 743.28
 AGNES. A Franconia story. Abbott, J. 121.13
 AGNES Lee. A tale. Collins, W. Wilkie. 924.4
 AGNES of Sorrento. Stowe, Harriet E. B. 967.21
 AGNOLO, Baccio d', *Florentine architect, b. 1460, d. 1543*. *See* Vasari, G.
 Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 3 of 714.18
 AGNOLO di Francesco, Andrea d', *called Andrea del Sarto, Florentine painter, b. 1488, d. 1530*. Jameson, A. M. Early Italian painters. 1874. . 714.27

AGNOLO di Francesco, Andrea d', *continued*.

- Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
 Scott, L. Andrea del Sarto. [With a list of his works.] 1881. 712.16
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . . v. 3 of 714.18

Note. Consult also Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of painting, Jarves's Art studies, and Kugler's Italian schools, vol. 2.
 Mr. Scott says, "It is by mistake that this painter has been called Vannutchi."

AGNOLO di Ventura, *of Siena, sculptor and architect, d. 1350?* Perkins, C. C.

- Tuscan sculptors. v. 1 of *619.40
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . . v. 1 of 714.18
 AGOSTINO di Giovanni, *of Siena, sculptor and architect, d. 1348?* Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors. v. 1 of *619.40
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . . v. 1 of 714.18
 AGRICOLA, Cnæus Julius, *Roman general, b. A. D. 37, d. 93.* Tacitus, C. C. Life of Agricola. v. 2 of 1847.9
 AGRICULTURE. American agriculturist. v. 1-40. 1842-81. 1431.1
 American farmer's hand-book. 1880. 664.39
 Darlington, W. American weeds and useful plants. [Agricultural botany.] 1879. 665.12
 Downing, A. J. Rural essays. 1881. 667.59
 Emerson, R. W. Farming. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1131.13
 Flint, C. L. Grasses and forage plants. A practical treatise, comprising their natural history, etc., and the management of grass lands. 1864. 665.27
 Milch cows and dairy farming. With a treatise upon the dairy husbandry of Holland, and Horsfall's system of dairy management. 1860. 664.32
 Greeley, H. What I know of farming. 1871. 664.9
 Hazard, G. S. Quality of cereal products. [Paris exposition, 1867.] . . . v. 5 of 1555.7
 Johnson, S. W. How crops feed. 1880. 664.17
 How crops grow. 1879. 664.16
 Johnston, J. F. W. Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. . 664.19
 Lectures on the applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture. 664.20
 Knight, E. H. Agricultural implements. [Paris exposition, 1878.] . . . v. 5 of 1555.12
 Liebig, J. von. Principles of agricultural chemistry. 1855. 664.11
 Loring, G. B. The farm-yard club of Jotham. 1876. 664.35
 Treatise on agriculture and the horse. 1876. 668.40
 Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of agriculture. 1866. R. L.
 Lupton, N. T. The elementary principles of scientific agriculture. 1880. 664.3
 Massachusetts. *Board of agriculture.* Report of the secretary, 1854-80. 1565.3
 Mitchell, D. G. My farm of Edgewood. 1863. 664.28
 Wet days at Edgewood. 1865. 1938.18
 Morris, E. Farming for boys. 1876. 137.22
 How to get a farm and where to find one. 1872. 664.8
 Ten acres enough. [1864.] 664.7
 Ruggles, S. B. Quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. [Paris exposition, 1867.] v. 5 of 1555.7

AGRICULTURE, *continued*.

- Sandhurst, P. T., *and others*. The great centennial exhibition. 1876. . 673.26
 Steuart, A. Agriculture in Britain. [An essay.] v. 3 of 1917.23
 United States. *Department of agriculture*. Report of the commissioner,
 1862-80. 1511.3
 Waring, G. E., *jr*. Book of the farm: a revised edition of the Handy-
 book of husbandry. [1877.]. 664.24
 Elements of agriculture. 1879. 664.13
 A farmer's vacation. [With accounts of Dutch farming and drain-
 age.] 1876. 232.49
 Village improvements and farm villages. [Also] Life and work of
 the eastern farmer. 1877. 642.4
 Washington, G. Agricultural papers. v. 12 of 1133.7
 Woodman, J. J. Agricultural products. [Paris exposition, 1878.]
 v. 5 of 1555.12
 Wrightson, J. Agricultural machinery. 1877. v. 10 of 673.5
- Note.* For the history of agriculture consult Bolles's *Industrial history*, and
 Wilson's concise treatise in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 1.
 For dairy farming see, besides Flint, Waring's *Book of the farm*, chap.
 16, and American farmer's hand-book, chap. 5.
 Speeches and addresses on agriculture will be found in Webster's
Works, vol. 1, Everett's *Orations*, vol. 1, 3, and 4, and Winthrop's *Ad-
 dresses* [1137.25].
See also Botany, Cattle, Chemistry, Corn, Cotton, Domestic animals,
 Drainage, Ensilage, Fertilizers, Fruit, Gardening, Insects, Landscape
 gardening, Vegetables, Veterinary art, Wheat.
- AGUESSEAU, Henri François de, *French orator and chancellor*, b. 1668, d.
 1781. Legaré, H. S. D'Aguesseau. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1136.6
 Vinet, A. R. History of French literature in the eighteenth century. . 1115.42
 AGUILAR, Grace, *Jewish novelist*, b. 1816, d. 1847. The days of Bruce; a
 story from Scottish history. New York, 1852. 2 v. 12° 932.12
 Home influence. Boston, 1855. 12° 932.15
 Home scenes and heart studies. New York, 1853. 12°. 932.13
 The mother's recompense. A sequel to Home influence. Illustrated.
 New York, 1881. 12° 932.16
 Woman's friendship; a story of domestic life. New York, 1880. 12°. 932.14
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 AIAS: a tragedy. Sophocles. 1856.6
 AIDS to reflection. Coleridge, S. T. v. 1 of 1124.17; 1629.23
 AIKEN, George L. Uncle Tom's cabin: a domestic drama. [French's
 Standard drama.] v. 28-29 of 1857.3
 AIKIN, Lucy, *English authoress*, b. 1781, d. 1864. Correspondence, 1826-42.
 See Channing, William E.
 Life of Joseph Addison. [First edition. With portrait.] London, 1843.
 2 v. 12° 726.14
 Contents. Vol. I. 1672-1709. II. 1709-19.
 Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth, queen of England. New York, 1870.
 2 v. in 1. 12° 826.10
 Memoirs of the court of James I. Second edition. [With portraits.]
 London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 826.19
 AIMWELL, Walter, *pseud.* See Simonds, William.
 AIMWELL stories, The. See Simonds, William.

- AINGER**, Alfred. Charles Lamb. New York, 1882. 12° [Morley, J., *ed.*
 English men of letters.] 713.25
AINSLIE, Herbert, *pseud.* See Maitland, Edward.
AINSWORTH, William Harrison, *English novelist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1882. Crichton.
 London, N. D. 16° 918.17
 Old Saint Paul's: a tale of the plague and the fire. London, N. D. 16° 918.18
 Saint James's: or, the court of queen Anne. London, N. D. 16° 918.19
 The Tower of London: a historical romance. London, N. D. 16° 918.20
 Windsor castle: a historical romance. London, N. D. 16° 918.21
 Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. v. 3 of 713.45
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 2 of 1926.25
AIR. Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life. 424.20
 Youmans, E. L. Hand-book of household science. 1879. 417.5
 See also Aeronautics, Atmosphere, Chemistry, Meteorology, Physics.
AITKEN, W. C. Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes,
 buttons, pins, needles, saddlery, and electroplate. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.*
 British manufacturing industries.] v. 3 of 673.5
AJACCIO. See Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe.
 v. 1 of 223.20
À KEMPIS. See Thomas à Kempis.
AKENSIDE, Mark, *English poet, b.* 1721, *d.* 1770. Poetical works. With a
 memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1878. 12° 1815.3
 Contents. Life, by Alexander Dyce; The pleasures of imagination; Odes
 on several subjects; Miscellaneous poems.
 Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about doctors. 1861. 1919.28
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 3 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
 Note. See Ward's English poets, vol. 3, and Allibone's Dictionary, vol. 1.
AKERMAN, John Yonge. An introduction to the study of ancient and
 modern coins. [With illustrations.] London, 1848. 16° 621.10
ALABAMA. King, E. The great South. 1875. 339.24
 Nordhoff, C. The cotton states. 1875. 329.56
ALABAMA, Confederate cruiser. Case of the United States to be laid before
 the tribunal of arbitration at Geneva. See United States. *Depart-*
ment of state.
 Cushing, C. The treaty of Washington. 1873. 1769.12
 Semmes, R. Memoirs of service afloat during the war between the
 states [1861-65]. 1869. 869.28
 Note. See Boynton's History of the navy, vol. 2, and Lossing's Pictorial
 history of the civil war, vol. 3.
ALADDIN; or the wonderful lamp. [French's Standard drama.] v. 24-25 of 1857.3
ALASKA. Dall, W. H. Alaska and its resources. [1866-67.] 328.55
 Sumner, C. The cession of Russian America to the United States.
 [A speech.] v. 11 of 1132.13
 Whympier, F. Travel and adventure in Alaska. [1866-67.] 328.42
ALASTOR; or the spirit of solitude. [A poem.] Shelley, P. B. . . . v. 1 of 1817.5
ALBA, or Alva, Duke of. See Alvarez de Toledo.
ALBANIA. Knight, E. F. Albania: a narrative of recent travel. [1879.] . . . 236.23
 Maximilian I, *emperor of Mexico*. Recollections. [1853.] . . . v. 2 of 754.7
 Note. See an essay on the Albanians in Macmillan's magazine, vol. 42.

- ALBANY, *Countess of*. See Louisa Maximiliana Carolina.
- ALBEMARLE, *Duke of*. See Monk, George.
- ALBERT Augustus Charles Emanuel, *duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, prince consort of Victoria*, b. 1819, d. 1861. Gladstone, W. E. Gleanings of past years. v. 1 of 1916.4
- Martin, Sir T. Life of the prince consort. 1875-80. 721.24
- Victoria, *queen of England*. Our life in the Highlands. 1868. 224.22
- ALBERT Edward, *prince of Wales*, b. 1841. See McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. 716.24
- ALBERT N'yanza, The. Baker, Sir S. W. 322.17
- ALBERTI, Leon Battista, *Florentine architect, painter, and poet*, b. 1404, d. 1472.
- Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors. v. 1 of *619.40
- Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. v. 2 of 223.20
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- ALBERTINELLI, Mariotto, *Florentine painter*, b. 1475? d. 1520. Scott, L.
- Fra Bartolommeo [and Albertinelli]. 1881. 712.16
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- ALBERTIS, L. M. d'. New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. Second edition. [With portrait, illustrations, and map.] Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8° 341.26
- ALBIGENSES. James, G. P. R. Dark scenes of history. 841.24
- Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. History of the crusades against the Albigenes. [1207-42.] 1826. 1658.22
- Stephen, Sir J. Lectures on the history of France. 833.25
- ALBONI, Marietta, *contessa di Pepoli, Italian vocalist*, b. 1824. See Ferris, G. T. Great singers. v. 2 of 714.5
- See also Grove's Dictionary of music, vol. 1.
- ALBRIZZI, Isabella Teotoki, *contessa*. Descriptions of Canova's works in sculpture and modelling. See Canova, Antonio. *619.35
- ALBUQUERQUE, Alfonso, or Affonso, *Portuguese commander in India*, b. 1453, d. 1515. See Parton, J. People's book of biography. 719.17
- ALCESTIS: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 1 of 1856.13
- ALCHEMIST, The: a comedy. Jonson, B. v. 3 of 1859.9; 1868.17
- ALCHEMY and the alchemists. Chambers's papers for the people. v. 5 of 1232.15
- Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1719.7
- Note. See Alchemy in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 1.
- ALCIBIADES, *Athenian statesman and general*, b. B. C. 452, d. 404. See Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 2 of 743.28
- Note. See Grote's History of Greece, vol. 6-7, and Thucydides, vol. 1.
- ALCIPHON. [A poem.] Moore, T. v. 3 of 1816.12
- ALCOCK, Sir Rutherford. The capital of the Tycoon: narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. [1859-62.] With maps and illustrations. New York, 1877. 2 v. 12° 311.7
- Journey of A. R. Margary from Shanghai to Bhamo. Concluding chapter. See Margary, A. R.
- ALCOHOL. D'Aligny, H. F. Q. Manufacture of alcohol. 1867. v. 5 of 1555.7
- Fiske, J. Tobacco and alcohol. 1869. 662.3
- Greenfield, W. S. Alcohol: its use and abuse. 1879. 641.2
- Hargreaves, W. Alcohol and science. 1882. 1748.15
- Hubbard, F. H. The opium habit and alcoholism. [1881.] 662.8

ALCOHOL, *continued*.

- Parton, J. Smoking and drinking. 1868. 662.1
 Richardson, B. W. On alcohol: six lectures. 1876. 662.7
 The temperance lesson book. 1880. 1748.5
See also Health, Stimulants, Temperance.
- ALCOTT, Amos Bronson. Concord days. Boston, 1873. 12° 1936.5
 ALCOTT, Louisa May. Aunt Jo's scrap bag. Boston, 1874-80. 5 v. 16°. 135.3
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. My boys [and other stories].
 II. Shawl-straps.
 III. Cupid and Chow-chow [and other stories].
 IV. My girls [and other stories].
 V. Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore [and other stories].
- Eight cousins; or, the aunt-hill. With illustrations. Boston, 1879. 16° 135.5
 Hospital sketches. Boston, 1863. 16°. 868.4
 Jack and Jill: a village story. With illustrations. Boston, 1880. 16° 135.13
 Little men. Life at Plumfield with Jo's boys. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1878. 16° 135.7
 Little women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. With illustrations. Boston, 1880. 2 v. 16° 135.8
 Morning-glories, and other stories. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 12° 135.17
- Contents.* A Christmas song; Morning-glories; The Rose family; Shadow-children; Poppy's pranks; What the swallows did; Little Gulliver; The whale's story; Goldfin and Silvertail; A strange island; Peep! peep! peep! Fancy's friend; The nautilus; Fairy Firefly.
- An old-fashioned girl. With illustrations. Boston, 1879. 16° . . . 135.9
 Rose in bloom. A sequel to "Eight cousins." With illustrations. Boston, 1876. 16° 135.6
 Silver pitchers: and Independence, a centennial love story. Boston, 1880. 16° 135.12
- Contents.* Silver pitchers; Anna's whim; Transcendental wild oats; The romance of a summer day; My rococo watch; By the river; Letty's tramp; Scarlet stockings; Independence.
- Three proverb stories. Illustrated by Hoppin. Boston, N. D. 16° . 135.11
- Contents.* Kitty's class day; Aunt Kipp; Psyche's art.
- Under the lilacs. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1878. 16° 135.10
 Work: a story of experience. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1874. 16° . . 135.14
- ALDEGREVER, or Aldegraef, Heinrich, *German painter and engraver, b. 1502, d. 1558?* *See* Scott, W. B. The little masters. 712.21
- ALDEN, Isabella M. (*Pansy*). The Chautauqua girls at home. Boston, N. D. 12° 132.25
 Four girls at Chautauqua. Boston, N. D. 12° 132.26
- ALDEN, Joseph. Studies in Bryant: a text-book. New York, 1879. 12°. 1937.7
- ALDEN, William L. Christopher Columbus (1440-1506): the first American citizen (by adoption). New York, 1881. 16°. [Lives of American worthies.] 771.11
- The cruise of the "Ghost." [Sequel to The moral pirates.] Illustrated. New York, 1882. Sq. 16° 126.2
 The moral pirates. [A book for boys.] Illustrated. New York, 1881. Sq. 16° 126.1
 Shooting stars as observed from the "sixth column" of the Times. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. Sq. 16° 1947.18

- ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey, *American novelist and poet*, b. 1836. Cloth of gold, and other poems. Boston, 1879. 12° 1837.38
Contents. Cloth of gold; Friar Jerome's beautiful book; Interludes; Baby Bell, and other poems; Judith; Sonnets.
- Flower and thorn. Later poems. Second edition. Boston, 1877. 12° 1837.39
Contents. Spring in New England; Miantowona; The legend of Ara-Coeli; Interludes; The flight of the goddess, and other poems; Sonnets.
- Marjorie Daw, and other people. Boston, 1878. 12° 976.12
Contents. Marjorie Daw; A Rivermouth romance; Quite so; A young desperado; Miss Mehetabel's son; A struggle for life; The friend of my youth; Mademoiselle Olympe Zabriski; Père Antoine's date-palm.
- Prudence Palfrey. A novel. Boston, 1874. 12° 976.13
The queen of Sheba. Boston, 1877. 12° 976.11
The Stillwater tragedy. Boston, 1880. 12° 976.27
The story of a bad boy. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1879. 16° 115.3
- ALDROVANDI, Ulysses, *Italian naturalist*, b. 1522, d. 1605. See Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library. v. 17 of 522.5
- ALEC Forbes of Howglen. MacDonald, G. 927.1
- ALEMBERT, Jean le Rond d', *French mathematician and philosopher*, b. 1717, d. 1783. Brougham, H., lord. Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. v. 1 of 1127.5
- Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
- Vinet, A. R. History of French literature in the eighteenth century. 1854. 1115.42
- ALERT, H. M. S. See Markham, A. H. The great frozen sea. 326.12
- ALEXANDER, the great, king of Macedonia, b. B. C. 356, d. 323. Abbott, J. History of Alexander the great. [1876.] 143.1
- Freeman, E. A. Alexander the great. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1917.26
- Plutarchus. Concerning the fortune of Alexander the great. v. 1 of 1717.15
- Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 4 of 743.28
- Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Historical essay on Cæsar and Alexander. [1878.] 811.23
- Note.* See Grote's Greece, vol. 11-12, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, vol. 1, and Sir G. W. Cox's article in the Encyclopedia Britannica, vol. 1. See also Ancient history and the general histories of Greece.
- ALEXANDER I, *czar of Russia*, b. 1777, d. 1825. Fox, H. R. V., lord Holland. Foreign reminiscences. 1851. 725.12
- Joyneville, C. Life and times of Alexander I. 1875. 752.20
- Note.* See Rambaud's History of Russia, vol. 2, Kelly's Russia, vol. 2, and Metternich's Memoirs, vol. 1.
- ALEXANDER II, *czar of Russia*, b. 1818, d. 1881. Greene, F. V. Sketches of army life in Russia. 1880. 853.12
- International portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] v. 1 of 719.34
- Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark. 1880. 711.14
- Note.* See Wallace's Russia, Murray's Russians of to-day, Eckhardt's Russia before and after the war, and Men of the time for 1879.
- ALEXANDER, Archibald, *American divine*, b. 1772, d. 1851, and others. Evidences of Christianity. [With portrait.] Phila., 1831. 2 v. in 1. 24° . 1623.3
- Contents.* Discourse on the evidences of Christianity, by A. Alexander; An apology for Christianity, by R. Watson; An apology for the Bible, by R. Watson; View of the internal evidence of the Christian religion, by S. Jenyns; A short and easy method with the deists, by C. Leslie; A view of the evidences of Christianity, by W. Paley.

- ALEXANDER, John L. History of Belmont, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
- ALEXANDER, Mrs., pseud. See Hector, Annie F.
- ALEXANDER's feast. [A poem.] Dryden, J. v. 7 of 968.29
- ALEXANDRIA, Egypt. Kingsley, C. Alexandria and her schools. [Historical lectures.] 1917.13
- Hypatia. [Christians at Alexandria.] 925.14
- Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- Martineau, J. Kingsley's Alexandria and her schools. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1917.19
- Note.* See Robson's Great sieges of history, and Sharpe's History of Egypt. For descriptions of the city see general travels in Egypt.
- ALEXIS, Guillaume, French poet. See Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1925.18
- ALFIERI, Vittorio, Italian poet and dramatist, b. 1749, d. 1803. Autobiography. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. 18° [Howells, W. D., ed. Choice autobiographies.] 711.3
- Ossoli, S. M. F., marchesa d'. Life without and life within. 1948.35
- Symonds, J. A. Two dramatists of the last century. [Alfieri and Goldoni.] v. 2 of 223.20
- Note.* Consult also Schlegel's Dramatic art, Simonde de Sismondi's Literature of the south of Europe, and Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe.
- ALFONSO I., king of Portugal, b. 1094, d. 1185. See Parton, J. People's book of biography. 719.17
- ALFORD, Henry, dean of Canterbury, b. 1810, d. 1871. Essays and addresses, chiefly on church subjects. London, 1869. 8° 1628.31
- Contents.* The special education of the clergy; Preaching; The Christian conscience; The union of Christendom considered in its home aspect; Charity the end of the commandment; Requisites of an education for the ministry in the present day; The church of the future.
- How to study the New Testament. [First-third series.] London, 1865-77. 3 v. 16° 1616.7
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. The gospels; Acts of the apostles.
- II. Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans, Colossians, Philemon, and Ephesians.
- III. Philippians, Timothy, Titus, Hebrews, James, Peter, Jude, John, Revelation.
- Life, journals, and letters. Edited by his widow. [With portrait.] Philadelphia, 1873. 8° 733.28
- A plea for the queen's English. New York, 1878. 16° 1113.6
- Japp, A. H. Noble workers. 1877. 711.22
- Moon, G. W. The dean's English. [A review.] 1866. 1113.9
- Whitney, W. D. Oriental and linguistic studies. v. 2 of 1112.22
- ALFRED the great, king of England, b. 849, d. 901. Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. See Pauli, R.
- Abbott, J. History of king Alfred. [849-901.] 144.1
- Asser. Annals of the reign of Alfred the great, 849-887. 823.9
- Hughes, T. Alfred the great. [A biography.] 721.19
- Pauli, R. Life of Alfred the great. 1878. 721.13
- Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. v. 1-2 of 823.25
- Note.* Turner gives not only a history of Alfred's reign, but chapters on his character, intellect, and writings. See Palgrave's Anglo-Saxons, chap. 6-9, Freeman's Norman conquest, vol. 1, Knight's England, vol. 1, and Hume's England, vol. 1. Hall's Queens before the conquest has a biography of Elswitha, queen of Alfred.

ALFRED the great: an historical play. Knowles, J. S. v. 1 of 1868.11
 ALGÆ. *See* Seaweeds.

ALGEBRA. Todhunter, I. Algebra for beginners. 1876. 413.4
 Algebra for colleges and schools. 1877. 413.9
 Elementary treatise on the theory of equations. 1875. 413.13

Note. *See* Atkins's Pure mathematics, and Prof. Kelland's article in the
 Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 1.

ALGER, Horatio, *jr.* From canal boy to president, or the boyhood and
 manhood of James A. Garfield. Illustrated. New York, 1881. 16°. . 145.1

ALGER, Rev. William Rounseville. Critical history of the doctrine of a
 future life. Tenth edition, with six new chapters, and a complete
 bibliography of the subject by E. Abbot. Boston, 1880. 8°. . . 1628.33

The friendships of women. Boston, 1868. 12°. 1758.9

Life of Edwin Forrest, the American tragedian. [With plates.] Phila-
 delphia, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 779.39

Poetry of the Orient. [With an historical dissertation.] Boston, 1874.
 12°. 1813.17

ALGERIA and Algiers. Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of
 the Mediterranean. [1859-74.] 234.29

Blackburn, H. Artists and Arabs. 1874. 321.3

Browne, J. R. A whirl through Algeria. [1866.] 232.19

Cox, S. S. Search for winter sunbeams. [1869] 234.33

Dumas, A. D. Tales of Algeria. 1868. 321.11

Edwards, M. B. Through Spain to the Sahara. 1868. 227.32

A winter with the swallows. [1865-66.] 321.26

Herbert, M. E., *lady*. A search after sunshine. Algeria in 1871. . . 321.34

Knox, A. A. The new playground; or, wanderings in Algeria.
 [1879-80.] 321.20

Maximilian I, *emperor of Mexico*. Recollections. [1852.] . . . v. 2 of 754.7

Morell, J. R. Algeria: the topography and history of French Africa.
 1854. 321.30

Townshend, F. T. Cruise in Greek waters. [1869.] 236.40

Tyndall, J. Voyage to Algeria to observe the eclipse. 1870. . . 417.6; 233.23

Note. *See* Robson's Great sieges of history, and Kay's Algeria in the
 Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 1.

ALGHAZZÂLI, or Aboû Hâmid Mohammed Al-ghazâlî, *Arabian philosopher*,
b. 1058, *d.* 1111. *See* Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1712.19

ALGIERS. *See* Algeria.

ALHAMBRA, *Moorish palace at Granada*. Baxley, H. W. Spain. Art-
 remains and art-realities. [1871-74.] v. 1 of 227.9

Irving, W. The Alhambra. [Papers written in 1829.] 972.15

Prime, S. I. The Alhambra and the Kremlin. [1873.] 223.27

Note. *See* Coppée's Conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors, vol. 2, Amicis'
 Spain, Manning's Spanish pictures, and Ford's Hand-book. *See also*
 Granada, Spain.

ALI, *fourth Arabian caliph*, *b.* 598, *d.* 661. *See* Irving, W. Mahomet and
 his successors. v. 2 of 759.5

ALICE, or the mysteries. [Sequel to Ernest Maltravers.] Bulwer-Lytton,
 E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*. 916.11

ALICE Lorraine: a tale of the south downs. Blackmore, R. D. . . . 929.1

- ALICE of Monmouth, and other poems. Stedman, E. C. 1839.9
 ALICE's adventures in Wonderland. Dodgson, C. L. 136.21
 ALINE: a drama. Stirling, E. v. 16-17 of 1857.3
 ALISON, Sir Archibald, *Scottish historian and judge, b. 1792, d. 1867*. History
 of Europe, 1789 to 1815. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 10 v. 8° . . . 848.10
 History of Europe, 1815-52. Edinburgh, 1853-59. 8 v. and Index. 8° 849.7
 Miscellaneous essays. [With portrait.] New York, 1868. 8° . . . 1919.45
Contents. Chateaubriand; Napoleon; Bossuet; Poland; Madame de Staël;
 National monuments; Marshal Ney; Robert Bruce; Paris in 1814; The
 Louvre in 1814; Tyrol; France in 1833; Italy; Scott, Campbell, and
 Byron; Schools of design; Lamartine; The copyright question; Miche-
 let's France; Military treason and civic soldiers; Arnold's Rome; Mira-
 beau; Bulwer's Athens; The reign of terror; The French revolution of
 1830; The fall of Turkey; The Spanish revolution of 1820; Partition of
 the Netherlands; Karamsin's Russia; Effects of the French revolution
 of 1830; Desertion of Portugal; Carlist struggle in Spain; Wellington;
 The Afghanistan expedition; The future; Guizot; Homer, Dante, and
 Michael Angelo.
- Bayne, P. Essays in biography and criticism. v. 2 of 1918.24
 McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856]. 1713.25
 ALKALIES. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1876. v. 1 of 673.4
 Church, A. H. Acids, alkalies, soda, soap, etc. 1877. v. 4 of 673.5
See also Wagner's Chemical technology.
- ALL aboard. Sequel to The boat club. Adams, W. T. 122.2
 ALL around a palette. [A book for children.] Champney, Lizzie W. . . 138.16
 ALL for love. [A poem.] Southey, R. v. 4 of 1817.7
 ALL for love: a tragedy. Dryden, J. v. 1 of 1859.9
 ALL the way round: a book for young people. Carr, A. E. 113.10
 ALL the world over. [Travels and sketches.] Hodder, E. 213.6
 ALL's fair in love: a drama. Brougham, J. v. 20-21 of 1857.3
 ALL's well that ends well: a comedy. Shakespeare, W.
 1865.1; v. 5 of 1866.7; v. 3 of *1858.7
 ALL's well that ends well. [A parlor drama.] Frost, Sarah A. . . . 1861.11
 ALLAN, Col. John, *revolutionary patriot, b. 1746, d. 1805*. Journals, letters,
 and memoir. *See* Kidder, Frederic. Military operations in eastern
 Maine. 866.35
 ALLARDYCE, Alexander. Edgar Wayne's escape. [Tales from Blackwood.]
 v. 7 of 911.2
 The Pundrapore residency. [Tales from Blackwood.] . . . v. 3 of 911.2
 ALLEGRI da Correggio, Antonio, *Italian painter, b. 1494, d. 1534*. Jameson,
 A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
 Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
 Meyer, J. Antonio Allegri da Correggio. [With photographic illustra-
 tions of his works.] 1876. *619.25
 Urbino, Mrs. S. R. The princes of art. 1870. 714.24
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 2 of 714.18
Note. *See* Lanzi's History of painting, vol. 2, and Kugler's Italian schools,
 vol. 2.
- ALLEGRO, L'. [A poem.] Milton, J. v. 2 of 1816.10
 ALLEN, Ethan, *American patriot and officer in the revolution, b. 1737, d. 1789*.
 De Puy, H. W. Ethan Allen and the Green-mountain heroes of '76.
 1853. 772.27
 Sparks, J. Life of Ethan Allen. v. 1 of 762.5
Note. *See* Lossing's Field-book of the revolution, vol. 1, and Bancroft's
 United States, vol. 7.

- ALLEN, Joel A. The fauna of eastern Massachusetts. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20
- ALLEN, John, *Scotch physician and politician, b. 1770, d. 1843. See Brougham, H., lord.* Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 4 of 1127.5
- ALLEN, John H. The fruits of the wine cup. [French's Standard drama.] v. 44-45 of 1857.3
- ALLEN, Joseph. Battles of the British navy. New edition, revised and enlarged. [Portraits and diagrams.] London, 1878-80. 2 v. 12°. 829.6
- Contents.* Vol. I. Battles, 1190-1799. II. 1800-1815.
- ALLEN, Joseph Henry. Fragments of Christian history, to the foundation of the Holy Roman empire. Boston, 1880. 16°. 1654.1
- Contents.* Study of Christian history: The Messiah and the Christ; Saint Paul; Christian thought of the second century; The mind of paganism; The Arian controversy; Saint Augustine; Leo the great; Monasticism as a moral force; Christianity in the East; Conversion of the barbarians; The Holy Roman empire; The Christian schools; Chronological outline, A. C. 30-A. D. 867.
- ALLEN, Joseph Henry, and Greenough, James Bradstreet. A Latin grammar. Revised edition. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1111.15
- ALLEN, William, *cardinal, b. 1532, d. 1594. See Lodge, E.* Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9
- ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors. Philadelphia, 1878. 3 v. 4°. R. L.
- Contents.* Vol. I. A-L. II. M-S. III. T-Z.
- ALLINGHAM, William, *Irish poet, b. 1828. See Williams, A. M.* Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1819.5
- ALLON, Henry, *English Congregational divine, b. 1818. See National portrait gallery.* v. 2 of 719.32
- ALLONGÉ, Auguste. Charcoal drawing. Translated by S. D. Waring. New York, 1876. 16°. 624.7
- ALLOUEZ, Claude. Narrative of a voyage made to the Illinois. *See Shea, J. G.* Discovery of the Mississippi valley. 872.12
- ALLSTON, Washington, *American painter and poet, b. 1779, d. 1843. Lectures on art, and poems. Edited by R. H. Dana, jr.* New York, 1850. 8°. 613.4
- Monaldi: a tale. Boston, 1856. 12°. 971.18
- Jameson, A. M. Studies, stories, and memoirs. 1875. 1927.13
- Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'.* Art, literature, and the drama. 1948.34
- Sweetser, M. F. Artist-biographies. Allston. 1879. 712.1
- Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- ALLUSIONS and references. Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. R. L.
- The reader's handbook of allusions, references, etc. 1880. R. L.
- Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction, etc. 1879. R. L.
- Wheeler, W. A. and C. G. Familiar allusions. 1882. R. L.
- ALMANAC. American almanac and repository of useful knowledge. 1830-61. 1739.7
- National almanac and annual record. 1863-64. 1739.3
- Spofford, A. R., ed. American almanac and treasury of facts. 1878-82. 1725.9
- Whitaker, J., ed. Almanack. 1869-82. 1725.3
- ALMAR, George. The charcoal-burner. [French's Standard drama.] v. 40-41 of 1857.3

ALMAR, George, *continued*.

- Oliver Twist. [French's Standard drama.] v. 28-29 of 1857.3
The robber of the Rhine: a drama. [French's Standard drama.]

v. 22-23 of 1857.3

- "ALÓHA!" A Hawaiian salutation. Chaney, G. L. 342.3
ALONE. [A novel.] Terhune, Mary V. 963.10
ALOYS. [A novel.] Auerbach, B. 979.3
ALPENSTOCK, The. Rideing, W. H. 233.5
ALPHABET. Forster, C. One primeval language traced through ancient
inscriptions in alphabetic characters. 1852-54. 1112.47
Humphreys, H. N. History of printing. Preceded by a short account
of the origin of the alphabet. 1868. *679.47
Müller, F. M. Lectures on the science of language. [1864.] . v. 2 of 1112.24

Note. See a chapter on the origin of the alphabet in Man's origin and
destiny, by Lesley. See also Language, and Peile's article in the Ency-
clopedia Britannica, vol. 1.

- ALPHABETS and ornamental letters. Prang, L., and Co. Standard alpha-
bets: a collection of alphabets in the best ancient and modern
styles. 1878. 618.5
Shaw, H. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. 1858. . . . *617.35
Tymms, W. R. Art of illuminating. Illustrated by borders, initial let-
ters, and alphabets [in gold and colours]. 1860. *617.39

Note. For further examples of engraved ornamental capitals, see Arts in the
middle ages by Lacroix, and Shaw's Art of illumination.

- ALPINE club. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. A series of excursions by mem-
bers of the club. Edited by John Ball. Third edition. [With
maps and illustrations.] London, 1859. 8°. 233.29
Same. Second series. Edited by E. S. Kennedy. [With maps
and illustrations.] London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 233.30
ALPINE plants. Macmillan, H. Holidays on high lands; or, rambles in
search of Alpine plants. 1873. 437.16
Taylor, J. E. Mountain and moor. 1879. 514.6
Wooster, D. Alpine plants: figures and descriptions of some of the
most beautiful of the Alpine flowers. 1874. *629.13
ALPS. Adams, W. H. D. Alpine adventure. [1844-74.] 233.14
Alpine club. Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 1859. 233.29
Same. Second series. 1862. 233.30
Baedeker, K. The eastern Alps. 1879. R. L.
Forbes, J. D. Norway and its glaciers: [also] excursions in the high
Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy. 1851. 229.7
Girdlestone, A. G. High Alps without guides. [1863-69.] 233.34
Headley, J. T. Mountain adventures. From the narratives of cele-
brated travellers. 1872. 525.10
Howard, B. W. One year abroad. [1877.] 223.6
Rideing, W. H. The alpenstock: a book about the Alps and Alpine
adventure. 1879. 233.5
Ruskin, J. Deucalion: lapse of waves and life of stones. 1875-77. . 426.23
Stephen, L. The playground of Europe. 1871. 233.17
Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. . . v. 2 of 223.20
Tyndall, J. Hours of exercise in the Alps. [1861-71.] 233.23

ALPS, *continued.*

- Waring, G. E., *jr.* Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. [1879.] 233.40
 Whymper, E. The ascent of the Matterhorn. [Scrambles amongst
 the Alps, 1860-65.] 233.37
 Wills, A. Wanderings among the high Alps. 1855-56. 233.13
 Wilson, H. S. Alpine ascents and adventures. [1869-76.] 233.16
See also Apennines, Europe, Italy, Switzerland, Tyrol.
- ALROY. [A romance of the 12th century.] Disraeli, B., *earl of Beaconsfield.* 923.16
 ALSOP, Christine R. *See* Darton, J. M. Heroism of Christian women of
 our own time. 718.14
 ALSTON, Theodosia Burr, *daughter of Aaron Burr, b. 1783, d. 1812. See*
 Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 764.5
Note. For further memoirs of Mrs. Alston *see* Davis's *Memoirs of Aaron*
Burr, and the life of Burr by Parton.
- ALTDORFER, Albrecht, *German painter and engraver, b. 1480, d. 1538. See*
 Scott, W. B. The little masters. 712.21
 ALTON Locke, tailor and poet. Kingsley, C. 925.12
 ALVA, *Duke of. See* Alvarez de Toledo.
 ALVAREZ de Toledo, Fernando, *duke of Alva, Spanish commander, viceroy of*
the Netherlands, b. 1508, d. 1582. James, G. P. R. Memoirs of
great commanders. 711.38
 Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the Netherlands. . . . v. 1-2 of 1138.4
Note. See Motley's *Dutch republic*, and Prescott's *Philip II*, vol. 2.
- AL-WALED or Walid, *twelfth Arabian caliph, d. 715. See* Irving, W. Ma-
 homet and his successors. v. 2 of 759.5
- AMADAS, Philip, and Barlow, Arthur. *See* Payne, E. J., *ed.* Voyages of
 Elizabethan seamen to America. 215.5
- AMALFI. *See* Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. v. 1 of 223.20
- AMARI, Michele, *Italian historian and statesman, b. 1806. History of the*
war of the Sicilian vespers. Edited, with introduction and notes, by the
earl of Ellesmere. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°. 856.17
- AMATEUR dramas. *See* Dramas.
- AMATEUR mechanic's workshop. Lukin, J. 677.36
- AMATEUR poacher, The. Jefferies, R. 638.10
- AMATEUR theatricals. Pollock, W. H., and Pollock, *Lady.* 628.7
- AMATEUR's greenhouse, and conservatory. Hibberd, S. 667.24
- AMATEUR's rose book, The. Hibberd, S. 667.32
- AMATI, Niccolò, *Italian violin maker, b. 1596, d. 1684. See* Hart, G. The
 violin: its famous makers. 623.33
- AMAZON, The. [A novel.] Dingelstedt, F. 953.16
- AMAZON, *or* Amazons. Adams, W. H. D. The Amazon and its wonders.
 1879. 337.6
 Agassiz, L. J. R. Physical history of the valley of the Amazons. 1876.
 v. 2 of 425.10
- Bates, H. W. The naturalist on the river Amazons [1848-59]. 1875 . 444.6
- Keller-Leuzinger, F. The Amazon and Madeira rivers. [1867-68.] . 338.45
- Kingston, W. H. G. On the banks of the Amazon: a boy's journal of
 adventures. 1872. 125.25
- Mathews, E. D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers. [1874-75.] . 337.28

AMAZON, or Amazons, continued.

- Myers, H. M. and P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics. 1871. 337.21
 Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon. [1867-73.] 337.24
 Smith, H. H. Brazil, the Amazons, and the coast. [1874-78.] . . . 337.27
 Wallace, A. R. Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro
 [1848-50], with an account of the natural history of the Amazon
 valley. 1870. 337.29

Note. See Brazil, and general travels in South America.

- AMBER. See Simmonds, P. L. Commercial products of the sea. 671.22
 AMBER gods, The, and other stories. Spofford, Harriet E. P. 969.12
 AMBOISE, *France.* See James, G. P. R. Dark scenes of history. 841.24
 AMBROSE, or Ambrosius, *St., bishop of Milan, b. 340? d. 397.* See Brigham,
 C. H. St. Ambrose, bishop of Milan. 778.13
 AMBROSE Gwinett: a melodrama. Jerrold, D. W. v. 24-25 of 1857.3
 AMELIA. [A novel.] Fielding, H. 912.18
 AMENITIES of home. Sherwood, M. E. W. 628.23
 AMENITIES of literature. Disraeli, I. 1117.16
 AMERICA. *Discovery and settlement.*

- Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. Historical
 sketch of the discovery of America by the Northmen, in the tenth
 century. 1874. 862.16
 Ballantyne, R. M. The Norsemen in the West, or America before
 Columbus. [A book for young people.] 1878. 125.10
 Beamish, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth
 century. With notices of the early settlements of the Irish. 1841. 862.28
 Blanchard, R. Discovery and settlement of the North-west. 1881. . 872.17
 Chambers's papers for the people. Pre-Columbian discovery of
 America. v. 3 of 1232.15
 Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. History and description of New France.
 [1477-1736.] 1866-72. 879.30
 De Costa, B. F. The Northmen in Maine; and the discovery of Mas-
 sachusetts bay. 1870. 862.25
 Everett, E. The discovery of America. [A lecture.] . . . v. 3 of 1137.28
 Helps, *Sir* A. The Spanish conquest in America. [1492-1556.]
 1856-68. 863.7
 Higginson, T. W. A book of American explorers. [985-1631.] . . . 128.9
 Irving, T. The conquest of Florida by De Soto. [1528-43.] . . . 873.11
 Irving, W. Life and voyages of Columbus and his companions. . . . 751.4
 Kingsley, C. The first discovery of America. [A lecture.] . 1917.7; 1917.13
 Leland, C. G. Fusang; or, the discovery of America by Chinese
 Buddhist priests in the fifth century. 1875. 862.10
 Parkman, F. France and England in North America. [1512-1763.] . 863.15
 Payne, E. J., *ed.* Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America, 1562-95. 215.5
 Shea, J. G. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. 1853. 872.12

Note. See chapters on the early discovery and settlement of America in
 Mallet's Northern antiquities, Bancroft's History, vol. 1, and Bryant and
 Gay's United States, vol. 1. For a bibliography of Pre-Columbian dis-
 covery, see the Library journal, vol. 6.

See also Massachusetts, Mexico, Peru, Virginia, the general histories
 of the United States, and the lives of Columbus, Cortez, De Soto,
 Pizarro, Raleigh, and Capt. John Smith.

AMERICA, continued. History and antiquities.

- Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America. [1871.] 434.8
 Pre-historic nations. 1877. 433.12
 Bancroft, H. H. The native races of the Pacific states. 1875-76. 432.27
 Brinton, D. G. Myths of the new world. 1876. 1665.10
 Butterworth, H. Young folks' history of America. [1492-1881.] 128.12
 Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history. 1859. 128.2
 Foster, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States. 1878. 432.18
 Goodrich, S. G. History of all nations, to 1852. v. 2 of 819.42
 Jones, C. C., *jr.* Antiquities of the southern Indians. 1873. 434.42
 Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America.
 [1607-1782.] 862.20
 Mackenzie, R. America: a history. [1492-1881.] 863.3
 MacLean, J. P. The mound builders. 1879. 434.12
 Pidgeon, W. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches.
 1858. 434.21
 Robertson, W. History of America. [1246-1652.] v. 8-10 of 1125.2
 Schele de Vere, M. The romance of American history. 862.9
 Short, J. T. The North Americans of antiquity. 1880. 432.22
 Sumner, C. Prophetic voices concerning America. v. 12 of 1132.13
 Wilson, D. Prehistoric man: origin of civilization in the old and the
 new world. 1862. 433.31

*AMERICA, Central. See Central America.**AMERICA, North. Description and travels.*

- Biart, L. My rambles in the new world. [1851.] 956.32
 Bremer, F. Homes of the new world. [1849-51.] 331.17
 Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveller. [1834-50.] 222.7
 Chambers, W. Things as they are in America. [1853.] 329.25
 Dilke, Sir C. W. Greater Britain. 1866-67. 213.15
 Holyoake, G. J. Among the Americans. 1881. 331.9
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1879. 1811.2
 Moore, T. Poems relating to America. v. 1 of 1816.12
 Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. At home and abroad. [Summer on the
 lakes.] 1843. 329.13
 Price, Sir R. L. The two Americas. [1874-76.] 331.24
 Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. [1860-65.] 217.6
 Smith, S. America. [Three essays.] 1914.21
 Trollope, A. North America. [1861-62.] 329.12
 Tuckerman, H. T. America and her commentators. 1864. 329.34

See also Alaska, Canada, Central America, Greenland, Mexico, United States.

Natural history.

- Agassiz, L. J. R. Geological sketches. 1866-76. 425.10
 Audubon, J. J. The birds of America. [With 500 colored plates.]
 [1870.] *438.43
 Audubon, J. J., and Bachman, J. Quadrupeds of North America. *439.23
 Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R. History of North
 American birds. 1875. 438.45
 Coues, E. Field ornithology, and a check list of North American
 birds. 1874. 438.31

AMERICA, North. *Natural history, continued.*

- Coues, E. Fur-bearing animals of North America. 1877 436.50
 Key to North American birds. 1872. 438.50
 Eaton, D. C. The ferns of North America. 1879. *629.27
 Leidy, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. 1879. . v. 12 of 1529.15
 Michaux, F. A. North American sylva. 1865. *439.27
 Nuttall, T. North American sylva: forest trees not described in the
 work of Michaux. 1865. *439.28

Note. A copy of Goodale and Sprague's Wild flowers of America will be
 found in the library when the work is complete.

AMERICA, South. Bates, H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and
 South America. 1878. [Stanford's Compendium of geography
 and travel.] 212.5

- Bishop, N. H. A thousand miles' walk across South America.
 [1855.] 337.16
 Dahlgren, M. V. South sea sketches. [Descriptions of Callao, Lima,
 Santa Rosa, Valparaiso, and Santiago. 1867-68.] 1881. 338.13
 Darwin, C. R. Natural history and geology of the countries visited
 during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. [1832-36.] 1878. 445.7
 Gallenga, A. South America. [1879-80.] 337.37
 Hartwig, G. The tropical world. [1863.] 428.6
 Hassaurek, F. Four years among Spanish Americans. [1861-65.] . . . 338.11
 Head, Sir F. B. Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes.
 [1825.] 337.18
 Humboldt, F. H. A. von, and Bonpland, A. Equinoctial regions of
 America. 1799-1804. 337.12
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1879. 1811.2
 Mackenzie, R. America: a history. [South America, 1513-1874.] . . . 863.3
 Myers, H. M. and P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics.
 1871. 337.21
 Orton, J. Andes and Amazon: across South America. [1867-73.] . . . 337.24
 Paez, R. Wild scenes in South America. [1846-50.] 338.20
 Price, Sir R. L. The two Americas. [1874-76.] 331.24
 Waterton, C. Wanderings in South America, 1812-24. 337.30

See also Amazon, Andes, Argentine republic, Brazil, Bolivia, Chili, Guiana,
 Paraguay, Patagonia, Peru.

AMERICAN, The. [A novel.] James, H., *jr.* 976.25**AMERICAN actor series.** *See* Hutton, Laurence, *editor.***AMERICAN agriculturist.** Vol. 1-40. 1842-81. [Illustrated.] New York,
 1843-81. 40 v. 8° and 4° 1431.1**AMERICAN almanac and repository of useful knowledge.** 1830-61. Boston,
 1830-61. 32 v. 12° 1739.7**AMERICAN almanac and treasury of facts, 1878-82.** Spofford, A. R., *ed.* . . 1725.9**AMERICAN angler's book.** Norris, T. 636.19**AMERICAN art.** *See* United States. *Art.***AMERICAN beaver, The, and his works.** Morgan, L. H. 436.49**AMERICAN bicyclist, The.** Pratt, C. E. 634.6**AMERICAN board of commissioners for foreign missions.** Anderson, R.

History of the missions of the American board. 1663.12

AMERICAN civil war. *See* United States. *History. Civil war.*

AMERICAN colonies. *See* United States. *History. Colonial period.*

AMERICAN common-school reader. Goldsbury, J., and Russell, W. 1233.13

AMERICAN conflict, The. Greeley, H. 867.19

AMERICAN cotton spinner, The. Baird, R. H. 673.13

AMERICAN cyclopædia, The. Edited by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. [With maps and illustrations.] New York, 1873-76. 16 v. 8° R. L.

Contents. Vol. I. A-Asher. II. Ashes-Bol. III. Bolan pass-Carmine. IV. Carmona-Coddington. V. Code-Demotica. VI. Dempster-Everett. VII. Evesham-Glascock. VIII. Glasgow-Hortense. IX. Hortensius-Kinglake. X. Kinglet-Magnet. XI. Magnetism-Motril. XII. Mott-Pales. XIII. Palestine-Printing. XIV. Prior-Shoe. XV. Shomer-Trollope. XVI. Trombone-Zymosis.

AMERICAN explorers. [985-1631.] Higginson, T. W. 128.9

AMERICAN family, An, in Germany. Browne, J. R. 232.19

AMERICAN farmer's hand-book. By an association of practical agriculturists. Re-edited, with numerous additions, by F. W. O'Neill and H. L. Williams. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 8° 664.39

AMERICAN first class book. Pierpont, J. 1233.18

AMERICAN girl abroad. Trafton, Adeline. 223.16

AMERICAN girl's book. Leslie, Eliza. 632.10

AMERICAN health primers. *See* Keen, William W., *editor.*

AMERICAN home book of games. Smith, Caroline L. 632.6

AMERICAN house carpenter, The. Hatfield, R. G. 678.29

AMERICAN Hoyle, The. Dick, W. B. 633.15

AMERICAN law review, The. Vol. 1-15. 1866-81. Boston, 1867-81. 15 v. 8° 1345.3

Index. First series, 1866-79. Boston, 1879. 8° R. L.

AMERICAN library journal. *See* Library journal.

AMERICAN literature. *See* United States. *Literature.*

AMERICAN mechanical dictionary. Knight, E. H. R. L.

AMERICAN men of letters. *See* Warner, Charles D., *editor.*

AMERICAN millwright and miller. Craik, D. 676.32

AMERICAN natural history series. Emerton, J. H. The structure and habits of spiders. Illustrated. Salem. 1878. 12° 446.5

Robinson, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. Third edition. [Illustrated.] Salem, 1879. 12° 667.30

AMERICAN naturalist, The: an illustrated magazine of natural history.

Edited by A. S. Packard [and others]. Vol. 1-15. [1867-1881.] Salem, 1868-82. 15 v. 8° 532.3

AMERICAN nervousness: its causes and consequences. Beard, G. M. 653.11

AMERICAN newspaper, The. An essay. Warner, C. D. 1946.3

AMERICAN note-books. Hawthorne, N. 332.2

AMERICAN notes for general circulation. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 15 of 919.1

AMERICAN painters: with examples of their work. Sheldon, G. W. 617.22

AMERICAN pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Manning, S. 229.25

AMERICAN pioneers and patriots. *See* Abbott, John S. C.

AMERICAN revolution, The. *See* United States. *History. Revolution.*

AMERICAN sanitary engineering. Philbrick, E. S. 642.42

AMERICAN scholar, The. [An address.] Emerson, R. W. v. 5 of 1131.13

AMERICAN sea-side resorts. Norton, C. L. R. L.

AMERICAN statesmen. *See* Morse, John T., *jr., editor.*

AMERICAN Unitarian association. Christianity and modern thought. [Discourses, 1871-72.] Boston, 1880. 12° 1648.26

Contents.

Bellows, H. W. Break between modern thought and ancient faith and worship.
Clarke, J. F. A true theology the basis of human progress.
Coquerel, A. Rise and decline of the Romish church.
Dewey, O. Selfhood and sacrifice.
Everett, C. C. Relation of Jesus to the present age.
Hedge, F. H. Mythical element in the New Testament.
Martineau, J. The place of mind in nature and intuition in man.
Peabody, A. P. Relations of ethics and theology.
Smith, G. V. Christianity; what it is not, and what it is.
Stearns, O. The aim and hope of Jesus.

Hymn and tune book for the church and the home; and services for congregational worship. Boston, 1870. Sq. 12° R. L.
Unitarian affirmations: seven discourses. Boston, 1879. 18° 1648.3

Contents. The universal and the special in Christianity, by F. H. Hedge; The Bible, by J. F. Clarke; God, by A. P. Peabody; Jesus Christ, by B. Herford; Man, by G. W. Briggs; The church, by R. Ellis; The life eternal, by S. R. Calthrop.

AMERICAN weeds and useful plants. Darlington, W. 665.12
AMERICAN wild-fowl shooting. Long, J. W. 638.14
AMERICAN woman's home, The. Beecher, C. E., and Stowe, H. E. B. . . 669.44
AMERICANISMS. Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 1877. . . R. L.
AMERICANS in Paris: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . v. 26-27 of 1857.3
AMÉRO, Constant. The exiles. See Tissot, Victor.

AMES, Fisher, *American statesman and orator, b. 1759, d. 1808*. Works, with a selection from his speeches and correspondence. Edited by Seth Ames. [Portrait] Boston, 1854. 2 v. 8° 1136.8

Contents.

Vol. I. Memoir, by J. T. Kirkland; Letters, 1789-1807.
II. Speeches; Eulogy on Washington; Political essays: Lucius Junius Brutus; Camillus; Laocoon; Falkland; Observer; Sketches of the state of Europe; Phocion; The new Romans; Russia; Foreign politics; No revolutionist; Equality; History is philosophy teaching by example; Balance of Europe; Political review; Monitor; The Republican; Sketch of the character of Alex. Hamilton; Reflections on the war in Europe; Character of Brutus; Prospect of a new coalition against France; The combined powers and France; Successes of Bonaparte; Dangerous power of France; Non-intercourse act; Lessons from history; British alliance; Duration of French despotism; Dangers of American liberty; Review of a pamphlet on the state of the British constitution; Miscellaneous essays: School books; Hercules; Hints and conjectures concerning the institutions of Lycurgus; American literature.

Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American revolution. 1873. 764.2
Parker, E. G. The golden age of American oratory. 1857. 1233.30

Note. See Griswold's *Prose writers of America*, and Duyckinck's *American literature*, vol. 1.

AMES, James Barr. Harvard university. [Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book.] *1764.43
AMES, Mary Clemmer. See Clemmer, Mary.
AMESBURY, Mass. Tracy, C. M. History of Amesbury. [1628-1878.] . . 878.33
AMHERST, J. A. Ireland as it is: a drama. [French's Standard drama.] v. 15 of 1857.3
AMHERST, Jeffrey, lord. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 8 of 718.9

- AMHERST college, *Amherst, Mass.* Hitchcock, C. H. Descriptive catalogue of the specimens in the Hitchcock ichnological cabinet in Amherst college. 1865. v. 2 of 429.54
 Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., *eds.* The college book. . . . *1764.43
- AMICIS, Edmondo de. Constantinople. Translated from the Italian, by C. Tilton. New York, 1878. 8° 236.27
 Holland and its people. Translated by C. Tilton. [With illustrations.] New York, 1881. 8° 232.34
 Morocco: its people and places. Translated by C. Rollin-Tilton. With illustrations. London, [1879.] 4° 339.36
 Spain. Translated by Wilhelmina W. Cady. [Illustrated.] New York, 1881. 12° 227.17
 Studies of Paris. Translated by W. W. Cady. N. Y., 1879. Sq. 16° 228.16
Contents. The first day in Paris; A glance at the exposition; Victor Hugo; Emile Zola; Paris.
- AMMERGAU passion play. *See* Ober-Ammergau.
- AMONG my books. [Essays.] Lowell, J. R. 1936.24
 AMONG the Azores. Weeks, L. H. 345.1
 AMONG the breakers: a drama. Baker, G. M. 1861.16
 AMONG the hills. [A novel.] Poynter, E. Frances. 969.39
 AMONG the hills, and other poems. Whittier, J. G. v. 2 of 1836.20; v. 3 of 1836.43
 AMONG the Isles of Shoals. Thaxter, Celia. 332.4
 AMONG the pines; or, South in secession-time. Gilmore, J. R. 979.30
 AMONGST machines. A book for boys. Lukin, J. 137.29
 AMOOR, *or* Amur, *River.* Atkinson, T. W. Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. [1860.] 242.13
 Ravenstein, E. G. The Russians on the Amur. [1636-1861.] With a description of the country. 242.10
- AMORY, Martha Babcock. Domestic and artistic life of John Singleton Copley. With notices of his works, and reminiscences of his son, lord Lyndhurst. [With portrait.] Boston, 1882. 8° 619.16
- AMOS. *See* Bible.
- AMOS, Sheldon. Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-80. Boston, 1880. 12° 1737.10
 Political and legal remedies for war. New York, 1880. 12° 1748.21
 The science of law. N. Y., 1878. 12° [International scientific series.] 526.10
- AMOS Barton. [A story of clerical life.] Cross, Mary Ann. . . . v. 4 of 936.15
- AMPÈRE, André Marie, *French mathematician and physicist, b. 1775, d. 1836.*
See James, H., *jr.* French poets and novelists. 1878. 1925.31
- AMPÈRE, Jean Jacques, *French scholar and author, b. 1800, d. 1864.* Hamerton, P. G. Modern Frenchmen. 1878. 737.10
 James, H., *jr.* French poets and novelists. 1878. 1925.31
- AMPHITRYON: a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 2 of 1863.27
- AMPHITRYON: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 2 of 1856.15
- AMPHLETT love-match, The. A tale. Collins, W. W. 924.4
- AMUSEMENTS and games. *Morality and use.*
 Beecher, H. W. Popular amusements. [A lecture.] 1718.33
 Clarke, J. F. Self-culture. 1880. 1762.18
 Munger, T. T. On the threshold. 1881. 1718.17
 Stowe, H. E. B. How shall we be amused? 1948.23

AMUSEMENTS and games. *Morality and use, continued.*

Woolson, A. G. The morality of amusements. [An essay.] . . . 1948.11

In-door and out-door amusements.

- Bartlett, G. B. Parlor amusements: tableaux, pantomimes, etc. [1874.] 631.13
 Brand, J. Observations on popular antiquities. 1877. . . . 1665.6
 Brewster, E. E. Parlor varieties: plays, charades, etc. 1881. . . . 631.7
 Caldor, M. T. Social charades and parlor operas. 1873. . . . 631.6
 Cassell's book of in-door amusements. [1881.] 631.20
 Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. [1881.] 632.15
 Dick, W. B. The American Hoyle. 1879. 633.15
 Frost, S. A. The book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes. [1869.] . 631.3
 Leslie, E. The American girl's book. 1879. 632.10
 McCabe, J. D. National encyclopædia of social and business forms.
 [1879.] R. L.
 Mackarness, M. A. The young lady's book. 1876. 669.16
 Pepper, J. H. Boy's playbook of science. 137.19
 The playbook of metals. 137.20
 Scientific amusements for young people. 137.4
 Planché, F. D'A. Guess me: a collection of enigmas, witticisms, act-
 ing charades, etc. 1881. 631.12
 Sherwood, M. E. W. Home amusements. 1881. 628.26
 Smith, C. L. The American home book. 1874. 632.6
 -Walsh, J. H. Encyclopædia of rural sports: comprising shooting, hunt-
 ing, etc., and rural games and amusements. 637.11
 Williams, H. T., and Frost, S. A. Evening amusements: fireside games,
 tricks of conjuring, charades, tableaux, etc. 1878. 631.23
 Wood, J. G., Pepper, J. H., and others. The boy's own treasury of
 sports and pastimes. 632.4

See also Archery, Bicycle, Billiards, Camping, Cards, Chess, Croquet, Dra-
 mas, Fishing, Gymnastics, Physical education, Rowing and boating,
 Swimming, Sports and sporting, Trapping, Whist, Yachts and yachting.

- AMY and Marion's voyage around the world. Adams, Sarah B. . . . 132.31
 ANABASIS, The, or expedition of Cyrus. Xenophon. 1847.15
 ANACHARSIS, *Scythian philosopher and poet, lived B. C. 492.* *See* Fénelon, F.
 de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
 ANACREON, *Greek lyric poet, b. 560 B. C., d. 475?* Odes. Translated by T.
 Moore. *See* Moore, T. Poetical works. v. 1 of 1816.12
 ANAHUAC: Mexico and the Mexicans. Tylor, E. B. 336.19
 ANATOMY. Draper, J. C. Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene.
 1878. 656.10
 Gray, H. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. With an introduction
 on general anatomy, by T. Holmes. 1878. *657.9
 Le Pileur, A. Wonders of the human body. 1871. 524.7
 Marshall, J. A description of the human body: its structure and func-
 tions. Illustrated by eleven physiological diagrams. 1875. . . . *657.15
 Mivart, St. G. Lessons in elementary anatomy. 1873. 654.3
 Quain, J. Elements of anatomy. 1878. 656.6
 Wilks, S., and Moxon, W. Lectures on pathological anatomy. 1875. . 656.4

See Histology, Microscope, Physiology, and Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 1.

- ANATOMY, Comparative. Cuvier, G. C. L. F. D., *baron*. The animal kingdom, an introduction to comparative anatomy. 1878. 439.12
- Huxley, T. H. Border territory between the animal and vegetable kingdom. [An essay.] 1916.17
- Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1878. 436.30
- Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1878. 436.29
- Mivart, St. G. The cat. An introduction to the study of backboneed animals. 1881. 436.40
- See also Natural history, Zoology.
- ANATOMY and philosophy of expression. Bell, Sir C. 611.3
- ANATOMY, The, of melancholy. Burton, R. 1913.21
- ANAXAGORAS, *Greek philosopher*, b. B. C. 499, d. 428. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
- Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- ANAXIMANDER, *Greek philosopher*, b. B. C. 610, d. 546? See Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1712.19
- ANCIENT city, The. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. 818.19
- ANCIENT classics for English readers. See Collins, William L., *editor*.
- ANCIENT history. See History.
- ANCIENT history from the monuments. Palmer, H. L. Sinai. [With map and illustrations.] London, N. D. 16° 811.7
- Smith, G. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. New York, 1876. 12° 811.16
- History of Babylonia [to B. C. 515]. Illustrated. Lond., N. D. 16° 811.6
- Vaux, W. S. W. Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest [A. D. 641]. New York, 1876. 12° 811.18
- ANCIENT mariner, The. [A poem.] Coleridge, S. T. v. 7 of 968.29; v. 7 of 1124.17; v. 1 of 1816.1
- ANCIENT régime. See France. *History*.
- ANCIENT society. Morgan, L. H. 433.33
- ANDERSEN, Hans Christian, *Danish novelist and poet*, b. 1805, d. 1875. The improvisatore. Translated from the Danish by M. Howitt. Boston, 1879. 12° 952.11
- In Spain, and a visit to Portugal. [1862-66.] New York, 1876. 12° 227.14
- Only a fiddler. A Danish romance. New York, 1870. 12° 952.12
- O. T. A Danish romance. New York, 1872. 12° 952.13
- Pictures of travel in Sweden, among the Hartz mountains, and in Switzerland, with a visit at Charles Dickens's house. [1831-57.] Boston, 1880. 12° 233.18
- A poet's bazaar. Pictures of travel in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient. New York, 1871. 12° 222.12
- Stories and tales. Illustrated. Author's edition. Boston, 1879. 12° 136.26
- The story of my life. [1805-67.] Translated [with additions and portrait]. New York, 1871. 12° 752.11
- The two baronesses. A romance. New York, 1876. 12° 952.14
- What the moon saw and other tales. Translated by H. W. Dulcken. With illustrations. London, N. D. 8° 136.24
- Wonder stories told for children. With illustrations. Author's edition. Boston, 1879. 12° 136.25
- ANDERSON, Edward L. Northern ballads. New York, 1874. 18° 1837.9

- ANDERSON, John. The strength of materials and structures. [Illustrated.] New York, 1872. 12° 677.18
- ANDERSON, Rasmus B. America not discovered by Columbus. An historical sketch of the discovery of America by the Northmen, in the tenth century. New edition. Chicago, 1877. 12° 862.16
- Norse mythology; containing all the myths of the eddas. Third edition. Chicago, 1879. 8° 1665.15
- ANDERSON, Rasmus B., and Bjarnason, Jón, *translators*. Viking tales of the North. The sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the bold. Translated from the Icelandic. Also, Tegnér's Fridthjof's saga, translated by G. Stephens. [With a sketch of the life and career of Tegnér, by F. M. Franzén.] Chicago, 1877. 12° 1115.13
- ANDERSON, Rufus, D. D. Foreign missions: their relations and claims. Third edition. Boston, 1876. 12° 1663.11
- The Hawaiian islands: their condition under missionary labors. With [map and] illustrations. Boston, 1865. 12° 858.4
- History of the missions of the American board. [With portraits and maps.] Boston, 1875. 4 v. 12° 1663.12
- Contents.* Vol. I. India. II. Hawaiian islands. III-IV. Oriental churches.
- ANDERSON, S. The survey of Palestine. *See* Wilson, C. W., and others. The recovery of Jerusalem.
- ANDERSON, William A. Railway apparatus. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports*, 1878. v. 4 of 1555.12
- ANDERSONVILLE prison. Kellogg, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons. [1861-65.] 1869. 868.12
- McElroy, J. Andersonville: a story of rebel military prisons. 1879. . 869.15
- United States sanitary commission. Report of the diseases among the prisoners at Andersonville. 1867. 658.9
- Note.* *See* chapters on Andersonville in Draper's American civil war, vol. 3, and Lossing's Pictorial history of the war, vol. 3.
- ANDERSSON, Charles John. Lake Ngami; explorations and discoveries in southwestern Africa. [1850-54.] With illustrations. New York, 1857. 12° 324.11
- Notes of travel in southwestern Africa. New York, 1875. 8° 324.18
- ANDES. Bishop, N. H. The Pampas and the Andes. [1855.] 337.16
- Head, Sir F. B. Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. [1825.] 337.18
- Myers, H. M. and P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics. 1871. . 337.21
- Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon. [1867-73.] 337.24
- Note.* *See* chapters in Hassaurek's Spanish Americans and in Hill's Peru. *See also* Bolivia, Chili, Peru.
- ANDOVER, *Mass.* Memorial hall library. Catalogue. Lawrence, 1874. 12° R. L.
- Supplement. 1874-81. [Compiled by E. J. Bean.] Andover, 1881. 12° R. L.
- Kingman, B. History of Andover. [1634-1878.] 878.33
- ANDRASSY, or Andrassy de Csik-Szent Klrály, Gynla, *Hungarian statesman*, b. 1823. *See* International portrait gallery. v. 1 of 719.34
- ANDRÉ, George G. Practical treatise on coal mining. [With plates.] London, 1878-79. 2 v. 4° 679.42

- ANDRÉ, John, *English officer in America during the revolution, b. 1751, d. 1780*. Sargent, W. Life and career of André. 723.12
 Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope*. Miscellanies. v. 2 of 1919.26
Note. See Lossing's Field-book of the revolution, and Sparks's Life of B. Arnold.
- ANDREINI, Isabella, *Italian poetess and actress, b. 1562, d. 1604*. See Trollope, T. A. A decade of Italian women. v. 2 of 757.5
- ANDREW, John Albion, *American statesman, governor of Massachusetts 1860-64, b. 1818, d. 1867*. Literary discourses and valedictory address.
 See Chandler, P. W. Memoir of Gov. Andrew. 774.8
 Browne, A. G., *jr.* Sketch of the official life of J. A. Andrew. 1868. 774.9
 Chandler, P. W. Memoir, with personal reminiscences. 1880. . . . 774.8
 Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23
 Schouler, W. History of Massachusetts in the civil war [1861-65]. 1868-71. 869.25
 Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
 Sumner, C. Letters to Gov. Andrew, 1861. v. 5 of 1132.13
 Whipple, E. P. Success and its conditions. 1871. 1936.11
- ANDREWS, Israel Ward. Manual of the constitution of the United States. Cincinnati, 1874. 12° 1738.9
- ANDREWS, Julia C. Breakfast, dinner, and tea: viewed classically, poetically, and practically. New York, 1869. Sq. 12° 669.26
- ANDREWS, Sidney. The South since the war: fourteen weeks of travel in Georgia and the Carolinas. Boston, 1866. 12° 333.15
- ANDRIA: a comedy. Terentius Afer, P. 1856.17
- ANDROMACHE: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 2 of 1856.13
- ANDROMEDA. [A poem.] Kingsley, C. 1826.23
- ANECDOTES. Bigelow, L. J. Bench and bar. 1871. 1769.16
 Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. 1873-81. 762.13
 Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal history of the British parliament. 1880. 1737.32
 Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs. 1873. 138.24
 Kingston, W. H. G. Stories of animal sagacity. 1875. 138.26
- ANELYDA and Arcyte. Chaucer, G. v. 2 of 1815.9
- ANGEL, Henry. Practical plane geometry and projection. New York, [1880.] 2 v. 12° and 4°. [Putnam's advanced science series.] 414.12
Contents. Vol. I. Text. II. Plates.
- ANGEL, The, of the household, and other tales. Arthur, T. S. 971.5
- ANGELICO, *Frà.* See Fiesole, Giovanni Guido da.
- ANGELL, Henry C. Records of William M. Hunt. Illustrated. Boston, 1881. Sq. 12° 777.13
- ANGELO, Francesco d' (*Cecca*), *Italian engineer, b. 1447, d. 1488*. See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- ANGELO: a drama. Hugo, V. M. v. 22-23 of 1857.3
- ANGELS. See Hunt, J. H. L. Wishing-cap papers. 1914.13
- ANGER. Bacon, F., *lord Verulam*. Essays. With annotations. . . . 1913.24
 Plutarchus. Concerning the cure of anger. v. 1 of 1717.15
- ANGLESEY, *Marquis of*. See Paget, Henry William.
- ANGLING. See Fishing.
- ANGLO-SAXON chronicle, The. [A.D. 1-1154.] See Bede. Ecclesiastical history. 1657.9

ANGLO-SAXONS. History.

Palgrave, Sir F. History of the Anglo-Saxons [to 1066]. 823.6

Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1066.] . . . 823.25

Note. Turner's last volume treats of the manners and customs, government, literature, and religion of the Anglo-Saxons. See also chapters in Knight's England, vol. 1, and Freeman's Norman conquest.

Language and literature.

Corson, H. Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon and early English. 1876. . . 1118.21

Longfellow, H. W. Anglo-Saxon literature. [An essay.] . . . v. 1 of 1131.4

March, F. A. A comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language.

1877. 1111.40

Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon alphabet, outlines of grammar, and a glossary. 721.13

Wright, T. Essays on the literature of England in the middle ages.

v. 1 of 1917.17

Note. Consult also Taine's English literature, vol. 1, and Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe.

ANGOULÊME, Marie Thérèse Charlotte, duchesse d', daughter of Louis XVI,

b. 1778, d. 1851. See Challice, A. E. Illustrious women of France. . 737.17

ANIMAL magnetism. Hall, G. S. Recent studies on hypnotism. 1881. . 1713.8

Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1719.7

Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. The new science. [An essay.] . . . 1948.35

Schele de Vere, M. Modern magic. 1873. 1719.13

ANIMAL mechanics. Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism: terrestrial and aerial

locomotion. 1874. 526.11

Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion, or, walking, swimming, and flying.

1874. 526.8

Stillman, J. D. B. The horse in motion, with a study of animal

mechanics. 1882. *547.5

ANIMAL parasites and messmates. Van Beneden, P. J. 526.19**ANIMAL products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value.** Sim-

monds, P. L. 671.25

ANIMAL worship. Gubernatis, A. de. Zoological mythology. 1872. . . 1664.37

Spencer, H. Origin of animal worship. 1916.19

ANIMALS. Agassiz, L. J. R. Structure of animal life. 1874. 436.42

Bartol, C. A. Beasts. [An essay.] 1937.12

Burroughs, J. The snow-walkers. [An essay.] 1946.22

Coues, E. Fur-bearing animals. 1877. 436.50

Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1873. 1724.5

Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1876. . . 431.15

Gubernatis, A. de. Zoological mythology; or, the legends of animals.

1872. 1664.37

Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals. 1874. 436.11

Kingston, W. H. G. Stories of animal sagacity. 1875. 138.26

Menault, E. The intelligence of animals. 1875. 524.19

Semper, K. Animal life. 1881. 527.5

Wood, J. G. Bible animals. 1872. 436.53

Homes without hands: habitations of animals. 1874. 439.8

Man and beast here and hereafter. 1874. 441.8

See also Anatomy, Domestic animals, Instinct, Natural history, Zoology.

- ANJOU, *old province of France*. Hookham, M. A. Margaret of Anjou, with memoirs of the houses of Anjou. [768-1360.] 721.32
- ANNALS of a quiet neighbourhood. MacDonald, G. 927.12
- ANNALS of a fortress. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. 1749.21
- ANNALS of England; an epitome of English history. Oxford, 1862-5. 3 v. 16° 824.5
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. The Roman era, B.C. 57-A.D. 418; Britain independent; The Saxon era, 449-1066; The Norman era, 1066-1154; The Plantagenets, 1154-1399.
- II. The Plantagenets, house of Lancaster, 1399-1461; The Plantagenets, house of York, 1461-85; The Tudors, 1485-1603; The Stuarts, 1603-1649.
- III. The commonwealth, 1649-60; The Stuarts, 1660-1714.
- ANNAPOLIS, *Md.* Ridgely, D. Annals of Annapolis, 1649-1812. 873.16
- ANNE, *queen of England*, b. 1664, d. 1714. Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 1880. 711.26
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 7 of 718.9
- Morris, E. E. The age of Anne. [1697-1714.] 861.25
- Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope*. History of England. 1701-13. 827.4
- History of England. 1713-83. v. 1 of 827.5
- Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 6 of 717.5
- Swift, J., *dean of St. Patrick's*. Four last years of queen Anne. . v. 4 of 1122.9
- Note.* See Smyth's Lectures on modern history, vol. 2, and Green's English people, vol. 4. For the literature and art of this reign, consult Morley's English literature, pp. 735-94, and Knight's History of England, vol. 5.
- ANNE, *of Austria, queen of Louis XIII, queen regent of France*, b. 1602, d. 1666. Bush, A. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. . . v. 2 of 737.27
- Cousin, V. Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin. [1622-61.] 738.12
- Freer, M. W. Regency of Anne of Austria. [1643-51.] 834.23
- ANNE, *of Bohemia, queen of Richard II*, b. 1367, d. 1394. See Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 1 of 717.5
- ANNE, *of Brittany, queen of Charles VIII, and of Louis XII of France*, b. 1476, d. 1514. See Bush, A. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. . v. 1 of 737.27
- ANNE, *of Cleves, 4th queen of Henry VIII*, b. 1516, d. 1557. See Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 2 of 717.5
- ANNE, *of Denmark, queen of James I*, b. 1574, d. 1619. Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 1 of 826.9
- Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 4 of 717.5
- ANNE, *of Warwick, queen of Richard III*, b. 1454, d. 1485. See Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 2 of 717.5
- ANNE Boleyn, *or Bullen, 2d queen of Henry VIII*, b. 1507, d. 1536. Benger, E. O. Memoirs of the life of Anne Boleyn. 721.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 1 of 718.9
- Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 2 of 717.5
- Note.* See Hume's England, vol. 3, Froude's History, vol. 1-2, and Lingard's England, vol. 4-5. Milman's tragedy of Anne Boleyn will be found in Knight's Half hours of English history.
- ANNE Hyde, *duchess of York, queen of James II*, b. 1638, d. 1671. Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 3 of 826.9

ANNE Hyde, queen of James II, continued.

- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 5 of 718.9
- ANNE Blake: a play. Marston, J. W. v. 34-35 of 1857.3
- ANNE of Geierstein. [A novel.] Scott, *Sir* W. v. 23 of 914.1
- ANNE Warwick. [A novel.] Craik, Georgiana M. 934.1
- ANNIE and her master. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 8 of 911.2
- ANNIS Warleigh's fortunes. A novel. Parr, Harriet. 939.51
- ANNUAL cyclopædia. *See* Appletons' annual cyclopædia.
- ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Edited by D. A. Wells, and others.
[With portraits.] Boston, 1850-71. 22 v. 12° 531.3
- ANNUAL record of science and industry. 1871-78. Edited by S. F. Baird.
New York, 1872-79. 8 v. 8° 543.3
- ANNUS mirabilis, 1666. [A poem.] Dryden, J. v. 1 of 1816.3
- ANONYMOUS and pseudonymous literature. *See* Bibliography.
- ANSELM, *St., archbishop of Canterbury*, b. 1034, d. 1109. Church, R. W.
Saint Anselm. [A biography.] 1870. 759.16
- Clarke, J. F. Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their times. [A
lecture.] 1658.16
- Palgrave, *Sir* F. History of Normandy and of England. [741-1101.]
v. 4 of 842.9
- ANSKAR, *St., apostle of Denmark*, b. 801, d. 865. *See* Maclear, G. F. Apos-
tles of mediæval Europe. 759.20
- ANSON, George, *lord, English admiral*, b. 1697, d. 1762. Kingston, W. H.
G. Notable voyages from Columbus to Parry. 215.4
- Oliphant, M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II.
v. 2 of 827.11
- ANSTED, David Thomas. Geological gossip. New edition. Lond., 1861. 12° 425.5
- The great stone book of nature. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, 1863. 12° 425.22
- In search of minerals. [Illustrated.] London, 1880. 16° [Natural
history rambles.] 514.3
- ANSTED, David Thomas, and Latham, Robert Gordon. The Channel
islands. With illustrations [and maps]. London, 1862. 8° 344.24
- ANSTIE, Francis E., *M.D.* Neuralgia and the diseases that resemble it.
New York, 1872. 8° 653.16
- ANTARCTIC regions. Chambers's papers for the people. Antarctic explo-
rations. v. 3 of 1232.15
- Hartwig, G. The polar world: man and nature in the Arctic and
Antarctic regions. 1874. 327.9
- Proctor, R. A. The Antarctic regions. [An essay.] 417.4
- ANTHROPOLOGY. Hodge, C. Anthropology. v. 2 of 1627.39
- Huxley, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1879. 431.17
- Lesley, J. P. Man's origin and destiny. 1881. 433.19
- Lubbock, *Sir* J. Origin of civilisation and primitive condition of man.
1879. 433.18
- Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. The human species. 1879. . . . 527.2
- The natural history of man. 1875. 432.10
- Tylor, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and
civilization. 1881. 433.15

Note. *See* articles by Tylor in *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 2, and *Popular science monthly*, vol. 16. *See also* *Archæology*, *Ethnology*, *Man*.

- ANTIETAM. Palfrey, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. . . 869.5
 Swinton, W. Twelve decisive battles of the war. [1867.] . . . 869.22
Note. See general histories of the civil war, notably those of Draper, Lossing, and the Comte de Paris.
- ANTIGONE: a tragedy. Sophocles. 1856.6
- ANTILLES. *See* West Indies.
- ANTINOUS, *favorite of the emperor Hadrian, d. A. D. 130?* Arnold, H. P.
 European mosaic. 234.11
 Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. . . v. 1 of 223.20
- ANTIOCH college, *Yellow Springs, O.* Brackett, A. C. Education of American girls. 1874. 1763.19
 Dall, C. H. The college, the market, and the court. 1867. 1758.38
- ANTIQUARY, The. Scott, Sir W. v. 3 of 914.1
- ANTIQUITIES. Brand, J. Observations on popular antiquities. 1877. . . 1665.6
 Chambers, R. Book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities. 1879. R. L.
 Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities. 1878. 851.16
 Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1878. . . . R. L.
 Smith, W., and Cheetham, S. Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 1875-80. R. L.
See also Archaeology, Architecture, Art, Ethnology, Folk-lore, Man, Manners and customs, Superstitions. For special antiquities see the names of various countries mentioned in the note under *Archaeology*.
- ANTI-SLAVERY. *See* Slavery.
- ANTISTHENES, *Greek philosopher, lived B. C. 426-378.* Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- ANTONIA. A novel. Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D., *madame*. 955.3
- ANTONINA; or, the fall of Rome. Collins, W. W. 924.1
- ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius, *Roman emperor, b. A. D. 121, d. 180.* Thoughts. Translated [with a life of the author] by G. Long. Second edition, revised and corrected. London, 1880. 12°. 1848.22
 Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 1877. 1926.17
 Capes, W. W. Roman empire of the second century. 1876. 861.34
 Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 1877. 743.9
 Merivale, C. History of the Romans under the empire. . . . v. 7 of 818.9
- ANTONINUS Pius, *Roman emperor, b. 86, d. 161.* Capes, W. W. Roman empire of the second century. 1876. 861.34
 Merivale, C. History of the Romans under the empire. . . . v. 7 of 818.9
- ANTONIO di Carara. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9-10 of 911.1
- ANTONIO Veneziano, *Italian painter, d. 1387.* Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 1 of 714.18
- ANTONIUS, Marcus, *Roman general and triumvir, b. B. C. 83, d. 30.* Merivale, C. The Roman triumvirates. [B. C. 78-30.] 861.45
 Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. . . . v. 5 of 743.28
- ANTONY, Marc. *See* Antonius, Marcus.
- ANTONY and Cleopatra: a tragedy. Shakespeare, W. 1865.2; v. 12 of 1866.7; v. 8 of *1858.7
- ANTS. Chambers's miscellany. Anecdotes of ants. v. 10 of 1232.7
 McCook, H. C. Honey ants of the Garden of the gods, and the Occident ants of the American plains. 1882. 447.10

ANTS, *continued*.

Moggridge, J. T. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. 1873. . . . 447.9

Note. See Wood's *Homes without hands*, and papers on the intelligence of ants in the Nineteenth century, vol. 9-10, and Contemporary review, vol. 37. See also *Insects*, *Natural history*, *Zoology*.

ANTWERP, *Belgium*. Schiller, J. C. F. von. The siege of Antwerp. [1583-85]. v. 2 of 1138.4

Note. See Motley's *Rise of the Dutch republic* and Robson's *Great sieges*.

APACHES. Browne, J. R. Adventures in the Apache country. [1863-64.] 335.18

APELLES, *Greek painter, lived B.C. 330*. See Urbino, Mrs. S. R. The princes of art. 714.24

Note. A notice of this artist is found in Pliny's *Natural history*, vol. 6. See also *Painting*.

APENNINES. Carr, A. North Italian folk. 1878. 234.19

Scott, L. A nook in the Apennines. 1878. 234.23

APHORISMS, apothegms, and maxims. Bacon, F., *lord Verulam*. Apophthegms new and old. v. 13 of 1121.5

Bohn, H. G. Hand-book of proverbs. [Also] Sentences, maxims, and phrases. 1879. R. L.

Fuller, T. Good thoughts in bad times. 1863. 1923.6

The holy and profane states. 1864. 1923.3

La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc de*. Maxims and moral reflections. . . . 1929.1

Plutarchus. The apophthegms of kings and great commanders. v. 1 of 1717.15

Shakespeare, W. Shakesperian aphorisms. 1929.1

Stanhope, P. D., *earl of Chesterfield*. Maxims, political maxims, and axioms in trade. v. 2 of 1928.9

See also *Proverbs*, *Quotations*, *Table-talk*.

APOCRYPHA. See Bible.

APOLOGIA pro vita sua. Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. 1638.15

APOSTATE, The: a tragedy. Sheil, R. L. v. 8 of 1857.3

APOSTLES. Deutsch, E. O. M. Les apôtres. [A review.] 1138.25

Fleetwood, J. Life of Jesus Christ: with the lives of the evangelists and apostles. 1854. 1626.17

Greenwood, F. W. P. Lives of the twelve apostles. 1874. 1625.4

Renan, J. E. The apostles. 1866. 1625.18

APOSTLES of mediæval Europe. Maclear, G. F. 759.20

APOTHEGMS. See Aphorisms.

APPARITION, The, of Mrs. Veal. De Foe, D. 1122.25

APPARITIONS, *or* ghosts. Chambers's miscellany. Spectral illusions. v. 8 of 1232.7

Crowe, C. The night-side of nature. 1850. 1719.18

Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1719.7

Owen, R. D. The debatable land. 1872. 1719.15

Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1860. 1719.16

Proctor, R. A. Notes on ghosts and goblins. [An essay.] 417.4

Schele de Vere, M. Modern magic. 1873. 1719.13

See also *Folk-lore*, *Spiritualism*, *Superstitions*, *Visions*, *Witchcraft*.

APPEARANCE is against her. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 2 of 949.46

APPLE. Barry, P. Fruit garden. 1880. 666.12

Burroughs, J. The apple. [An essay.] 1946.22

APPLE, *continued.*

- Downing, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. 1876. 666.46
 Thoreau, H. D. Wild apples. [An essay.] 1938.11
 Todd, S. E. The apple culturist. 1871. 666.14
 APPLEDORE cook book, The. Parloa, M. 669.24
 APPLETON, Nathan, *American merchant*, b. 1799, d. 1861. Everett, E. Nathan Appleton. [Remarks on his death, 1861.] v. 4 of 1137.28
 Winthrop, R. C. Tribute to Nathan Appleton. 1861. 1137.25
 APPLETON, Thomas Gold. A Nile journal. Illustrated. Boston, 1876. 12° 322.12
 A sheaf of papers. Boston, 1875. 12° 1937.16
 APPLETONS' annual cyclopædia and register of important events. New series. 1876-81. [With portraits, maps, and illustrations.] New York, 1877-82. 6 v. 8° R. L.
 APPLETONS' dictionary of New York. *See* Percy, Townsend.
 APPLETONS' general guide to the United States and Canada. With maps, plans, and illustrations. New revised edition. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. 16° R. L.
Contents. Vol. I. New England, Middle states, and Canada. II. Western and Southern states.
 APPLETONS' home books. Babcock, E. W. Household hints. New York, 1881. 12° 628.24
 Church, E. R. The home garden. [With illustrations.] New York, 1881. 12° 628.22
 How to furnish a home. [With illustrations.] N. Y., 1881. 12° . 628.20
 Oakey, A. F. Building a home. [With illustrations.] N. Y., 1881. 12° 628.19
 Home grounds. [With illustrations.] New York, 1881. 12° . . 628.21
 Ruutz-Rees, J. E. Home decoration. New York, 1881. 12° . . . 628.25
 Sherwood, M. E. W. Amenities of home. New York, 1881. 12° . . 628.23
 Home amusements. New York, 1881. 12° 628.26
 APPLETONS' new handy-volume series, Benjamin, S. G. W. The multitudinous seas. With illustrations. New York, 1879. 16° . . . 427.3
 The world's paradises; noted sanitarium. New York, 1880. 16° . . 213.2
 Broughton, R. Second thoughts. A novel. New York, 1880. 16° . 949.25
 Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. New York, 1880. 16° . 714.3
 The great Italian and French composers. New York, 1879. 16° . 714.4
 Great singers: Bordoni to Titiens. New York, 1880-81. 2 v. 16° 714.5
 Great violinists and pianists. New York, 1881. 16° 714.6
 Fisher, E. C. A summer idyl. New York, 1879. 16° 964.14
 Guernsey, A. H. Ralph Waldo Emerson. New York, 1881. 16° . . 777.10
 Thomas Carlyle. New York, 1879. 16° 729.3
 Hawthorne, J. Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds. New York, 1879. 16° 977.4
 Hillern, W. von. Geier-Wally: a tale of the Tyrol. N. Y., 1879. 16° 954.3
 Jones, C. H. Lord Macaulay; his life — his writings. N. Y., 1880. 16° 729.4
 Rideing, W. H. The alpenstock. New York, 1880. 16° 233.5
 A-saddle in the wild West. New York, 1879. 16° 335.8
 Souvestre, E. An attic philosopher in Paris. New York, 1879. 16° . 958.8
 Stoddard, C. W. Mashallah! A flight into Egypt. N. Y., 1881. 16° 322.4
 Trollope, F. E. Mrs. Jack. A tale. New York, 1878. 16° 935.7
 APPRENTICE, The: a farce. Murphy, A. v. 5 of 1859.9
 APULREIUS, or Appuleius, *Latin philosopher, flourished* A. D. 150. On the doctrines of Plato. *See* Plato. Works v. 6 of 1848.3

- AQUARIUM. Gosse, P. H. Handbook to the marine aquarium. 1856. 442.6
 Hibberd, S. Rustic adornments for homes of tastes. 1870. 667.41
 Wood, J. G. The fresh and salt-water aquarium. 1868. 442.3
 ARABELLA Stuart. James, G. P. R. 913.2
 ARABIA and the Arabs. Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations. 1877. 433.12
 Blunt, Lady A. A pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race. 239.4
 Burton, R. F. Pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. [1852-53.] 244.3
 Clark, E. L. The Arabs and the Turks. 1876. 853.21
 Deutsch, E. Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily; Early Arabic poetry.
 [Essays.] 1138.25
 Jessup, H. H. The women of the Arabs. [1873.] 1663.5
 Keane, T. F. Six months in Meccah. 1877-78. 244.22
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1878. 1811.7
 Palgrave, W. G. Personal narrative of a year's journey through central
 and eastern Arabia. 1862-63. 244.7
 Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope*. Influence of Arabic philosophy in
 mediæval Europe. v. 2. of 1919.26
 Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Arabia Petræa. [1835-36.] 238.21
 Taylor, B. Travels in Arabia. [1760-1863.] 244.8
Note. Taylor's work is compiled from the narratives of Niebuhr, Burckhardt,
 Wellsted, and others. Chapters on Arabian literature and art will be
 found in Coppée's *Conquest of Spain*, vol. 2, and Simonde de Sismondi's
Literature of the south of Europe, vol. 1. For the religion of Arabia see
 references under Mohammed and Mohammedanism. The article in the
Encyclopædia Britannica is by Palgrave.
See also Algeria, East, Morocco, Saracens, Sinai, Spain.
- ARABIAN nights' entertainments. Translated by E. W. Lane. Illustrated.
 New York, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 136.49
 ARAGONA, Tullia d', *Italian poetess*, b. 1510, d. 1565? *See* Trollope, T. A.
 A decade of Italian women. v. 2 of 757.5
 ARARAT, Mt. Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1876. 241.5
 ARATUS, *Greek general*, b. B.C. 271, d. 213. *See* Plutarchus. Lives [of
 ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 5 of 743.28
 ARBER, Edward, *editor*. English reprints. Ascham, R. The scholemaster.
 1570. London, 1870. 16°. 1763.7
 Latimer, H., *bishop of Worcester*. Seven sermons before Edward VI,
 1549. London, 1869. 16°. 1649.2
 Puttenham, G. The arte of English poesie. 1589. Lond., 1869. 16°. 1925.1
 Sidney, Sir P. An apologie for poetrie. 1594. London, 1868. 16°. 1926.4
 ARBLAY, Frances d', *formerly Miss Burney, English novelist*, b. 1752, d.
 1840. Diary and letters. [1788-1838.] Revised and edited by
 S. C. Woolsey. [Portraits.] Boston, 1880. 2 v. 12°. 731.4
 Evelina; a young lady's introduction to the world. Leipzig, 1850. 16°. 941.3
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, miscellaneous essays. v. 5 of 1915.13
 ARC, Joan of. *See* Darc, Jeanne.
 ARCACHON, France, as a winter climate. Bennet, J. H. 234.29
 ARCESILAUS, *Greek philosopher*, b. B.C. 316, d. 241. *See* Lewes, G. H.
 Biographical history of philosophy. 1712.19
 ARCH, Joseph, *English radical and labor reformer*, b. 1826. Davidson,
 J. M. Eminent English liberals. 715.19
 Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5

ARCHÆOLOGY. Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America. [1871.]	434.8
Bancroft, H. H. The native races of the Pacific states. 1875-76.	432.27
Cesnola, L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. 1878	316.5
Davis, N. Carthage and her remains. 1861.	316.11
Dawkins, W. B. Cave hunting. 1874.	434.23
Dennis, G. The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. [1842-78.]	316.6
Donnelly, I. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. 1882.	434.7
Evans, J. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. 1881.	434.34
Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872.	434.33
Fairholt, F. W. Rambles of an archæologist. 1871.	622.35
Foster, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States. 1878.	432.18
Keller, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland. 1866.	434.36
Jones, C. C., jr. Antiquities of the southern Indians. 1873.	434.42
Layard, A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1875.	315.10
Lubbock, Sir J. Pre-historic times as illustrated by ancient remains. 1878.	433.23
McLean, J. P. The mound builders. 1879.	434.12
Miln, J. Excavations at Carnac (Brittany). [1873-74]	339.41
Mueller, C. O. Ancient art and its remains.	614.17
Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. 1875.	315.7
Schliemann, H. Ilios. Researches and discoveries on the site of Troy, 1871-79. 1881.	317.3
Mycenæ: a narrative of researches and discoveries. 1878.	317.5
Troy and its remains. 1875.	316.9
Short, J. T. The North Americans of antiquity. 1880.	432.22
Smith, G. Assyrian discoveries, 1873-74. 1876.	315.13
Southall, J. C. The epoch of the mammoth, and the apparition of man upon the earth. 1878.	433.14
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archæology. Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. 1878.	434.5
White, G. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. 1875.	435.39
Wilson, D. Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 1863.	434.27
Wood, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus. 1877.	317.9

Note. Consult Wilson and Murray's articles on pre-historic and classical archæology, in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2. For special antiquities see references under the following countries — America, Assyria, Athens, Babylon, Carthage, Central America, Egypt, Etruria, Greece, Herculaneum, India, Italy, Mexico, Nineveh, Palestine, Peru, Pompeii, Rome, Scandinavia, Spain.

See also Antiquities, Arms and armor, Architecture, Art, Coins, Costume, Ethnology, Gems, Heraldry, Man, Pottery and porcelain, Tombs.

ARCHER, Charles F. W. History of Danvers, Peabody, and Wenham. [Tracy, C. M., and others. History of Essex county.]	878.33
ARCHER, T. C. Paper. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.]	v. 8 of 673.5
Wool and its applications. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.]	v. 5 of 673.5
ARCHER, Thomas. Asmodeus. [French's Standard drama.]	v. 26-27 of 1857.3

- ARCHER, Thomas.** Decisive events in history. Illustrated. Third edition. London, [1880.] Sq. 8° 811.59
Contents. The battle of Marathon; Defeat of the Carthaginians at Zama; Fall of Jerusalem; Dedication of Constantinople; The foundation of Venice; Landing of St. Augustine in Britain; Defeat of the Saracens at Tours; The Norman conquest; The emperor Henry iv at Canossa; The first crusade; The signing of magna charta; Dawn of the reformation; Defeat of the Spanish armada; The maintenance of the "petition of right;" Surrender of Napoleon Bonaparte; Restoration of the German empire.
- ARCHERY.** Hansard, G. A. Book of archery, ancient and modern. 1841. 635.19
 Thompson, M. The witchery of archery. [1879]. 635.5
Note. See Cassell's Book of sports and pastimes, and Sharpe's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.
- ARCHIE Lovell.** [A novel.] Edwardes, Annie. 948.9
- ARCHITECTS.** Clement, C. E. Painters, sculptors, architects, etc., and their works. 1879. R. L.
 Spooner, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865. R. L.
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects [1200-1574]. 1877-79. 714.18
- ARCHITECTURE.** Bloxam, M. H. Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 1859. 626.16
 Chambers's miscellany. Architecture. v. 12 of 1232.7
 Cummings, C. A. Architecture in Boston. v. 4 of 878.20
 Davidson, E. A. Gothic stonework. History and principles of church architecture. 626.4
 Downing, A. J. Landscape gardening. With remarks on rural architecture. [1875]. 667.55
 Rural essays. 1881. 667.59
 Eastlake, C. L. A history of the Gothic revival. 1872. 627.23
 Fergusson, J. History of architecture in all countries. 1874. 627.9
 History of Indian and eastern architecture. 1876. 627.11
 History of the modern styles of architecture. 1873. 627.10
 Freeman, E. A. Historical and architectural sketches. 1876. 235.8
 Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881. 235.9
 Fryer, W. J., jr. Architectural iron work. 1876. 678.31
 Gardner, E. C. Common sense in church building. 1880. 626.2
 Homes and how to make them. 1878. 626.7
 Illustrated homes. 1875. 626.8
 Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of architecture. 1876. R. L.
 Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings in town and country. 1878. 627.15
 Horton, C. W. Architecture for general students. 1878. 626.11
 Javes, J. J. Art-hints. Architecture, sculpture, and painting. 1855. 612.27
 Kingsley, C. Grotts and groves. [A lecture.] 1917.10
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. *617.18
 Lefèvre, A. Wonders of architecture. 1870. 524.3
 Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1876. 627.22
 Narjoux, F. Notes and sketches of an architect. 1875. 232.41
 Nesfield, W. E. Specimens of mediæval architecture. [100 plates.] 1862. R. L.
 Norton, C. E. Historical studies of church building in the middle ages. 1880. 627.5

ARCHITECTURE, *continued.*

- Oakey, A. F. Building a home. 1881. 628.19
 Parker, J. H. Glossary of terms used in architecture. 1875. R. L.
 Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 1 of 614.14
 Richardson, C. J. House-building, from a cottage to a mansion. 1873. 626.25
 Ruskin, J. Influence of the imagination in architecture. [A lecture.] . 611.22
 The poetry of architecture. 1873. 626.35
 The seven lamps of architecture. 1880. 626.33
 The stones of Venice. 1881. 626.34
 Same. Plates. [Engravings and lithographs.] 1881. 626.47
 Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Principles of Gothic architecture. 1138.7
 Spencer, H. The source of architectural types. [An essay.] 1726.15
 Stevenson, J. J. House architecture. 1880. 627.29
 Tuthill, W. B. Interiors and interior details: fifty-two plates. With
 notes on wood finish. 1882. 629.35
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Discourses on architecture. 1875. 627.34
 The story of a house. 1874. 626.40
 Wheeler, G. Homes for the people. [1867.] 626.18
 Woodward, G. E. Cottages and farm houses. [1867.] 626.22
 Suburban and country houses. [1873.] 626.19
 Woodward, G. E. and F. W. Country homes. 1865. 626.28

Note. The concise history of architecture by Lewis and Street, in the Encyclopædia Britannica, has appended a bibliography of the subject and a glossary of terms. See also Archaeology, Art, Building, Decorative art.

- ARCTIC regions. Beesly, A. H. Sir John Franklin. [An account of his
 three Arctic expeditions.] 1881. 741.20
 Blake, E. V., *ed.* Arctic experiences: containing Capt. Tyson's won-
 derful drift on the ice-floe, a history of the Polaris expedition, the
 cruise of the Tigress, and rescue of the Polaris survivors.
 [1871-73.] 327.27
 Chambers's papers for the people. Arctic explorations. . . . v. 2 of 1232.15
 Gilder, W. H. Schwatka's search. Sledging in the Arctic in quest of
 the Franklin records. [1878-80.] 327.23
 Hall, C. F. Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux: expedi-
 tion in search of Sir John Franklin. 1860-62. 327.25
 Hartwig, G. The polar world: Arctic and Antarctic regions. 1874. . 327.9
 Hayes, I. I. An Arctic boat journey. 1854. 326.17
 Cast away in the cold. 1879. 114.6
 The land of desolation: observation and adventure in Greenland.
 [1869.] 326.16
 The open polar sea. [1860-61.] 326.28
 Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations: the second and last United States
 Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. [1853-55.] 327.7
 The United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Frank-
 lin. [1850-51.] 327.22
 Koldewey, K., and others. German Arctic expedition, 1869-70, and
 narrative of the wreck of the "Hansa" in the ice. 327.30
 Lamont, J. Seasons with the sea-horses. [Trip to Spitzbergen, 1859.] 326.39
 Yachting in the Arctic seas. [1869-71.] 326.34
 Leslie, A. Arctic voyages of Nordenskiöld. 1858-79. 327.15
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1879. 1812.5

ARCTIC regions, *continued*.

- McClintock, Sir F. L. In the Arctic seas. Discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. [1857-59.] 326.22
- M'Dougall, G. F. Voyage of H. M. discovery ship "Resolute" in search of Sir John Franklin. 1852-54. 327.19
- MacGahan, J. A. Under the northern lights. [Cruise of the Pandora, 1875.] 326.31
- Markham, A. H. The great frozen sea. Voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic expedition of 1875-76. 326.12
- Whaling cruise to Baffin's bay; and an account of the rescue of the crew of the Polaris. [1873.] 326.27
- Markham, C. R. The threshold of the unknown region. [Arctic explorations, 1556-1875.] 326.19
- Nordenskiöld, A. E. Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. [1878-80.] 1882. 327.20
- Osborn, S. The discovery of the North-west passage. From the logs and journals of Capt. McClure. 1850-54. 327.18
- Payer, J. New lands within the Arctic circle: discoveries of the Austrian ship Tegetthoff, 1872-74. 327.12
- Proctor, R. A. The secret of the North pole. [An essay.] 416.14
- Realm of the ice king. [1553-1873.] 326.9
- Sargent, E. Arctic adventure by sea and land. [1000-1855.] 326.13
- Verne, J. The great explorers of the nineteenth century. 1881. . . . 215.12
- Whympier, F. The heroes of the Arctic. 867-1875. 326.5

Note. For historical summaries of Arctic exploration see Markham's Threshold of the unknown region, Whympier's Heroes of the Arctic, Sargent's Arctic adventure, and Hartwig's Polar world, chap. 31-33. A *chronological* summary will be found in Blake's Arctic experiences, pp. 414-21. See also Greenland, Iceland, North-west passage, Nova Zembla, Siberia, Spitzbergen.

ARCULF, or Arculphus, *French bishop*. Travels in the Holy Land, towards

- A. D. 700. See Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine. 238.10
- ARDEN of Feversham: a tragedy. Lillo, G. v. 2 of 1859.9
- ARDENNES. Macquoid, K. S. In the Ardennes. 1881. 232.28
- ARETINO. See Spinelli.
- AREY, Henry W. The Girard college and its founder. Phila., 1856. 12°. 1764.12
- ARGENTINE republic. Page, T. J. La Plata, etc. 1853-56. 338.34
- Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine republic. [1810-35.] 879.2

Note. See Gallenga's South America, and Parish's historical sketch in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.

- ARGLES, M. Beauty's daughters. Philadelphia, 1880. 12°. 942.26
- Faith and unfaith. Philadelphia, 1882. 12°. 942.28
- Mrs. Geoffrey. Philadelphia, 1881. 12°. 942.27
- Molly Bawn. Philadelphia, 1882. 12°. 942.29
- Phyllis. Philadelphia, 1880. 12°. 942.25
- ARGONAUTS. Kingsley, C. The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales. 136.33
- Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories. 1879. 136.17
- ARGYLL, or Argyle, *Dukes of*. See Campbell, Archibald, George Douglas Glassell, and John.

ARIAN controversy. See Allen, J. H. Fragments of Christian history. . 1654.1

Note. Further references to Arianism will be found in Milman's History of Christianity, vol. 2-3, and in Blunt's Dictionary of sects.

- ARIOSTO, Ludovico, *Italian poet, b. 1474, d. 1533*. Orlando Furioso. Translated into English verse, with notes, by W. S. Rose. New edition. With engravings [and portrait]. London, 1876-77. 2 v. 12° . . . 1829.15
Hunt, J. H. L. Stories from the Italian poets : with lives of the writers. v. 2 of 951.12
Note. Consult the histories of literature by Hallam and Simonde de Sismondi, and Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe.
- ARISTIDES, *Athenian statesman and general, d. B. C. 468*. See Plutarchus.
Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 2 of 743.28
- ARISTIPPUS, *Greek philosopher, flourished B. C. 366*. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- ARISTOPHANES, *Greek comic poet, b. B. C. 444, d. 380?* Comedies. A new translation, with notes, by W. J. Hickie. [Portrait.] London, 1859-65. 2 v. 12° 1856.9
Contents.
Vol. I. The Acharnians; The knights; The clouds; The wasps; Peace; The birds.
II. Lysistrata; Thesmophoriazuse; The frogs; Ecclesiazuse; Plutus.
- Collins, W. L. Aristophanes. 1879. 1855.21
Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1880. . v. 1 of 1116.27
Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. v. 2 of 1925.4
- ARISTOTELES, *Greek philosopher, b. B. C. 384, d. 322*. Nicomachean ethics. Translated, with notes, by R. W. Browne. London, 1877. 12° . . . 1848.7
Treatise on rhetoric. Also, The poetic. Translated by T. Buckley. [Portrait.] London, 1872. 12° 1848.6
- Bain, A. Moral science. [The ethical systems.] 1875. 1716.19
Blackie, J. S. Four phases of morals. 1874. 1716.16
Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. . . 743.3
Grant, Sir A. Aristotle. 1877. 1855.15
Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library. [Biographical sketch.] v. 14 of 522.5
Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1880. . v. 2 of 1116.27
Mill, J. S. Dissertations and discussions. v. 5 of 1916.25
Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's poetics. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1918.27
- ARITHMETIC. Atkins, E. Pure mathematics. v. 1 of 411.5
Greenleaf, B. New practical arithmetic. 1874. 412.7
Hagar, D. B. Common school arithmetic. [1871.] 412.12
Olney, E. Science of arithmetic. 1876. 412.4
Thomson, J. B. New practical arithmetic. 1875. 412.8
- ARIZONA. Browne, J. R. Adventures in the Apache country. [1863-64.] 335.18
Resources of the Pacific slope. 1869. 679.14
Mowry, S. Arizona and Sonora : geography, history, and resources. 1864. 335.29
Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. [1860.] 217.6
Rideing, W. H. A-saddle in the wild West. [1875.] 335.8
- ARK, The, of Elm island. [A book for boys.] Kellogg, E. 124.3
- ARKANSAS. King, E. The great South. 1875. 339.24
Nordhoff, C. The cotton states. 1876. 329.56

- ARKWRIGHT, Sir Richard, *English manufacturer, b. 1732, d. 1792. See*
Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. . . . 147.5
- ARLINGTON, *Earl of. See* Bennet, Henry.
- ARLINGTON, *Mass.* Cutter, W. R. History of Arlington. [1635-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
- ARMADA, Spanish. Archer, T. Decisive events in history. 811.59
- Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles. Marathon to Waterloo. . . 811.44
- Note. See* Knight's History of England, vol. 3, Campbell's British admirals,
and Froude's England, vol. 12.
- ARMADALE. [A novel.] Collins, W. W. 924.2
- ARMAND: a drama. Ritchie, Anna C. v. 26-27 of 1857.3
- ARMGART. [A dramatic poem.] Cross, Mary Ann. 1827.15
- ARMIES. *See* Military science and art.
- ARMS and armor. Demmin, A. Illustrated history of arms and armour. 1877. 621.19
- Lacombe, P. Arms and armour in antiquity and the middle ages.
With chapters on arms and armour in England, by C. Boutell.
1876. 525.3
- Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. . *617.18
- Maskell, W. The industrial arts. [1876.] 625.37
- Note. See* Anderson's historical sketch in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.
See also Fire-arms.
- ARMSTRONG, John. Life of Anthony Wayne. [Sparks, J., ed. Library
of American biography.] v. 4 of 762.5
- Life of Richard Montgomery. [Sparks, J., ed. Library of American
biography.] v. 1 of 762.5
- ARMSTRONG, Robert. On the construction of steam-boilers, and on smoke
prevention. *See* Campin, F. Treatise on mechanical engineering. . . 676.33
- ARMY and navy series. [Stories of the rebellion.] *See* Adams, William T.
- ARMY life in Russia. [1877-78.] Greene, F. V. 853.12
- ARMY life on the border. [1836-66.] Marcy, R. B. 334.45
- ARMY of the Cumberland. Cist, H. M. Army of the Cumberland.
[1861-63.] 1882. 869.7
- Van Horne, T. B. Army of the Cumberland. 1875. 868.42
- See also* Atlanta, Mission ridge, Sherman's campaigns and memoirs, John-
son's Life of Gen. Thomas, and the general histories of the civil war.
- ARMY of the Potomac. Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the
Potomac. [1861-65.] 868.48
- See also* Antietam, Chancellorsville, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Peninsula,
and the histories of the civil war.
- ARMY of Virginia. Gordon, G. H. Campaign of the Army of Virginia,
1862. 1880. 868.49
- Ropes, J. C. The army under Pope, 1862. 1881. 869.4
- ARNAULD, Jacqueline Marie Angélique, *abbess of Port Royal, b. 1591, d. 1661.*
Martin, F. Angélique Arnauld. [A biography.] 759.19
- Stephen, Sir J. The Port-Royalists. [An essay.] 1918.23
- ARNE, Thomas Augustine, *English music composer, b. 1710, d. 1778. See*
Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 714.11
- ARNE. A sketch of Norwegian country life. Björnson, B. 952.6
- ARNIM, Bettina Brentano von, *b. 1785, d. 1859. Goethe's correspondence*
with a child. [With a diary and poems.] Boston, 1859. 12^o . . . 1929.20
- ARNIM, Harry Karl Eduard, *graf von, German statesman, b. 1824. See*
Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 756.6
- See also* Men of the time for 1879.

- ARNOLD, Arthur. Through Persia by caravan. New York, 1877. 12° . 244.10
- ARNOLD, Benedict, *American general and traitor*, b. 1740, d. 1801. Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Sparks, J. Life and treason of Arnold. v. 3 of 762.5
- Note.* Consult Lossing's Field-book of the revolution and Life of Schuyler, Bancroft's United States, Sargent's André, and Thacher's Military journal.
- ARNOLD, Edwin, *English poet*, b. 1832. The light of Asia; being the life and teaching of Gautama. Boston, 1880. 12° 1825.27
- Poems. Boston, 1880. 12° 1825.26
- Contents.* The Indian song of songs; Miscellaneous poems.
- ARNOLD, Rev. Frederick. Oxford and Cambridge. With engravings. London, N. D. Sq. 8° 1765.26
- Turning-points in life. New York, [1875.] 12° 1718.31
- ARNOLD, George. Fitz-James O'Brien's personal characteristics. *See* O'Brien, F. J. Poems. 1131.19
- ARNOLD, Howard Payson. European mosaic. Boston, 1864. 12° . . . 234.11
- Gleanings from Pontresina and the upper Engadine. Bost., 1880. 12° . 233.19
- ARNOLD, Matthew, *English poet and critic*, b. 1822. Culture and anarchy. Second edition. New York, 1875. 12° 1915.21
- Essay on the genius of Maurice de Guérin. *See* Guérin, G. M. de. Journal. 748.11
- Essays in criticism. New York, 1877. 12° 1926.17
- Contents.* The function of criticism at the present time; The literary influence of academies; Maurice de Guérin; Eugénie de Guérin; Heinrich Heine; Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment; Joubert; Spinoza; Marcus Aurelius; On translating Homer; A French Eton.
- General introduction to Ward's English poets. *See* Ward, T. H., ed.
- The English poets. v. 1 of 1818.9
- God and the Bible. Review of objections to "Literature and dogma." Boston, 1876. 12° 1614.4
- Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. 12° . . 1765.8
- Literature and dogma: an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. New York, 1877. 12° 1614.10
- Mixed essays. New York, 1879. 12° 1915.20
- Contents.* Democracy; Equality; Irish Catholicism and British liberalism; "Porro unum est necessarium;" A guide to English literature; Falkland; A French critic on Milton; A French critic on Goethe; George Sand.
- On the study of Celtic literature. London, 1867. 8° 1114.31
- Poems. New and complete edition. New York, 1879. 8° . . . 1825.40
- Nadal, E. S. Matthew Arnold. [An essay.] 1938.27
- Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1876. 1925.37
- Note.* See Men of the time for 1879, and a paper in Scribner's monthly, vol. 23.
- ARNOLD, Samuel Greene. History of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, 1636-1790. [With map.] New York, 1859-78. 2 v. 8° . . 875.22
- ARNOLD, Thomas, *master of Rugby school*, b. 1795, d. 1842. History of Rome [to B. C. 201]. New York, 1877. 3 v. in 1. 8° 819.26
- History of the later Roman commonwealth, and of the reign of Augustus. With a life of Trajan. [B. C. 201-A. D. 117.] New York, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8° 819.27
- Introductory lectures on modern history. New York, 1878. 12° . . 811.29

ARNOLD, Thomas, *continued*.

Miscellaneous works. [1829-41.] London, 1874. 8° 1127.15

Contents. Christian duty of conceding the Roman Catholic claims: Essay on the social progress of states; Extracts from the Englishman's register: Letters to "Sheffield courier," 1831-2; Preface to "Poetry of common life;" Principles of church reform; Rugby school — use of the classics; Discipline in public schools; Preface to the third volume of the edition of Thucydides; Lecture on the divisions of knowledge; Order of deacons; Letters to "Hertford reformer," 1837-41.

Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7

Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19

Stanley, A. P. Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. . . . 734.5

Note. The life by Stanley is the most important. See School days at Rugby, by T. Hughes, and Hoppin's Old England.

ARNOULD, Madeleine Sophie, *French actress and singer, b. 1744, d. 1803.*

See Ferris, G. T. Great singers. v. 1 of 714.5

ARNOUX, L. Pottery. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.]

v. 7 of 673.5

AROUND a spring. [A novel.] Droz, G. 979.11

AROUND the hub. A boy's book about Boston. Drake, S. A. . . . 128.20

AROUND the world in eighty days. Verne, J. 959.10

AROUND the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." [1876-77.] Brassey, Annie. . 214.12

AROUND the Yule log. [A book for young people.] Markham, R. . . 128.23

ARR, E. H., *pseud.* See Rollins, Ellen H.

ARRAH Neil, or, times of old. James, G. P. R. 913.3

ARRAN, *Earl of.* See Hamilton, James.

ARROWS of the chace: letters, 1840-80. Ruskin, J. 1928.25

ART. *Fine arts.*

Allston, W. Lectures on art. 1850. 613.4

Atkinson, J. B. An art tour to northern capitals of Europe. [1870.] . 223.30

Barnard, G. Drawing from nature; [also] Lectures on art. 1877. . . 617.31

Bell, Sir C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 1877. 611.3

Benjamin, S. G. W. Art in America. 1880. 615.34

Contemporary art in Europe. 1877. 615.29

What is art. [A lecture.] 1877. 611.27

Brown, J. Notes on art. v. 1 of 1914.17

Clement, C. E. A handbook of legendary and mythological art. 1880. 612.24

Couture, T. Conversations on art methods. 1879. 612.7

D'Anvers, N. Elementary history of art. 1874. 613.8

Dexter, A. The fine arts in Boston. v. 4 of 878.20

Eastlake, Sir C. L. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. 1870. 613.23

Emerson, R. W. Art. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.13

Society and solitude. v. 2 of 1131.13

Fairholt, F. W. Dictionary of terms in art. R. L.

Rambles of an archæologist: papers on art. 1871. 622.35

Fiske, J. A philosophy of art. [An essay.] 1937.27

Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts in comparison with each other and with nature. 1882. 612.17

Thoughts about art. 1878. 612.16

Hazlitt, W. On the progress of art. [An essay.] 1914.26

Hunt, W. M. Talks on art. 1880. 613.27

ART. *Fine arts, continued.*

- Jameson, A. M. Legends of the madonna as represented in the fine arts. 1867. 613.12
 Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts. 1872. 613.18
 Sacred and legendary art. 1879. 613.17
 Sketches of art, literature, and character. 1876. 1927.12
 Jameson, A. M., and Eastlake, E., *lady*. History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 1865. 613.13
 Jarves, J. J. Art-hints. 1855. 612.27
 Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy. 1861. 615.33
 Glimpse at the art of Japan. 1876. 612.18
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. 617.18
 Leslie, F. Fine arts. [Paris exposition, 1867.] v. 1 of 1555.7
 Lessing, G. E. Laocoon. With remarks on ancient art. 1880. 612.10
 Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1876. 627.22
 Outlines of the history of art. 1879. 614.23
 Morris, W. Hopes and fears for art. 1882. 612.11
 Mueller, K. O. Ancient art and its remains. 1852. 614.17
 Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Art, literature, and the drama. 1948.34
 Palgrave, F. T. Essays on art. 1867. 612.13
 Pater, W. H. The renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 1877. 614.5
 Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. 1879. 614.14
 The Portfolio: an artistic periodical. 1870-81. R. L.
 Poynter, E. J. Ten lectures on art. 1880. 613.9
 Reid, J. T. Art rambles in the highlands and islands of Scotland. [1876.] 224.43
 Art rambles in Shetland. [1869.] 224.39
 Reynolds, *Sir J.* Discourses [on the fine arts]. 1125.9
 Ruskin, J. The eagle's nest. Relation of natural science to art. 1873. 611.21
 Mornings in Florence: studies in Christian art. 1878. 611.16
 The political economy of art. 1876. 611.19
 The two paths: lectures on art. 1875. 611.22
 Sandhurst, P. T., *and others*. The great centennial exhibition. 1876. 673.26
 Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Letters on Christian art. [1802-4.] 1138.7
 Spooner, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865. R. L.
 Story, W. W. Fine arts. [Paris exposition, 1878.] v. 2 of 1555.12
 Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. The fine arts. v. 3 of 614.12
 Taine, H. A. Lectures on art. 1875-77. 613.7
 Torrey, J. Theory of fine art. 1874. 612.5
 Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Christian art and symbolism. 1872. 612.21
 Viardot, L. Wonders of European art. 1871. 524.5
 Wonders of Italian art. 1875. 524.4
 Weeks, A. M. An art-student in Munich. [1850-53.] 232.12
 Wheeler, W. A. and C. G. Familiar allusions: including the names of celebrated statues, paintings, palaces, ruins, etc. 1882. R. L.
 Winckelmann, J. J. History of ancient art. 1880. 614.10
 Wright, T. A history of caricature and grotesque in art. 1875. 624.32

Note. See the biographies of Allegri da Correggio, Canova, Duerer, Holbein, Hogarth, Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo Buonarroti, Raphael, Thorvaldsen, and other distinguished artists.

See also *Æsthetics*, *Archæology*, *Architecture*, *Artists*, *Decorative and household art*, *Drawing*, *Engraving*, *Etching*, *Gems*, *Illumination*, *Industrial and useful arts*, *Music*, *Painting*, *Sculpture*. Special art references will be found under the following headings—Athens, England, Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Persia, Rome, Spain, United States.

ART, *continued. Industrial and useful arts.*

- Annual record of science and industry. 1871-78. 543.3
 Barnard, F. A. P. Industrial arts. [Paris exposition, 1867.] . v. 3 of 1555.7
 Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes, and industrial statistics. 1876-77. 673.4
 Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries. 1876-77. 673.5
 Bolles, A. S. The industrial history of the United States. 1879. 673.28
 Brande, W. T., and Cox, Sir G. W. Dictionary of science, literature,
 and art. 1875. R. L.
 Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869. 625.35
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. 617.18
 Lossing, B. J. History of American industries and arts. [1878.] 679.20
 Maskell, W. The industrial arts. [1876.] 625.37
 Maskell, W., *ed.* South Kensington museum art handbooks. *See*
 Maskell, W.
 Nichols, G. W. Art education applied to industry. 1877. 625.42
 Northrop, B. G. Education and industrial arts. [A lecture.] 1763.43
 Sandhurst, P. T., and *others.* The great centennial exhibition. 1876. 673.26
 Scientific American. An illustrated journal of art, etc. 1859-81. 529.5
 Smith, W. Art education, scholastic and industrial. 1872. 624.42
 Tomlinson, C. Cyclopædia of useful arts. [1866.] R. L.
 Wheatley, H. B., and Delamotte, P. H. Handbooks of practical art.
See Wheatley, H. B.
 Wright, C. D., and Wadlin, H. G. The industries of Boston in the
 last hundred years. v. 4 of 878.20
 Yeats, J. The technical history of commerce; or, skilled labour applied
 to production. [1871.] 671.19
See also Agriculture, Building, Carpentry and joinery, Ceramic art, Domestic
 science, Engineering, Furniture, Glass, Gold and silver work, Inventions,
 Manufactures, Mechanics and machinery, Medicine, Metals, Mines and
 mining, Photography, Pottery and porcelain, Printing, Wood-carving.
- ART and artifice: an original drama. Brougham, J. v. 28-29 of 1857.3
 ART at home series. Garrett, R. and A. Suggestions for house decoration.
 [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 12° 628.15
 Glaister, E. Needlework. With illustrations. London, 1880. 12° 628.8
 Hullah, J. Music in the house. Philadelphia, N. D. 12° 628.16
 Lang, A. The library. [Illustrated.] London, 1881. 12° 628.9
 Loftie, W. J. A plea for art in the house. [Illustrated.] Philadel-
 phia, N. D. 12° 628.17
 Oliphant, M. O. W. Dress. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 12° 628.18
 Pollock, W. H., and Pollock, J., *lady.* Amateur theatricals. London,
 1879. 12° 628.7
 ART of beautifying suburban home grounds. Scott, F. J. 667.56
 ART of beauty. Haweis, Mrs. H. R. 669.18
 ART of prolonging life. Hufeland, C. W. 641.35
 ART of war. *See* Military science.
 ARTAXERXES, II, *king of Persia*, d. B. C. 362. *See* Plutarchus. Lives [of
 ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 5 of 743.28
 ARTEMUS Ward, *pseud.* *See* Browne, Charles F.
 ARTESIAN wells. *See* Timbs, J. Wonderful inventions. 671.9
 ARTEVELDE, Jakob van, *brewer of Ghent, Flemish patriot*, d. 1345. *See*
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 147.10

- ARTEVELDE, Philip van, *Flemish patriot*, b. 1340, d. 1382. See Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 147.10
- ARTHUR, *mythical king of Britain, 6th century*. Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry; or, legends of king Arthur. [1858]. 1729.15
- Cox, Sir G. W., and Jones, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1880. 1729.19
- Mabinogion. The boy's Mabinogion, being the earliest Welsh tales of king Arthur. Edited by S. Lanier. 1881. 127.34
- Malory, Sir T. Morte Darthur: book of king Arthur and of his noble knights of the round table. 1868. 1729.9
- Same. The boy's king Arthur. Edited by S. Lanier. 1881. 127.33
- Morris, W. Defence of Guenevere. [A poem.] 1826.26
- Tennyson, A. Idylls of the king. [Poems.] . . . 1826.31; v. 5-6 of 1826.39
- Morte d'Arthur. [A poem.] 1826.31; v. 1 of 1826.39
- Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. v. 1 of 823.25
- ARTHUR I, *duke of Brittany*, b. 1187, d. 1202. See James, G. P. R. Dark scenes of history. 841.24
- ARTHUR, Archibald, *Scottish divine*, b. 1744, d. 1797. See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- ARTHUR, Timothy Shay, *American author*, b. 1809. The angel of the household, and other tales. Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 971.5
- History of Connecticut [and other states]. See Carpenter, William H.
- Household library. Married life, its shadows and sunshine; Home scenes and home influence. Philadelphia, 1859. 12° . . . 971.13
- Seed-time and harvest; Off-hand sketches. Phila., 1859. 12° . . 971.14
- Stories for young housekeepers; Stories for parents. Philadelphia, 1859. 12° 971.12
- The two wives; Lessons in life. Philadelphia, 1859. 12° . . . 971.11
- Woman's trials; The ways of Providence. Phila., 1859. 12° . . 971.9
- Words for the wise; The tried and the tempted. Phila., 1859. 12° . 971.10
- Ten nights in a bar-room and what I saw there. Phila., N. D. 16° . . 971.6
- Three years in a man-trap. Philadelphia, 1872. 12° 971.16
- ARTHUR, Timothy Shay, and Carpenter, William H. History of Georgia. [1719-1849.] Philadelphia, 1852. 16° 871.22
- History of Kentucky. [1747-1850.] Philadelphia, 1869. 16° . . . 871.10
- History of Virginia. [1584-1845.] Philadelphia, 1853. 16° . . . 871.20
- ARTHUR Bonnicastle. An American novel. Holland, J. G. 975.23
- ARTHUR Brown, the young captain. [A story for boys.] Kellogg, E. . . . 124.7
- ARTHUR Gordon Pym. [A nautical story.] Poe, E. A. v. 4 of 1131.24
- ARTHUR Mervyn. Brown, C. B. v. 2-3 of 971.21
- ARTISTS. Clement, C. E. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. 1879. R. L.
- Clement, C. E., and Hutton, L. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works. 1879. R. L.
- Fairholt, F. W. Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, etc. 1871. 619.19
- Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. 619.20
- Foa, E. Boy artists. 1868. 147.3
- Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
- Hazlitt, W. The old age of artists. [An essay.] 1914.25

ARTISTS, continued.

- Illustrated biographies of the great artists. *See* Illustrated biographies.
- Spooner, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865. R. L.
- Sweetser, M. F., *ed.* Artist-biographies. *See* Sweetser.
- Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. 1861. 714.28
- Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. 714.18
- See also* Architects, Engravers, Etchers, Painters, Sculptors. For the lives and work of individual artists, *see* references under their names.
- ARTISTS and Arabs; or, sketching in sunshine. Blackburn, H. 321.3
- ARUNDEL, *Earl of.* *See* Fitzalan, Henry.
- ARUNDEL, *Earl of.* *See* Howard, Philip.
- ARUNDEL, Thomas, *archbishop of Canterbury, lord chancellor, b. 1375, d. 1408.* *See* Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of the lord chancellors. . . v. 1 of 715.10
- ARUNDEL and Surrey, *Earl of.* *See* Howard, Thomas.
- ARUNDEL motto, The. A novel. Hay, Mary C. 939.38
- ARUNDELL, Blanche Somerset, *baroness of Wardour, b. 1583, d. 1649.* *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 4 of 718.9
- ARYANS. Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations. 1877. 433.12
- Cox, Sir G. W. Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1870. 1665.28
- Hearn, W. E. The Aryan household: its structure and its development. 1879. 1768.21
- Mueller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop. v. 1 of 1929.23
- Sacred laws of the Aryas. Translated by G. Buhler. v. 2 of 1667.5
- Whitney, W. D. Aryan mythology. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1112.22
- Note.* *See* Prof. Max Müller's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2, and papers in the Atlantic monthly, vol. 47.
- As you like it: a comedy. Shakespeare, W. v. 9 of 1857.3; 1865.3; v. 4 of 1866.7; v. 3 of *1858.7
- ASBURY twins, The. [Sequel to Our Helen.] Clarke, Rebecca S. 134.22
- ASCENSION island. Gill, Mrs. D. Six months in Ascension. [1877-78.] . . . 344.16
- ASCHAM, Roger, *English teacher and author, b. 1515, d. 1568.* The schoolmaster, 1570. Lond., 1870. 16°. [Arber, E., *ed.* English reprints.] 1763.7
- Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17
- ASCHENBROEDEL. [A novel.] Boston, 1882. 16°. [No name series.] . . . 968.20
- ASHANTEE. Skertchly, J. A. Dahomey: [with] appendix on Ashantee. [1871.] 324.28
- Smith, S. Mission to Ashantee. [1819.] 1914.21
- Stanley, H. M. Coomassie. [British campaign in Ashantee, 1873-74.] 324.35
- ASHBURTON, Harriet, *lady, d. 1857.* *See* Milnes, R. M., *lord Houghton.*
- Monographs, personal and social. 1918.22
- ASHBY, *Mass.* Tinker, F. History of Ashby. [1748-1879.] . . . v. 1 of 878.26
- ASHLAND, *Mass.* Ellis, W. F., and Grout, E. History of Ashland. [1662-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
- ASHMUN, John Hooker, *American jurist, b. 1800, d. 1833.* *See* Story, J.
- Miscellaneous writings. 1136.17
- ASIA. Burnaby, F. A ride to Khiva. [1875-76.] 243.7
- Goodrich, S. G. History of all nations, to 1852. v. 1 of 819.42
- Heeren, A. H. L. Politics, intercourse, and trade of the Asiatic nations. . . v. 2-3 of 813.16

ASIA, *continued*.

- Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Turkestan, Afghanistan. 1878. 1811.7
 Persia, India, Chinese empire, Japan. 1878. 1811.8
 Syria. 1878. 1811.9
 MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus. [1873.] 243.10
 Polo, M. Book of Ser Marco Polo, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East [1260-95]. 1875. 314.8
 Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. [1860-65.] 217.6
 Schuyler, E. Turkistan. [Journey in central Asia, 1873-74.] . . . 243.7
 Taylor, B. Central Asia. [1269-1873.] 312.5
 Upton, E. The armies of Asia and Europe: with letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. 1878. 1749.26
 Wood, J. A journey to the source of the river Oxus. [1836-38.] . . 243.13
See also Afghanistan, Amoor, Arabia, Asia Minor, Assyria, Babylonia, China, East, India, Japan, Palestine, Persia, Siam, Siberia, Syria, Turkey.
- ASIA MINOR. Anderson, R. History of the missions of the American board. v. 3-4 of 1663.12
 Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. [1859-74.] 234.29
 Burnaby, F. On horseback through Asia Minor. [1876-77.] 243.3
 De Hass, F. S. Recent travels and explorations in Bible lands. 1880. 239.13
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1878. 1811.7
 Rawlinson, G. Physical and political geography of Asia Minor. v. 1 of 812.23
 Smith, P. Ancient history of the East. 1878. 811.46
 Taylor, B. The lands of the Saracens. [1852.] 238.29
 Van Lennep, H. J. Bible lands: their modern customs and manners. 239.22
- ASINARIA: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 1 of 1856.15
 ASLAUGA's knight. [A tale.] La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de. 953.8
 ASMODEUS: a drama. Archer, T. v. 26-27 of 1857.3
 ASPASIA, *of Miletus, wife of Pericles*. Clarke, M. C. World-noted women. 1868. 719.26
 Lloyd, W. W. Age of Pericles. v. 2 of 817.27
- ASSAYING. North, O. The practical assayer. 1874. 675.17
Note. See Quantitative chemical analysis by Fresenius, Elderhorst's Blow-pipe analysis, and the article by Crookes in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.
- ASSER, *Anglo-Saxon writer, 9th century*. Annals of the reign of Alfred the great. *See* Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles. 823.9
- ASSYRIA. Kitto, J. Scripture lands. [1850.] 238.11
 Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E. Ancient history of the East. . v. 1 of 811.35
 Rawlinson, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. v. 1-2 of 812.23
 Smith, G. Assyria, to the fall of Nineveh. [B. C. 609.] 1876. . . . 811.16
 Assyrian discoveries, 1873-74. 315.13
 Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis: sketch of ancient Assyria. 811.17
See also Babylonia, Nineveh, and references under Ancient history.
- ASTON, Walter, *lord, b. 1584, d. 1639*. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- ASTOR, John Jacob, *New York capitalist, founder of the Astor library, b. 1763, d. 1848*. Chambers, W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16
 McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes and how they were made. 1871. . . 762.21

ASTOR, John Jacob, *continued*.

Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879. 764.5

ASTORIA: anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. Irving,

W. 334.4

ASTRÆA redux. [A poem.] Dryden, J. v. 1 of 1816.3

ASTROLOGY. Rambosson, J. Astronomy. [With a chapter on astrology.] 422.13

Note. See the article by Jules Andrieu in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.

ASTRONOMY. Burr, E. F. Ecce cælum; or, parish astronomy. [1867.] . 421.24

Chalmers, T. On the Christian revelation viewed in connection with

modern astronomy. 1881. 1649.44

Chambers, G. F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. 1877. 422.24

Chambers's papers for the people. Astronomy. v. 2 of 1232.15

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' astronomy. 1881. 137.3

Chauvenet, W. Navigation and nautical astronomy. 421.19

De Quincey, T. System of the heavens as revealed by lord Rosse's

telescope. v. 9 of 1125.13

Everett, E. The uses of astronomy. [A discourse.] v. 3 of 1137.28

Flammarion, C. The wonders of the heavens. 1874. 524.11

Guillemin, A. The heavens: a handbook of popular astronomy. 1878. 422.15

Heather, J. F. Mathematical instruments. 1877. v. 3 of 672.19

Helmholtz, H. L. F. Origin of the planetary system. [A lecture.] . v. 2 of 416.12

Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Addresses, 1827-49; [also] Mechanism of the

heavens. [An essay.] 1917.33

Outlines of astronomy. 1876. 422.5

Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Cosmos. 1871. v. 3-4 of 427.11

Lockyer, J. N. Astronomy. [A book for young people.] 1879. . . 542.2

Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1879. 421.6

Stargazing. [Instrumental astronomy.] 1878. 422.16

Loomis, E. Elements of astronomy. 1869. 421.26

Mitchel, O. M. The astronomy of the Bible. 1863. 421.18

Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy. 1878. 422.10

Newton, Sir I. Principia. [Also] System of the world. 1848. . . . 415.15

Pouchet, F. A. The universe. 1870. 428.28

Proctor, R. A. The borderland of science. 1873. 417.4

The ever-widening world of stars; movements in the star-depths.

[Essays.] v. 2 of 416.14

Flowers of the sky. [1880.] 421.9

Half-hours with the stars: a guide to the constellations. 1880. . . 429.43

Half-hours with the telescope. [1868.] 421.4

Other worlds than ours. 1879. 421.28

A star atlas. Twelve maps and two coloured plates. 1874. . . . R. L.

The universe and the coming transits. 1874. 422.19

Rambosson, J. Astronomy. [1875.] 422.13

Somerville, M. Connexion of the physical sciences. 1858. 416.9

Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. 1875. v. 1 of 417.10

Whitney, W. D. On the lunar zodiac of India, Arabia, and China.

[An essay.] v. 2 of 1112.22

Note. See Proctor's treatise, with a bibliography of the subject, in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.

For the special departments of astronomy see references under Comets and meteors, Eclipses, Jupiter, Mars, Moon, Nebulae, Saturn, Spectrum analysis, Sun, Telescope, Venus.

- ASTROPHEL: a pastorall elegie. Spenser, E. v. 3 of 1817.8
- AT home and abroad. Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa* d'. 329.13
- AT home and abroad: life, scenery, and men. Taylor, B. 329.17
- AT home in Fiji. Cumming, Constance F. G. 343.17
- AT last: a Christmas in the West Indies. Kingsley, C. 345.5
- AT odds. A novel. Tautphoeus, Jemima M., *baronesse* von. 943.1
- AT Port Royal, 1861. [A poem.] Whittier, J. G. v. 7 of 968.29
- AT the back of the North wind. MacDonald, G. 113.7
- AT the councillor's. [A novel.] John, Eugenie. 954.10
- AT the North pole; or, the adventures of Captain Hatteras. Verne, J. 959.13
- AT the sign of the savage. [A story.] Howells, W. D. 976.19
- AT the South pole. Kingston, W. H. G. 125.27
- ATALANTA in Calydon: a tragedy. Swinburne, A. C. 1825.36
- ATCHERLEY, Rowland J. Adulterations of food. London, 1874. 16° 669.8
- A trip to Boerland. London, 1879. 8° 325.10
- ATHANASIUS, *bishop of Alexandria, b. 296, d. 373*. Stanley, A. P., *dean of Westminster*. Athanasius. [A lecture.] 1655.18
- Note.* See Milman's *Latin Christianity*, vol. 2-3, and Tulloch's sketch in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 2.
- ATHEISM. See Flint, R. Anti-theistic theories. 1612.9
- Note.* See Blunt's *Dictionary of sects, and papers in the Nineteenth century*, vol. 7-8.
- ATHENAGORAS, *Greek philosopher, 2d century*. See Jackson, G. A. The apostolic fathers and apologists of the second century. 1661.3
- ATHENS. Boeckh, A. Public economy of the Athenians. 1857. 817.34
- Cox, Sir G. W. The Athenian empire. 1876. 861.36
- Dyer, T. H. Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. 819.35
- Edwards, M. B. Holiday letters from Athens. [1871.] 236.19
- Fiske, J. Athenian and American life. [An essay.] 1937.27
- Freeman, E. A. The Athenian democracy; The historians of Athens. [Essays.] v. 2 of 1917.26
- First impressions of Athens. [An essay.] v. 3 of 1917.26
- Legaré, H. S. The public economy of Athens. [A review.] . . . v. 2 of 1136.6
- Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876. 236.14
- Plutarchus. Whether the Athenians were more renowned for their warlike achievements or their learning. v. 5 of 1717.15
- Stuart, J., and Revett, N. The antiquities of Athens. 1873. 817.9
- Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. . . . v. 2 of 223.20
- Wordsworth, C. Athens and Attica. [1832-33.] 236.39
- Note.* Consult the histories of Greece, Smith's *Ancient history*, and Herodotus, vol. 4-5. See also general travels through Greece and the East.
- ATHENS county, *Ohio*. Walker, C. M. History of Athens county. 872.30
- ATHERSTONE priory. [A novel.] Comyn, L. N. 934.18
- ATHLETICS. See Physical education.
- ATKINS, Edward. Pure mathematics. London, 1875-77. 2 v. 12° 411.5
- ATKINSON, Edward. Boston as a centre of manufacturing capital. [Winsor, J., ed. *Memorial history of Boston*.] v. 4 of 878.20
- Labor and capital allies, not enemies. New York, 1879. 32° 1757.3
- The railroad of the United States a potent factor in the politics of that country and of Great Britain. Boston, 1881. L. 8° 1759.35

- ATKINSON, J. Beavington. An art tour to northern capitals of Europe.
New York, 1873. 12°. 223.30
- ATKINSON, Thomas William. Oriental and western Siberia. [1848-55.]
With map and illustrations. New York, 1865. 8°. 242.12
- Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor, and the Russian
acquisitions on the confines of India and China. With map and
illustrations. New York, 1860. 8°. 242.13
- ATKINSON, William P. Right use of books: a lecture. Bost., 1879. 16°. 1762.3
- ATLANTA, Ga. Cox, J. D. Atlanta. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 1882. 869.8
- Swinton, W. Twelve decisive battles of the war. [1867.] 869.22
- Van Horne, T. B. Army of the Cumberland. v. 2 of 868.42
- ATLANTIC cables. *See* Telegraph.
- ATLANTIC essays. Higginson, T. W. 1936.17
- ATLANTIC islands as resorts for health and pleasure. Benjamin, S. G. W. . 345.17
- ATLANTIC monthly, The. Vol. 1-48. 1857-81. Bost., 1858-81. 48 v. 8°. 1311.3
- Index. Vol. 1-38. 1857-76. Boston, 1877. 8°. R. L.
- ATLANTIC ocean. Thomson, Sir C. W. Voyage of the "Challenger."
The Atlantic. 1873 and 1876. 216.9
- See also* Ocean, and Dr. Carpenter's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*,
vol. 3.
- ATLANTIS: the antediluvian world. Donnelly, I. 434.7
- ATLAS. Beers, F. W., and Co. Atlas of Bristol county. 1871. R. L.
- Black, A. and C. General atlas of the world. [56 maps.] 1879. . . . R. L.
- Bohn, H. G. Standard library atlas of classical geography. [22
maps.] 1881. R. L.
- Mitchell, S. A. New general atlas. 147 maps and plans. 1880. . . . R. L.
- Smith, W., and Grove, G. Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and
classical. 43 maps and descriptive text. 1875. R. L.
- Walker, F. A. Statistical atlas of the United States based on the
results of the ninth census. 1870. R. L.
- See also* Geography, Maps.
- ATLAS mountains. Hooker, J. D., and Ball, J. Tour in Marocco and the
Great Atlas. [1871.] 321.29
- ATMOSPHERE. Flammarion, C. The atmosphere. 1873. 429.27
- Hartwig, G. The aerial world. 1873. 429.22
- Reclus, E. The ocean, atmosphere, and life. 1874. 428.13
- See also* Aeronautics, Meteorology, Physics.
- ATOMS and molecules. Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Familiar lectures on
scientific subjects. 1872. 416.4
- Wurtz, C. A. The atomic theory. 1881. 527.4
- ATONEMENT. Bushnell, H. God in Christ. [Sermons.] 1647.22
- Jowett, B. The doctrine of the atonement. [An essay.] 1628.19
- Martineau, J. Inconsistency of the scheme of vicarious redemption;
Mediatorial religion. [Essays.] 1627.20
- See also* Jesus Christ, Theology.
- ATTERBURY, Francis, *bishop of Rochester, b. 1662, d. 1732*. Lodge, E. Por-
traits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays.
v. 6 of 1915.13

- ATTFIELD, John. Chemistry: general, medical, and pharmaceutical. Eighth edition, revised. Philadelphia, 1879. 8° 424.22
- ATTIC philosopher in Paris. Souvestre, É. 958.8
- ATTICA. Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876. 236.14
- Wordsworth, C. Athens and Attica. [1832-33.] 236.39
- ATWATER, W. O. Account of the agricultural uses of fish. See Goode, G. B. American fisheries. 648.17
- AUBER, Daniel François Esprit, *French music composer*, b. 1784, d. 1871.
- Ferris, G. T. The great Italian and French composers. 714.4
- Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.10
- AUBERLEN, Karl August. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. See Lange, J. P., and others.
- AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Merle d'. See Merle d'Aubigné.
- AUCASSIN and Nicolette. See Pater, W. H. The renaissance. 614.5
- AUCHINCLOSS, William S. Steam engineering. See United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports*, 1867. v. 4 of 1555.7
- AUCHINDRANE; or, the Ayreshire tragedy. Scott, Sir W. v. 5 of 1817.3
- AUCKLAND islands. Musgrave, T. Cast away on the Auckland isles: wreck of the "Grafton," 1863-65. 341.16
- AUDIFFRET-PASQUIER, Gaston, *duc d'*, *French statesman*, b. 1805. King, E. French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
- Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
- AUDIN, J. M. V., *French historian*, b. 1793, d. 1851. Life, writings, and doctrines of Luther. Translated by W. B. Trumbull. London, 1854. 2 v. 8° 756.28
- AUDLEY, Thomas, *lord Audley, English lord chancellor*, b. 1488, d. 1544. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 2 of 715.10
- AUDSLEY, George A., and Bowes, James L. Ceramic art of Japan. [With coloured plates and other illustrations.] London, 1881. 4° *628.60
- AUDUBON, John James, *American naturalist*, b. 1780, d. 1851. The birds of America. [With a biographical sketch of the author, and 500 colored plates.] New York, [1870.] 8 v. L. 8° *438.43
- Audubon, L., *ed.* Life of Audubon. 1875. 777.40
- Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
- Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
- Note.* See Griswold's *Prose writers of America*, and Harper's monthly, vol. 61.
- AUDUBON, John James, and Bachman, John. The quadrupeds of North America. [With 155 colored plates.] New York, [1849.] 3 v. L. 8° *439.23
- AUDUBON, Lucy, *editor*. Life of Audubon, the naturalist. With an introduction by J. G. Wilson. [Portrait.] New York, 1875. 12°. 777.40
- AUERBACH, Berthold, *German novelist*, b. 1812, d. 1882. Aloys. Translated by C. T. Brooks. N. Y., 1877. 16° [Leisure hour series.] . 979.3
- Black forest village stories. Translated by C. Goepp. [Illustrated.] New York, 1874. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.4
- Brigitta. Translated by C. Bell. N. Y., 1880. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.10
- Edelweiss. A story. Translated by E. Frothingham. New York, 1874. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.5
- German tales. [Translated.] N. Y., 1874. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.6
- Contents.* Christian Gellert's last Christmas; The step-mother; Benigna; Rudolph and Elizabeth; Erdmutha.

AUERBACH, Berthold, *continued*.

- Little Barefoot. Translated by E. B. Lee. Illustrated. New York, 1874. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.7
- On the heights. Translated by S. A. Stern. New York, 1875. 2 v. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.8
- Spinoza. A novel. From the German by E. Nicholson. New York, 1882. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.13
- The villa on the Rhine. Translated by J. Davis. With portrait of the author, and a biographical sketch by B. Taylor. New York, 1874. 2 v. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 979.9
- AUGIER, Guillaume Victor Émile, *French dramatic poet*, b. 1820. *See* Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1925.45
- AUGUST and Elvie. [A story for boys.] Abbott, J. 121.22
- AUGUST stories, The. *See* Abbott, Jacob.
- AUGUSTA, *Me*. North, J. W. History of Augusta. [1604-1870.] 875.20
- AUGUSTA Treverorum. *See* Trèves.
- AUGUSTINE, *St.*, *archbishop of Canterbury*, d. 605. Archer, T. Landing of St. Augustine in Britain. [A. D. 596.] 811.59
- Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. 759.20
- Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte de*. The monks of the West. . v. 2 of 759.26
- AUGUSTINE, *Sister*. *See* Lasaulx, Amalie von.
- AUGUSTINUS Aurelius, *St.*, *bishop of Hippo*, b. 354, d. 430. Confessions. Edited by W. G. T. Shedd. Andover, 1877. 12° 759.13
- Brigham, C. H. St. Augustine and his influence. [An essay.] 778.13
- Clarke, J. F. Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their times. [A lecture.] 1658.16
- See also* Milman's History of Christianity, vol. 3.
- AUGUSTUS Cæsar, *Roman emperor*, b. B. C. 63, d. A. D. 14. Arnold, T. History of the reign of Augustus. [B. C. 44-A. D. 14.] 819.27
- Merivale, C. History of the Romans under the empire. . . v. 3-4 of 818.9
- The Roman triumvirates. [B. C. 78-30.] 861.45
- AULNOY, Marie C. J. de B., *comtesse d'*. Fairy tales. Translated by J. R. Planché. With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 136.20
- AULULARIA, or the concealed treasure: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 1 of 1856.15
- AUMALE, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, *duc d'*, b. 1822. King, E. French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
- Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
- AUNT Ann's ghost story. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9 of 911.2
- AUNT Charlotte's stories of Bible history for the little ones. Yonge, C. M. 111.3
- AUNT Dinah's pledge: a temperance drama. Seymour, H. . . v. 44-45 of 1857.3
- AUNT Jane's hero. Prentiss, Elizabeth. 962.15
- AUNT Jo's scrap-bag. *See* Alcott, Louisa M.
- AUNT Kipp. [A proverb story.] Alcott, Louisa M. 135.11
- AUNT Serena. [A novel.] Howard, Blanche W. 964.23
- AURELIAN; or, Rome in the third century. [Sequel to Zenobia.] Ware, W. 971.7
- AURELIUS Antoninus, Marcus. *See* Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.
- AURORA borealis. Flammarion, C. The atmosphere. 1873. 429.27
- Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Cosmos. v. 1 of 427.11
- Proctor, R. A. Flowers of the sky. [1880.] 421.9
- Strange discoveries respecting the aurora. [An essay.] . . v. 1 of 416.14
- AURORA Leigh. [A poem.] Browning, Elizabeth B. v. 3 of 1827.23

- AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus, *Latin poet, 4th century*. Brooks, C. T. Ausonius and his poem "Mosella." 232.8
- AUSTEN, Jane, *English novelist, b. 1775, d. 1817*. Emma. London, N. D. 16° 931.16
 Mansfield park. London, N. D. 16° 931.17
 Northanger abbey; Persuasion. London, N. D. 16° 931.18
 Pride and prejudice. London, N. D. 16° 931.19
 Sense and sensibility. London, N. D. 16° 931.20
 Austen-Leigh, J. E. Memoir of Jane Austen. 1870. 732.32
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 2 of 1926.25
 Keddie, H. Jane Austen and her works. [1880.] 1926.13
 Scott, Sir W. Miss Austen's novels. [A review.] v. 18 of 1123.7
- AUSTEN-LEIGH, J. E. Memoir of Jane Austen. [Illustrated.] London, 1870. 8° 732.32
- AUSTIN, George Lowell. History of Massachusetts [1620-1876]. [With portraits.] Boston, 1876. 8° 876.22
 Life of Franz Schubert. [With portrait.] Boston, 1873. 12° 753.11
- AUSTIN, Jane Goodwin. The Desmond hundred. Boston, 1882. 16°.
 [Round-robin series.] 978.47
 Mrs. Beauchamp Brown. Boston, 1880. 16°. [No name series.] . . . 968.7
 Moonfolk. [Illustrated.] New York, 1875. 12° 136.37
 A nameless nobleman. Boston, 1881. 16°. [Round-robin series.] . . 978.37
- AUSTIN and his wife. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 2 of 949.46
- AUSTIN Elliot. [A novel.] Kingsley, H. 925.3
- AUSTRALASIA. Darwin, C. R. Natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. [1832-36.] . 445.7
 Dilke, Sir C. W. Greater Britain. 1866-67. 213.15
 Longfellow, H. W., ed. Poems of places. 1879. 1812.5
 Vincent, F., jr. Through and through the tropics. [1869-71.] . . . 343.5
 Wallace, A. R. Australasia. 1880. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel.] 212.6
- AUSTRALIA. Chambers's papers for the people. Australia and Van Diemen's land. v. 3 of 1232.15
 Dilke, Sir C. W. Greater Britain. 1866-67. 213.15
 Fitzgerald, J. F. V. Australia [descriptive and historical]. 1881. . . 343.2
 Howitt, W. A boy's adventures in Australia. [1852-54.] 114.10
 Inglis, J. Our Australian cousins. [1877-79.] 343.19
 Mossman, S. Our Australian colonies. [1865.] 341.12
 Smiles, S. Round the world. 1869-71. 213.13
 Trollope, A. Australia and New Zealand. [1871-72.] 341.7
 Wheelwright, H. W. Bush wanderings of a naturalist. 1861. . . . 444.3
- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Abbott, J. S. C. The empire of Austria. [1232-1860.] 852.21
 Baedeker, K. Southern Germany and Austria, including Hungary and Transylvania. 1880. R. L.
 Coxe, W. History of the house of Austria. 1218-1792. 852.8
 Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina. [1875.] . . . 237.20
 Freeman, E. A. Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881. 235.9
 Hozier, H. M. The seven weeks' war. [1866.] 831.29
 Kay, D. Austria-Hungary. 1880. 237.2

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, *continued.*

- Kelly, W. K. History of the house of Austria. 1792-1848. [Also] Genesis; or, details of the late Austrian revolution [by count Hartig]. 852.9
- King, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. R. L.
- Kohl, J. G. Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube. 1843. 237.31
- Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1877. 1812.9
- McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe. 1861. 1749.28
- Mansfield, R. B. The log of the Water Lily. 1851-52. 232.3
- Nichols, G. W. Art education applied to industry. 1877. 625.42
- Sumner, W. G. History of American currency, with chapters on Austrian paper money. 1878. 1756.20
- Upton, E. The armies of Asia and Europe. 1878. 1749.26
- Vehse, K. E. Memoirs of the court, aristocracy, and diplomacy of Austria. [1493-1835.] 852.17
- Note.* Much historical matter will be found in Metternich's Memoirs, Talleyrand's Correspondence, and Kay's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3.
- See also* Dalmatia, Germany, Hungary, Slavonia, Transylvania, Tyrol.
- AUSTRIAN Arctic voyages. Payer, J. New lands within the Arctic circle. [1872-74.] 327.12
- AUTHOR, The: a farce. Foote, S. v. 5 of 1859.9
- AUTHOR, The. [A poem.] Churchill, C. v. 1 of 1815.11
- AUTHORS and authorship. Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1878. R. L.
- Disraeli, I. Calamities and quarrels of authors. 1875. 1117.17
- The literary character. 1875. 1117.18
- Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 1937.40; 1939.35
- Gautier, T., *and others.* Famous French authors. 1879. 737.31
- Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. 1819.27
- Hazlitt, W. The conversation of authors; On old English writers and speakers. [Essays.] 1914.25
- Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
- Johnson, E. R. Biographical sketches of the authors represented in "Little classics." v. 8 of 968.29
- Knight, C. Half-hours with the best authors. 1118.12
- Lowell, J. R. Library of old authors. [An essay.] 1926.27
- Shepard, W., *ed.* Authors and authorship. 1882. 1117.1
- Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2
- Taylor, B. Authorship in America; Pay for brain work. [Literary notes.] 1937.42
- Whipple, E. P. Authors in their relation to life. [An essay.] 1936.10
- See also* Bibliography, Biography, Criticism, Dramatists, Literature, Novelists, Philosophers, Poets.
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a joint-stock company (limited). [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 5 of 911.2
- AUTOCRAT, The, of the breakfast-table. Holmes, O. W. 1937.22
- AUTUMN holidays, The, of a country parson. Boyd, A. K. H. 1919.12
- AVÉ-LALLEMANT, Robert. Alexander von Humboldt: sojourn in Paris, 1808-26. *See* Bruhns, K. Life of Humboldt. v. 2 of 755.41

- AVELING, S. T. Carpentry and joinery. With illustrations. London, [1871.] 12°. 678.13
 Heraldry: ancient and modern. Including Boutell's Heraldry, edited and revised, with additions. Illustrations. London, [1873.] 12°. 761.6
- AVENGER, The. De Quincey, T. v. 11 of 1125.13
- AVENGER, The: a melodrama. Lee, H. v. 30-31 of 1857.3
- AVERY, Alida C. Vassar college. [Brackett, A. C., ed. Education of American girls.] 1763.19
- AVERY, Charles, *American Methodist divine*, b. 1784, d. 1857. See Parton, J. People's book of biography. 719.17
- AVESTA, or Zend-avesta. The Zend-avesta. Translated by J. Darmesteter. Part 1. The Vendidad. [Müller, F. M., ed. Sacred books of the East.] v. 4 of 1667.5
 Mueller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop. v. 1 of 1929.23
 Whitney, W. D. Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873. v. 1 of 1112.22
- See also Parsis, Persia, Zoroaster.
- AWAY in the wilderness; life among the Indians. Ballantyne, R. M. v. 2 of 111.1
- AXEL and Anna, and other tales. Bremer, Fredrika. 951.5
- AYER, Mass. Green, S. A. History of Ayer. v. 1 of 878.26
- AYLMER's field. [A poem.] Tennyson, A. 1826.31; v. 2 of 1826.39
- AYLWARD, Alfred. The Transvaal of to-day. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. 325.15
- AYRES, Alfred, *pseud.* See Osmun, Thomas E.
- AYRESHIRE curling-song. Macleod, N. v. 5 of 911.2
- AYTOUN, William Edmondstone, *Scotch poet and critic*, b. 1813, d. 1865. Bothwell: a poem. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1826.20
 The congress and the Agapedome; The raid of Arnaboll. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 2 of 911.2
 The Glenmutchkin railway; How I became a yeoman. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 1-2 of 911.1
 How I stood for the Dreepdaily burghs. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 3-4 of 911.1
 How we got possession of the Tuileries; The emerald studs. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 5-6 of 911.1
 Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. New York, N. D. 16° 1826.10
 Rapping the question. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9 of 911.2
 The surveyor's tale. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 7-8 of 911.1
- AZARA, Felix de, *Spanish traveller and naturalist*, b. 1746, d. 1811. See Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library. v. 19 of 522.5
- AZEGLIO, Massimo Taparelli, *marchese d'*, *Italian statesman, author, and artist*, b. 1800, d. 1866. Nicolò dei Lapi; or, the last days of the Florentine republic. Translated by H. Hallet. Phila., 1860. 12° 957.18
 Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
- AZORES. Baker, C. A. A summer in the Azores. 1882. 346.1
 Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands. 1878. 345.17
 The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2
 Higginson, T. W. Fayal and the Portuguese. 1936.17
 Weeks, L. H. Among the Azores. 1882. 345.1
- AZTECS. Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America. [1871.] 434.8
 Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. v. 2-5 of 432.27
 Foster, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States. 1878. 432.18
- Note. See Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, vol. 1, Squier's Central America, and Brinton's Myths of the new world.
 See also Central America, Mexico, Peru.

B

- B. O. W. C. series. *See* De Mille, James.
- B. O. W. C., The. [Brethren of the order of the White cross.] A book for boys. De Mille, J. 122.20
- BABCOCK, Emma Whitcomb. Household hints. New York, 1881. 12^o.
[Appletons' home books.] 628.24
- BABOLAIN. A novel. Droz, G. 979.12
- BABSON, John J. History of Gloucester and Rockport. [Tracy, C. M., and others. History of Essex county.] 878.33
- BABY Bell, and other poems. Aldrich, T. B. 1837.38
- BABY Rue. [A novel.] Clarke, Mrs. C. M. 968.17
- BABYLON and Babylonia. Heeren, A. H. L. Politics, intercourse, and trade of the Asiatic nations. v. 2 of 813.16
- Herodotus. History. v. 1-2 of 812.23
- Kéary, A. The nations around. 1875. 814.5
- Kitto, J. Scripture lands. [1850.] 238.11
- Layard, Sir A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Babylon. [1849-51.] 315.10
- Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E. Ancient history of the East. v. 1 of 811.35
- Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. [1871-72.] 315.7
- Newman, J. P. Thrones and palaces of Babylon. 1876. 239.30
- Rawlinson, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. v. 2-3 of 812.15
- Smith, G. Assyrian discoveries. 1873-74. 315.13
- Chaldean account of Genesis. [Babylonian fables and legends.] 1875. 315.14
- History of Babylonia [to B.C. 515]. 811.6
- Note.* For further references see Smith's Ancient history, vol. 1, and essays on the history and religion of the Babylonians by G. and Sir H. Rawlinson [v. 1-2 of 812.23]. The important historical sketch in the Encyclopedia Britannica is by A. H. Sayce.
- The art of Babylonia and Assyria is referred to in Luebke's History of art and History of sculpture, and in the works on pottery and porcelain by Prime and Jacquemart.
- See also* Assyria, Nineveh, and general travels through the East.
- BACCHÆ, The: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 1 of 1856.13
- BACCHIDES; or, the twin sisters: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 1 of 1856.15
- BACCIO della Porta, called Frà Bartolommeo, *Italian painter, b. 1469, d. 1517.*
Jameson, A. M. Early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
- Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
- Scott, L. Fra Bartolommeo. [With a list of his works.] 1881. . . . 712.16
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- Note.* See Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of painting, vol. 3, Oliphant's Makers of Florence, chap. 14, and Symonds's Renaissance, vol. 3.
- BACH, Johann Sebastian, *German music composer, b. 1685, d. 1750.* Barnard, C. The tone masters. 1880. 147.13
- Bitter, C. H. Life of Bach. [With a list of his works.] 1873. . . . 753.22
- Crowest, F. The great tone-poets. 1878. 714.21
- Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. 1880. 714.3
- Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878 714.11
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Lives of the great composers. 1948.34
- BACHZ, Franklin, *M.D.* The dispensatory of the United States. *See* Wood, George B.

- BACHELDER, John B. Illustrated tourist's guide to the United States. Popular resorts and how to reach them. Boston, 1873. 8° 329.28
- BACHELOR Bluff: his opinions, sentiments, and disputations. Bunce, O. B. 1946.34
- BACHELOR kings of England. Strickland, Agnes. 717.8
- BACHELOR of arts: a comic drama. Hardwicke, P. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
- BACHELOR's revery, A. Mitchell, D. G. v. 2 of 968.29
- BACHMAN, John. Quadrupeds of North America. See Audubon, John J.
- BACKGAMMON. Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. [1882.] 632.15
- Dick, W. B. The American Hoyle. 1879. 633.15
- BACKLOG studies. Warner, C. D. 1946.30
- BACKUS, Truman J. Vassar college. [Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book.] *1764.43
- BACON, Francis, *lord Verulam, viscount St. Alban, English lord chancellor*, b. 1561, d. 1626. Essays. With annotations by R. Whately, and notes and index by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1879. 8° 1913.24
- Works. Collected and edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. [With portraits.] New York, 1869-72. 15 v. 12° 1121.5

Contents.

- Vol. I. Life of Bacon, by W. Rawley; Philosophical works: Instauratio magna: Novum organum.
- II. Parascève ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem; De augmentis scientiarum, lib. i-vi.
- III. De augmentis scientiarum, lib. vii-ix; Historia ventorum; Historia vitæ et mortis.
- IV. Historia densi et rari; Inquisitio de magnete; Topica inquisitionis de luce et lumine; Sylva sylvarum, or a natural history.
- V. Sylva sylvarum; Scala intellectus sive filum labyrinthi; Cogitationes de natura rerum; De fluxu et refluxu maris; De principis atque originibus secundum fabulas Cupidinis et Cæli; New Atlantis; Magnalia naturæ; Cogitationes de scientia humana.
- VI. Valerius Terminus of the interpretation of nature; Advancement of learning; Filum labyrinthi; De interpretatione naturæ præmium.
- VII. Temporis partus masculus; Partis instauracionis secundæ delineatio et argumentum; Redargutio philosophiarum; Cogitata et visa de interpretatione naturæ; Inquisitio legitima de motu; Calor et frigus; Historia soni et auditus; Phænomena universi; Descriptio globi intellectualis; Thema cæli; De interpretatione naturæ sententiæ xii; Aphorismi et consilia; Physiological and medical remains.
- VIII. Translations of the philosophical works: The great instauracion; The new organon; Preparative towards a natural and experimental history; Dignity and advancement of learning, books 2-3.
- IX. Dignity and advancement of learning, books 4-9; Natural and experimental history; History of the winds; Fragment of Abecedarium naturæ.
- X. History of life and death; History of dense and rare; Inquiry respecting the magnet; Topics of inquiry respecting light and luminous matter; Thoughts on the nature of things; On the ebb and flow of the sea. On principles and origins, according to the fables of Cupid and Cælum; Description of the intellectual globe; Theory of the heaven.
- XI. Literary works: History of the reign of king Henry vii; Beginning of the history of Henry viii; Beginning of the history of Great Britain; In felicem memoriam Elizabethæ Angliæ reginæ (Latin and English).
- XII. In Henricum principem Walliæ elogium (Latin and English); Imago civilis Julii Cæsaris (Latin and English); Imago civilis Augusti Cæsaris (Latin and English); Additions and corrections inserted by Bacon in a manuscript copy of Camden's Annales; Essays or counsels, civil and moral; De sapientia veterum.
- XIII. De sapientia veterum; Wisdom of the ancients; Advertisement touching a holy war; True greatness of Britain; Colours of good and evil; Letter and discourse to Sir Henry Savill, touching helps for the intellectual powers; Short notes for civil conversation; Apophthegms.

BACON, Francis, *lord Verulam*. Works, *continued*.

- VOL. XIV. *Promus* of formularies and elegancies; Religious writings; Confession of faith; *Meditationes sacrae* (Latin and English); Prayers; Translation of certain psalms into English verse; Christian paradoxes; Professional works; Maxims of the law; Reading on the statute of uses; Use of the law.
- XV. Discourse upon the commission of Bridewell; Arguments of law; Preparation for the union of laws; Answers to questions touching the office of constables; Ordinances in chancery; Appendix; Index.

- Adams, W. H. D. Records of noble lives. 711.17
- Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 3 of 715.10
- Hazlitt, W. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.22
- Holmes, N. The authorship of Shakespeare. 1876. 1864.20
- Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 1 of 826.9
- Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 3 of 1915.13
- Mackintosh, Sir J. The philosophical genius of Bacon and Locke. . 1127.22
- Mueller, F. M. Bacon in Germany. [An essay.] v. 3 of 1929.23
- Spedding, J. Account of the life and times of Bacon. 1878. 726.21
- Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.13

Note. See Adamson's historical summary of the life and writings of Bacon in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 3.

- BACON, George B. Siam, as it was and is. New York, 1878. 12° [Taylor, B., *ed.* Illustrated library of travel.] 246.3
- BACON, Henry. A Parisian year. Illustrated by the author. Bost., 1882. 12° 228.19
- BACON, Leonard, *American divine*, b. 1802, d. 1881. The genesis of the New England churches. With illustrations. New York, 1874. 8° . . . 1657.13
- BACON, Leonard Woolsey. Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould of Rome. [With portrait.] New York, [cop. 1879.] 12° 773.8
- BACON, Nathaniel, *insurrectionist in Virginia*, b. 1630, d. 1677. Ware, W. Memoir of Nathaniel Bacon. v. 3 of 763.5
- BACON, Sir Nicholas, *English statesman, lord keeper*, b. 1510, d. 1579. Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal. v. 2 of 715.10
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 2 of 718.9
- BADDECK, and that sort of thing. [A trip to the provinces.] Warner, C. D. 328.3
- BADÉAU, Adam. Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, 1861-65. [With portrait and maps.] New York, 1868-81. 3 v. 8° 774.39
- BADEN-POWELL, Warrington. Canoe travelling: cruise on the Baltic, and hints on building and fitting canoes. Illustrations. London, 1871. 8° 221.24
- BADHAM, Charles. Text of Shakspeare. [Cambridge essays, 1856.] v. 2 of 1917.23
- BAEDEKER, Karl, *editor*. Belgium and Holland. With maps and plans. Fifth edition, revised. Leipsic, 1878. 16° R. L.
- Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands, the Tyrol, etc. With maps and plans. Fourth edition. Leipsic, 1879. 16° R. L.
- Egypt. With maps and plans. Part first. Leipsic, 1878. 16° . . . R. L.

Contents.

Vol. I. Lower Egypt, with the Fayûm and the peninsula of Sinai.

BAEDEKER, Karl, *continued*.

- Italy. With maps and plans. Leipsic, 1879-80. 3 v. 16° R. L.
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna, the island of Corsica, and routes through France, Switzerland, and Austria.
- II. Central Italy and Rome.
- III. Southern Italy and Sicily, with excursions to the Lipari islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis, and Corfu.
- London and its environs. With maps and plans. Second edition, revised and augmented. Leipsic, 1879. 16° R. L.
- Northern Germany. With maps and plans. Sixth edition, revised. Leipsic, 1877. 16° R. L.
- Norway and Sweden. With maps and plans. Leipsic, 1879. 16° . . R. L.
- Palestine and Syria. With maps and plans. Leipsic, 1876. 16° . . R. L.
- Paris and its environs; with routes from London to Paris, and from Paris to the Rhine and Switzerland. With maps and plans. Sixth edition, revised. Leipsic, 1878. 16° R. L.
- The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. With maps and plans. Sixth edition. Leipsic, 1878. 16° R. L.
- Southern Germany and Austria, including Hungary and Transylvania. With maps and plans. Fourth edition, augmented. Leip., 1880. 16° R. L.
- Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol. With maps and plans. Eighth edition. Leipsic, 1879. 16° . . R. L.
- BAEHR, Karl Christian W. F. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. *See* Lange, J. P., and *others*.
- BAFFIN's bay. Markham, A. H. A whaling cruise to Baffin's bay. [1873.] 326.27
- Markham, C. R. Threshold of the unknown region. [1556-1875.] . . 326.19
- BAGE, Robert, *English novelist*, b. 1728, d. 1822. Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
- Scott, Sir W. Biographies. v. 3 of 1123.7
- BAGEHOT, Walter, *English author*, b. 1826, d. 1877. The English constitution. New and revised edition. Boston, 1873. 8° 1737.20
- Lombard street: a description of the money market. N. Y., 1877. 12° 1756.14
- Physics and politics. N. Y., 1879. 12°. [International scientific series.] 526.2
- BAGNACAVALLLO, Bartolommeo da, *Italian painter*, d. 1542. *See* Vasari, G.
- Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 3 of 714.18
- BAHAMA islands. Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands. 1878. . . 345.17
- The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2
- Ives, C. The isles of summer. [1879.] 346.4
- BAILE, J. Wonders of electricity. Translated from the French. Edited, with additions, by J. W. Armstrong. With illustrations. New York, 1872. 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 525.6
- BAILEY, Dudley P. History of Everett, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
- BAILEY, James Montgomery. (*The Danbury News man*.) Life in Danbury. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1877. 16° 1947.5
- BAILEY, Philip James, *English poet*, b. 1816. Festus: a poem. New York, N. D. 18°. 1823.6
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Life without and life within. . . . 1948.35
- BAILEY, Samuel, *English philosopher*, b. 1787, d. 1870. Bain, A. Moral science. [The ethical systems.] 1716.29
- Ribot, T. English psychology. 1874. 1714.7

- BAILEY, Samuel W. *Náhbion; or, the Bible and the poets.* Cambridge, 1874. 8° 1619.7
- BAILEY, W. Whitman. *The botanical collector's handbook.* [Illustrated.] Salem, 1881. 12°. [Naturalists' handy series.] 516.6
- BAILIFF's maid, The. A romance. John, Eugenie. 954.17
- BAILLIE, Joanna, *Scotch poetess and dramatist, b. 1762, d. 1851.* Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
- Howitt, W. *Homes and haunts of the British poets.* 1877. 714.30
- Note.* See Oliphant's *Literary history*, vol. 2, and a biographical sketch of Miss Baillie, with specimens of her poetry, in Wilson's *Poets and poetry of Scotland*, vol. 1, and Ward's *English poets*, vol. 4.
- BAILLIE, Robert, *Scotch divine and historian, b. 1602, d. 1662.* See Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. . . . v. 11 of 1126.1; v. 4 of 1915.17
- BAILY, Francis, *English astronomer, b. 1774, d. 1844.* Memoir. See Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Essays. 1917.33
- BAILY, William L. *Our own birds.* Revised and edited by E. D. Cope. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, 1878. 12° 438.14
- Trees, plants, and flowers. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, 1870. 12° . 437.12
- BAIN, Alexander. Correlation of nervous and mental forces. See Stewart, B. The conservation of energy. 526.7
- Education as a science. N.Y., 1879. 12°. [International scientific series.] 526.25
- The emotions and the will. [Sequel to the Senses and the intellect.] Third edition. New York, 1876. 8° 1715.22
- English composition and rhetoric. American edition, revised. New York, 1875. 8° 1234.21
- James Mill: a biography. [With portrait.] New York, 1882. 12° . 728.16
- John Stuart Mill: a criticism, with personal recollections. New York, 1882. 12° 728.17
- Logic: deductive and inductive. New and revised edition. New York, 1874. 12° 1711.18
- Mind and body. The theories of their relation. New York, 1877. 12°. [International scientific series.] 526.4
- Moral science: a compendium of ethics. New York, 1875. 8° . . . 1716.29
- Contents.* Preliminary view of ethical questions; The ethical standard; The moral faculty; The ethical systems.
- The senses and the intellect. Third edition. New York, 1872. 8° . 1715.23
- Ribot, T. *English psychology.* 1874. 1714.7
- BAINBRIDGE, William, *American commodore, b. 1774, d. 1833.* See Cooper, J. F. *Lives of distinguished American naval officers.* . . . v. 1 of 762.9
- BAIRD, Robert. *Religion in America.* New York, 1856. 8° 1657.28
- BAIRD, Robert H. *The American cotton spinner.* Boston, 1856. 12° . . 673.13
- BAIRD, Spencer Fullerton, Brewer, Thomas Mayo, and Ridgway, Robert. *History of North American birds. Land birds.* Illustrated by chromolithographic plates and woodcuts. Boston, 1875. 3 v. 4° 438.45
- BAIREUTH, *Margravine of.* See Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.
- BAKER, C. Alice. *A summer in the Azores, with a glimpse of Madeira.* Boston, 1882. 16° 346.1
- BAKER, D. C. W. *A brief history of Texas.* New York, 1873. 12° . . 873.5
- BAKER, Floyd P. *Forestry.* See United States. *Department of state.* *Paris exposition reports, 1878.* v. 3 of 1555.12

- BAKER, George M. The drawing-room stage: original dramas, comedies, and farces. Illustrated. Boston, 1873. 16° 1861.16
Contents. My brother's keeper; The revolt of the bees; A tender attachment; Among the breakers; Gentlemen of the jury; The seven ages; . The Boston dip; The duchess of Dublin.
- Handy dramas for amateur actors. Illustrated. Boston, 1877. 16° . 1861.17
Contents. The flower of the family; A mysterious disappearance; Above the clouds; Shall our mothers vote? Paddle your own canoe; One hundred years ago; The little brown jug; Seeing the elephant.
- The reading club and handy speaker: selections in prose and poetry. Boston, 1876-82. 10 v. 16° 1233.3
- Running to waste. The story of a tomboy. Illustrated. Boston, N. D. Sq. 16°. [Maidenhod series.] 134.21
- The social stage: dramas, comedies, burlesques, and entertainments. Boston, 1875. 16° 1861.18
Contents. The last loaf; Too late for the train; A Grecian bend; Snow-bound; Bonbons; Lightheart's pilgrimage; The war of the roses; Thirty minutes for refreshments; "A little more cider;" "New brooms sweep clean."
- BAKER, James. Turkey in Europe. With two maps. Third edition. London, 1877. 8° 236.37
- BAKER, Sir Samuel White. The Albert N'yanza, and explorations of the Nile sources. Map and illustrations. New edition. Lond., 1879. 12° 322.17
- Cast up by the sea. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 12° . . . 114.11
- Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. London, 1879. 8° 344.20
- Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1877. 12° 343.8
- Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. With maps, portraits, and illustrations. Second edition. London, 1879. 12° 322.18
- The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. New edition [with map and illustrations]. London, 1874. 12° 322.16
- The rifle and the hound in Ceylon. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1877. 12° 343.9
- Kingston, W. H. G. Great African travellers from Mungo Park to Stanley. 324.9
- BAKER, Thomas. Treatise on land and engineering surveying. New edition, revised by E. Nugent. [Illustrated.] London, 1879. 12° . 676.4
- BAKER, William M. Blessed Saint Certainty. A story. Bost., 1881. 12° 978.53
- His majesty, myself. Boston, 1880. 16°. [No name series.] . . . 968.4
- BAKEWELL, Frederick C. Great facts; a history of the most remarkable inventions during the present century. Illustrated. Lond., N. D. 12° 671.15
Contents. The progress of invention; Steam navigation; Steam carriages and railways; The air engine; Photography; Dissolving views; The kaleidoscope; The magic disc; The diorama; The stereoscope; The electric telegraph; Electro-magnetic clocks; Electro-metallurgy; Gas lighting; The electric light; Instantaneous lights; Paper making machinery; Printing machines; Lithography; Aerated waters; Revolvers and Mine rifles; Centrifugal pumps; Tubular bridges; Self-acting engines, including the Nasmyth steam hammer.
- BALACLAVA. Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. v. 2 of 853.18
- Paget, Lord G. Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. 1881. . . . 853.17
- BALAUCTION'S adventure. Browning, R. 1825.9

- BALBOA, Vasco Nufiez de, *Spanish navigator*, b. 1475, d. 1517. Helps, Sir
 A. Spanish conquest in America. v. 1 of 863.7
 Irving, W. Life and voyages of Columbus and his companions. v. 3 of 751.4
- BALCOM, Asahel. History of Maynard, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History
 of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- BALDOVINETTI, Alesso, *Florentine painter*, b. 1422, d. 1499. See Vasari, G.
 Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- BALDWIN, J. The art of school management. New York, 1881. 12° . . 1763.20
- BALDWIN, John D. Ancient America, in notes on American archæology.
 With illustrations. New York, [1871.] 12° 434.8
 Pre-historic nations. New York, 1877. 12° 433.12
- BALDWIN, William Charles. African hunting from Natal to the Zambesi.
 1852-60. With illustrations. New York, 1863. 12° 324.12
- BALEARIC islands. Bidwell, C. T. The Balearic islands. 1876. 344.8
 Ford, R. Handbook for Spain. 1878. R. L.
 Maximilian I, emperor of Mexico. Recollections. [1852.] . . . v. 2 of 754.7
- BALFE, Michael William, *Irish music composer*, b. 1808, d. 1870. See Keddie,
 H. Musical composers and their works. 714.11
- BALFOUR, James, *Scotch philosopher*, b. 1705, d. 1795. See McCosh, J. The
 Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- BALL, Edward. The floating beacon. [French's Standard drama.] v. 22-23 of 1857.3
- BALL, John. Tour in Morocco. See Hooker, Joseph Dalton.
- BALL, William T. W. Reminiscences of Charlotte Cushman. See Clement,
 C. E. Charlotte Cushman. 771.38
- BALLADS. Buchanan, R., tr. Ballad stories of the affections. From the
 Scandinavian. 1869. 1813.5
 Child, F. J., ed. English and Scottish ballads. 1878. 1815.10
 Hayes, E., ed. The ballads of Ireland. 1857. 1813.20
 Hazlitt, W. On the old English ballads. [A lecture.] 1925.21
 Kinloch, G. R., ed. Ancient Scottish ballads. 1827. 1813.36
 Lockhart, J. G., tr. Ancient Spanish ballads. 1877. . . . 1813.15; 1813.24
 Wright, T. On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads. [An
 essay.] v. 2 of 1917.17
- BALLANTINE, Henry. Midnight marches through Persia. Maps and illus-
 trations. Boston, 1879. 8° 244.15
- BALLANTYNE, John. Memoir of Daniel De Foe. See Scott, Sir W. Mis-
 cellaneous works. v. 4 of 1123.7
- BALLANTYNE, John, *Scotch philosopher*, b. 1778, d. 1830. See McCosh, J.
 The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael. Black ivory: among the slavers of east
 Africa. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 125.9
 The coral island. With illustrations. London, 1877. 16° 125.19
 The dog Crusoe and his master. [Illustrated.] London, 1878. 16° . . 125.20
 The floating light of the Goodwin sands. With illustrations. Philadel-
 phia, N. D. 16° 125.7
 Freaks on the fells; [also] Why I did not become a sailor. With il-
 lustrations. London, N. D. 16° 125.6
 Hudson bay; life in the wilds of North America. With illustrations.
 London, 1879. 12° 328.27
 In the track of the troops. [Illustrated.] New York, 1876. 16° . . 125.11

BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael, *continued.*

- The iron horse; or, life on the line. With illustrations. Lond., 1879. 12° 125.30
 Life in the red brigade [and other tales]. With illustrations. London,
 N. D. 16° 125.8
 The lighthouse. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 16° 125.12
 Miscellany. [Illustrated.] London, 1877-80. 16 v. 16° 111.1
Contents. Vol. I. Fighting the whales. II. Away in the wilderness. III.
 Fast in the ice. IV. Chasing the sun. V. Sunk at sea. VI. Lost in
 the forest. VII. Over the Rocky mountains. VIII. Saved by the
 lifeboat. IX. The Cannibal islands. X. Hunting the lions. XI. Dig-
 ging for gold. XII. Up in the clouds. XIII. The battle and the
 breeze. XIV. The pioneers. XV. Story of the rock. XVI. Wrecked
 but not ruined.
- The Norsemen in the West; or, America before Columbus. [Illustrated.]
 New York, 1878. 16° 125.10
 Post haste: a tale of her majesty's mails. [Illustrated.] New York,
 1880. 12° 125.31
 Shifting winds: a story of the sea. Illustrated. Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 125.5
 Ungava: a tale of Esquimaux-land. With illustrations. Lond., N. D. 16° 125.23
 The world of ice. With illustrations. London, N. D. 16° 125.21
 The young fur traders; or, snowflakes and sunbeams. [Illustrated.]
 London, N. D. 16° 125.22
- BALLARD, Julia P. Insect lives. [Illustrated.] Cincinnati, 1879. 16° . . 138.9
 BALLOONS. *See* Aeronautics.
- BALLOU, Maturin M. History of Cuba. [1492-1854.] Illustrated. Boston,
 1854. 12° 879.9
 BALLOU, Maturin M., *compiler*. Notable thoughts about women. Boston,
 1882. 8° 1033.35
- BALMERINO, Lord. *See* Elphinstone, Arthur.
- BALMES, Jaime Lucio, *Spanish theologian, b. 1810, d. 1848*. Protestantism
 and catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe.
 [With a portrait, and biographical sketch of the author.] Seventeenth
 American edition. Baltimore, N. D. 8° 1638.33
- BALSAMO, Giuseppe, *known as Alessandro, conte di Cagliostro, Italian im-
 postor, b. 1743, d. 1795. See* Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous
 essays. v. 9 of 1126.1; v. 3 of 1915.17
- BALTIC. Baden-Powell, W. Canoe travelling. [1869.] 221.24
 Eastlake, E., *lady*. Letters from the shores of the Baltic. [1841.] . . 232.13
 Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Baltic: a canoe cruise. [1866.] . . 221.5
- BALZAC, Honoré de, *French novelist, b. 1799, d. 1850*. Greatness and decline
 of César Birotteau. From the French by O. W. Wight and F. B.
 Goodrich. New York, 1860. 12° 958.28
 Gautier, T., *and others*. Famous French authors. 1879. 737.31
 James, H., *jr.* French poets and novelists. 1878. 1925.31
 Stephen, L. Hours in a library. 1875. 1926.15
See Van Laun's History of French literature, vol. 3.
- BAMBER, Edward Fisher. A mechanical text-book. *See* Rankine, William
 J. M.
- BAMFORD, Samuel, *English politician and author, b. 1788, d. 1872. See* Smiles,
 S. Brief biographies. 711.19
- BANCROFT, George, *American historian, b. 1800*. History of the formation
 of the constitution of the United States. [1782-89.] New York,
 1882. 2 v. 8° 864.5

BANCROFT, George, *continued*.

History of the United States [1492-1782]. [With portraits and maps.]

Boston, 1852-78. 10 v. 8° 864.12

Contents. Vol. I-III. Colonial history, 1492-1748. IV. Overthrow of the European colonial system, 1748-63. V-VI. How Great Britain estranged America, 1763-74. VII-X. The American revolution, 1775-82.The last moments of eminent men. [Rice, A. T., *ed.* Essays from the

North American review.] 1939.39

Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1879. . . . 1938.34

Note. See Duyckinck's American literature, and Griswold's Prose writers of America.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. The native races of the Pacific states of North

America. [Maps and illustrations.] New York, 1875-76. 5 v. 8° . 432.27

Contents. Vol. I. Wild tribes. II. Civilized nations. III. Myths and languages. IV. Antiquities. V. Primitive history.BANDINELLI, Baccio, *Florentine sculptor, b. 1487, d. 1549.* Perkins, C. C.

Tuscan sculptors. v. 2 of *619.40

Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 4 of 714.18

BANIM, John, *Irish novelist and dramatist, b. 1800, d. 1842.* Damon and

Pythias: a tragedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 5 of 1857.3

Peep o' Day, or John Doe. [Also] Crohoore of the billhook, by M.

Banim. New York, N. D. 12° 922.30

The rival dreamers. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . v. 6 of 968.29

Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24

Murray, J. O' K., *ed.* The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1879. . . . 1819.9

Williams, A. M. Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1881. 1819.5

BANIM, Michael. Crohoore of the billhook. *See* Banim, J. Peep o' Day. 922.30BANKS, Sir Joseph, *English naturalist and philosopher, b. 1743, d. 1820.*Brougham, H., *lord.* Philosophers of the time of George III. v. 1 of 1127.5

Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7

Jardine, Sir W., *ed.* The naturalist's library. v. 38 of 522.5

Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 8 of 718.9

BANKS, Thomas, *English sculptor, b. 1735, d. 1805.* Flaxman, J. Address

on the death of Thomas Banks. [1805.] 615.12

BANKS and banking. Adams, H. The bank of England restriction. . . 1759.9

Bagehot, W. Lombard street: description of the money market. 1877. 1756.14

Gilbart, J. W. Practical treatise on banking. 1865. 1756.25

Price, B. Currency and banking. 1876. 1756.11

Spencer, H. State-tampering with money and banks. [An essay.] . 1916.20

Sumner, W. G. History of American currency, with chapters on English bank restriction and Austrian paper money. 1878. . . . 1756.20

Note. See Bolles's Industrial history of the United States, pp. 783-812, Webster's Speeches, and Courtney's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3.*See also* Currency, Money, Political economy.BANNAN, Benjamin. Coal, iron, and oil. *See* Daddow, Samuel H.

BANNISTER, N. H. Putnam. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 38-39 of 1857.3

BAPTISM. *See* Sacraments.

BAPTISTS. Cramp, J. M. Baptist history: from the foundation of the

Christian church to the close of the eighteenth century. . . . 1637.20

Dexter, H. M. As to Roger Williams. With a few words concerning the Baptists. [1876.] 876.13

BAPTISTS, *continued.*

- King, H. M. *The Baptists in Boston. [1780-1880.]* v. 3 of 878.20
See also Denominations and sects.
- BARATIER, *or* Barretier, Johann Philip, *German linguistic prodigy, b.* 1720,
d. 1740. *See* Johnson, S. *Lives of eminent persons.* v. 2 of 1122.17
- BARBARA's history. [A novel.] Edwards, Amelia B. 948.1
- BARBARELLI, Giorgio di Castelfranco, *called* Giorgione, *Italian painter,*
b. 1478, *d.* 1511. Jameson, A. M. *Memoirs of early Italian*
painters. 1874. 714.27
- Keddie, H. *The old masters and their pictures.* 1877. 714.12
- Vasari, G. *Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects.* . . v. 2 of 714.18-
- BARBAROSSA: a tragedy. Brown, J. v. 2 of 1859.9
- BARBARY. Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* *Poems of places.* 1878. 1811.1
- Sumner, C. *White slavery in the Barbary states.* v. 1 of 1132.13
See also Algeria, Morocco, Tunis.
- BARBAULD, Anna Lætitia, *English authoress, b.* 1745, *d.* 1825. *Hymns in*
prose for children. Illustrated. New York, 1868. Sq. 12° . . 131.32
- Ellis, G. A. *Memoir of Mrs. Barbauld, with many of her letters.*
 [Also] A selection from [her] poems and prose writings. 1874. . 731.10
Note. *See* Oliphant's *Literary history*, vol. 2, and papers in *Littell's Living*
age, vol. 149 and 151.
- BARBER, John Warner. *Connecticut historical collections. With geo-*
graphical descriptions. Illustrated. Second edition. New Haven,
 [1836.] 8° 875.13
- Historical collections of Massachusetts. With geographical descrip-*
tions. Illustrated. [With a map.] Worcester, 1841. 8° . . . 876.17
- Historical collections of New York. With geographical descriptions*
of every township. Illustrated. New York, 1841. 8° 874.18
- BARBER, John Warner, and Howe, Henry. *Historical collections of New*
Jersey. With geographical descriptions. Illustrated. N.Y., 1844. 8°. 874.17
- BARBOU, Alfred. Victor Hugo; his life and works. From the French,
 by Frances A. Shaw. [With portraits.] Chicago, 1881. 16° . . . 748.7
- BARBOUR, George M. *Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers. With*
map and illustrations. New York, 1882. 12° 333.36
- BARBOUR, Philip Pendleton, *American judge, b.* 1783, *d.* 1841. *See* Story, J.
Miscellaneous writings. 1136.17
- BARCHESTER towers. [A novel.] Trollope, A. 926.1
- BARCLAY, John, *Scotch surgeon and anatomist, b.* 1758, *d.* 1826. *See* Jardine,
Sir W., ed. *The naturalist's library.* v. 24 of 522.5
- BARDIC stories of Ireland. Kennedy, P. 922.8
- BARDSLEY, Charles Wareing. *English surnames.* Second edition, revised
 and enlarged. London, 1875. 12° 761.11
- BARÈRE de Vieuzac, Bertrand, *French revolutionist, b.* 1755, *d.* 1841. *See*
Macaulay, T. B., lord. *Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays.*
 v. 5 of 1915.13
- BARFF, Frederick S. *Glass and silicates.* [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* *British manu-*
facturing industries.] v. 7 of 673.5
- BARHAM, Richard Harris (*Thomas Ingoldsby*), *English humorist, b.* 1788,
d. 1845. *The Ingoldsby legends.* New York, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 12° . . 1824.17

- BARHAM, Richard Harris, *continued*.
 Jerry Jarvis's wig. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . . v. 2 of 968.29
 Personal reminiscences. New York, 1875. Sq. 12° [Stoddard, R. H.,
ed. Bric-a-brac series.] . . . 1918.7
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. . . . 719.24
 BARHAM, Richard Harris Dalton. Life and remains of Theodore Edward
 Hook. New and revised edition. London, 1877. 12° . . . 727.16
 BARING-GOULD, Sabine, *English divine and author, b.* 1834. Curious myths
 of the middle ages. Boston, 1880. 12° . . . 1664.12
Contents. The wandering Jew; Prester John; The divining rod; The seven
 sleepers of Ephesus; William Tell; The dog Gellert; Tailed men; Anti-
 christ and pope Joan; The man in the moon; The mountain of Venus;
 St. George; The legend of the cross; Schamir; Melusina; The Fortunate
 Isles; The knight of the swan.
 Germany present and past. London, 1879. 2 v. 8° . . . 831.22
 Iceland: its scenes and sagas. With illustrations and a map. London,
 1863. L. 8° . . . 229.2
 Legends of the patriarchs and prophets, and other Old Testament
 characters. New York, 1872. 12° . . . 1669.12
 Origin and development of religious belief. Oxford, 1878. 2 v. 12° . 1627.19
 BARKER, George F. Correlation of vital and physical forces. [Half-hours
 with modern scientists.] . . . v. 1 of 416.6
 BARKER, Mary Ann, *lady, wife of F. N. Broome*. Station amusements in
 New Zealand. [1865-69.] Leipzig, 1874. 16° . . . 341.5
 Station life in New Zealand. [1865-69.] Leipzig, 1874. 16° . . . 341.4
 A year's housekeeping in south Africa. With illustrations. London,
 1877. 12° . . . 324.6
 BARLOW, Peter. Specimens of ancient and modern roofs. *See* Tredgold, T.
 Principles of carpentry. . . . 679.35
 BARNABAS. General epistle. [Apocryphal New Testament.] . . . R. L.
 Howson, J. S. The companions of St. Paul. 1871. . . . 1625.15
 BARNABY RUDGE. Dickens, C. J. H. . . . v. 8-9 of 919.1
 BARNARD, Charles. Co-operation as a business. N.Y., 1881. Sq. 16° . . 1728.7
 BARNARD, Charles. Gardening for money. Boston, [1869.] 8° . . . 665.21
Contents. My ten-rod farm, or how I became a florist; The strawberry
 garden; Farming by inches.
 The strawberry garden. Boston, 1871. 8° . . . 666.30
 The tone masters. A musical series for young people. Mozart and
 Mendelssohn, Boston, 1876. 16° . . . 147.11
 Handel and Haydn. Boston, 1880. 16° . . . 147.12
 Bach and Beethoven. Boston, 1880. 16° . . . 147.13
 BARNARD, Frederick A. P. Early mental training. [Youmans, E. L., *ed.*
 Culture demanded by modern life.] . . . 1762.25
 The industrial arts. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris*
exposition reports, 1867. . . . v. 3 of 1555.7
 BARNARD, George, *English artist, b.* 1807. Drawing from nature. Coloured
 plates and woodcuts. New edition. London, 1877. 4° . . . 617.31
 Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing. Illustrated. Third
 edition. London, 1876. 12° . . . 624.21
 Theory and practice of landscape painting in water-colours. Illus-
 trated by drawings in colours, and woodcuts. New and enlarged
 edition. London, 1858. 4° . . . 617.21

- BARNARD, Henry. Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war. Part 1. France and Prussia. Philadelphia, 1862. 8°. 1749.35
- BARNES, William. A philological grammar. London, 1854. 8°. . . . 1111.31
- BARNETT, Morris. The serious family: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 10 of 1857.3
The bold dragoons. [French's Standard drama.] v. 18-19 of 1857.3
- BARNEVELDT, Jan van Olden, *Dutch statesman*, b. 1547, d. 1619. Motley, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld. 832.21
- BARNSTABLE, Mass. Everett, E. Settlement of Barnstable. [A speech.] v. 2 of 1137.28
Freeman, F. Annals of Barnstable. [1639-1863.] v. 2 of 877.33
- BARNSTABLE county, Mass. Freeman, F. Annals of Barnstable county. . . . 877.33
- BARNWELL, *pseud.* See Roosevelt, Robert B.
- BARNY O'Reardon, the navigator. Lover, S. . . . v. 4 of 922.12; v. 5 of 968.29
- BAROMETER. Heather, J. F. Mathematical instruments. 1877. . . v. 3 of 672.19
Timbs, J. Wonderful inventions. [1868.] 671.9
- Note.* See Deschanel's Natural philosophy, chap. 12-13, and Buchan's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3.
- BARONETAGE. See Peerage and baronetage.
- BARQUE Future, The; or, life in the far North. Lie, J. 952.17
- BARRETIER. See Baratier.
- BARRETT, Lawrence. Edwin Forrest. With illustrations. Boston, 1881. 8°. [Hutton, L., ed. American actor series.] 771.35
- BARRETT, Mary, *pseud.* See Nutting, Mary O.
- BARRETT, Walter, *pseud.* See Scoville, Joseph A.
- BARRETT, William Alexander. English church composers. New York, 1882. 12°. [Hueffer, F., ed. The great musicians.] 742.6
- BARRIERS burned away. Roe, E. P. 974.21
- BARROWS, Samuel J. Dorchester in the colonial, and in the provincial period. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1-2 of 878.20
Dorchester in the last hundred years. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
- BARRUS, Hiram, and Wright, Carroll, D. History of North Reading, and of Reading, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- BARRY, Elizabeth, *English actress*, b. 1658, d. 1713. See Doran, J. Annals of the English stage. v. 1 of 1869.32
- BARRY, James, *Irish historical painter*, b. 1741, d. 1806, and others. Lectures on painting. Edited by R. N. Wornum. [Portrait.] London, 1848. 12°. 615.11
Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. . . v. 1 of 714.28
See also Leslie's Life and times of Reynolds.
- BARRY, John Stetson. History of Massachusetts. [1620-1820.] Boston, 1855-57. 3 v. 8°. 876.23
Contents. Vol. I. The colonial period, 1620-92. II. The provincial period, 1692-1775. III. The commonwealth period, 1775-1820.
- BARRY, P. The fruit garden. Revised, enlarged, and illustrated. New York, 1880. 12°. 666.12
- BARRY Gray, *pseud.* See Coffin, Robert B.
- BARRY Lyndon, esq. Thackeray, W. M. v. 19 of 915.1

- BARRYMORE, William. Wallace, the hero of Scotland. [French's Standard drama.] v. 32-33 of 1857.3
- BARSTOW, George. History of New Hampshire. 1614-1819. [With portraits.] Concord, 1842. 8° 875.6
- BARTH, Henry. Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa. 1849-55. [Map and illustrations.] New York, 1857. 8° 325.20
- Kingston, W. H. G. Great African travellers from Mungo Park to Stanley. 324.9
- BARTHÉLEMY Saint Hilaire, Jules, *French philosopher and scholar*, b. 1805.
See Men of the third republic. 737.19
- BARTHOLOMEW fair: a comedy. Jonson, B. 1868.17
- BARTHOLOW, Roberts, *M. D.* A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. Third edition, revised. New York, 1881. 8° 662.21
- BARTLETT, G. B. Parlor amusements: tableaux, pantomimes, private theatricals, etc. New edition, with additions. New York, [1874.] 12° . . . 631.13
- BARTLETT, John. Familiar quotations. Seventh edition. Boston, 1879. 12° R. L.
 The Shakespeare phrase book. Boston, 1881. 12° R. L.
- BARTLETT, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms. Fourth edition, improved and enlarged. Boston, 1877. 8° R. L.
- BARTLETT, William Francis, *American general in civil war*, b. 1840, d. 1876.
 Palfrey, F. W. Memoir of W. F. Bartlett. 775.4
- BARTLETT, William Henry. The Nile boat. Second edition. [Map and engravings.] London, 1850. L. 8° 323.33
- BARTLEY, George C. T. Toys. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.] v. 8 of 673.5
- BARTOL, Cyrus Augustus, *American Unitarian divine*, b. 1813. Principles and portraits. Boston, 1880. 12° 1937.12
Contents. Principles: Definition; Education; Deity; Science; Art; Love; Life; Business; Beasts; Politics; Play; Portraits; The personality of Shakespeare; Channing, the preacher; Bushnell, the theologian; The genius of Weiss; Garrison, the reformer; Hunt, the artist.
- Radical problems. Boston, 1874. 12° 1937.13
Contents. Open questions; Individualism; Transcendentalism; Radicalism; Theism; Naturalism; Materialism; Spiritualism; Faith; Law; Origin; Correlation; Character; Genius—Father Taylor; Experience; Hope; Ideality.
- Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
- BARTOLO, or Bartoli, Taddeo di, *Italian painter*, b. 1363, d. 1422. *See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 1 of 714.18
- BARTOLOMMEO, Don. *See* Gatta.
- BARTOLOMMEO, Frà. *See* Baccio della Porta.
- BARTON, Bernard, *English Quaker poet*, b. 1784, d. 1849. *See* Hall, S. C.
 Book of memories. 719.24
- BASCOM, John. Ethics; or, the science of duty. New York, 1880. 12° . 1716.11
 The principles of psychology. Third edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1880. 12° 1714.2
 Science, philosophy, and religion. New York, 1872. 12° 1714.3
- BASE ball. *See* Amusements and games.
- BASHAN. Graham, C. C. Ancient Bashan. [An essay.] v. 4 of 1917.23
 Porter, J. L. Five years in Damascus; with travels in Bashan. [1850-55.] 238.25
 The giant cities of Bashan. [1865.] 238.17

- BASIL. [A novel.] Collins, W. W. 924.3
- BASKERVILLE, Alfred. The poetry of Germany. Translated into English
verse, with the original text on the opposite page. N. Y., 1854. 16° . 1813.10
- BASS. Henshall, J. A. Book of the black bass. 636.10
See also Fishing.
- BASSELIN de Vire, Olivier, *French poet, b. 1350, d. 1419?* *See* Besant, W.
Studies in early French poetry. 1925.18
- BASTIAN, Henry Charlton. The beginnings of life. With illustrations.
New York, 1872. 2 v. 12° 431.5
The brain as an organ of mind. With illustrations. N. Y., 1880. 8° . 655.1
- BASTIAT, Frédéric. Essays on political economy. [Translated from the
French.] New York, 1874. 16° 1755.4
- BATCHELDER, Henry M. History of Essex county, Mass. *See* Tracy, Cyrus
M., and others.
History of Salem, Mass. *See* Osgood, Charles S.
- BATEMAN, Mrs. Sidney F. Self: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.]
v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- BATES, David Stanhope, *American surveyor and engineer, b. 1777, d. 1839.*
See Stuart, C. B. Engineers of America. 764.21
- BATES, E. Katharine. Nile days. A novel. Philadelphia, 1879. 12° . . 934.25
- BATES, Henry Walter. Central America, the West Indies, and South
America. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps
and illustrations. London, 1878. 8° [Stanford's Compendium
of geography and travel.] 212.5
The naturalist on the river Amazons. Fourth edition, with illustrations.
London, 1875. 12° 444.6
- BATES'S tour. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 7 of 911.2
- BATH, *Earl of.* *See* Pulteney, William.
- BATHING. Baths and bathing. 1879. 641.6
Osgood, H. Winter and its dangers. 1879. 641.18
Packard, J. H. Sea-air and sea-bathing. 1880. 641.23
Woolson, A. G. Taking a Turkish bath. 1948.11
See also Health.
- BATHS and bathing. New York, 1879. Sq. 24° [Health primers.] . . . 641.6
- BATHURST, Henry, *earl Bathurst, English lord chancellor, b. 1714, d. 1794.*
See Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 7 of 715.10
- BATTLE, The, and the breeze. Ballantyne, R. M. v. 13 of 111.1
- BATTLE, The, of Dorking. [A satire.] Chesney, G. v. 2 of 911.2
- BATTLE, The, of life. [A Christmas story.] Dickens, C. J. H. . . . v. 12 of 919.1
- BATTLE, The, of the books. Swift, J., *dean of St. Patrick's.* v. 2 of 1122.9
- BATTLE summer, A. Terhune, Mary V. 963.12
- BATTLES. Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. [1190-1815.] 829.6
Boynton, C. B. History of the navy during the rebellion [1861-65].
1868. 869.17
Campaigns of the civil war, 1861-65. *See* Campaigns.
- Coggeshall, G. History of the American privateers, 1812-14. With
naval battles between American and British ships-of-war. . . . 866.28
- Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon
to Waterloo. [B. C. 490-A. D. 1815.] 811.44

BATTLES, continued.

- Dawson, H. B. Battles of the United States, by sea and land. [1775-1847.] 866.50
- Frothingham, R. Siege of Boston, and battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. [1775.] 1873. 866.21
- Grant, J. British battles on land and sea. [1066-1874.] 829.37
- Greene, F. V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey, 1877-78. [Shipka Pass, Plevna and Kars.] 853.36
- Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. [Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman.] 853.18
- Maxwell, W. H. Victories of Wellington and the British armies. [1797-1846.] 829.7
- Swinton, W. Twelve decisive battles of the war, 1861-65. [Bull Run, Donelson, Shiloh, Antietam, Murfreesboro, Monitor and Merrimac, Vicksburg, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Atlanta, Nashville, and Five Forks.] 869.22
- BAUCHER, F. System of horsemanship. See Herbert, H. W. Hints to horse-keepers. 668.20
- BAUDE, Henri, *French poet*, b. 1430, d. 1495. See Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1925.18
- BAUDELAIRE, Charles Henri, *French poet and author*, b. 1821, d. 1867. Gautier, T., and others. Famous French authors. 737.31
- James, H., jr. French poets and novelists. 1878. 1925.31
- BAUERMAN, Hilary. Systematic mineralogy. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1881. 12° 424.5
- BAX, Bonham W. The eastern seas: narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Dwarf." With map and illustrations. London, 1875. 8° 313.9
- BAXLEY, H. Willis. Spain. Art-remains and art-realities. [1871-74.] New York, 1875. 2 v. 12° 227.9
- BAXTER, Andrew, *Scotch philosopher*, b. 1686, d. 1750. See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- BAXTER, Richard, *English non-conformist divine*, b. 1615, d. 1691. The saints' everlasting rest. Abridged by B. Fawcett. N. Y., N. D. 18° 1628.1
- Stephen, Sir J. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 1875. 1918.23
- Whittier, J. G. Old portraits and modern sketches. v. 1 of 1131.11
- BAYARD, *Chevalier*. See Du Terrail, Pierre.
- BAYLES, James C. House drainage and water service. [With plates.] New York, 1880. 8° 642.46
- BAYLIES, Francis. Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. [1608-92.] With additions by S. G. Drake. [Portrait and map.] Boston, 1866. 2 v. 8° 876.26
- BAYLY, Thomas Haynes, *English poet and dramatist*, d. 1839. Perfection: a farce. [French's Standard drama.] v. 4 of 1857.3
- BAYNE, Peter. Essays in biography and criticism. First and second series. Boston, 1858-60. 2 v. 12° 1918.24

Contents.

- Vol. I. Thomas De Quincey and his works; Tennyson and his teachers; Mrs. Barrett Browning; Glimpses of recent British art; Ruskin and his critics; Hugh Miller; The modern novel; Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell.
- II. Charles Kingsley; Thomas Babington Macaulay; Sir Archibald Alison; Samuel Taylor Coleridge; Wellington; Napoleon Bonaparte; Plato; Characteristics of Christian civilization; The modern university; The pulpit and the press; "The testimony of the rocks," a defence.

- BAY-PATH, The: a tale of New England colonial life. Holland, J. G. . . . 975.24
- BAZANCOURT, S. de, *comtesse d'Arbouville*. The village doctor. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 5-6 of 911.1
- BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of*. See Disraeli, Benjamin.
- BEAL, James, *English liberal*, b. 1829. See Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
- BEALE, Lionel S. Bioplasm: an introduction to the study of physiology and medicine. With illustrations. London, 1872. 16° 654.9
- How to work with the microscope. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged, with plates. Philadelphia, 1880. 8° 443.19
- Protoplasm; or, matter and life. With remarks upon the "Confession" of Strauss. Third edition. [With illustrations.] Lond., 1874. 12° . 654.12
- BEAMISH, North Ludlow. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. With notices of the early settlements of the Irish. [Maps.] London, 1841. 8° 862.28
- BEAN, Emma J. Catalogue of the Memorial hall library, Andover, Mass. Supplement, 1874-81. See Andover, Mass.
- BEAN, Mary A. Catalogue of the public library of Brookline. Supplement, 1873-81. See Brookline, Mass.
- BEAN, Mary A., and Ames, Harriet H. Catalogue of the public library of Brookline. See Brookline, Mass.
- BEAR-HUNTERS, The, of the Rocky mountains. Bowman, Anne. . . . 126.17
- BEARD, George M. American nervousness. New York, 1881. 12° . . . 653.11
- Eating and drinking; a manual of food and diet. New York, 1871. 12° . 641.43
- Stimulants and narcotics. New York, 1877. 12° 662.5
- BEARD, James H., *animal painter*, b. 1814. See Sheldon, G. W. American painters. 617.22
- BEARD, William H., *American painter*, b. 1825. Sheldon, G. W. American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
- Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- BEATOUN, or Beaton, David, *cardinal*, b. 1494, d. 1546. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
- BEATRICE: a drama. Leland, O. S. v. 36-37 of 1857.3
- BEATRICE. [A novel.] Kavanagh, Julia. 943.17
- BEATTIE, James, *Scotch poet and philosopher*, b. 1735, d. 1803. Poetical works. With a memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1878. 12° 1815.3
- McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856.] 1713.25
- Note. See Jeffrey's Contributions, and Ward's English poets, vol. 3.
- BEAUCHAMPE. A sequel to Charlemont. Simms, W. G. 979.43
- BEAUFORT, *Duke of*. See Somerset, Henry Charles Fitzroy.
- BEAUFORT, Emily A. See Smythe, Emily A. B.
- BEAUFORT, Sir Francis, *British rear-admiral*, b. 1774, d. 1857. See Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13
- BEAUFORT, Henry, *cardinal*, *English lord chancellor*, b. 1370, d. 1447. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 3 of 715.10
- BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Auguste Caron, *French dramatist*, b. 1732, d. 1799. Besant, W. The French humorists. 1877. 1926.10
- Loménie, L. L. de. Beaumarchais and his times. 1857. 748.23
- BEAUMONT, Francis, *English dramatist and poet*, b. 1585, d. 1615, and Fletcher, John, *English dramatist and poet*, b. 1576, d. 1625. Comedies: The chances; Rule a wife and have a wife. [Modern British drama.] . . . v. 3 of 1859.9

- BEAUMONT, Francis, and Fletcher, John. *continued.*
 The elder brother: a play. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 9 of 1857.3
 Tragedies: Bonduca; The false one; A king and no king; The maid's
 tragedy; Philaster; Thierry and Theodoret; The two noble kins-
 men. [Modern British drama.] . . . v. 1 of 1859.9
 Works. With an introduction by G. Darley. A new edition. [With
 portraits.] London, 1872-76. 2 v. L. 8° . . . 1868.20
Contents.
 Vol. I. Introduction by Darley; Commendatory verses; The maid's
 tragedy; Philaster; A king and no king; The scornful lady;
 Custom of the country; The elder brother; The Spanish curate;
 Wit without money; The beggars' bush; The humorous lieu-
 tenant; The faithful shepherdess; The mad lover; The loyal
 subject; Rule a wife and have a wife; The laws of Candy; The
 false one; The little French lawyer; Valentinian; Monsieur
 Thomas; The chances; The bloody brother, or Rollo, duke
 of Normandy; The wild-goose chase; A wife for a month;
 The pilgrim; The captain.
 II. The prophetess; The queen of Corinth; Bonduca; The knight of
 the burning pestle; The double marriage; The knight of Malta;
 Love's cure; Women pleased; The woman's prize; The island
 princess; The noble gentleman; The coxcomb; The sea-voyage;
 Wit at several weapons; The fair maid of the inn; Cupid's re-
 venge; Thierry and Theodoret; The woman-hater; The nice
 valour; The honest man's fortune; Four plays: triumph of
 honour, love, death, and time; The faithful friends; Two noble
 kinsmen; The maid in the mill; Love's pilgrimage; The lovers'
 progress; The night-walker; Masque of the Inner temple and
 Gray's inn; Recommendatory poems; Beaumont's poems;
 Fletcher's poems; Glossary.
- Coleridge, S. T. Lectures upon Shakspeare and other dramatists. v. 4 of 1124.17
 Hazlitt, W. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. . . . 1925.22
 Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. . . . 1925.13
 BEAUREGARD, Pierre Gustave Toutant, *b.* 1816. *See* Snow, W. P. South-
 ern generals. . . . 764.22
 BEAUTIFUL-LEAVED plants. Hibberd, S. New and rare beautiful-leaved
 plants. 1870. . . . *629.15
 Lowe, E. J., and Howard, W. Beautiful leaved plants. 1872. . . . *629.18
 BEAUTIFYING country homes. Weidenmann, J. . . . 659.8
 BEAUTY. Cooley, A. J. The toilet: with a review of the different theories
 of beauty. 1873. . . . 669.17
 Dewing, M. R. Beauty in dress. 1881. . . . 669.7
 Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. . . . v. 3 of 1131.13
 Haweis, Mrs. H. R. The art of beauty. 1878. . . . 669.18
 Hazlitt, W. On beauty. [An essay.] . . . 1914.26
 Hunt, J. H. L. Criticism on female beauty. . . . 1914.5
 Spencer, H. Personal beauty. [An essay.] . . . 1916.20
 Whittier, J. G. The beautiful. . . . v. 2 of 1131.11
See also *Æsthetics.*
- BEAUTY and the beast. [A fairy-tale drama.] Frost, Sarah A. . . . 1861.11
 BEAUTY and the beast. [A tale.] Willis, N. P. . . . v. 2 of 968.29
 BEAUTY draught, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] . . . v. 9-10 of 911.1
 BEAUTY's daughters. A novel. Argles, M. . . . 942.26
 BEAUX stratagem, The: a comedy. Farquhar, G. . . . v. 4 of 1859.9; 1868.24
 BEAVER. Morgan, L. H. The American beaver and his works. 1868. . . 436.49
 BEAZLEY, Samuel. The steward. [French's Standard drama.] v. 34-35 of 1857.3
 BECCAFUMI, Domenico, *Italian painter and sculptor, b.* 1479, *d.* 1549. *See*
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 4 of 714.18

- BECKER, Wilhelm Adolf, *German author, b. 1796, d. 1846*. Charicles; or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. Translated by F. Metcalfe. Fourth edition. London, 1874. 12° 817.19
 Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. Translated by F. Metcalfe. Fifth edition. London, 1876. 12° 819.9
- BECKET, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Becket.
- BECKFORD, William, *English merchant, lord mayor, b. 1708, d. 1770*. *See* Bourne, H. R. F. Famous London merchants. 716.4
- BECKFORD, William, *the younger, English author, b. 1760, d. 1844*. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. [1780-87.] Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8° 234.38
 Vathek: an Arabian tale. With a memoir of the author. Philadelphia, 1854. 12° 912.13
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
Note. *See* J. C. Young's Personal reminiscences.
- BECKMANN, Johann. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. From the German by Wm. Johnston. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by W. Francis. [With memoir and portraits.] Lond., 1872-77. 2 v. 12° 671.13
- BECKWITH, Arthur. Asphalt and bitumen. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867.* v. 4 of 1555.7
- BECKWITH, Leonard F. Béton-coignet. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867.* v. 4 of 1555.7
- BEDÉ, *called the Venerable Bede, ecclesiastical historian, b. 673, d. 735*. Ecclesiastical history of England [to A. D. 731]. Also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle [A. D. 1-1154]. Edited by J. A. Giles. Fifth edition. [With map.] London, 1878. 12° 1657.6
 Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte de*. The monks of the West. . v. 2 of 759.26
- BEDÉ, Cuthbert, *pseud.* *See* Bradley, Edward.
- BEDÉ's charity. [A novel.] Smith, Hannah. 937.8
- BEDFORD, *Countesses of*. *See* Russell, Anne and Lucy.
- BEDFORD, *Duke of*. *See* Plantagenet, John.
- BEDFORD, *Dukes of*. *See* Russell, Francis, John, and William.
- BEDFORD, *Earls of*. *See* Russell, Francis and John.
- BEDFORD, *Mass.* Stearns, J. A. History of Bedford. [1638-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
- BEDFORD-ROW conspiracy, The. Thackeray, W. M. v. 20 of 915.1
- BEDOUIN tribes of the Euphrates. Blunt, Lady Anne. 239.12
- BEDS. Hunt, J. H. L. Beds and bedrooms. 1914.5
- BED-TIME stories. Moulton, Louise C. 131.18
- BEE, The: essays on interesting subjects. Goldsmith, O. v. 3 of 1122.22
- BEE or Beatrix. [A tale.] Walford, Lucy B. v. 5 of 911.2
- BEECHER, Catharine E., *American authoress, b. 1800, d. 1857*. Religious training of children. New York, 1864. 12° 1629.32
- BEECHER, Catharine E., and Stowe, Harriet E. Beecher. The American woman's home. New York, 1869. 8° 669.44
- BEECHER, Rev. Charles. Spiritual manifestations. Boston, 1879. 8° . . . 1719.22
- BEECHER, Eunice W. Letters from Florida. New York, 1879. 16° . . . 333.8
- BEECHER, Henry Ward, *American divine and author, b. 1813*. Lectures to young men. New edition. With additional lectures. New York, 1873. 12° 1718.33
 Norwood; or, village life in New England. New York, 1868. 12° . . . 974.6
 Plans of reading. [Abbott, L., ed. Hints for home reading.] . . . 1762.21

BEECHER, Henry Ward, continued.

- Sermons in Plymouth church. First and second series. New York, 1869. 2 v. 8° 1647.47
- A summer parish: Sabbath discourses and morning service of prayer. [With portrait.] New York, 1875. 8° 1647.35
- Yale lectures on preaching. First, second, and third series. New York, 1881. 12° 1662.21
- Same. First series. New York, 1872. 12° 1662.23
- McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes and how they were made. 1871. 762.21
- Parker, E. G. The golden age of American oratory. 1857. 1233.30
- Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879. 764.5
- Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
- BEECHER, Mrs. Henry Ward.** See Beecher, Eunice W.
- BEECHER, Lyman, *American divine, b. 1775, d. 1863.*** Autobiography, correspondence, etc. Edited by C. Beecher. With illustrations. New York, 1866-74. 2 v. 12° 778.14
- BEECHNUT.** A Franconia story. Abbott, J. 121.8
- BEECHY, Henry William.** Memoir of Sir Joshua Reynolds. See Reynolds, Sir J. Literary remains. v. 1 of 1125.9
- BEDY, Mary E.** Girls and women in England and America. [Brackett, A. C., ed. Education of American girls.] 1763.19
- BEERBOHM, Julius.** Wanderings in Patagonia. [Map.] New York, 1879. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 338.5
- BEERS, F. W., and Co.** Atlas of Bristol county, Mass. N.Y., 1871. F° . R. L.
- BEES.** Brougham, H., *lord.* Observations on the cells of bees. . . v. 6 of 1127.5
- Burroughs, J. An idyl of the honey-bee. [An essay.] 1946.23
- The pastoral bees. 1946.21
- Dunbar, W. Bees. v. 34 of 522.5
- Hibberd, S. Rustic adornments. [The apiary.] 1870. 667.41
- Langstroth, L. L. Practical treatise on the hive and honey-bee. 1879. 668.5
- Quinby, M. New bee-keeping. With the latest discoveries and inventions by L. C. Root. 1879. 668.17
- BEESLY, Augustus Henry.** The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. With maps. New York, N.D. 16°. [Cox, Sir G. W., and Sankey, C., eds. Epochs of ancient history.] 861.46
- Sir John Franklin. New York, 1881. 12°. [Besant, W., ed. The new Plutarch.] 741.20
- BEESLY, Edward Spencer, *English liberal, b. 1831.*** See Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 715.19
- BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, *German music composer, b. 1770, d. 1827.*** Letters. [1790-1826.] Translated by lady Wallace. With portrait. New York, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 12° 753.15
- Barnard, C. The tone masters. 1880. 147.13
- Chorley, H. F. Modern German music. [1854.] 623.15
- Crowest, F. The great tone-poets. 1878. 714.21
- Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. 1880. 714.3
- Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. 623.18
- Hueffer, F. Musical studies. 1880. 623.26
- Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11
- Moscheles, I. Recent music and musicians. 1875. 623.19

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, *continued*.

- Nohl, C. F. L. Life of Beethoven. 1881. 753.20
 Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa* d'. Beethoven. [An essay.] 1948.35
 Lives of the great composers. 1948.34
 Schindler, A. Life of Beethoven, including his correspondence. Edited
 by I. Moscheles [with notes and additions]. 1841. 753.27
Note. See Grove's Dictionary of music, vol. 1, and Hueffer's article in the
 Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3.
- BEETLES. Duncan, J. Beetles. v. 33 of 522.5
 Riley, C. V. Potato pests: the Colorado potato-beetle. [1876.] . . . 446.9
See also Insects, Natural history.
- BEET-ROOT sugar. *See* Sugar.
- BEGGAR, The, of Bethnal Green: a comedy. Knowles, J. S. . . v. 1 of 1868.11
 BEGGAR's opera, The. Gay, J. v. 5 of 1859.9
 BEGGARS' bush, The: a comedy. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. . v. 1 of 1868.20
 BEGINNING and growth of the Christian life. Fourth edition. Bost., 1867. 12° 1629.15
 BEHAM, Barthel, *German painter and engraver*, b. 1502, d. 1540? *See* Scott,
 W. B. The little masters. 712.21
 BEHAM, Hans Sebald, *German painter and engraver*, b. 1500, d. 1550. *See*
 Scott, W. B. The little masters. 712.21
 BEHN, Aphra, *English novelist*, b. 1640, d. 1689. Forsyth, W. Novels and
 novelists. 1871. 1926.28
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
 BEHNES, William, *English sculptor*, d. 1864. *See* Palgrave, F. T. Essays
 on art. 612.13
 BEING a boy. Warner, C. D. 1946.29
- BELCHER, Diana, *lady*. Mutineers of the Bounty, and their descendants in
 Pitcairn and Norfolk islands. With illustrations. N. Y., 1871. 12° . 342.12
 BELEAGUERED city, A. Oliphant, Margaret O. W. 933.27
 BELFRY of Bruges, and other poems. Longfellow, H. W. 1839.40; v. 1-2 of 1836.32
 BELGIUM. Baedeker, K. Belgium and Holland. 1878. R. L.
 Fairholt, F. W. Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, etc.: art-rambles
 in Belgium. 1871. 619.19
 Laveleye, E. L. V. The land system of Belgium. [An essay.] . . . 1757.16
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1877. v. 2 of 1812.8
 Macquoid, K. S. In the Ardennes. 1881. 232.28
 Nichols, G. W. Art education applied to industry. 1877. 625.42
- BELIEF, Questions of. *See* Burlingame, E. L., *ed.* Current discussion. v. 2 of 1918.33
 BELINDA. [A novel.] Edgeworth, Maria. v. 3 of 941.7
 BELISARIUS, *Roman general*, b. 505, d. 565. Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope*.
 Life of Belisarius. 743.15
 BELKNAPPE, Sir Robert, *chief justice of England*, d. 1400. *See* Campbell,
 J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 1 of 715.9
- BELL, A. G. Telephonic researches. *See* Prescott, G. B. The speaking
 telephone. 674.32
- BELL, Acton, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, Anne.
- BELL, Sir Charles, *Scotch physiologist*, b. 1774, d. 1842. Anatomy and phi-
 losophy of expression. Seventh edition, revised. [With an appen-
 dix on the nervous system, by A. Shaw.] London, 1877. 12° . . 611.3
 The hand: its mechanism and vital endowments. With an account of
 the author's discoveries in the nervous system, by A. Shaw. Eighth
 edition. London, 1877. 12° 1611.9

- BELL, Charles D. Henry Martyn. New York, 1881. 12°. [Heroes of Christian history.] 742.19
- BELL, Currer, *pseud.* See Nicholls, Charlotte Brontë.
- BELL, Ellis, *pseud.* See Brontë, Emily Jane.
- BELL, James. Life of Charles Rollin. See Rollin, C. Ancient history. v. 1 of 819.37
- BELL, Robert. Temper: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 7 of 1857.3
- BELLAMY, George Anne, *English actress*, b. 1731, d. 1788. See Fitzgerald, P.
Romance of the English stage. v. 1 of 1869.39
- BELLAY, Joachim du, *French poet*, b. 1524, d. 1560. See Pater, W. H.
The renaissance. 614.5
- BELLE's stratagem, The: a comedy. Cowley, Hannah. . . . v. 36-37 of 1857.3
- BELLEISLE-EN-MER. See Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands. 1878. . 345.17
- BELLEW, H. W. Political mission to Afghanistan, in 1857; with an account of the country and people. With illustrations. London, 1862. 8° . 244.18
- BELLI, Valerio, *Italian engraver of gems*, d. 1546. See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 3 of 714.18
- BELLINI, Gentile, Giovanni, and Jacopo, *Venetian painters*. Jameson, A. M.
Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 2 of 714.18
Note. See Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in north Italy, vol. 1.
- BELLINI, Vincenzo, *Italian music composer*, b. 1802, d. 1835. Ferris, G. T.
The great Italian and French composers. 1879. 714.4
Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11
- BELLOMONT, *Earl of*. See Coote, Richard.
- BELLOWS, Albert F., *American painter*. See Sheldon, G. W. American painters. 617.22
- BELLOWS, Henry Whitney, *American Unitarian divine*, b. 1814, d. 1882.
Break between modern thought and ancient faith and worship.
[American Unitarian association. Christianity and modern thought.] 1648.26
The old world in its new face. New York, 1868-69. 2 v. 12° . . . 221.16
- BELLOWS, Russell Nevins, *editor*. The Channing centenary in America, Great Britain, and Ireland. [With portrait.] Boston, 1881. 8° . . 778.37
- BELLS. See Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. 623.18
- BELLS, The, of Botreaux. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 1 of 911.2
- BELL-TOWER, The. [A tale.] Melville, H. v. 2 of 968.29
- BELLUCCI, Giovan-Battista, *called San Marino, Italian architect*, d. 1560.
See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . v. 4 of 714.18
- BELMONT, *Mass.* Alexander, J. L. History of Belmont. . . . v. 1 of 878.26
- BELPHEGOR the mountebank: a drama. Webb, C. v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- BELT, Thomas. The naturalist in Nicaragua. With map and illustrations. London, 1874. 12° 444.7
- BELTON estate, The. A novel. Trollope, A. 929.60
- BEMROSE, William. Manual of wood carving. With designs. Introduction by L. Jewitt. Twelfth edition. London, N. D. 4° 624.56
- BEN Bolt: a drama. Johnstone, J. B. v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- BEN Brace: the last of Nelson's Agamemnons. Chamier, F. 918.11
- BEN Milner's wooing. [A novel.] Parr, Harriet. 935.1
- BEN the boatswain: a nautical drama. Wilks, T. E. v. 18-19 of 1857.3
- BENBOW, John, *English admiral*, b. 1650, d. 1702. See Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 147.9

- BENCH and bar. Bigelow, L. J. Bench and bar. 1871. 1769.16
 Morse, J. T., jr. The bench and bar in Boston. v. 4 of 878.20
 Sheil, R. L. Sketches of the Irish bar. 719.5
- BENDEMANN, Edward, *German painter, b. 1811. See* Keddle, H. Modern
 painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- BENEATH the surface; or, wonders of the underground world. Adams,
 W. H. D. 425.12
- BENEDICT: the power, wisdom, and goodness of God manifested in his
 works. Child, G. C. 1611.11
- BENEDICT, Frank Lee. Her friend Laurence. A novel. N.Y., 1879. 12°. 979.31
 Miss Dorothy's charge. A novel. New York, 1874. 8°. 979.51
 Miss Van Kortland. A novel. New York, 1875. 8°. 979.52
- BENEDICT, Sir Julius, *German music composer in England, b. 1804. Weber.*
 New York, 1881. 12°. [Hueffer, F., ed. The great musicians.] . 742.2
 Keddle, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11
 Moscheles, L. Recent music and musicians. 1875. 623.19
- BENEDICT, or Benedictus, St., *founder of the monastic system in the West,*
b. 480, d. 542. See Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte de. The monks*
of the West. v. 1 of 759.26
- BENGAL. Fiske, J. The famine of 1770 in Bengal. [An essay.] . . . 1937.27
 Hooker, J. D. Himalayan journals. 1855. 444.12
 Hunter, W. W. Annals of rural Bengal. 1868. 247.6
 Famine aspects of Bengal districts. 1874. 247.3
- BENGER, Elizabeth Ogilvy, *English historian, b. 1778, d. 1827. Memoirs of*
the life of Anne Boleyn, queen of Henry VIII. With a memoir of the
author by L. Aikin. [Portrait.] Philadelphia, N. D. 12° 721.9
- BENHAM, George Chittenden. A year of wreck. New York, 1880. 12°. 977.23
- BENHAM, Rev. William, *editor. Catharine and Craufurd Tait. A memoir.*
 With portraits. New York, 1880. 12°. 732.17
- BEN-HUR: a tale of the Christ. Wallace, L. 1624.3
- BENJAMIN of Tudela, *Jewish traveller. Travels. A. D. 1160-73. See* Wright,
 T. Early travels in Palestine. 238.10
 Verne, J. Famous travels and travellers. 1879. 215.10
- BENJAMIN, Samuel G. W. Art in America. Illustrated. New York,
 1880. Sq. 8°. 615.34
 The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. Illustrated.
 New York, 1878. 8°. 345.17
Contents. The Bahamas; The Azores; The Channel islands; The Magdalen
islands; Madeira; Teneriffe; Newfoundland; The Bermudas; Belleisle-
en-mer; Prince Edward island; Isles of Shoals; Cape Breton island;
Isle of Wight.
- Contemporary art in Europe. With illustrations. N.Y., 1877. Sq. 8°. 615.29
 The multitudinous seas. With illustrations. New York, 1879. 16°. .
 [Appletons' handy-volume series.] 427.3
 Troy: its legend, history, and literature. With map. New York,
 [Cop. 1880.] 16°. [Epochs of ancient history.] 861.50
 The Turk and the Greek. New York, 1867. 12°. 236.9
 What is art. [A lecture.] Boston, 1877. 8°. 611.27
 The world's paradises: noted sanitarium. New York, 1880. 16°. .
 [Appletons' new handy-volume series.] 213.2
- BEN-NA-GROICH. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 7-8 of 911.1

- BENNET, Henry, *earl of Arlington*. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9
- BENNET, James Henry. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. Fifth edition. [With maps and illustrations.] Lond., 1875. 8°. 234.29
- BENNETT, James Gordon, *American journalist*, b. 1800, d. 1872. Hudson, F. Journalism in the United States. 1873. 1949.13
- McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes and how they were made. 1871. 762.21
- Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879. 764.5
- BENNETT, Sir William Sterndale, *English music composer*, b. 1816, d. 1875. Barrett, W. A. English church composers. 1882. 742.6
- Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11
- BENNIGSEN, Rudolph von, *German statesman*, b. 1824. See Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 756.6
- BENSERARD, Isaac de, *French poet*, b. 1612, d. 1691. See Besant, W. The French humorists. 1926.10
- BENT, J. Theodore. Genoa: how the republic rose and fell. [1097-1814.] With illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 855.23
- Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. With portrait. London, 1881. 12°. 758.15
- BENTHAM, Jeremy, *English philosopher*, b. 1748, d. 1832. Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. Oxford, 1876. 12°. 1717.4
- Bain, A. Moral science. [The ethical systems.] 1716.29
- Legaré, H. S. Jeremy Bentham. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1136.6
- Mill, J. S. Dissertations and discussions. v. 1 of 1916.25
- Note.* See Stephen's History of English thought, Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 3, and Holland's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3.
- BENTLEY, Richard, *English scholar and critic*, b. 1662, d. 1742. De Quincey, T. The eighteenth century in scholarship and literature. v. 5 of 1125.13
- Jebb, R. C. Bentley. [A biography.] 1882. 713.26
- BEPPPO: a Venetian story. Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 2 of 1815.6
- BEPPPO, the conscript. A novel. Trollope, T. A. 926.27
- BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de, *French poet*, b. 1780, d. 1857. Memoirs: written by himself. Second edition. [Portrait.] London, 1858. 8°. 748.39
- Songs. Done into English verse by W. Young. New edition. Edinburgh, 1878. 16°. 1828.2
- Besant, W. The French humorists. 1877. 1926.10
- Gautier, T., and others. Famous French authors. 1879. 737.31
- Note.* See Van Laun's History of French literature, vol. 3, Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe, and a paper on Béranger and Burns in the Nineteenth century, vol. 7.
- BERENGARIA of Navarre, *queen of Richard I*, d. 1230? See Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 1 of 717.5
- BERGAMO and Bartolommeo Colleoni. See Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. v. 2 of 223.20
- BERGER, E., *pseud.* See Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara.
- BERGMANN, Frédéric Guillaume. Essay on Icelandic poetry. See Pfeiffer, Ida. Visit to Iceland.
- BERGONZI, Carlo, *Italian violin-maker*, b. 1718, d. 1755. Ferris, G. T. Great violinists and pianists. 1881. 714.6
- Hart, G. The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. 1875. 623.33
- BÉRIOT, Charles Auguste de, *Belgian violinist and composer*, b. 1802, d. 1870. See Ferris, G. T. Great violinists and pianists. 714.6

- BÉRIOT, Maria Garcia, *madame de, formerly madame Malibran, vocalist*,
b. 1808, *d.* 1836. See Ferris, G. T. Great singers. v. 2 of 714.5
- BERKELEY, George, *bishop of Cloyne, Irish metaphysician, b.* 1684, *d.* 1753.
 Bowen, F. Modern philosophy. 1877. 1713.23
 Fraser, A. C. Berkeley. [A biography.] 1881. 741.1
 Huxley, T. H. Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation. 1916.16
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
 Mill, J. S. Dissertations and discussions. v. 2 of 1916.25
 Life and writings of Berkeley. [A review.] 1613.16
 Oliphant, M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II.
 v. 2 of 827.11
- Stephen, L. History of English thought. 1881. 1712.13
 Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
- BERKELEY men, The, *pseud.* See Lester, Charles Edwards.
- BERLIN, Chorley, H. F. Modern German music. [Glimpses of Berlin.] . 623.15
 Vizetelly, H. Berlin under the new empire. [1872-79.] 232.47
- BERLIOZ, Hector, *French music composer, b.* 1803, *d.* 1869. See Keddie, H.
 Musical composers and their works. 714.11
Note. See a biographical sketch of Berlioz in Grove's Dictionary of music.
- BERMUDAS, Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands. 1878. 345.17
 The world's paradises: noted sanitaria. 1880. 213.2
 Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 641.40
 Jones, J. M. The naturalist in Bermuda. 1859. 445.6
- BERNA, or Barna, *Italian painter, d.* 1381. See Vasari, G. Lives of the
 painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 1 of 714.18
- BERNARD, the wise, *Breton monk.* Voyage, A. D. 867. See Wright, T. Early
 travels in Palestine. 238.10
- BERNARD, St., *abbot of Clairvaux, monastic reformer, b.* 1091, *d.* 1153.
 Clarke, J. F. Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their times. . . 1658.16
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
 Morison, J. C. Life and times of St. Bernard. 1877. 759.21
 Parker, T. Critical and miscellaneous writings. 1939.26
- BERNARD, F. Wonderful escapes. From the French, and chapters added
 by R. Whiteing. N. Y., [1871.] 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 524.9
- BERNARD, William B. Evil genius. [French's Standard drama.] v. 20-21 of 1857.3
 The nervous man and the man of nerve. [French's Standard drama.] v. 5 of 1857.3
 The passing cloud. [French's Standard drama.] v. 11 of 1857.3
- BERNARD du Grail, Charles de, *French novelist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1850. See James,
 H., *jr.* French poets and novelists. 1925.31
- BERNARDI del Castel Bolognese, Giovanni, *Italian engraver of gems, d.* 1555.
 See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . v. 3 of 714.18
- BERNSTEIN, Julius. The five senses of man. With woodcuts. New York,
 1876. 12°. [International scientific series.] 526.21
- BERRI, or Berry, Caroline Ferdinande Louise, *duchesse de, b.* 1798, *d.* 1870.
 See Challice, A. E. Illustrious women of France. 737.17
- BERRY, Mary, *b.* 1762, *d.* 1852. Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877. 718.13
 Milnes, R. M., *lord Houghton.* The Berrys. [A monograph.] . . . 1918.22
- BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, *French chemist, b.* 1748, *d.* 1822. See Bright-
 well, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory. 147.5
- BERTIE, Montagu, *ad earl of Lindsey, b.* 1608, *d.* 1666. See Lodge, E. Por-
 traits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 5 of 718.9

- BERTIE, Robert, *1st earl of Lindsey, British admiral, b. 1582, d. 1642. See*
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 4 of 718.9
- BERTRAM, James G. The harvest of the sea. Third edition, with illustrations. London, 1873. 12° 648.5
- BERTRAM: a tragedy. Maturin, C. R. v. 7 of 1857.3
- BERTRANDON de la Brocquière. Travels, A.D. 1432-33. *See* Wright, T.
 Early travels in Palestine. 238.10
- BERWICK, *Duke of. See* Fitz-James, James.
- BESANT, Walter. The French humorists. Boston, 1877. 12° 1926.10
Contents. The chanson; Rutebeuf the trouvère; The romance of the rose; Eustache Deschamps; Rabelais; Montaigne; La satire ménippée; Mathurin Regnier; Saint Amant; Voiture and Benserade; The parasites; Scarron; La Fontaine; Boileau; Molière; Regnard; Gresset; Beaumarchais; Béranger.
- Gaspard de Coligny. [With portrait.] New York, 1879. 12° [Besant, W., ed. The new Plutarch.] 741.18
- Rabelais. Philadelphia, N. D. 16°. [Oliphant, M. O. W., ed. Foreign classics.] 1924.8
- Studies in early French poetry. Boston, 1877. 12° 1925.18
Contents. Introduction; Froissart; Alain Chartier; Christine de Pisan; Eustache Deschamps; Charles of Orleans; Olivier Basselin de Vire; Martial de Paris; François Villon; Roger de Collerye; Baude; Guillaume Alexis; Guillaume Coquillart; The immortals; Maître Pierre Pathelin; Octavien de Saint Gelais; Francis and Margaret; La famille Marot; Clotilde de Surville; English poems of Charles of Orleans.
- BESANT, Walter, *editor.* The new Plutarch. Beesly, A. H. Sir John Franklin. New York, 1881. 12° 741.20
- Besant, W. Gaspard de Coligny. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1879. 12° 741.18
- Besant, W., and Rice, J. Sir Richard Whittington, lord mayor of London. New York, 1881. 12° 741.22
- Conder, C. R. Judas Maccabæus. [With map.] New York, 1879. 12° 741.15
- Dacey, E. Victor Emmanuel. [With portrait.] New York, 1882. 12° 741.23
- Leland, C. G. Abraham Lincoln. [Portrait.] New York, 1879. 12° 741.19
- Palmer, E. H. The caliph Haroun Alraschid. N. Y., 1881. 12° . . 741.17
- Treadwell, J. H. Martin Luther and his work. [With portrait.] New York, 1881. 12° 741.21
- Tuckey, J. Joan of Arc, "the maid." [With portrait.] New York, 1880. 12° 741.16
- BESANT, Walter, and Rice, James. The chaplain of the Fleet. A novel. London, 1881. 3 v. 12° 925.18
- The golden butterfly. New York, 1877. 8° 929.43
- Sir Richard Whittington, lord mayor of London. New York, 1881. 12° [Besant, W., ed. The new Plutarch.] 741.22
- BESSIE. [A novel.] Kavanagh, Julia. 943.9
- BÉTON-COIGNET. Beckwith, L. F. Béton-coignet. v. 4 of 1555.7
- Gillmore, Q. A. Report on béton aggloméré, or, coignet-béton. 1871. 678.25
- BETROTHED, The: a tale of the crusaders. Scott, Sir W. v. 19 of 914.1
- BETSY BROWN. [A poem.] Cheape, D. v. 4 of 911.2
- BETTERTON, Thomas, *English tragedian, b. 1635, d. 1710. See* Doran, J.
 Annals of the English stage. v. 1 of 1869.32
- BETTY, William Henry West, *English actor, b. 1791, d. 1874. Doran, J.*
 Annals of the English stage. v. 2 of 1869.32
- Fitzgerald, P. Romance of the English stage. v. 2 of 1869.39

- BEVAN, G. Phillips. The industrial classes and industrial statistics. With maps. London, 1876-77. 2 v. 16° 673.4
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. Mining, metals, chemicals, ceramics, glass, and paper.
 II. Textiles and clothing, food, and sundry industries.
- BEVAN, G. Phillips, *editor*. British manufacturing industries. [With illustrations.] London, 1876-77. 12 v. 16° 673.5
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. Iron and steel, by W. M. Williams; Copper and copper smelting, by J. A. Phillips; Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working, by W. Graham.
 II. Metallic mining and collieries, by W. W. Smyth; Coal, by A. Galletty; Building stones, by E. Hull; Explosive compounds, by W. M. Williams.
 III. Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery, and electroplate, by W. C. Aitken; Pens and papier mâché, by G. Lindsey.
 IV. Acids, alkalies, soap, and minor chemical products, by A. H. Church; Oils and candles, by W. M. Williams; Gas and lighting, by R. H. Patterson.
 V. Wool and its applications, by T. C. Archer; Flax and linen, by W. T. Charley; Cotton, by I. Watts; Silk, by B. F. Cobb.
 VI. Hosiery and lace, by W. Felkin; Carpets, by C. Dresser; Dyeing and bleaching, by T. Sims.
 VII. Pottery, by L. Arnoux; Glass and silicates, by F. S. Barff; Furniture and woodwork, by J. H. Pollen.
 VIII. Paper, by T. C. Archer; Printing, by J. Hatton; Bookbinding, by H. T. Wood; Engraving, by S. Davenport; Photography, by P. Le Neve Foster; Toys, by G. C. T. Bartley.
 IX. Tobacco, by J. Dunning; Hides and leather, by J. Collins; Gutta-percha and indiarubber, by J. Collins; Fibres and cordage, by P. L. Simmonds.
 X. Ship-building, by B. Pim; Telegraphy, by R. Sabine; Agricultural machinery, by J. Wrightson; Railways and tramways, by D. K. Clark.
 XI. Jewellery, by G. Wallis; Gold working, by C. Boutell; Watches and clocks, by F. J. Britten; Musical instruments, by E. F. Rimbault; Cutlery, by F. Callis.
 XII. Salt, preservation of food, bread and biscuits, by J. J. Manley; Sugar refining, by C. H. Gill; Butter and cheese, by M. Evans; Brewing and distilling, by T. A. Pooley.
- BEVAN, W. L. The student's manual of ancient geography. Edited by W. Smith. New edition. Maps and illustrations. London, 1875. 12° 211.4
- The student's manual of modern geography. Fourth edition. [With maps and illustrations.] London, 1874. 12° 211.5
- BEVERLY, *Muss.* Nason, E. History of Beverly. [1630-1878.] 878.33
- Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Historical sketch of Beverly. 1877. 877.11
- BEWICK, Thomas, *English wood-engraver and naturalist, b. 1753, d. 1828.*
 History of British birds. The figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. [Third edition.] Newcastle, 1809. 2 v. 8° *438.27
- Contents.* Vol. I. Land birds. II. Water birds.
- Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. 619.20
- Jardine, Sir W., *ed.* The naturalist's library. [A memoir.] . . v. 10 of 522.5
- Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- Note.* See Jackson and Chatto's Treatise on wood engraving, pp. 472-507.
- BEWICK, William, *English painter, b. 1795, d. 1866.* Landseer, T. Life and letters of William Bewick. 618.17
- BEYLE, Marie Henri (*Stendhal*), *French novelist and poet, b. 1783, d. 1842.*
 See Hayward, A. Selected essays. v. 1 of 1918.19
- BIANCHI, Girolamo, *called Da Carpi, Italian painter, d. 1556.* See Vasari, G.
 Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 4 of 714.18
- BIARRITZ, *France.* Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 1875. 234.29
- Blackburn, H. The Pyrenees: life at French watering places. 1870. 227.35

- BIART, Lucien. Adventures of a young naturalist. Edited by P. Gillmore. With illustrations. New York, [1874.] 12° 138.22
- An involuntary voyage. Translated by Mrs. C. Hoey and J. Lillie. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 12° 956.23
- My rambles in the new world. Translated by Mary De Hauteville. [Illustrated.] London, 1877. 8° 956.32
- BIAS, *Greek philosopher, flourished B.C. 544.* See Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
- BIBLE. *Old and New Testament.*
- Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testament: translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Oxford, N. D. 8° R. L.
- Holy Bible, translated from the Latin vulgate: the Old Testament first published by the English college at Douay, 1609, and the New Testament by the English college at Rheims, 1582. With annotations by the Rev. Dr. Challoner. Revised and corrected. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 4° R. L.

Commentaries.

- Lange, Johann Peter, and others. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. Translated from the German, and edited, with additions, by P. Schaff, in connection with American scholars. Old Testament. London, 1870-80. 15 v. 8° 1617.5

Contents.

- Vol. I. General introduction; Genesis, by J. P. Lange.
- II. Exodus, by J. P. Lange; Leviticus, by F. Gardiner and J. P. Lange.
- III. Numbers, by J. P. Lange; Deuteronomy, by W. J. Schröder.
- IV. Joshua, by F. R. Fay; Judges and Ruth, by P. Cassel.
- V. The books of Samuel, by C. F. D. Erdmann.
- VI. Books of the Kings, by K. C. W. F. Bähr.
- VII. Chronicles, by O. Zöckler; Ezra, by F. W. Schultz; Nehemiah, by H. Crosby; Esther, by F. W. Schultz.
- VIII. Job, a rhythmical version, by T. Lewis; Commentary on Job, by O. Zöckler; General introduction to the poetical books, by P. Schaff.
- IX. Psalms, by C. B. Moll; New version of the Psalms, by T. J. Conant.
- X. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon, by O. Zöckler.
- XI. Isaiah, by C. W. E. Nägelsbach.
- XII. Jeremiah, by C. W. E. Nägelsbach.
- XIII. Ezeiel, by W. J. Schröder; Daniel, by O. Zöckler.
- XIV. Minor prophets: General introduction, by C. Elliott; Hosea, Joel, and Amos, by O. Schmoller; Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, by P. Kleinert; Haggai, by J. F. M'Curdy; Zechariah, by T. W. Chambers; Malachi, by J. Packard.
- XV. The Apocrypha, by E. C. Bissell.

- Same. New Testament. New York, 1865-74. 10 v. 8° 1618.3

Contents.

- Vol. I. Matthew, by J. P. Lange.
- II. Mark, by J. P. Lange; Luke, by J. J. Van Oosterzee.
- III. John, by J. P. Lange.
- IV. Acts of the apostles, by G. V. Lechler.
- V. Romans, by J. P. Lange and F. R. Fay.
- VI. Corinthians, by C. F. Kling.
- VII. Galatians, by O. Schmoller; Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians, by K. Braune.
- VIII. Thessalonians, by C. A. Auberlen and C. J. Riggensbach; Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, by J. J. Van Oosterzee; Hebrews, by C. B. Moll.
- IX. James, by J. P. Lange and J. J. Van Oosterzee; Peter, by G. F. C. Frommüller; John, by K. Braune; Jude, by G. F. C. Frommüller.
- X. Revelation of John, by J. P. Lange; Greek and topical index, by J. H. Woods.

BIBLE. *Commentaries, continued.*

[Speaker's commentary.] The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A. D. 1611), with commentary and a revision of the translation by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church. Edited by F. C. Cook. Old Testament. New York, [1871-81.] 6 v. 8° 1619.16

Contents.

- Vol. I. General introduction to the Pentateuch, by E. H. Browne; Genesis, by E. H. Browne; Exodus, by F. C. Cook and S. Clark; On the route of the Israelites from Rameses to Sinai, by F. C. Cook; On the bearings of Egyptian history upon the Pentateuch, by F. C. Cook; On Egyptian words in the Pentateuch, by F. C. Cook; Leviticus, by S. Clark; Numbers, by T. E. Espin and J. F. Thrupp; Deuteronomy, by T. E. Espin.
- II. Joshua, by T. E. Espin; Judges, Ruth, and Samuel, by Lord A. C. Hervey; First book of Kings, by G. Rawlinson.
- III. Second book of Kings, by G. Rawlinson; Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, by G. Rawlinson.
- IV. Job, by F. C. Cook; Psalms, by F. C. Cook, G. H. S. Johnson, and C. J. Elliott; Proverbs, by E. H. Plumptre; Ecclesiastes, by W. T. Bullock; Song of Solomon, by T. L. Kingsbury.
- V. Isaiah, by W. Kay; Jeremiah and Lamentations, by R. P. Smith.
- VI. Ezekiel, by G. Currey; Daniel, by H. J. Rose and J. M. Fuller; Hosea, by E. Huxtable; Joel, by F. Meyrick; Amos, by R. Gandell; Obadiah, by F. Meyrick; Jonah, by E. Huxtable; Micah, by S. Clark; Nahum, by R. Gandell; Habakkuk, by F. C. Cook; Zephaniah, by R. Gandell; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, by W. Drake.

Same. New Testament. New York, [1879-80.] 4 v. 8° . . . 1618.5

Contents.

- Vol. I. General introduction by W. Thomson; St. Matthew's gospel, by H. L. Mansel and F. C. Cook; St. Mark's gospel, by F. C. Cook; St. Luke's gospel, by W. B. Jones and F. C. Cook.
- II. St. John's gospel, by B. F. Westcott; Acts of the apostles, introduction by F. C. Cook, and commentary by W. Jacobson.
- III. Romans, by E. H. Gifford; Corinthians, by T. S. Evans and J. Waite; Galatians, by J. S. Howson; Ephesians, by F. Meyrick; Philippians, by J. Gwynn; Colossians and Thessalonians, by W. Alexander; Timothy and Titus, by H. Wace and J. Jackson; Philemon, by W. Alexander.
- IV. Hebrews, by W. Kay; General epistle of James, by R. Scott; First epistle of Peter, by F. C. Cook; Second epistle of Peter, by J. R. Lumby; John, by W. Alexander; Jude, by J. R. Lumby; Revelation of St. John, by W. Lee.

Old Testament, with explanatory works.

Hebrew prophets. A new translation, with an introduction and notes, by G. R. Noyes. Fifth edition. Boston, 1874. 2 v. 12° . . . 1615.9

Contents.

- Vol. I. Joel; Amos; Hosea; Isaiah; Micah; Nahum; Zephaniah; Habakkuk; Obadiah.
- II. Jeremiah; Lamentations; Ezekiel; Haggai; Zechariah; Malachi; Jonah; Daniel.

Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles. New translation, with introductions and notes, by G. R. Noyes. Sixth edition, revised. Boston, 1881. 12° . . . 1615.6

Psalms and Proverbs. New translation, with introductions and notes, by G. R. Noyes. Sixth edition. Boston, 1880. 12° . . . 1615.5

Ruth. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . . . v. 3 of 968.29

Colenso, J. W., *bishop of Natal*. The Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined. 1862-79. . . . 1615.17

Davidson, S. Introduction to the Old Testament. 1862. . . . 1615.15

Froude, J. A. The book of Job. [An essay.] . . . v. 1 of 1915.16

Lowth, R. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. 1816. . . 1615.13

Smith, G. The Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876. . . . 315.14

Smith, W. R. The Old Testament in the Jewish church. 1881. . . 1614.27

The prophets of Israel and their place in history. 1882. . . 1614.28

Swedenborg, E. The heavenly arcana. [Genesis and Exodus.] 1870-78. 1639.6

BIBLE, continued. New Testament, with explanatory works.

- New Testament. Translated from the Greek text of Tischendorf, by G. R. Noyes. Seventh thousand. Boston, 1880. 12° 1616.15
- New Testament, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. Cambridge, 1881. 8° R. L.
- New Testament, translated out of the original Greek: containing the authorized version and the new revised version, arranged in parallel columns. Philadelphia, 1881. 12° R. L.
- Acts: with a commentary by A. A. Livermore. Boston, 1881. 8° 1616.22
- Epistle of Paul to the Romans: with a commentary and revised translation, and introductory essays, by A. A. Livermore. Bost., 1881. 8°. 1616.23
- Epistle to the Hebrews, the epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude, and the Revelation of John the divine; with a commentary and essays by A. A. Livermore. Boston, 1881. 8° 1616.25
- Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon; with introductions and a commentary by A. A. Livermore. Boston, 1881. 8° 1616.24
- Four gospels: with a commentary by A. A. Livermore. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8° 1616.21
- Abbot, E. Authorship of the fourth gospel: external evidences. 1880. 1616.31
- Alford, H. How to study the New Testament. 1865-77. 1616.7
- Davidson, S. Introduction to the New Testament. 1848-51. 1616.33
- Doddridge, P. The family expositor. 1745-56. 1619.15
- Fisher, G. P. The genuineness of the fourth gospel; Origin of the first three gospels; Book of Acts. [Essays.] 1627.30
- Froude, J. A. Criticism and the gospel history. v. 1 of 1915.16
- Hedge, F. H. The mythical element in the New Testament. 1648.26
- Howson, J. S. Evidential value of the Acts of the apostles. 1880. . 1616.13
- Meditations on the miracles. 1616.6
- Morison, J. H. Disquisitions and notes on the gospels. Matthew. 1616.20
- Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. Essays on biblical and ecclesiastical miracles. 1616.16
- Norton, A. Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. 1880. . . 1616.17
- Internal evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. 1856. . . . 1616.36
- Swedenborg, E. The Apocalypse revealed. 1878. 1639.10
- Tischendorf, F. K. Origin of the four gospels. [1867.] 1616.3
- Trench, R. C., *archbishop of Dublin*. Notes on the parables. 1874. . 1616.27
- Studies in the gospels. 1878. 1616.26
- Synonyms of the New Testament. 1880. 1616.28

Apocryphal New Testament.

- The Apocryphal New Testament, being all the gospels, epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles, and their companions. Translated and collected [by W. Hone]. London, 1820. 8° R. L.
- Contents.* Gospel of the birth of Mary; The Protevangelion; First gospel of the infancy of Jesus Christ; Thomas's gospel of the infancy of Jesus Christ; Epistles of Jesus Christ and Abgarus; Gospel of Nicodemus; The apostles' creed; Epistle of Paul to the Laodiceans; Epistles of Paul to Seneca, and Seneca's to Paul; Acts of Paul and Thecla; First and second epistles of Clement; General epistle of Barnabas; Epistles of Ignatius; Epistle of Polycarp to the Philippians; The Shepherd of Hermas.
- Ellicott, C. J., *bp. of Gloucester*. Apocryphal gospels. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1917.23

BIBLE, continued. Concordances, dictionaries, expositions.

- Cruden, A. Concordance of the Old and New Testament. 1879. R. L.
 Geikie, C. Hours with the Bible. 1881-82. 1614.14
 Oort, H., Hooykaas, I., and Kuenen, A. The Bible for learners.
 1879-80. 1614.17
 Smith, W. Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its antiquities, biog-
 raphy, etc. Revised by H. B. Hackett and E. Abbot. 1877. R. L.
 Spurgeon, C. H. Commenting and commentaries: with a list of the
 best biblical commentaries and expositions. 1876. 1021.16
 Young, R. Analytical concordance to the Bible. 1881. R. L.

History, geography, antiquities.

- Kitto, J. Scripture lands. With a biblical atlas. [1850.] 238.11
 Merrill, G. E. The story of the manuscripts. 1881. 1614.6
 Palmer, E. H. The desert of the exodus. [1868-70.] 239.5
 Rawlinson, G. Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture
 records. 1860. 1614.19
 Robinson, E., and Smith, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, and in
 the adjacent regions. 1838-52. 239.24
 Smith, W. The student's Scripture history. Old Testament. 1879. . 1614.24
 Same. New Testament. 1879. 1614.25
 Smith, W., and Cheetham, S. Dictionary of Christian antiquities.
 1875-80. R. L.
 Smith, W., and Grove, G. Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and
 classical. 1875. R. L.
 Stowe, C. E. Origin and history of the books of the Bible, both the
 canonical and the apocryphal. The New Testament. 1867. . . 1614.31
 Taylor, I. Transmission of ancient books: including remarks upon
 the evidence usually adduced in behalf of the Holy Scriptures. 1875. 1118.2
 Thomas, J. B. Significance of the historic element in Scripture. . . 1647.2
 Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book. [1857-80.] 239.19
 Van Lennep, H. J. Bible lands: their modern customs and manners
 illustrative of Scripture. 1875. 239.22
 Westcott, B. F. General view of the history of the English Bible. 1872. 1614.12

Miscellaneous works.

- Arnold, M. God and the Bible. Review of objections to "Literature
 and dogma." 1876. 1614.4
 Literature and dogma: an essay towards a better apprehension of
 the Bible. 1877. 1614.10
 Bailey, S. W. Náhbion; or, the Bible and the poets. 1874. . . . 1619.7
 Baring-Gould, S. Legends of the patriarchs and prophets. 1872. . . 1669.12
 Burr, E. F. Ad fidem; or, parish evidences of the Bible. 1876. . . 1614.22
 Clarke, J. F. The Bible. [A lecture.] 1627.3
 The Bible and inspiration. [An essay.] 1627.13
 Dawson, J. W. Nature and the Bible. 1875. 1613.6
 Everett, E. The Bible. [A speech.] v. 2 of 1137.28
 Macmillan, H. Bible teachings in nature. 1878. 1611.4
 The Sabbath of the fields. Sequel to "Bible teachings in nature." 1611.5
 Mitchel, O. M. The astronomy of the Bible. 1863. 421.18
 Wood, J. G. Bible animals. 1872. 436.53

BIBLE. *Miscellaneous works, continued.*

- Wordsworth, C., *bishop of St. Andrews*. Shakspeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. 1880. 1864.31
 Yonge, C. M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of Bible history. 1876. . . . 111.3

Note. See Prof. Robertson Smith's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3.

See also Apostles, Christianity, Church history, Jesus Christ, Jews, Palestine, Religion and science, Theology.

- BIBLIOGRAPHY. Abbot, E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. 1880. 1628.33
 Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1878. R. L.
 Bibliography of the Paris exposition of 1867. v. 1 of 1555.7
 Chambers, G. F. Descriptive astronomy. [With a bibliography.] 1877. 422.24
 Dexter, H. M. Congregationalism. With a bibliographical appendix. 1880. 1637.33
 Fisher, G. P. The reformation. [With a bibliography.] 1873. . . . 1656.22
 Halkett, S., and Laing, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. vol. 1. 1882. R. L.
 Hitchcock, E. Bibliography of North American fossil footmarks. v. 1 of 429.54
 Lang, A. The library. With a chapter on modern English illustrated books by A. Dobson. 1881. 628.9
 Library journal: devoted to library economy and bibliography. 1876-81. R. L.
 Lowndes, W. T. The bibliographer's manual of English literature. 1871. R. L.
 Maberly, J. The print collector. With a bibliography of engraving by R. Hoe, jr. 1880. 624.50
 Nichols, G. W. Pottery. With a bibliography. 1879. 625.14
 Perkins, F. B. The best reading. With a classified bibliography. 1878. R. L.
 Providence, R. I. Public library. Monthly reference lists. Vol. 1, 1881. R. L.
 Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history. [With a list of books recommended and referred to.] v. 1 of 811.21
 Spofford, A. R. Library bibliography; Works of reference for libraries. [Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., eds. Public libraries of the United States.] R. L.
 Spurgeon, C. H. List of the best biblical commentaries. 1876. . . . 1021.16
 Stearns, W. A. New England bird life. [With a bibliography.] 1881. 438.22
 Thomas, I. Printing in America. With a catalogue of American publications previous to the revolution. 1874. v. 2 of 674.49
 Tyson, J. The cell doctrine. With a bibliography of the subject. 1878. 654.20
 White, A. D. Bibliography of the French revolution. [1874.] 861.53
 Winsor, J. Reader's handbook of the American revolution. 1880. . . R. L.
 Yule, H. Bibliography of Marco Polo's Book. v. 2 of 314.8

See also Books and reading, Catalogues, Journalism, Libraries.

- BIBLIOMANIA. Brown, J. T. Bibliomania. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1914.17
 Burton, J. H. The book-hunter. 1881. 1024.8
 Mathews, W. Book-buying. [An essay.] 1937.35
 BIBLIOTHECA sacra. Vol. 1-38. 1844-81. Andover, 1844-81. 38 v. 8°. 1351.3
 Draper, W. F. Index to the Bibliotheca sacra, vol. 1-30. 1874. . . . R. L.
 Bicci, Lorenzo di, *Italian painter*, b. 1350, d. 1427. *See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 1 of 714.18

- BICKERSTAFF, Isaac, *Irish dramatist, b. 1735, d. 1787*. Comic operas: Love in a village; The maid of the mill; The padlock. [Modern British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9
The sultan: a farce. [Modern British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9
- BICKERSTAFF, Isaac, and Foote, Samuel. Dr. Last in his chariot: a farce. [Modern British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9
- BICKMORE, Albert S. Travels in the East Indian archipelago. [Map and illustrations.] New York, 1869. 8° 343.21
- BICYCLE. Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. [1881.] 632.15
Chandler, A. D. A bicycle tour in England and Wales. With an appendix on the use of the bicycle. 1881. 225.9
Pratt, C. E. The American bicyclist. 1879. 634.6
- BIDWELL, Charles Toll. The Balearic islands. With map and illustrations. London, 1876. 12° 344.8
- BIERSTADT, Albert, *American painter, b. 1829*. Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
Sheldon, G. W. American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- BIGELOW, Edward L. History of Marlborough, Mass. *See* Griffin, R. A.
- BIGELOW, Erastus B. The tariff policy of England and of the United States contrasted. Boston, 1877. 8° 1756.40
- BIGELOW, Jacob, *American physician and botanist, b. 1787, d. 1879*. Modern inquiries. Boston, 1870. 12° 663.19
Contents. Limits of education: Classical and utilitarian studies; Life and works of count Rumford; Death of Pliny the elder; Burial of the dead, and Mount Auburn cemetery; Action of Cochineal water on lead pipes, and the influence of the same on health; Self-limited diseases; Treatment of disease; Medical profession and quackery; Expositions of rational medicine; The paradise of doctors, a fable; Medical education; Early history of medicine; Whether cholera is contagious; Cattle disease in Massachusetts; Report on homoeopathy; Address before the Academy of arts and sciences; Aphorisms on the war; Dialogue between Napoleon I and Jeremiah, a late citizen of the United States; The dark side, the bright side, the practicable side.
- BIGELOW, John, *editor*. Life of Benjamin Franklin. [Portrait.] Philadelphia, 1877. 3 v. 8° 766.9
- BIGELOW, L. J. Bench and bar. With portraits and illustrations. New York, 1871. 8° 1769.16
- BIGELOW, Marshall T. Punctuation and other typographical matters. Boston, 1881. 16° R. L.
- BIGIO, Francesco di Cristofano, *Florentine painter, b. 1432, d. 1524*. *See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 3 of 714.18
- BIGLOW papers, The. Lowell, J. R. 1836.25; 1836.36
- BIKELAS, D. Loukis Laras: reminiscences of a Chiote merchant. Translated from the Greek by J. Gennadius. London, 1881. 12° 951.24
- BILLERICA, *Mass.* Hill, F. P. History of Billerica. [1637-1879.] . v. 1 of 878.26
- BILLIARDS. Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. [1881.] 632.15
Dick, W. B. The American Hoyle. 1879. 633.15
Phelan, M. The game of billiards. [1873.] 633.11
- BILLING, Archibald. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. [With plates.] London, 1867. 8° 622.30
- BILLING, Sir Thomas, *lord chief justice of England, d. 1482*. *See* Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 1 of 715.9
- BILLINGS, Josh, *pseud.* *See* Shaw, Henry W.

- BILLINGTON, Elizabeth, *English vocalist, b. 1770, d. 1818. See Ferris, G. T.*
Great singers. v. 1 of 714.5
- BILLROTH, Theodor. General surgical pathology and therapeutics. Translated from the German by C. E. Hackley. [With illustrations.] New York, 1879. 8° 657.5
- BINCK, or Bink, Jakob, *German painter and engraver, d. 1560. See Scott, W. B.* The little masters. 712.21
- BINGEN on the Rhine. [A poem.] Norton, Hon. Caroline E. S. . . . v. 7 of 968.29
- BINGHAM, Anne Willing, *b. 1764, d. 1801. See Ellet, E. F.* Queens of American society. 764.16
- BINGHAM, Hiram. Residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich islands: civil, religious, and political history. Hartford, 1849. 8° 858.27
- BIOGRAPHY. Abbott, J. S. C. American pioneers and patriots. *See Abbott.*
Lives of the presidents of the United States. 1867. 764.18
Adams, W. H. D. Records of noble lives. 711.17
Bayne, P. Essays in biography and criticism. 1858-60. 1918.24
Besant, W., *ed.* The new Plutarch. *See Besant, W.*
Bourne, H. R. F. Famous London merchants. 1869. 716.4
Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. . . . 147.5
Brougham, H., *lord.* Men of letters of the time of George III. . . v. 2 of 1127.5
Philosophers of the time of George III. v. 1 of 1127.5
Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 3-5 of 1127.5
Brown, T. A. History of the American stage. 1733-1870. . . . 1869.27
Bush, A. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. 1843. 737.27
Calvert, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe: biographic studies. [1880.] 714.15
Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. [Short biographical sketches.] 1873. 716.8
Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of the chief justices of England. [1066-1832.] 1874. 715.9
Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England. [605-1820.] 1868. 715.10
Campbell, L. J. Pronouncing biographical dictionary. [Appendix to Webster's Dictionary.] R. L.
Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. . . v. 9 of 1126.1; v. 3 of 1915.17
Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. . . . v. 12 of 1126.1
Challice, A. E. Illustrious women of France. 1873. 737.17
Chambers, W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16
Champlin, J. D., *jr.* Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1881. R. L.
Chesney, C. C. Essays in military biography. 1874. 1918.28
Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23
Clarke, M. C. World-noted women. 1868. 719.26
Clement, C. E. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers. 1879. . . R. L.
Clement, C. E., and Hutton, L. Artists of the nineteenth century. 1879. R. L.
Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics for English readers. *See Collins, W. L.*
Cooper, J. F. Lives of distinguished American naval officers. 1846. . 762.9
Craik, G. L. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1876. . . . 711.27
Crowest, F. The great tone-poets. 1878. 714.21
Curwen, H. History of booksellers. 719.7

BIOGRAPHY, *continued.*

- Darton, J. M. Heroism of Christian women in our own time. 1882. . . 718.14
 Davidson, J. R. Eminent English liberals in and out of parliament. 1880. 715.19
 De Liefde, J. The great Dutch admirals. [1595-1691.] 147.17
 De Quincey, T. Biographical and historical essays. v. 6 of 1125.13
 Doran, J. Queens of England of the house of Hanover. 1880. . . 717.19
 Drake, F. S. Dictionary of American biography. 1879. R. L.
 Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
 Footprints of famous men. 1878. 147.8
 Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1878. 147.9
 Eggleston, E., and Seelye, L. E. Famous American Indians. *See* Eggleston, E.
 Ellet, E. F. The queens of American society. 764.16
 Emerson, R. W. Representative men. 1879. v. 2 of 1131.13
 Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 1877. 743.9
 Fénelon, F. de S. de La M. Lives of the ancient philosophers. . . . 743.3
 Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. 1880. 714.3
 The great Italian and French composers. 1879. 714.4
 Great singers: Bordoni to Titiens. 1880-81. 714.5
 Great violinists and pianists. 1881. 714.6
 Fitzgerald, P. The Kembles. [1871.] 736.15
 Flanders, H. Chief justices of the United States. 1881. 764.26
 Foa, E. Boy artists. 1868. 147.3
 Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. 1873-81. 762.13
 Forster, J. Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. 716.28
 Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45
 Gautier, T., and others. Famous French authors. 1879. 737.31
 Gower, Lord R. C. S. L. The figure painters of Holland. 1880. . . 712.27
 Green, J. R., ed. Classical writers. *See* Green, J. R.
 Greene, G. W. Biographical studies. 1860. 1938.33
 Greenwood, F. W. P. Lives of the twelve apostles. 1874. 1625.4
 Griswold, R. W. The prose writers of America. 1870. 1819.23
 Hale, S. J. Biography of distinguished women. 1873. 719.28
 Hall, Mrs. M. Queens [of England] before the conquest. 1854. . . 717.14
 Hall, S. C. A book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1869. 617.27
 Modern Frenchmen. 1878. 737.10
 Hawthorne, N. Biographical sketches. 1879. 972.3
 Hayward, A. Selected essays. 1879. 1918.19
 Hensel, S. The Mendelssohn family. 1882. 753.37
 Heroes of Christian history. *See* Heroes.
 Hewlett, H. G. The heroes of Europe, A. D. 700 to 1700. 1860. . . 147.10
 Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4
 Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5
 Hole, C., and Wheeler, W. A. A brief biographical dictionary. 1866. R. L.
 Holloway, L. C. The ladies of the White house. 1789-1881. . . . 764.11
 Howells, W. D., ed. Choice autobiographies. *See* Howells, W. D.
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. . . . 714.30
 Howson, J. S., dean of Chester. Companions of St. Paul. 1871. . . 1625.15
 Hueffer, F., ed. The great musicians. *See* Hueffer, F.

BIOGRAPHY, *continued.*

- Hunt, J. H. L. Stories from the Italian poets : with lives of the writers. 951.12
- Hutton, L., *ed.* American actor series. *See* Hutton, L.
- Illustrated biographies of the great artists. *See* Illustrated biographies.
- International portrait gallery. [With biographical sketches.] 719.34
- Irving, W. Biographical sketches. v. 2 of 972.37
- Mahomet and his successors. 1868. 759.5
- James, G. P. R. Memoirs of great commanders. 711.38
- Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 1880. . . . 711.26
- Memoirs of early Italian painters. [1240-1592.] 1874. 714.27
- Japp, A. H. Noble workers. 1877. 711.22
- Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders. [1688-1788.] 826.6
- Johnson, E. R. Little classics. Authors. [Biographical sketches.] v. 8 of 968.29
- Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. 1854. v. 2 of 1122.17
- Lives of the English poets. 1854. v. 1 of 1122.17; 714.37
- Kaye, J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1867. 716.21
- Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11
- The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
- King, E. French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
- Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. 1854. 711.33
- Lanman, C. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States. 1776-1876. R. L.
- Dictionary of the United States congress. 1776-1868. R. L.
- Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1872. 715.24
- Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1849-50. 718.9
- Lossing, B. J. Lives of the signers of the declaration of American independence. 1870. 763.28
- McBride, J. Pioneer biography. Early settlers of Butler county, Ohio. 872.32
- McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes and how they were made. 1871. . . . 762.21
- McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. 1872. 716.24
- Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. 759.20
- Madden, R. R. The United Irishmen : their lives and times. 1857-60. 719.13
- Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American revolution. 1873. 764.2
- Martin, F. Handbook of contemporary biography. 1870. R. L.
- Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1852-75. 718.13
- Men of the third republic; or the present leaders of France. 1873. . 737.19
- Men of the time. Revised by T. Cooper. 1879. R. L.
- Morley, J., *ed.* English men of letters. *See* Morley, J.
- Morse, J. T., *jr.* American statesmen. *See* Morse, J. T., *jr.*
- Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery. 1877. 711.39
- Murray, E. C. G. Men of the second empire. 1872. 737.11
- National portrait gallery. [With biographical sketches.] [1876.] . . 719.32
- Oliphant, M. O. W. The makers of Florence. 1877. 757.28
- Oliphant, M. O. W., *ed.* Foreign classics for English readers. *See* Oliphant, M. O. W.
- Parker, T. Historic Americans. 1871. 763.35
- Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879. 764.5
- People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17

BIOGRAPHY, *continued.*

- Perkins, C. C. Italian sculptors. 1868. *619.43
 Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. 1864. *619.40
 Personal recollections of distinguished engineers. 1868. 716.18
 Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. 1878. 743.28
 Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1879. 1938.34
 Robinson, W. S. "Warrington" pen-portraits. 1877. 1949.9
 Sabine, L. Biographical sketches of the loyalists of the American
 revolution. 1864. 764.12
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. English portraits. 1875. 718.22
 Portraits of celebrated women. 1868. 737.4
 Scott, Sir W. Biographies [of the novelists, and other eminent persons].
 v. 3-4 of 1123.7
 Scott, W. B. The little masters. 1879. 712.21
 Scoville, J. A. The old merchants of New York city. 1872. 762.15
 Sheldon, G. W. American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
 Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
 Industrial biography: iron workers and tool-makers. 1876. 711.20
 Lives of the engineers. 1874-77. 716.13
 Smith, G. Three English statesmen. 1879. 715.17
 Smith, W. Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, etc. 1877. R. L.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. 1876. R. L.
 Snow, W. P. Southern generals; their lives and campaigns. 1866. 764.22
 Sparks, J. Library of American biography. 1860-73. 762.5
 Same. Second series. 1845-48. 763.5
 Spooner, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865. R. L.
 Stephen, Sir J. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 1875. 1918.23
 Stothert, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. *619.31
 Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
 Strickland, A. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 1861. 717.8
 Lives of the queens of England from the Norman conquest. 1877. 717.5
 Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses. 1868-78. 717.10
 Stuart, C. B. Lives of the civil and military engineers of America. 1871. 764.21
 Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. [Also] Lives
 of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. 1858. 1847.3
 Sweetser, M. F., *ed.* Artist-biographies. *See* Sweetser, M. F.
 Thacher, J. Military journal during the American revolutionary war.
 [With] Biographical sketches of several officers. 1854. 866.27
 Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. v. 23 of 915.1
 Thomas, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography. 1878. R. L.
 Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The queens of society. 1876. 718.5
 The wits and beaux of society. 1873. 718.6
 Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. 1861. 714.28
 The buccaneers; or monarchs of the main. 711.25
 Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark. 1880. 711.14
 Trollope, T. A. A decade of Italian women. 1859. 757.5
 Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
 Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
 Tulloch, J. Leaders of the reformation. 1859. 711.36
 Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 1876. 756.6

BIOGRAPHY, continued.

- Urbino, *Mrs.* S. R. The princes of art. 1870. 714.24
 Vapereau, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 1870. R.L.
 Same. Cinquième édition refondue et augmentée. 1880. R.L.
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. 1877-79. 714.18
 Viardot, L., and others. Illustrated history of painters. 1877. R.L.
 Vincent, B. Dictionary of biography. 1877. R.L.
 Walton, I. Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson.
 1866. 711.10
 Warner, C. D., ed. American men of letters. See Warner, C. D.
 Whittier, J. G. Old portraits and modern sketches. v. 1 of 1131.11
 Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
 Wiseman, N. P. S. Recollections of the last four popes. 1858. 758.12
 Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and founders. [1871.] 711.31
 Pupils of St. John, the divine. 1625.14

Note. The contents of most of these collections will be found under the names of the authors, and for the biography, diaries, and correspondence of individuals, see their names.

See also Actors, Architects, Artists, Criticism, Dramatists, Engravers, Genealogy, Literature, Novelists, Painters, Philosophers, Poets, Sculptors, Statesmen, etc., and special biographical references under the following countries—England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, United States.

- BIOLOGY.** Bastian, H. C. The beginnings of life. 1872. 431.5
 Beale, L. Bioplasm: an introduction to physiology. 1872. 654.9
 Protoplasm; or matter and life. 1874. 654.12
 Bushnell, H. Life, or the lives. [A lecture.]. v. 1 of 1937.31
 Cook, J. Biology. [Thirteen lectures.] 1877. 1647.12
 Hinton, J. Life in nature. 1872. 431.3
 Holmes, O. W. Mechanism of vital actions. [An essay.]. 663.20
 Huxley, T. H. Evolution in biology; Connection of the biological
 sciences with medicine. [Essays.] 1916.17
 On the physical basis of life. v. 1 of 416.6; 1916.23
 Letourneau, C. Biology. 1878. 431.24
 Lewes, G. H. The nature of life. [Problems of life.] 1714.11
 Maudsley, H. Body and mind. [Theory of vitality.] 1873. 651.17
 Murphy, J. J. Habit and intelligence: essays on life and mind. 1879. 1714.25
 Spencer, H. Principles of biology. 1875. 431.22
 Stirling, J. H. As regards protoplasm: reply to Huxley. v. 1 of 416.6
 Tyndall, J. Vitality. [An essay.] 417.6

Note. See the important article by Huxley and Dyer, in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3.

See also Anatomy, Botany, Evolution, Histology, Microscope, Physiology, Zoology.

- BION, Scythian philosopher, flourished B. C. 250.** See Fénelon, F. de S. de
 La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
BIOPASM. Beale, L. Bioplasm: an introduction to physiology. 1872. 654.9
BIRCH, Samuel. Introduction to the study of Egyptian hieroglyphs. See
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. 815.15
BIRD, Isabella L. The Hawaiian archipelago. Third edition. With illus-
 trations [and a map]. London, 1880. 12° 342.16
 A lady's life in the Rocky mountains. With illustrations. N. Y., 1879. 12° 334.34
 Unbeaten tracks in Japan. Map and illustrations. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. 8° 314.1
BIRD, Joseph. Protection against fire, and the best means of putting out
 fires. New York, 1873. 12° 1759.18

- BIRDS, *or* ornithology. Adams, H. G. Nests and eggs of familiar birds. 1871. 438.10
 Audubon, J. J. The birds of America. [With 500 colored plates.] 1870. *438.43
 Baily, W. L. Our own birds: a familiar history of the birds of the United States. 1878. 438.14
 Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R. History of North American birds. Land birds. [Colored plates.] 1875. 438.45
 Bewick, T. History of British birds. The figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. 1809. *438.27
 Buist, K. A. Birds: their cages and keep. 1874. 438.16
 Burroughs, J. Birds and poets. 1878. 1946.20
 Locusts and wild honey. 1879. 1946.21
 Wake-robin. [Essays on birds and their habits.] 1946.19
 Cory, C. B. A naturalist in the Magdalen islands. 1878. 445.4
 Coues, E. Field ornithology. Instruction for procuring, preparing and preserving birds, and a check list of North American birds. 1874. 438.31
 Key to North American birds: account of every species of living and fossil bird north of the Mexican and U. S. boundary. 1872. 438.50
 Figuier, G. L. Reptiles and birds. [1873.] 436.14
 Flagg, W. Birds and seasons of New England. 1875. 435.32
 Hibberd, S. Rustic adornments. [Chamber birds, and the aviary.] 1870. 667.41
 Higginson, T. W. The life of birds. [An essay.] 1938.8
 Holden, C. F. and G. H. New book on birds. [Cage and song birds.] 1881. 438.3
 Ingersoll, E. Birds'-nesting: a handbook of instruction in gathering and preserving the nests and eggs of birds. 1882. 516.12
 Jardine, Sir W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . v. 1-4 of 522.5
 Gallinaceous birds. v. 14 of 522.5
 Game birds. v. 8 of 522.5
 Humming-birds. v. 6-7 of 522.5
 Nectariniadæ, or sun-birds. v. 5 of 522.5
 Kingsley, C. A charm of birds. 1917.12
 Kirby, M. and E. Beautiful birds in far-off lands. 1872. 438.11
 Lowell, J. R. My garden acquaintance. [An essay.] 1936.27
 Martin, W. C. L. Humming birds, or the trochilidæ. 438.6
 Maynard, C. J. The naturalist's guide, with a complete catalogue of the birds of eastern Massachusetts. 1877. 438.24
 Michelet, J. The bird. 1879. 428.24
 Plinius Secundus, C. Natural history. v. 2 of 1849.9
 Ruskin, J. Love's meinie. Lectures on Greek and English birds. 1873. 438.21
 Samuels, E. A. The birds of New England and adjacent states. 1880. 438.35
 Ornithology and oology of New England. [Colored plates.] 1868. *438.40
 Stearns, W. A. New England bird life. Part 1. Oscines. 1881. . . 438.12
 Swainson, W. Birds of western Africa. v. 11-12 of 522.5
 Flycatchers. v. 13 of 522.5
 Wood, J. G. Illustrated natural history. 1862. v. 2 of 439.19
 Note. In the two editions of Samuels noticed above, the text is identical.
 See also Natural history, Taxidermy.
- BIRDS, The: a comedy. Aristophanes. v. 1 of 1856.9
 BIRDS and poets, with other papers. Burroughs, J. 1946.20
 BIRDS of passage. Longfellow, H. W. . . . 1836.17; 1839.40; v. 3-4 of 1836.32

- BIRDS of prey. A novel. Maxwell, Mary E. 949.43
- BIRTHMARK, The. [A tale.] Hawthorne, N. v. 4 of 968.29
- BISHOP, Sir Henry Rowley, *English music composer, b. 1786, d. 1855. See*
 Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 714.11
- BISHOP, Nathaniel H. Four months in a sneak-box. A boat voyage down
 the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 1875-76. [Maps and illustra-
 tions.] Boston, 1879. 8° 329.37
- The Pampas and Andes. A thousand miles' walk across South America.
 With an introduction by E. A. Samuels. Third edition, illustrated.
 Boston, N. D. 12° 337.16
- Voyage of the paper canoe: a journey from Quebec to the Gulf of
 Mexico, 1874-75. [Maps and illustrations.] Boston, 1878. 8° 329.38
- BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, Karl Otto' Eduard Leopold von, *German states-*
man, b. 1815. Letters to his wife, his sister, and others. 1844-70.
 Translated from the German by F. Maxse. New York, 1878. 12° 756.4
- Busch, M. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. [1879.] 756.15
- Hesekiel, J. G. L. Life of Bismarck, private and political. 1870. 756.36
- International portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] v. 1 of 719.34
- Klaczko, J. Two chancellors: Gortchakof and Bismarck. 752.7
- Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark. 1880. 711.14
- Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 1876. 756.6
- BITS of talk about home matters. Jackson, Helen M. 1948.3
- BITS of talk, in prose and verse, for young folks. Jackson, Helen M. 1948.4
- BITS of travel. Jackson, Helen M. 223.4
- BITS of travel at home. [California, New England, Colorado.] Jackson,
 Helen M. 329.3
- BITTER, C. H. Life of Sebastian Bach. From the German, by Janet E. Kay-
 Shuttleworth. [With portrait and a list of his works.] Lond., [1873.] 12° 753.22
- BITTER-SWEET. A poem. Holland, J. G. 1837.48
- BIVOUC, The, of the dead. [A poem.] O'Hara, T. v. 7 of 968.29
- BJARNASON, Jön. Viking tales of the North. *See* Anderson, Rasmus B.
- BJÖRNSON, Björnsterne. Arne. A sketch of Norwegian country life.
 Translated by A. Plesner and S. Rugeley-Powers. Bost., 1872. 16° 952.6
- The happy boy. A tale of Norwegian peasant life. Translated by H.
 R. G. [Portrait.] Boston, 1870. 16° 952.6
- Note. See Boyesen's essay on Björnson in Scribner's monthly, vol. 20.*
- BLACK, Adam and Charles, *publishers. General atlas of the world. Ameri-*
can edition. Edinburgh, 1879. F° R. L.
- Curwen, H. History of booksellers. 719.7
- BLACK, Charles C. Essay on the scientific and literary works of L. da
 Vinci. *See* Heaton, Mary M. Leonardo da Vinci and his works. *619.26
- Michael Angelo Buonarroti: the story of his life and labours. [With
 photographic plates.] London, 1875. L. 8° *619.28
- BLACK, Joseph, *Scotch philosopher, b. 1721, d. 1799. Brougham, H., lord.*
 Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. v. 1 of 1127.5
- Edgar, J. G. Footprints of famous men. 1878. 147.8
- BLACK, William, *Scotch novelist, b. 1841. A daughter of Heth. N. Y., 1877. 12°* 929.7
- The four Macnicols. [A book for boys.] With illustrations. New
 York, 1882. 16° 115.1
- Goldsmith. New York, 1879. 12°. [Morley, J., ed. English men of
 letters.] 713.10

BLACK, William, continued.

- Green pastures and Piccadilly. New York, N. D. 8° 929.8
 In silk attire. New York, 1877. 8° 929.9
 Kilmeny. New York, 1877. 8° 929.10
 Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other stories. London, 1877. 12° 929.5
Contents. Lady Silverdale's sweetheart; The marriage of Moira Fergus; The man who was like Shakspeare; The highlands of the city; The strange horse of Loch Swainabhal; A glance at the island of Lewis, with sketches by the author.
- Macleod of Dare. Illustrated. New York, 1879. 8° 929.11
 Madcap Violet. New York, 1877. 8° 929.12
 The maid of Killeena, and other stories. New York, N. D. 8° 929.38
Contents. The maid of Killeena; Queen Tita's wager; A fight for a wife; The true legend of a billiard club; A sequel to that; The man who was like Shakspeare; The marriage of Moira Fergus; Lady Silverdale's sweetheart.
- The monarch of Mincing-lane. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 8° 929.39
 A princess of Thule. New York, N. D. 8° 929.13
 The strange adventures of a phaeton. New York, 1877. 8° 929.14
 Sunrise. A story of these times. New York, 1881. 12° 929.17
 That beautiful wretch. A Brighton story. Illustrated. New York, 1881. 12° 929.20
 Three feathers. New York, 1877. 8° 929.15
 White wings. A yachting romance. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 12° 929.16
 Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen-pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2
- BLACK dwarf, The. Scott, Sir W. v. 6 of 914.1
 BLACK-EYED Susan: a nautical drama. Jerrold, D. W. . . . v. 30-31 of 1857.3
 BLACK forest. Green, S. G. Pictures from the German fatherland. . . . 229.21
 Séguin, L. G. The Black forest: its people and legends. 232.17
 BLACK forest village stories. Auerbach, B. 979.4
 BLACK hills, *Dakota*. Dodge, R. I. The Black hills. 1876. 334.21
 Newton, H., and Jenney, W. P. Geology and resources of the Black hills. [With a topographical and geographical atlas.] 1880. . . . 1529.7
 BLACK ivory: adventure among the slavers. Ballantyne, R. M. 125.9
 BLACK sheep. A novel. Yates, E. H. 921.1
 BLACK velvet pelisse, The. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 1 of 949.46
 BLACKBURN, Henry. Artists and Arabs; or, sketching in sunshine. With illustrations. Boston, 1874. 18° 321.3
 Breton folk: an artistic tour in Brittany. With illustrations by R. Caldecott. London, 1880. 4°. 228.53
 Normandy picturesque. With illustrations. Second edition. Boston, 1878. 18° 228.7
 The Oberammergau passion play. Art in the mountains. With illustrations, and information for travellers. London, 1880. 8° . . . 1869.43
 The Pyrenees: summer life at French watering places. Second edition. With illustrations by Doré, and a map. London, 1870. 8° . . . 227.35
 Travelling in Spain. [1864.] Illustrated. London, 1866. 8° . . . 227.21
- BLACKIE, John Stuart, *Scotch author, b.* 1809. Four phases of morals. New York, 1874. 12° 1716.16
Contents. Socrates; Aristotle; Christianity; Utilitarianism.
- Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. Edinb., 1876. 8°. 1113.31

BLACKIE, John Stuart, continued.

- On beauty. With the doctrine of the beautiful according to Plato.
 Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. 611.11
 On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. New York, 1874. 16° 1762.9
 Prussia in the nineteenth century: an essay. [Burlingame, E. L., ed.
 Current discussion.] v. 1 of 1918.33
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . . v. 4 of 719.32
Note. See Wilson's Poets of Scotland, vol. 2, and Men of the time for 1879.
- BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, English poet and physician, b. 1658, d. 1729. See**
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . v. 2 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
- BLACKMORE, Richard Doddridge. Alice Lorraine.** Leip., 1875. 2 v. in 1. 16° 929.1
 Clara Vaughan. London, 1880. 12° 929.4
 Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. New York, N. D. 8° 929.34
 The maid of Sker. A novel. New York, N. D. 8° 929.35
 Mary Anerley. A Yorkshire tale. Leipsic, 1880. 3 v. in 2. 16° . . 929.2
- BLACKSTONE, Sir William, English judge and writer on law, b. 1723, d. 1780.**
 Commentaries on the laws of England. With notes from the
 editions of Coleridge, Field's analysis, and additional notes and
 a life of the author, by G. Sharswood. [With portrait.] Phila-
 delphia, 1879. 2 v. L. 8° 1766.23
 Same. The student's Blackstone. Abridged by R. M. Kerr. Lon-
 don, 1879. 12° 1766.4
- BLACKWOOD, Frederick Temple Hamilton, earl of Dufferin.** Letters from
 high latitudes: voyage, in 1856, in the schooner yacht "Foam" to
 Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1878. 8° 231.24
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . . v. 1 of 719.32
- BLACKWOOD, William. See Curwen, H. History of booksellers. . . . 719.7**
- BLAIR, William. How to get strong and how to stay so.** N. Y., [1879] 16° 635.4
- BLAIR, William Garden. Personal life of David Livingstone.** With por-
 trait and map. New York, 1881. 8° 734.25
- BLAINE, Delabere P. Encyclopædia of rural sports.** New edition, revised
 and corrected. Illustrated. London, 1870. 8° R. L.
- BLAINE, James Gillespie. Eulogy on James Abram Garfield, Feb. 27, 1882.**
 [With portrait.] Boston, 1882. 12° 1939.13
- BLAIR, Hugh, Scotch divine and author, b. 1718, d. 1800. A critical disserta-
 tion on the poems of Ossian. See Ossian. Poems. 1824.13**
 Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. Analysis of each lecture by A.
 Mills. [Portrait.] New York, 1829. 8° 1234.33
 Same. Philadelphia, 1873. 8° 1234.40
- BLAKE, E. Vale, editor. Arctic experiences: containing Capt. Tyson's won-
 derful drift on the ice-floe, a history of the Polaris expedition, the cruise
 of the Tigress, and rescue of the Polaris survivors. [Also] A general
 Arctic chronology. [With illustrations.] New York, 1874. 8° . . . 327.27**
- BLAKE, Mary E. (M. E. B.) Poems.** Boston, 1882. 16° 1838.24
- BLAKE, Mary J. S., M. D. Lecture on dress-reform. [Woolson, A. G., ed.
 Dress-reform.] 669.12**
- BLAKE, Robert, English admiral, b. 1599, d. 1657. Adams, W. H. D.**
 Records of noble lives. 711.17
 Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 1873. 716.8
 Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1878. 147.9
 Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17

- BLAKE, William, *English artist and poet, b. 1757, d. 1827*. Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. v. 4 of 619.20
 Gilchrist, A. Life of William Blake. With selections from his poems and other writings. 1880. 618.37
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 Swinburne, A. C. William Blake. A critical essay. 1868. 618.28
 Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. v. 2 of 714.28
Note. The second volume of the life by Gilchrist contains selections from Blake's poems and other writings, and the illustrations, both in Gilchrist and Swinburne, are from Blake's own designs.
See Ward's English poets, vol. 3, and essays by Scudder in Scribner's monthly, vol. 20, and by Wedmore in Littell's Living age, vol. 149.
- BLAKE, William P. Civil engineering and public works. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867.* v. 4 of 1555.7
 Glass and glass ware, and ceramics. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1878.* v. 3 of 1555.12
 Production of the precious metals; with a chapter upon the unification of gold and silver coinage. New York, 1869. 8° 679.10
 Report upon the precious metals. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867.* v. 2 of 1555.7
- BLAMELESS prince, The, and other poems. Stedman, E. C. 1839.9
- BLANC, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles, *French author and art critic, b. 1813, d. 1882*. Art in ornament and dress. Translated from the French. With illustrations. London, 1877. 8° 628.49
 Grammar of painting and engraving. Translated by Kate N. Doggett. With illustrations. New York, 1874. Sq. 8° 616.22
- BLANC, Jean Joseph Louis, *French historian and publicist, b. 1813*. The history of ten years, 1830-40. [With map.] London, 1844-45. 2 v. 8° 837.25
 Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
Note. *See* Van Laun's History of French literature, vol. 3, Men of the time for 1879, and Vapereau's Dictionnaire des contemporains.
- BLANCHARD, Albert H. History of Sherborn, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- BLANCHARD, Rufus. Discovery and conquests of the North-west, with the history of Chicago. [Maps.] Wheaton, 1881. 8° 872.17
- BLANCHE of Brandywine. [French's Standard drama.] v. 26-27 of 1857.3
- BLANK verse, History of. *See* Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. v. 2 of 223.20
- BLANQUI, Jérôme Adolphe, *French economist, b. 1798, d. 1854*. History of political economy in Europe. Translated by Emily J. Leonard. With preface by D. A. Wells. London, 1880. 8° 1755.37
- BLASERNA, Pietro. The theory of sound in its relation to music. With woodcuts. New York, 1876. 12°. [International scientific series.] . 526.22
- BLASIUS, William. Storms: their nature, classification, and laws. [Plates.] Philadelphia, [1875.] 12° 429.13
- BLEACHING. *See* Dyeing and bleaching.
- BLEAK house. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 18-19 of 919.1
- BLESSED Saint Certainty. A story. Baker, W. M. 978.53
- BLESSINGTON, Countess of. *See* Gardiner, Marguerite.
- BLIND. Prescott, W. H. Asylum for the blind. [An essay.] 1938.34
Note. *See* Campbell's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3.

- BLISS, William R. *Paradise in the Pacific; travel in the Sandwich islands.*
New York, 1873. 12°. 342.5
- BLITHEDALE romance, The. Hawthorne, N. 972.1
- BLOCHWITZ, Johannes. *A brief history of Turkey.* Translated from the
German by Mrs. M. Wesselhoeft. With maps. Boston, 1877. 18°. 861.3
- BLOCKADE, The, of Phalsburg. Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, A. 956.4
- BLOCKADE runners, The. [A novel.] Verne, J. 959.35
- BLODGET, Lorin. *Climatology of the United States.* [With charts.] Phila-
delphia, 1857. L. 8°. 429.39
- BLOMFIELD, Charles James, *bishop of London, b. 1786, d. 1857.* See Marti-
neau, H. *Biographical sketches.* 718.13
- BLOOD, Lorenzo P. *History of Pepperell, Mass.* [Drake, S. A., ed. His-
tory of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- BLOOD, Flint, A., *jr.* *The physiology of man.* 1875. v. 1 of 655.9
- Pettigrew, J. B. *The physiology of the circulation in plants, in the
lower animals, and in man.* 1874. 655.6
- Note.* See papers on the Circulation of the blood in *Popular science monthly*,
vol. 19.
See also *Anatomy, Physiology.*
- BLOODY brother, The. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. v. 1 of 1868.20
- BLOT, A, in the 'scutcheon: a tragedy. Browning, R. v. 2 of 1825.16
- BLOUNT, Charles, *earl of Devonshire, b. 1563, d. 1606.* See Lodge, E. Por-
traits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9
- BLOW-PIPE. Elderhorst, W. *Qualitative blow-pipe analysis.* 424.13
- "Blow up with the brig!" A sailor's story. Collins, W. W. 924.19
- BLOXAM, Charles Loudon. *Chemistry, inorganic and organic.* Illustrations.
From the second English edition. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . . 424.29
- Metals: their properties and treatment. [With illustrations.] New
York, 1876. 12°. 675.9
- BLOXAM, Matthew Holbeche. *The principles of Gothic ecclesiastical archi-
tecture.* Tenth edition. Illustrated. London, 1859. 12°. 626.16
- BLUE Beard. [A fairy-tale drama.] Frost, Sarah A. 1861.11
- BLUE devils: a comedietta. Colman, G., *the younger.* v. 9 of 1857.3
- BLUE dragoon, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9 of 911.2
- BLUE-LAWS of Connecticut. See Trumbull, J. H., ed.
- BLUE ribbon, The. A novel. Tabor, Eliza. 939.45
- BLUE-STOCKING, A. [A novel.] Edwardes, Annie. 948.10
- BLUE-STOCKINGS. See Doran, J. *A lady of the last century.* 731.27
- BLUEBEARD'S ghost. Thackeray, W. M. v. 5 of 968.29
- BLUES, The: a literary eclogue. Byron, G. G. N., *lord.* v. 2 of 1815.6
- BLUMÉ, Wilhelm. *Operations of the German armies in France.* [1870-71.]
Translated by E. M. Jones. With map. Second edition. Lond., 1872. 8°. . . . 839.16
- BLUNDERER, The: a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 1 of 1863.27
- BLUNT, Lady Anne. *Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates.* Edited, with a
preface and some account of the Arabs and their horses, by W. S.
Blunt. Map and sketches by the author. New York, 1879. 8°. . . . 239.12
- A pilgrimage to Nejd. Visit to the court of the Arab emir, and "Our
Persian campaign." Map, portraits, and illustrations. London,
1881. 2 v. 8°. 239.4
- BLUNT, John Henry. *Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties,
and schools of religious thought.* London, 1874. 4°. R. L

- BOADICEA, *queen of Britain*, d. 62? See Hall, Mrs. M. Queens before the conquest. v. 1 of 717.14
- BOADICEA: a tragedy. Glover, R. v. 2 of 1859.9
- BOARDING-SCHOOL days. Gordon, C. 115.2
- BOAT club, The. [A story for boys.] Adams, W. T. 122.1
- BOAT club series. See Adams, William T.
- BOAT life in Egypt and Nubia. Prime, W. C. 322.25
- BOATS and boat-sailing. Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. [1881.] . 632.15
- Frazar, D. Practical boat-sailing. With nautical terms. [1879.] . . 634.3
- Walker, D. Manly exercises. 1878. 635.11
- See also Amusements, Canoes, Rowing, Yachts and yachting.
- BOB Burke's duel with ensign Brady. [A tale.] Maginn, W. . . v. 3-4 of 911.1
- BOCCACCIO di Certaldo, Giovanni, *Italian novelist*, b. 1313, d. 1375. Isabella; or the pot of Basil. Trans. by J. Keats. See Keats, J. Poetical works. v. 2 of 1816.1
- Sigismonda and Guiscardo; Theodore and Honoria; Cymon and Iphigenia. Translated by J. Dryden. See Dryden, J. Poetical works. v. 2 of 1816.3
- Note. See Simonde de Sismondi's *Literature of the south of Europe*, vol. 1, Longfellow's *Poets and poetry of Europe*, Schlegel's *Æsthetic works*, and the article by Hueffer in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 3.
- BODLEY, Sir Thomas, *English diplomatist*, b. 1544, d. 1612. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9
- BODLEY books, The. See Scudder, Horace E.
- BOECKH, August. The public economy of the Athenians. Translated from the second German edition by A. Lamb. [Portrait.] Boston, 1857. 8° 817.34
- BOEHME, Jakob, *German mystic*, b. 1575, d. 1624. Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
- Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the mystics. v. 2 of 1666.14
- BOELTE, Amely. Madame de Staël: an historical romance. Translated from the German by T. Johnson. New York, 1869. 16° 953.15
- BOERHAAVE, Hermann, *Dutch physician and philosopher*, b. 1668, d. 1738. See Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17
- BOËRLAND. See Transvaal.
- BOETHIUS, Anicius Manlius Severinus. De consolatione philosophiæ. See Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. v. 2 of 823.25
- BOGARDUS, Adam H. Field, cover, and trap shooting. Edited by C. J. Foster. [Illustrated.] New York, 1879. 12° 638.12
- BOHEMIAN, The: a tale. O'Brien, F. J. 1131.19
- BOHEMIAN papers. Harte, F. B. v. 2 of 1132.15
- BOHN, Henry G., *London publisher*, b. 1800. Engravers of the present day. See Jackson, J., and Chatto, W. A. Treatise on wood engraving. . 617.10
- Handbook of proverbs, comprising Ray's collection, with additions. London, 1879. 12° R. L.
- Pictorial hand-book of modern geography. Illustrated. Ninth edition. London, 1865. 12° 211.2
- Standard library atlas of classical geography. London, 1861. L. 8° . . R. L.
- Standard library atlas of classical geography. London, 1881. 4° . . . R. L.
- BOIARDO, Matteo Maria, *Italian poet*, b. 1430, d. 1494. See Hunt, J. H. L. Stories from the Italian poets. v. 2 of 951.12
- See Longfellow's *Poets and poetry of Europe*.
- BOÏELDIEU, François Adrien, *French music composer*, b. 1775, d. 1834. See Ferris, G. T. The great Italian and French composers. 714.4

- BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas, *French poet and satirist, b. 1636, d. 1711. Art of poetry. Soame's translation, revised by Dryden. See Dryden, J. Poetical works. v. 1 of 1816.3*
 Besant, W. *The French humorists. 1926.10*
Note. See Van Laun's History of French literature, vol. 1, Longfellow's Poets of Europe, and an essay by Mackay in the Nineteenth century, vol. 10.
- BOILERS. Armstrong, R. *On the construction of steam-boilers, and on smoke prevention and explosions. 676.33*
 Burgh, N. P. *A practical treatise on boilers and boiler-making. 1873. 659.4*
 King, J. W. *War ships and navies of the world. [Marine boilers.] . R. L.*
 BOKER, George H. *Poems of the war. Boston, 1864. 12° 1837.37*
See Griswold's Poets and poetry of America, and Duyckinck's American literature, vol. 2.
- BOL, Ferdinand, *Dutch painter and engraver, b. 1611, d. 1681. See Gower, Lord R. C. S. L. The figure painters of Holland. 712.27*
- BOLD dragoons, The: a comic drama. Barnett, M. v. 18-19 of 1857.3
- BOLD stroke, A, for a wife. Centlivre, Susannah. v. 4 of 1859.9
- BOLEYN, Anne. *See Anne Boleyn.*
- BOLINGBROKE, Viscount. *See St. John, Henry.*
- BOLIVAR y Porte, Simon, *liberator of South America, b. 1783, d. 1830. See Parton, J. People's book of biography. 719.17*
- BOLIVIA. Gallenga, A. *South America. 1880. 337.37*
 Mathews, E. D. *Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. [1874-75.] 337.28*
Note. See Keith Johnston's historical and descriptive sketch in the Encyclopedia Britannica, vol. 4.
- BOLLAERT, William. *The wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826-40: with résumé of the political history to the present time. Maps and illustrations. London, 1870. 2 v. 8° 854.25*
- BOLLES, Albert S. *Financial history of the United States, 1774-1789. New York, 1879. 8° 1756.32*
The industrial history of the United States. With a description of Canadian industries. Illustrated. Norwich, 1879. 8° 673.28
- BOLTS and bars. [A parlor drama.] Frost, Sarah A. 1861.11
- BON ton: a farce. Garrick, D. v. 5 of 1859.9
- BONAPARTE, Caroline. *See Murat.*
- BONAPARTE, Elizabeth Patterson, *first wife of Jerome Bonaparte, b. 1785, d. 1879. Didier, E. L. Life and letters of madame Bonaparte. . . . 773.6*
- BONAPARTE, Joseph. *See Joseph Bonaparte.*
- BONAPARTE, Louis Napoléon. *See Napoléon III.*
- BONAPARTE, Napoléon. *See Napoléon I.*
- BONAPARTE, Pierre, *prince. See Morse, J. T., jr. Famous trials. . . . 1769.9*
- BONAPARTE family, The. Chambers's papers for the people. . . . v. 1 of 1232.15
 Lester, C. E. *The Napoleon dynasty. 1860. 838.3*
- BONBONS: a musical and dramatic entertainment. Baker, G. M. . . . 1861.18
- BOND, John Wesley. *Minnesota and its resources. [With map.] Chicago, 1856. 12° 334.29*
- BONDMAN, The: a tragedy. Massinger, P. v. 1 of 1859.9
- BONDUCA: a tragedy. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. v. 1 of 1859.9; v. 2 of 1868.20
- BONHEUR, Rosa, or Rosalie, *French painter of animals, b. 1822. Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1869. 617.27*
 Keddie, H. *Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10*

- BONIFACE, *St., apostle of Germany, b. 680, d. 755. See Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe.* 759.20
- BONNER, John. A child's history of Greece. New York, 1878. 2 v. 16°. 127.3
- A child's history of Rome. New York, 1874-76. 2 v. 16°. 127.4
- A child's history of the United States. New York, 1866-76. 3 v. 16°. 128.3
- BONNER, Robert, *American journalist, b. 1824. Hudson, F. Journalism in the United States.* 1873. 1949.13
- McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes and how they were made. 1871. . . 762.21
- BONNEVILLE, Benjamin L. E. Adventures in the Rocky mountains and the far West. *See Irving, W.*
- BONNYCASTLE, Sir Richard Henry. The Canadas in 1841. [Map and illustrations.] London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 328.37
- Newfoundland in 1842. [Portrait and map.] Lond., 1842. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 328.28
- BOOK about doctors. Jeaffreson, J. C. 1919.28
- BOOK about dominies. Moncrieff, R. H. 1763.10
- BOOK about lawyers. Jeaffreson, J. C. 1919.18
- BOOK about the clergy. Jeaffreson, J. C. 1919.33
- BOOK of American explorers. Higginson, T. W. 128.9
- BOOK of common prayer. *See Protestant Episcopal church.*
- BOOK of days. A miscellany of popular antiquities. Chambers, R. . . . R. L.
- BOOK of golden deeds. Yonge, Charlotte M. 127.1
- BOOK of memories of great men and women. Hall, S. C. 719.24
- BOOK of snobs. Thackeray, W. M. v. 14 of 915.1
- BOOK of the church. Southey, R. 1637.6
- BOOK-BINDING. Carey, A. The history of a book. [1874.] 674.36
- Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. . *617.18
- Nicholson, J. B. Manual of the art of bookbinding. 1856. . . . 674.16
- Wood, H. T. Bookbinding. 1877. v. 8 of 673.5
- Zaehnsdorf, J. W. The art of bookbinding. 1880. 674.26
- BOOK-HUNTER. The. Burton, J. H. 1024.8
- BOOK-KEEPING. Marsh, C. C. Science of double-entry book-keeping. 1879. 674.41
- Packard, S. S., and Bryant, H. B. The new Bryant and Stratton counting-house book-keeping. [1878.] 674.56
- BOOKS and reading. Abbott, L., *ed.* Hints for home reading: on books and their use. 1880. 1762.21
- Atkinson, W. P. The right use of books. 1879. 1762.3
- Carey, A. The history of a book. [1874.] 674.36
- Fairholt, F. W. Rambles of an archæologist among old books. 1871. 622.35
- Hale, E. E. How to do it. 1879. 1718.11
- Hunt, J. H. L. Men, women, and books. 1914.5
- Mathews, W. Hours with men and books. 1877. 1937.35
- Maurice, F. D. Friendship of books. 1880. 1918.25
- Locke, J. Thoughts concerning reading and study for a gentleman. v. 2 of 1715.5
- Perkins, F. B. The best reading. 1877. R. L.
- Porter, N. Books and reading. 1871. 1762.27
- Same. With a select catalogue [by J. M. Hubbard]. 1881. . 1762.31
- Quincy, J. P. The abuse of reading. [An essay.] 1747.5
- Richardson, C. F. The choice of books. 1881. 1762.10
- Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies. 1880. 1762.24
- Taylor, I. Transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1875. . 1118.2

Books and reading, *continued*.

- Woolson, A. G. Browsing among books. [An essay.] 1948.11
- Note.* Essays on books and reading are found in Clarke's *Self-culture*, Emerson's *Works*, vol. 2, Hazlitt's *Plain speaker*, Helps's *Friends in council*, King's *Substance and show*, Munger's *On the threshold*, and Thoreau's *Walden*.
See also Bibliography, Catalogues, Education, Libraries, Literature.
- BOOKSELLERS. Curwen, H. History of booksellers. [1873.] 719.7
- BOONE, Daniel, *pioneer settler of Kentucky*, b. 1735, d. 1822. Abbott, J. S. C.
Daniel Boone. 1872. 772.4
Peck, J. M. Life of Daniel Boone. v. 13 of 763.5
Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. . . . 1939.37
- BOOTH, Almeda Ann. See Garfield, J. A. Speeches and addresses. . . . 1762.19
- BOOTH, Barton, *English actor*, b. 1681, d. 1733. See Doran, J. Annals of the English stage. v. 1 of 1869.32
- BOOTH, E. C., *M.D.* History of Somerville, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- BOOTH, Edwin, *American actor*, b. 1833. Clarke, A. B. The elder and the younger Booth. 1882. 771.37
- McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. . . 762.21
- Note.* See an essay on Booth by W. Winter, in Harper's monthly, vol. 63.
- BOOTH, Junius Brutus, *English tragedian*, b. 1796, d. 1852. Ugolino: a tragedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 15 of 1857.3
- Clarke, A. B. The elder and the younger Booth. 1882. 771.37
- Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23
- BOOTH, Mary L. History of the city of New York. [1609-1880.] Illustrated. New York, 1880. L. 8° 874.30
- BORDERLAND, The, of science. Proctor, R. A. 417.4
- BORDONI, Faustina. See Hasse.
- BOREL, Thomas. Count Agénor de Gasparin. Translated from the French by O. O. Howard. New York, 1881. 8° 748.22
- BORES, The: a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 1 of 1863.27
- BORES, Thoughts on. Edgeworth, Maria. v. 9 of 941.7
- BORNEO. Adams, W. H. D. Eastern archipelago. 1882. 344.11
- Bickmore, A. S. East Indian archipelago. 1869. 343.21
- Jacob, G. L. The raja of Sarawak. 1876. 723.25
- Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in the far East. v. 3 of 127.40
- Wallace, A. R. The Malay archipelago. [1854-62.] 343.16
- BORROMEO, San Carlo, *archbishop of Milan*, b. 1538, d. 1584. See Brigham, C. H. St. Charles Borromeo. [An essay.] 778.13
- BORROW, George. Lavengro; the scholar, the gipsy, the priest. New York, 1857. 8° 929.36
- The Romany Rye. A sequel to Lavengro. New York, 1867. 8° . . 929.37
- Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. London, 1872. 12° . 226.4
- Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
- Note.* See essays on Borrow in Littell's Living age, vol. 150-51.
- BOSNIA. Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina. 1875. . . 237.20
- Mackenzie, G. M. M., and Irby, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. [1875-77.] v. 1 of 236.41
- BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne, *bishop of Meaux, French divine and pulpit orator*, b. 1627, d. 1704. Alison, Sir A. Miscellaneous essays. 1919.45

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne, *continued*.

- Bungener, L. L. F. Bourdaloue and Louis XIV. 958.22
 Lear, H. L. Bossuet and his contemporaries. 1875. 737.24
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Monday-chats. 1877. 1926.22

Note. See a critical estimate of Bossuet and his writings in Van Laun's History of French literature, vol. 2. See also Martin's Age of Louis XIV, and the biographies of Fénelon, madame Guyon, and other contemporaries.

BOSTON, Thomas, *Scotch theologian*, b. 1676, d. 1732. See McCosh, J. The

- Scottish philosophy. 1713.25

BOSTON, Mass. *Literary institutions.*

- Public library. Catalogue of books in the classes of history, biography, and travel. Boston, 1873. 8° R. L.
 Catalogue of works in the arts and sciences. Books added between 1871 and 1881. Boston, 1881. 8° R. L.
 Class list for English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile books. Boston, 1877. 8° R. L.
 Everett, E. Dedication of the public library. [A speech.] v. 3 of 1137.28
 Winthrop, R. C. Dedication of the public library. [An address.] 1137.25

History and description.

- Abbott, J. Marco Paul in Boston. [A book for boys.] 141.5
 Appleton, T. G. Old Boston. [A sketch.] 1937.16
 Clapp, W. W., jr. Record of the Boston stage. 1853. 1869.9
 Conwell, R. H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9 and 10, 1872. 1759.4
 Drake, S. A. Around the Hub. A boy's book about Boston. 1881. . 128.20
 Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. 1873. . . . 877.12
 Drake, S. G. History and antiquities of Boston. 1630-1770. . . . 877.36
 Frothingham, R. History of the siege of Boston. [1774-76.] . . . 866.21
 King, M. Hand-book of Boston. 1879. 332.39
 Quincy, J. Municipal history of the town and city of Boston. 1630-1830. 877.23
 Scudder, H. E. Boston town. [A book for young people.] 1881. . 128.21
 Shurtleff, N. B. Topographical and historical description of Boston. [1630-1870.] 877.29
 Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston. 1630-1880. 878.20
 Winthrop, R. C. The environs of Boston. [An address.] 1137.26

Note. A full analysis of the Memorial history of Boston will be found under Winsor. See the histories of Massachusetts and New England, and G. E. Ellis's article in the Encyclopedia Britannica, vol. 4.
 Literary and social Boston is represented in Winsor's History, and by Lathrop in Harper's monthly, vol. 62.

- BOSTON book, The: specimens of metropolitan literature. Boston, 1850. 12° 1232.17
 BOSTON dip, The: a comedietta. Baker, G. M. 1861.16
 BOSTON harbor. Adams, C. F., jr. The earliest explorations and settlement of Boston harbor. v. 1 of 878.20
 Sweetser, M. F. King's handbook of Boston harbor. [1882.] . . . R. L.
 Winsor, J. Earliest maps of Massachusetts bay and Boston harbor. v. 1 of 878.20
 BOSTON Monday lectures. Christ and modern thought. Boston, 1881. 12° 1647.2

Contents. Methods of meeting modern unbelief, by J. Cook; The seen and the unseen, by T. M. Clark; Moral law in its relations to physical science and to popular religion, by E. G. Robinson; Christianity and the mental activity of the age, by T. Guard; The place of conscience, by M. Hopkins; Development, by J. McCosh; Calm view of the temperance question, by H. Crosby; Old and new theologies, by G. R. Crooks; Divorce in New England, by S. W. Dike; Significance of the historic element in Scripture, by J. B. Thomas; Theistic basis of evolution, by J. C. Smith.

BOSTON Monday lectures, *continued*.

Cook, J. Biology. With preludes on current events. Colored plates.

Boston, 1877. 12° 1647.12

Conscience. With preludes. Boston, 1880. 12° 1647.13

Heredity. With preludes. Boston, 1880. 12° 1647.14

Labor. With preludes. Boston, 1880. 12° 1647.15

Marriage. With preludes. Boston, 1879. 12° 1647.16

Orthodoxy. With preludes. Boston, 1878. 12° 1647.17

Socialism. With preludes. Boston, 1880. 12° 1647.18

Transcendentalism. With preludes. Boston, 1881. 12° 1647.19

BOSWELL, James. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson.

[1773.] New edition, illustrated. With introduction and notes by

R. Carruthers. London, N. D. 12° 224.7

Life of Samuel Johnson. [With a chronological list of his works.]

London, N. D. 4 v. 12° 726.9

Note. See reviews of Boswell's Johnson by Carlyle and Macaulay.

BOTANY. Bailey, W. W. The botanical collector's handbook. 1881. . . . 516.6

Baily, W. L. Trees, plants, and flowers. 1870. 437.12

Chapman, A. W. Flora of the southern United States. 1860. 437.52

Cooke, M. C. Manual of botanic terms. [1873.] R. L.

A manual of structural botany. 437.6

Darlington, W. American weeds and useful plants. 1879. 665.12

Darwin, C. R. Insectivorous plants. 1875. 437.37

Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1876. 437.35

Darwin, C. R. and F. The power of movement in plants. 1881. . . . 437.36

Duncan, P. M. The sea-shore. [Marine botany.] 1879. 514.4

Emerson, G. B. Trees and shrubs of Massachusetts. 1878. 437.56

Figuier, G. L. The vegetable world. With a glossary of botanical terms. 437.22

Flint, C. L. Grasses and forage plants. 1864. 665.27

Gray, A. The botanical text-book. Part I. Structural botany, or,

organography on the basis of morphology. To which is added

the principles of taxonomy and phytography, and a glossary

of botanical terms. 1880. 437.47

Botany for young people. How plants grow; How plants behave.

1875-79. 138.29

The flora of Boston and its vicinity. v. 1 of 878.20

Manual of the botany of the northern United States. With plates

illustrating the sedges, grasses, ferns, etc. [1867.] 437.49

School and field book of botany. With a glossary. 1879. 437.48

Hemsley, W. B. Hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. 1873. . . 437.51

Henderson, P. Handbook of plants. 1881. R. L.

Henfrey, A. On the study of botany. [A lecture.] 1762.25

Hibberd, S. Brambles and bay leaves: essays. 1872. 435.21

New and rare beautiful-leaved plants. 1870. *629.15

Hooker, J. D. Botany [for young people]. 1879. 542.10

Hooker, Sir W. J. Botanical miscellany: figures and descriptions of

[rare] plants. 1830-33. 629.5

Hulme, F. E. Familiar wild flowers. [1878-80.] 437.26

Hulme, F. E., and Hibberd, S. Familiar garden flowers. [1880.] . . 437.27

Kirby, M. and E. Plants of the land and water. [1857.] 437.3

BOTANY, *continued*.

- Le Maout, E., and Decaisne, J. A general system of botany, descriptive and analytical. 1876. 439.5
- Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of plants. 1872. R. L.
- Lowe, E. J., and Howard, W. Beautiful leaved plants. 1872. *629.18
- Lubbock, Sir J. On British wild flowers, considered in relation to insects. 1875. 437.18
- Macmillan, H. First forms of vegetation. 1874. 437.15
- Holidays on high lands; or, rambles in search of Alpine plants. 1873. 437.16
- Manton, W. P. Field botany: a handbook for the collector, containing instructions for gathering and preserving plants. 1882. 513.5
- Marion, F. The wonders of vegetation. 1874. 525.9
- Michaux, F. A. North American sylv. [With 156 colored plates.] 1865. *439.27
- Nuttall, T. North American sylv., or, a description of the forest trees not described in the work of Michaux. Colored plates. 1865. . *439.28
- Pettigrew, J. B. Physiology of the circulation in plants. 1874. 655.6
- Plinius Secundus, C. Natural history. v. 3-5 of 1849.9
- Ruskin, J. Proserpina. Studies of wayside flowers. 1875-77. 437.42
- Wallace, A. R. Island life: phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 1881. 436.45
- Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. 1875. v. 2 of 417.10
- Wood, A. The American botanist and florist. [1870.] 437.31
- Wooster, D. Alpine plants: figures and descriptions of some of the most beautiful of the Alpine flowers. 1874. *629.13
- Youmans, E. A. First book of botany. 1876. 138.11
- Second book of botany. 1875. 138.12
- Note.* See Prof. Balfour's important summary of the subject in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 4, and papers by distinguished botanists in the American naturalist.
- See also* Agriculture, Evergreens, Ferns, Floriculture, Fungi, Gardening, Grasses, Materia medica and pharmacy, Microscope, Mosses, Natural history, Orchids, Seaweeds, Trees and shrubs.
- BOTHWELL: a poem. Aytoun, W. E. 1826.20
- BOTHWELL: a tragedy. Swinburne, A. C. 1826.33
- BOTTA, Vincenzo. Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. With an analysis of the Divina commedia. New York, 1865. 8° 757.21
- Historical sketch of modern philosophy in Italy. *See* Ueberweg, F.
- History of philosophy. v. 2 of 1713.28
- BOTTICELLI, Sandro, *or* Alessandro. *See* Filipepi.
- BOTTOM, The, of the sea. Sonrel, L. 524.18
- BOUCICAULT, Dion, *Irish dramatist*, b. 1822. Foul play. A novel. *See* Reade, Charles.
- Grimaldi; The phantom. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- Jessie Brown. [French's Standard drama.] v. 26-27 of 1857.3
- The knight of Arva; Pauvrette; The pope of Rome. [French's Standard drama.] v. 28-29 of 1857.3
- London assurance: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 4 of 1857.3
- The long strike. [French's Standard drama.] v. 44-45 of 1857.3
- Old heads and young hearts: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 8 of 1857.3
- West end; The willow copse. [French's Standard drama.] v. 30-31 of 1857.3
- Purnell, T. The dramatists of the present day. 1871. 1869.16
- BOUFLERS, *or* Boufflers, *Marquise de, formerly madame de Sabran*, b. 1750, d. 1827. *See* James, H., *jr.* French poets and novelists. 1925.31

- BOULTON, Matthew, *English mechanician, b. 1728, d. 1809. See Smiles, S.*
 Lives of the engineers. v. 4 of 716.13
- BOUND in honor. [A book for boys.] Trowbridge, J. T. 124.32
- BOUNTY, *H. M. ship.* Belcher, D., *lady.* The mutineers of the Bounty
 and their descendants. [1789-1870.] 342.12
- BOUQUET, Henry. *See Smith, W.* Historical account of Bouquet's expedi-
 tion against the Ohio Indians. 872.29
Note. See Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac, vol. 2.
- BOURBON, Charles, *duc de, called Constable Bourbon, French commander, b.*
 1490, *d. 1527. See Wilson, J. G.* Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 711.29
- BOURBON family, The. *See Chambers's papers for the people.* v. 2 of 1232.15
- BOURBON lilies. A story of artist life. Champney, Lizzie W. 964.17
- BOURCHIER, Sir Robert, *English lord chancellor, d. 1349. See Campbell,*
J., lord. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 1 of 715.10
- BOURDALOUE, Louis, *French pulpit orator and Jesuit, b. 1632, d. 1704. Ser-*
mons and moral discourses on the duties of Christianity. Trans-
lated by A. Carroll. Fifth edition. Dublin, N. D. 12° 1649.19
 Bungener, L. L. F. Bourdaloue and Louis XIV. 958.22
- BOURGEOIS, Auguste Anicet, and Féval, Paul H. C. The duke's daughter.
 [French's Standard drama.] v. 40-41 of 1857.3
- BOURNE, H. R. Fox. Famous London merchants. A book for boys. With
 illustrations. New York, 1869. 12° 716.4
Contents. Sir Richard Whittington; Sir Thomas Gresham; Sir Edward
Osborne; Sir William Herrick; Sir Thomas Smythe; Sir Henry Garway;
Sir Dudley North; Thomas Guy; William Beckford; Henry Thornton;
Nathan Meyer Rothschild; Samuel Gurney; George Peabody.
- John Stuart Mill. *See Spencer, H., and others.* 729.9
- Life of John Locke. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8° 726.28
- Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney. London, 1862. 8° 726.33
- BOURNE, John. Catechism of the steam engine. New and revised edition.
 New York, 1879. 12° 677.29
- Treatise on the steam-engine. With instructions for the manufacture
 and management of every species of engine. Tenth edition. Plates
 and woodcuts. London, 1872. 4° 679.30
- BOURNE, Vincent, *English scholar and author, b. 1698, d. 1747. Latin poems.*
 Translated by W. Cowper. *See Cowper, W.* Poetical works. . v. 2 of 1816.2
- BOUTELL, Rev. Charles. Arms and armour in England. *See Lacombe, P.*
 Arms and armour. 525.3
- Gold working. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries.] v. 11 of 673.5
- Heraldry. *See Aveling, S. T.*
- BOUTERWEK, Friedrich. History of Spanish literature. Translated from
 the German by T. Ross. [Portrait of Cervantes.] London, 1847. 12° 1115.4
- BOUVIER, John. Institutes of American law. New edition, by D. A. Glea-
 son. Boston, 1880. 2 v. L. 8° 1766.25
- Law dictionary. Fourteenth edition, revised and enlarged. Boston,
 1880. 2 v. 8° R. L.
Contents. Vol. I. A-K. II. L-Z.
- BOWDOIN college, *Brunswick, Me. See Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A.,*
eds. The college book. *1764.43
- BOWEN, Francis. American political economy; including strictures on the
 management of the currency and the finances since 1861. New York,
 1873. 8° 1755.15

BOWEN, Francis, *continued.*

- Life of baron Steuben. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] . v. 9 of 762.5
 Life of Benjamin Lincoln. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] v. 13 of 763.5
 Life of James Otis. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] . . v. 2 of 763.5
 Life of Sir William Phips. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] v. 7 of 762.5
 Modern philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann.
 Third edition. New York, [1877.] 8° 1713.23
- BOWEN, Herbert C. English grammar exercises. *See* Morris, Rev. R.
- BOWEN, James H. Buildings, building materials, etc. *See* United States.
Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867. v. 4 of 1555.7
- BOWES, James L. Ceramic art of Japan. *See* Audsley, George A.
- BOWLES, Emily. In the Camargue. Boston, N. D. 12° 934.28
- BOWLES, Samuel. Across the continent. Springfield, 1865. 12° 329.14
- BOWMAN, Anne. The bear-hunters of the Rocky mountains. With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 126.17
- The boy foresters: a tale of the days of Robin Hood. [Illustrated.]
 London, N. D. 16° 126.7
- The kangaroo hunters. [Illustrated.] London, N. D. 16° 126.8
- Tom and the crocodiles. With illustrations. London, N. D. 16° 126.5
- The young exiles. With illustrations. London, N. D. 16° 126.6
- The young Nile-voyagers. Illustrated. London, N. D. 16° 126.3
- The young yachtsmen; or, the wreck of the Gipsy. [Illustrated.] London, N. D. 16° 126.4
- BOWMAN, John E. Handbook of medical chemistry. Edited by C. L. Bloxam. Fourth American edition. With illustrations. Phila., 1866. 8° 424.19
- BOWMAN, Joseph. Journal of the taking of post St. Vincents. *See* Clark, G. R. Campaign in the Illinois. 872.31
- BOWMAN, S. M., and Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. [With portraits and maps.] New York, 1865. 8° 775.38
- BOWNE, Borden P. Metaphysica. New York, 1882. 8° 1712.21
- BOWRING, Sir John, *translator.* Specimens of the Russian poets: with biographical notices. Boston, 1822. 12° 1813.26
- BOX, Thomas. Practical hydraulics. Fifth edition. [With plates.] London, 1879. 12° 677.27
- BOX tunnel, The. [A tale.] Reade, C. v. 5 of 968.29
- BOXBOROUGH, *Mass.* Thompson, N. History of Boxborough. [1783-1879.]
 v. 1 of 878.26
- BOXES, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 7-8 of 911.1
- BOXFORD, *Mass.* Perley, S. History of Boxford. [1639-1878.] 878.33
- BOY at Mugby. [A Christmas story.] Dickens, C. J. H. v. 26 of 919.1
- BOY engineers, The. Lukin, J. 137.27
- BOY farmers of Elm island. Kellogg, E. 124.4
- BOY foresters, The: a tale of the days of Robin Hood. Bowman, Anne. 126.7
- BOY from Bramley. [A story for children.] Townsend, Virginia F. 142.16
- BOY hunters: adventures in search of a white buffalo. Reid, M. 126.20
- BOY joiner and model maker. Davidson, E. A. 137.43
- BOY martyrs, The: historical drama. Tayleure, C. W. v. 32-33 of 1857.3
- BOY of Mount Rhigi. Sedgwick, Catharine M. 141.13
- BOY slaves, The. Reid, M. 126.27
- BOY traders; or, the sportsman's club among the Boers. Fosdick, C. A. 123.17

- BOY travellers in the far East. *See* Knox, Thomas W.
 BOY'S adventures in the wilds of Australia. Howitt, W. 114.10
 BOY'S Froissart, The. *See* Froissart, Jean.
 BOY'S king Arthur, The. *See* Malory, Sir Thomas.
 BOY'S Mabinogion, The. *See* Mabinogion.
 BOY'S own treasury of sports and pastimes. Wood, J. G., and others. . . . 632.4
 BOY'S playbook of science. Pepper, J. H. 137.19
 BOYD, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, *Scotch divine*, b. 1825. The autumn
 holidays of a country parson. Boston, 1865. 12° 1919.12
 Leisure hours in town. New York, 1876. 12° 1919.13
 The recreations of a country parson. Boston, 1861. 2 v. 12° . . . 1919.14
 BOYD, R. Nelson. Chili: sketches of Chili and the Chilians during the war,
 1879-80. [With illustrations and map.] London, 1881. 8° 338.14
 BOYD, William, *earl of Kilmarnock*, b. 1705, d. 1746. *See* Jesse, J. H.
 Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. 826.6
 BOYSEN, Hjalmar Hjorth. Falconberg. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1879. 12° . . 952.8
 Goethe and Schiller: their lives and works. New York, 1879. 12° . . 755.12
 Gunnar. A tale of Norse life. New York, 1880. 16° 952.4
 BOYHOOD, The, of great men. Edgar, J. G. 147.7
 BOYLE, Charles John. Far away; scenery and society in Mauritius. Lon-
 don, 1867. 12° 344.4
 BOYLE, Richard, *3d earl of Burlington*, b. 1695, d. 1753. *See* Lodge, E.
 Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9
 BOYLE, Robert, *Irish philosopher*, b. 1626, d. 1691. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits
 of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9
 BOYNTON, Charles B. History of the navy during the rebellion. With
 engravings [and portraits]. New York, 1868. 2 v. 8° 869.17
 BOYNTON, Edward C. History of West Point: and the origin and progress
 of the United States military academy. [Maps and illustrations.] New
 York, 1863. 8° 874.22
 BOYNTON, Henry Van Ness. Sherman's historical raid. The memoirs in
 the light of the record. Cincinnati, 1875. 8° 868.33
 BOYS. Alcott, L. M. My boys. v. 1 of 135.3
 Fields, J. T. If I were a boy again. 1946.14
 Warner, C. D. Being a boy. 1879. 1946.29
 BOYS at Chequasset. Whitney, Adeline D. T. 133.40
 BOYS of Grand Pré school. De Mille, J. 122.21
 BOYS of other countries. Taylor, B. 113.11
 BOYS of '76. A history of the battles of the revolution. Coffin, C. C. . . 128.26
 BOYS of '61; or, four years of fighting. Coffin, C. C. 128.29
 Note. This work was published in 1866 under the title "Four years of
 fighting."
 BOZMAN, John L. History of Maryland, 1633-60. Balt., 1837. 2 v. in 1. 8° . . 873.21
 BRACE, Charles Loring. Dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years'
 work among them. Third edition. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1880. 8° . . 1727.15
 Home life in Germany. New York, 1853. 12° 232.21
 BRACE of boys. [A story.] Ludlow, F. H. 977.29
 BRACEBRIDGE hall. A medley. Irving, W. 972.16
 BRACHET, Auguste. Etymological dictionary of the French language.
 Translated by G. W. Kitchin. Second edition. Oxford, 1878. 12° . . R. L.

- BRACKETT, Anna C. Mental and moral education of American girls; Review of "Sex in education." [Brackett, A. C., ed. Education of American girls.] 1763.19
- BRACKETT, Anna C., editor. The education of American girls: a series of essays. New York, 1874. 12° 1763.19
- Contents.* Education of American girls, by A. C. Brackett; A mother's thought, by E. D. Cheney; The other side, by C. H. Dall; Effects of mental growth, by L. H. Stone; Girls and women in England and America, by M. E. Beedy; Mental action and physical health, by M. P. Jacobi; Michigan university, by S. D. Hamlin; Mount Holyoke seminary, by M. O. Nutting; Oberlin college, by A. A. F. Johnston; Vassar college, by A. C. Avery; Antioch college; Letter from a German woman, by Mrs. O. N. Rood; Review of "Sex in education," by A. C. Brackett; Appendix.
- BRACKETT, Anna C., and Eliot, Ida M., compilers. Poetry for home and school. New York, 1879. Sq. 16° 1814.13
- BRACKLEY, Viscount. See Egerton, Thomas.
- BRADDOCK, Edward, *English general*, b. 1715, d. 1755. Sargent, W., ed. Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Gen. Braddock. . 866.29
- Note.* See Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac, vol. 1, Warburton's Conquest of Canada, and the references under United States, *Colonial period*.
- BRADDON, Mary Elizabeth. See Maxwell, Mary Elizabeth.
- BRADFORD, Alden. History of Massachusetts, 1620-1820. Bost., 1835. 8° 876.32
- BRADFORD, George P. Philosophic thought in Boston. See Ripley, George.
- BRADFORD, William, *governor of Plymouth colony*, b. 1590, d. 1657. History of Plymouth colony; Journal; Dialogue; Memoir of W. Brewster. [Young, A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.] 876.20
- BRADFORD, Mass. Hill, E. P. History of Bradford. [1639-1878.] . . . 878.33
- BRADLAUGH, Charles, *English radical*, b. 1833. Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
- Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5
- BRADLEY, Edward. (*Cuthbert Bede*.) Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. With illustrations. New York, 1878. 12° 115.5
- BRADLEY, Warren Ives. (*Glance Gaylord*.) The Rainford series. Gilbert Starr. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16° 122.29
- Gilbert's last summer at Rainford. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16° 122.30
- Will Rood's friendship. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. 16° . . . 122.31
- Jack Arcombe. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1872. 16° 122.32
- BRADSHAW, John, *lord chief justice of England*, d. 1659. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 2 of 715.9
- BRADY, James Topham, *American lawyer*, b. 1815, d. 1869. See McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 762.21
- BRAGE-BEAKER, A, with the Swedes. Jerrold, W. B. 231.3
- BRAGG, Braxton, b. 1815, d. 1876. See Snow, W. P. Southern generals. . 764.22
- BRAHMANISM. Caird, J. Brahmanism and Buddhism. [Two lectures.] . 1666.10
- Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1879. 1666.20
- Johnson, S. Oriental religions. India. 1873. 1668.37
- Müller, F. M., ed. Sacred books of the East. . . v. 1-2, 7, and 12 of 1667.5
- Note.* See Prof. Eggeling's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 4. See also India, Vedas.
- BRAIN. Bastian, H. C. The brain as an organ of mind. 1880. 655.1
- Clarke, E. H. The building of a brain. 1874. 661.5
- Ferrier, D. The functions of the brain. 1876. 655.3

BRAIN, continued.

- Flint, A., *jr.* The physiology of man. v. 4 of 655.9
Hinton, J. Health and its conditions. 1871. 641.39
Luys, J. The brain and its functions. 1882. 527.14
Wood, H. C. Brain-work and overwork. 1880. 641.22
Wynter, A. Borderlands of insanity. [Brain enigmas.] 1875. . . . 651.9
Brain difficulties. v. 1 of 1919.25
See also Insanity, Nervous system, Phrenology, Physiology, Psychology.
- BRAINERD, David**, *missionary to the American Indians*, b. 1718, d. 1747.
Edwards, J. Account of the life of David Brainerd. . . v. 1 of 1136.10
Peabody, W. B. O. Life of David Brainerd. v. 8 of 762.5
Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and founders. [1871.] 711.31
- BRAMANTE da Urbino**. *See* Lazzari.
- BRAMAH, Joseph**, *English machinist*, b. 1749, d. 1814. *See* Smiles, S. Industrial biography. 711.20
- BRAMBLES** and bay leaves. Hibberd, S. 435.21
- BRAME, C. M.** Tales from the diary of a sister of mercy. N. Y., N. D. 12° 931.28
Contents. The double marriage; The cross and the crown; The novice; The fatal accident; The priest's death; The gambler's wife; The apostate; The besetting sin.
- BRAMPSTON, Sir John**, *lord chief justice of England*, b. 1576, d. 1654. *See* Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 2 of 715.9
- BRAND, Rev. John**. Observations on popular antiquities. With the additions of Sir H. Ellis. New edition, with illustrations. Lond., 1877. 12° 1665.6
- BRANDE, William Thomas**, and Cox, *Sir George W.* Dictionary of science, literature, and art. New edition, revised [and illustrated]. London, 1875. 3 v. 8° R. L.
Contents. Vol. I. A-F. II. G-Poles. III. Poles-Z.
- BRANDES, Georg**. Lord Beaconsfield: a study. Translation by Mrs. G. Sturge. New York, 1880. 12° 725.15
- BRANDIS, Christian August**, *German scholar*, b. 1790, d. 1867. On the character of Niebuhr. *See* Niebuhr, B. G. Life and letters. 755.23
- BRANDON, Charles**, *duke of Suffolk*, d. 1545. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
- BRANDT, Heinrich von**, *German general*, b. 1789, d. 1867. *See* Chesney, C. C. Essays in military biography. 1918.28
- BRANT, Joseph** (*Thayendanege*), *Mohawk chief*, b. 1742, d. 1807. Eggleston, E., and Seelye, L. E. Brant and Red Jacket. 1879. 772.15
Stone, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant. 1838. 769.7
- BRASS** and iron founder's guide. Larkin, J. 675.23
- BRASSEY, Annie**. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." With illustrations [and a map]. New York, 1880. 8° 214.12
Sunshine and storm in the East: cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. With illustrations [and a map]. New York, 1880. 8° 214.13
- BRASSEY, Thomas**, *English railway engineer*, b. 1805, d. 1870. Helps, *Sir A.* Life and labours of Thomas Brassey. 735.27
- BRASSEY, Thomas**, *English politician*, b. 1837. On work and wages. London, 1873. 16° 1757.8
Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5
- BRAUWER**. *See* Brouwer.

- BRAVE lady, A.** [A novel.] Craik, Dinah M. 938.2
BRAVE old salt. [Sequel to the Yankee midday.] Adams, W. T. 122.18
BRAVO, The. [A Venetian tale.] Cooper, J. F. 973.2
BRAY, Anna Eliza. Life of Thomas Stothard. With personal reminiscences.
 Illustrations. London, 1851. Sq. 8° 618.22
BRAZIL. Agassiz, L. J. R. and E. C. A journey in Brazil. [1865-66.] 337.33
 Burton, R. F. Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil; with a full
 account of the gold and diamond mines. [1867.] 337.35
 Codman, J. Ten months in Brazil. [1864-65.] 337.19
 Fletcher, J. C., and Kidder, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. [1851-78.] 337.39
 Hartt, C. F. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. [1865-77.] 426.30
 Keller-Leuzinger, F. The Amazon and Madeira rivers. [1867-68.] 338.45
 King, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. R. L.
 Maximilian I., *emperor of Mexico*. Recollections. [1860.] v. 3 of 754.7
 Smith, H. H. Brazil, the Amazons and the coast. [1874-78.] 337.27
Note. See references under Amazon, general travels in South America, and
 Keith Johnston's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 4.
BREACH of promise: a comedy. Buckstone, J. B. v. 34-35 of 1857.3
BREAD. Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life. 1880. 424.20
 Manley, J. J. Bread and biscuits. v. 12 of 673.5
See also Cookery, Domestic science, Food and dietetics.
BREAKFAST, dinner, and tea: viewed classically, poetically, and practically.
 Andrews, Julia C. 669.26
BREAKFAST, luncheon and tea. Terhune, Mary V. 669.27
BREAKWATER series, The. *See* Townsend, Virginia F.
BRECKINRIDGE, Rev. Robert Jefferson. *See* Clarke, J. F. Memorial and
 biographical sketches. 718.23
BREECH-LOADERS. *See* Fire-arms.
BREGUET, Abraham Louis, Swiss mechanic and watch-maker, b. 1747, d.
 1823. *See* Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and workshop. 147.5
BREMER, Fredrika, Swedish authoress, b. 1801, d. 1865. A diary, and other
 tales. Translated by M. Howitt. London, 1853. 12° 951.5
Contents. A diary; The solitary; The comforter; A letter about suppers;
 The H— family; Axel and Anna.
 Father and daughter. Translated by M. Howitt. Phila., N. D. 12° 951.9
 The home; or, life in Sweden. [Also] Strife and peace. Translated
 by M. Howitt. London, 1878. 12° 951.6
 The homes of the new world. Translated by M. Howitt. New York,
 1853. 2v. 12° 331.17
 Letter to the friends of A. J. Downing. *See* Downing, A. J. Rural
 essays. 667.59
 Life in Dalecarlia: the parsonage of Mora. Translated by W. Howitt.
 New York, 1868. 8° 959.49
 Life in the old world; or, two years in Switzerland and Italy. [1856-58.]
 Translated by M. Howitt. Philadelphia, N. D. 2 v. 12° 221.12
 Life, letters, and posthumous works. Edited by Charlotte Bremer.
 Translated by F. Milow. New York, 1868. 12° 752.12
 The neighbours; Hopes; The twins; Trälinnan. Translated by M.
 Howitt. [With portrait.] London, 1878. 12° 951.7

BREMER, Fredrika, continued.

- The president's daughters; including Nina. Translated by M. Howitt.
 London, 1877. 12° 951.8
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
BRETON folk: an artistic tour in Brittany. Blackburn, H. 228.53
BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Dictionary of phrase and fable. Sixth edition. Philadelphia, N. D. 12° R. L.
 The reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. Philadelphia, 1880. 8° R. L.
BREWER, Thomas Mayo. North American birds. *See* Baird, Spencer F.
BREWING and distilling. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. . . . v. 2 of 673.4
 Pooley, T. A. Brewing and distilling. 1876. v. 12 of 673.5
 Prescott, H. P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke. 1870. 665.37

Note. *See* Wagner's Chemical technology, pp. 403-451, and Wyllie's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 4.

- BREWSTER, Sir David**, *Scotch physicist, b. 1781, d. 1868*. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. New edition, revised and edited by W. T. Lynn. [Portrait.] London, 1875. 12° 735.9
 Gordon, M. Home life of Sir David Brewster. 1869. 735.18
BREWSTER, Emma E. Parlor varieties. Boston, 1881. 16° 631.7
BREWSTER, William, *elder at Plymouth, b. 1560, d. 1644*. Bradford, W. Memoir of elder Brewster. 876.20
BREWSTER, Mass. Freeman, F. Annals of Brewster. [1803-64.] . v. 2 of 877.33
BRIALMONT, Alexis Henri. Life of Arthur duke of Wellington. From the French. With additions by G. R. Gleig. [Portraits and maps.] London, 1858-60. 4 v. 8° 723.22
BRIAN Boroihme: a historical melo-drama. Knowles, J. S. . . . v. 15 of 1857.3
BRIC-A-BRAC hunter. Hall, H. B. 625.15
BRIC-A-BRAC series. *See* Stoddard, Richard H.
BRICHER, Alfred Thompson, *American painter, b. 1827*. *See* Sheldon, G. W.
 American painters. 617.22
BRICKS and tiles. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1876. . . v. 1 of 673.4
 Burn, R. S. Building construction: brickwork and masonry. 1876. . 678.7
 Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers. [1872.] 672.6

Note. *See* Wagner's Chemical technology, pp. 310-21, and Macdonald's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 4.

- BRICKS** without straw. A novel. Tourgee, A. W. 977.11
BRIDAL, The: a tragedy. Knowles, J. S. v. 6 of 1857.3
BRIDAL, The, of Pennacook. Whittier, J. G. . . . v. 1 of 1836.20; v. 1 of 1836.43
BRIDAL, The, of Triermain. [A poem.] Scott, Sir W. v. 4 of 1817.3
BRIDE, The, of Abydos: a Turkish tale. Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. . . v. 3 of 1815.6
BRIDE, The, of Lammermoor. Scott, Sir W. v. 8 of 914.1
BRIDE, The, of Lammermoor: a drama. Calcraft, J. W. . . . v. 22-23 of 1857.3
BRIDE, The, of Messina: an historical drama. Schiller, J. C. F. von. v. 3 of 1138.4
BRIDE, The, of the Rhine. Waring, G. E., *jr.* 232.8
BRIDEGROOM, The, of Barna. [Tales from Blackwood.] . . . v. 11-12 of 911.1
BRIDGE, The, of sighs. [A poem.] Hood, T. . . . v. 7 of 968.29; v. 1 of 1816.8
BRIDGEMAN, Sir Orlando, *English chief justice, lord-keeper, b. 1606, d. 1674*.
See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. . . . v. 4 of 715.10
BRIDGEMAN, Thomas. The American gardener's assistant. New edition, revised, enlarged, and illustrated by S. E. Todd. New York, 1873. 12° 665.10

- BRIDGES, Bakewell, F. C. Great facts. 671.15
 Humber, W. Complete treatise on cast and wrought iron bridge construction, including iron foundations. 1870. *659.14
 Mahan, D. H. Treatise on civil engineering. 1879. 676.41
 Pole, W. Professional works of R. Stephenson. [Britannia, Conway, Victoria, and other bridges, with a chapter on iron bridges.] . v. 2 of 735.33
 Vose, G. L. Manual for railroad engineers. [Chapters on bridge-building.] 676.17
Note. See Cressy's Cyclopædia of civil engineering, and Prof. Jenkin's treatise on bridges in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 4.
See also Engineers, Engineering.
- BRIDGEWATER, *Mass.* Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of Bridgewater, June, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8° 1553.9
- BRIDGMAN, Frederick A., *American painter, b.* 1847. *See* Sheldon, G. W. American painters. 617.22
- BRIDGMAN, Laura Dewey, *blind, deaf, and dumb, b.* 1829. Hall, G. S. Laura Bridgman: a sketch. 1881. 1713.8
 Lamson, M. S. Life and education of Laura D. Bridgman. 1881. 773.10
- BRIDPORT, *Viscount.* *See* Hood, Alexander.
- BRIGAND, The: a romantic drama. Planché, J. R. v. 24-25 of 1857.3
- BRIGGS, Rev. George W. Man. [American Unitarian association. Unitarian affirmations.] 1648.3
- BRIGHAM, Charles Henry, *American Unitarian divine, b.* 1820, *d.* 1879. Memoir and papers. [With portrait.] Boston, 1881. Sq. 12° 778.13
Contents. Memoir, by E. B. Willson; Papers, selected by A. A. Livermore: St. Ambrose, bishop of Milan; St. Augustine and his influence; Symbolism of the church; Gregory the great and his influence; Mohammed and his religion; Hildebrand and the Catholic church; Abelard and his age; St. Dominic and St. Francis; Copernicus and his work; Martin Luther; St. Theresa and the Catholic mystics; Ignatius Loyola; St. Charles Borromeo; Socinus and his followers; Puritans of England; Unitarian principles and doctrines; Characteristics of the Jewish race; Christianity the universal religion.
- BRIGHAM, William. The colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Massachusetts. [Massachusetts historical society. Lectures.] 876.25
- BRIGHT, James F. History of England. [449-1837.] N. Y., 1880. 3 v. 12° 825.4
- BRIGHT, John, *English statesman, b.* 1811. Speeches on questions of public policy. [1845-68.] Edited by J. E. T. Rogers. London, 1880. 12° 1128.4
Contents. India, 1853-61; Canada, 1865-67; America, 1861-67; Ireland, 1845-68; Russia, 1854-55; Letter to Abasalom Watkin on the Russian war; Reform, 1858-67; Free trade, 1845; Burdens on land, 1849; Agricultural distress, 1851; Game laws, 1845; The distribution of land, 1864; Peace, 1853; Foreign policy, 1858; Financial policy, 1859; Tax bills, 1860; Punishment of death, 1864; The permissive bill, 1864; Ecclesiastical tithes bill, 1851; Admission of Jews to parliament, 1853; The government scheme of education, 1847; Church rates abolition bill, 1860; Letter to Dr. Gray on the Irish church; Index.
- Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
 Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4
 McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. 1872. 716.24
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 1 of 719.32
 Smith, G. B. Life and speeches of John Bright. 1881. 725.30
 Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark. 1880. 711.14
- BRIGHT, William. Chapters of early English church history. Oxford, 1878. 8° 1657.19
- BRIGHTON, *Mass.* Drake, F. S. Brighton in the colonial, and in the provincial period. v. 1-2 of 878.20
 Brighton in the last hundred years. v. 3 of 878.20

BRIGHTON, Mass., continued.

- Whitney, F. A. History of Brighton. [1638-1879.] v. I of 878.26
BRIGHTWELL, Cecilia L. Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. New
 edition, illustrated. London, N. D. 16° 147.5

Contents. Richard Arkwright; Claude Louis Berthollet; James Brindley;
 William Caxton; Benvenuto Cellini; Sir Humphry Davy; Sebastian
 Erard; Claude Montal; George Graham; Louis Bréguet; Lorenzo
 Ghiberti; Quintin Matsys; Joseph Jacquard; Richard Lenoir; Christoph
 Philipp Oberkampf; Bernard Palissy; John Rennie; Jacques Roubo;
 Aloysius Sennefelder; George Stephenson; Jacques de Vaucanson; James
 Watt; Josiah Wedgwood; Brief notices of other inventors and workmen.

- BRIGHTWELL, D. Barron.** Concordance to the works of Alfred Tennyson.
 London, 1870. 12° R. L.
BRIGITTA. [A novel.] Auerbach, B. 979.10
BRIMLEY, George. Tennyson's poems. [Cambridge essays, 1855.] v. I of 1917.23
BRINDLEY, James, *English canal-engineer and mechanic, b. 1716, d. 1772.*
 Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and workshop. . . . 147.5
 Edgar, J. G. Footprints of famous men. 1878. 147.3
 Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. 1874-77. v. I of 716.18
BRINK, Lindesay. The Taiping rebellion in China. [1848-62.] With map
 and plans. London, 1862. 8° 858.8
BRINTON, Daniel G. The myths of the new world. Second edition, re-
 vised. New York, 1876. 8° 1665.10
BRISOT de Warville, Jean Pierre, *French Girondist and political writer, b.*
1754, d. 1793. See Brougham, H., *lord.* Statesmen of the time of
 George III and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5
BRISTED, Charles Astor. The English language in America. [Cambridge
 essays, 1855.] v. I of 1917.23
 Five years in an English university. Third edition, revised. New
 York, 1873. 12° 1765.11
BRISTOL, Earl of. See Digby, George.
BRISTOL, John Bunyan, *American painter, b. 1824.* Sheldon, G. W. Ameri-
 can painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
 Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
BRISTOL, R. I. Diman, J. L. The settlement of Mount Hope. . . . 1939.28
BRISTOL county, Mass. Beers, F. W., *and Co.* Atlas of Bristol county. 1871. R. L.
BRITANNIA rediviva. [A poem.] Dryden, J. v. I of 1816.3
BRITISH America. See Canada, Dominion of.
BRITISH battles on land and sea. Grant, J. 829.37
BRITISH Columbia. Grant, G. M. Ocean to ocean. 1872. 328.12
 Lennard, C. E. B. Travels in British Columbia. [1859-61.] . . . 328.47
 Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, W., *viscount Milton,* and Cheadle, W. B. The
 North-west passage by land. [1862-64.] 328.52
See also Canada, Vancouver.
BRITISH empire. See Great Britain.
BRITISH essayists, The: with prefaces, historical and biographical, by A.
 Chalmers. [Portraits.] Boston, 1855. 38 v. 16° 1911.5
Contents. Vol. I-IV. The Tatler. V-XII. The Spectator. XIII-XV.
 The Guardian. XVI-XVIII. The Rambler. XIX-XXI. The Adven-
 turer. XXII-IV. The World. XXV-VI. The Connoisseur. XXVII.
 The Idler. XXVIII-IX. The Mirror. XXX-XXXI. The Lounger.
 XXXII-IV. The Observer. XXXV-VII. The Looker-on. XXXVIII.
 Index.

- BRITISH goblins: Welsh folk-lore, etc. Sikes, W. 1664.34
 BRITISH manufacturing industries. Bevan, G. P., *ed.* 673.5
 BRITISH museum, *London*. Mantell, G. A. Petrifications: handbook to the
 organic remains of the museum. 426.5
Note. Descriptions of the British museum will be found in Hare's *Walks in*
London, and in Thornbury's *Old and new London*, vol. 4, chap. 38-40.
- BRITISH poets. *See* Poets.
 BRITISH slave, *The*: a drama. Howe, J. B. v. 36-37 of 1857.3
 BRITISH spy, *Letters of the*. Wirt, W. 1939.8
 BRITONS. Giles, J. A. History of the ancient Britons. 1854. 823.27
 Six old English chronicles. 1878. 823.9
 Nicholas, T. Pedigree of the English people. 1878. 823.22
 See also England.
- BRITTANY. Blackburn, H. Breton folk. 1880. 228.53
 Edwards, M. B. A year in western France. 1877. 228.33
 Macquoid, T. and K. S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brit-
 tany. 1881. 228.36
 Miln, J. Excavations at Carnac. [1873-74.] 339.41
 Souvestre, É. Popular legends of Brittany. 958.9
 Waring, G. E., *jr.* A farmer's vacation. [1873.] 232.49
 BRITTEN, F. J. Watches and clocks. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufactur-
 ing industries.] v. 11 of 673.5
 BRIZEUX, Julien Auguste Pélage, *French poet, b.* 1806, *d.* 1858. *See* Gautier,
 T., *and others.* Famous French authors. 737.31
 BROCK, *Rev.* William. Biographical sketch of Sir Henry Havelock. [Por-
 trait.] London, 1858. 16° 723.3
 BROCK-ARNOLD, George M. Gainsborough; John Constable. [Portraits
 and illustrations.] New York, 1881. 12°. [Illustrated biographies of
 the great artists.] 712.31
 BROCKETT, Linus P., and Vaughan, Mary C. Woman's work in the civil
 war. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1867. 8° 869.14
 BROCKLESBY, John. The amateur microscopist. Illustrated. N. Y., 1871. 8° 443.15
 BROCKLESBY, William C. Trinity college. [Richardson, C. F., and Clark,
 H. A., *eds.* The college book.] *1764.43
 BRODERIP, Frances Freeling, and Hood, Tom, *editors.* Memorials of Thomas
 Hood. Illustrated from his own sketches. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 12° . 727.14
 BRODHEAD, John Romeyn. History of the state of New York. [1609-91.]
 New York, 1871-74. 2 v. 8° 874.23
 BRODRIBB, William Jackson. Demosthenes. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°.
 [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.17
 Pliny's letters. *See* Church, Alfred J.
 BRODRICK, George C. The law and custom of primogeniture. [Probyn,
 J. W., *ed.* Systems of land tenure.] 1757.16
 BROGLIE, Achille C. L. V., *duc de, French statesman, b.* 1789, *d.* 1870. Dra-
 matic art in France. *See* Guizot, F. P. G. Shakspeare and his times. 726.19
 BROGLIE, Jacques Victor Albert, *duc de, French politician and author, b.* 1821.
 King, E. French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
 Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
 BROKEN heart, *The*: a tragedy. Ford, J. v. 1 of 1859.9
 BROKEN hearts: a fairy play. Gilbert, W. S. v. 2 of 1861.13

- BROKEN sword, The: a melodrama. Dimond, W. v. 22-23 of 1857.3
 BROKEN to harness. A story of English domestic life. Yates, E. H. . . . 921.2
 BROMLEY, Sir Thomas, *English lord chancellor, b. 1530, d. 1587. See Campbell, J., lord.* Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 2 of 715.10
 BRONTË, Anne. (*Acton Bell.*) The tenant of Wildfell hall. N. Y., 1848. 12° 939.24
 Bayne, P. Essays in biography and criticism. v. 1 of 1918.24
 BRONTË, Charlotte. *See* Nicholls, Charlotte B.
 BRONTË, Emily Jane. (*Ellis Bell.*) Wuthering heights. Illustrated. New York, N. D. 12° 939.22
 Bayne, P. Essays in biography and criticism. v. 1 of 1918.24
 BRONZE and bronzes. Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869. 625.35
 Evans, J. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1881. 434.34
 Fortnum, C. D. E. Bronzes. 1877. 625.22
 Jacquemart, A. History of furniture. [Ornamental bronzes.] . . . 628.55
 Maskell, W. The industrial arts. [1876.] 625.37
 BRONZINO, Angelo, *Italian painter, b. 1501, d. 1570. See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 5 of 714.18
 BROOK, The. [A poem.] Tennyson, A. 1826.31; v. 2 of 1826.39
 BROOKE, Lord. *See* Greville, Fulke and Robert.
 BROOKE, Frances M. Rosina: comic opera. [Modern British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9
 BROOKE, Henry, *Irish author, b. 1706, d. 1783. Gustavus Vasa: a tragedy.* [Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1859.9
 BROOKE, Sir James, *statesman, and governor of Sardinia, b. 1803, d. 1868.* Chambers's papers for the people. Brooke and Borneo. v. 3 of 1232.15
 Jacob, G. L. The raja of Sarawak: letters and journals. 1876. . . . 723.25
 BROOKE, Stopford Augustus, *English divine, b. 1832. Christ in modern life: sermons.* New York, 1880. 8° 1649.28
 English literature. With an appendix on American literature. New York, 1880. 18° [Green, J. R., ed. Literature primers.] . . . 1116.10
 Faith and freedom. [Sermons.] Boston, 1881. 8° 1649.25
 Life, letters, etc., of Fredk. W. Robertson. [Portrait.] N. Y., N. D. 12° 733.15
 Milton. New York, 1879. 16° [Green, J. R., ed. Classical writers.] 1855.2
 Theology in the English poets. Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns. New York, 1875. 8° 1925.40
 BROOKLINE, Mass. Public library. Catalogue. [By Mary A. Bean and H. H. Ames.] Cambridge, 1873. 8° R. L.
 Same. Supplement, 1873-81. [By Mary A. Bean.] Brookline, 1881. 8° R. L.
 BROOKS, Charles Timothy, *American Unitarian divine, b. 1813. The Latin poet Ausonius and his poem "Mosella." See* Waring, G. B., jr. The bride of the Rhine. 232.8
 William Ellery Channing: a centennial memory. With [portraits and] illustrations. Boston, 1880. 12° 778.4
 BROOKS, Charles T., *translator.* Faust: a tragedy. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.
 BROOKS, Henry. Natal: a history and description of the colony. [With map and illustrations.] Edited by R. J. Mann. London, 1876. 8° . . 325.13
 BROOKS, James. A seven months' run. [With map.] New York, 1872. 12° 213.8
 BROOKS, Phillips, *American Episcopal divine, b. 1836. The candle of the Lord, and other sermons.* New York, 1881. 12° 1647.25

BROOKS, Phillips, *continued*.

The Episcopal church. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.]

v. 3 of 878.20

The influence of Jesus. New York, 1880. 16° [Bohlen lectures, 1879.] 1647.1

Lectures on preaching, delivered in 1877. New York, 1879. 12° . . 1662.20

Sermons. Tenth thousand. New York, 1879. 12° 1647.7

BROOME, William, *English poet, and divine, b. 1689, d. 1745. See Johnson,*

S. Lives of the English poets. v. 1 of 1122.17; v. 3 of 714.37

BROTHER and sister. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 1 of 949.46

BROTHER Gabriel. [A novel.] Edwards, Matilda B. 948.18

BROTHERS, The: a comedy. Cumberland, R. v. 4 of 1859.9

BROTHERS, The: a tragedy. Young, E. v. 2 of 1859.9

BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, *lord Brougham and Vaux, statesman and author,**b. 1778, d. 1868. History of England and France under the house**of Lancaster; with an introductory view of the early reformation.*

Second edition. London, 1855. 8° 826.23

Letters and speeches on various subjects. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12° . . 1128.10

Contents.

Vol. I. Letter to the queen on the state of the monarchy; Letter to the duke of Bedford on national education; Letter to Sir S. Romilly upon the abuse of charities; Address to the members of the Manchester mechanics' institution; Dissertation on the law of libel and slander; Speeches on the education of the people, 1835 and 1837.

II. Speech in answer to Mr. Peel's charges against the education committee; Speech upon the affairs of Canada, 1838; Maltreatment of the North American colonies, 1838; Affairs of Lower Canada, 1838; Speech on the present state of commerce and manufactures.

Life and times. Written by himself. New York, 1871-72. 3 v. 8° . 725.21

Life of Voltaire. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. 851.21

Works. Edinburgh, 1872-73. 11 v. 12° 1127.5

Contents.

Vol. I. Lives of philosophers of the time of George III: Biographical sketch of the author; Joseph Black; James Watt; Joseph Priestley; Henry Cavendish; Sir Humphry Davy; Robert Simson; Adam Smith; Antoine L. Lavoisier; Sir Joseph Banks; Jean le Rond d'Alembert.

II. Men of letters of the time of George III: François Marie Arouet de Voltaire; Jean Jacques Rousseau; David Hume; William Robertson; Samuel Johnson; Edward Gibbon.

III. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV: George III: William Pitt, earl of Chatham; Frederick North, 2d earl of Guilford; Alexander Wedderburn, lord Loughborough; Edward lord Thurlow; William Murray, earl of Mansfield; Sir Vicary Gibbs; Sir William Grant; Edmund Burke; Charles James Fox; William Pitt, the younger; Richard Brinsley Sheridan; William Windham; Henry Dundas, lord Melville; Thomas lord Erskine; Spencer Perceval; William Wyndham, lord Grenville; Henry Grattan; William Wilberforce; George Canning; Sir Samuel Romilly; John Russell, 4th duke of Bedford; Charles Pratt, earl of Camden; John Wilkes.

IV. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV: George IV: John Scott, earl of Eldon; William Scott, baron Stowell; Dr. French Laurence; Sir Philip Francis; J. Horne Tooke; Robert Stewart, viscount Castlereagh; Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2d earl of Liverpool; George Tierney; John Jervis, 1st earl of St. Vincent; Horatio lord Nelson; Peter lord King; Francis Horner; David Ricardo; Note on J. P. Curran; Edward Law, 1st lord Ellenborough; Sir Charles K. Bushe; Richard Colley Wellesley, marquis Wellesley; Henry Richard Fox, 3d lord Holland; John Allen; James Scarlett, lord Abinger; Sir William Follett; Sir John Williams; John Dunning, 1st lord Ashburton; William Conyngham, 1st lord Plunket; Arthur Wellesley, duke of Wellington; Recollections of the bar and bench; Appendix, containing sketches of Sir Robert Walpole and lord Bolingbroke, and letters of lady Stuart and lady Lindsay.

BROUGHAM, Henry Peter, lord. Works, continued.

- Vol. V. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV: The French revolution; Robespierre; Georges Jacques Danton; Camille Desmoulins; Antoine Louis Léon de Saint-Just; Emmanuel Joseph de Sieyès; Joseph Fouché, duke of Otranto; Jacques Necker; Anne Louise Germaine baronne de Staël-Holstein; Mirabeau family; Lazare Nicolas Carnot; Marie Joseph P. R. I. G. de Motier, marquis de La Fayette; Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-Périgord; Jean Lambert Tallien; Michel Ney, marshal of France; Jean Pierre Brissot de Warville; The Girondins; French bar during the revolution; Napoleon I; George Washington; Charles Carroll; Thomas Jefferson; Benjamin Franklin; American democracy; Frederic II; Gustavus III; Joseph II; Catherine II; Elizabeth's conduct to Mary, queen of Scots; Dialogue on the merits of republican and monarchical government.
- VI. Natural theology; Dialogues on instinct; Observations on the structure of the cells of bees, and on fossil osteology [by Cuvier].
- VII. Dissertations and addresses, rhetorical and literary: On the eloquence of the ancients; Inaugural discourse on being installed lord rector of the university of Glasgow; Cicero; Demosthenes; Erskine; Pulpit eloquence; Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science; On political science.
- VIII. Dissertations historical and political: Balance of power; Doctrines of foreign policy; General principles of foreign policy; Foreign relations of Great Britain; War measures as connected with a balance of power; On the making and digesting of the law; The inefficacy of simply penal legislation; On revolutions; On gradual legislation; Principles of parliamentary reform; Right of search; Education of the people.
- IX. Speeches: Military flogging; Queen Caroline; Case of the Rev. Richard Blacow; Libel on the Durham clergy; Army estimates; Holy alliance; Education; Law in Ireland; Imprisonment for debt; Bed-chamber question; Wellington speeches.
- X. Speeches: Commerce and manufactures; Liverpool election; Liverpool mechanics' institute; The slave trade; Case of Rev. John Smith; Negro slavery; The slave trade; Emancipation of negro apprentices; Eastern slave trade; Present state of the law; Local courts; Parliamentary reform; Poor laws.
- XI. The British constitution, its history, structure, and working; Chronological list of lord Brougham's publications; General index.

Campbell, J., lord. Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. 1869. . . . 716.22

Chambers's papers for the people. Lord Brougham. . . . v. 6 of 1232.15

McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856]. . . . 1713.25

Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877. . . . 718.13

Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. . . . 1233.19

Sheil, R. L. Sketches of the Irish bar. . . . v. 2 of 719.5

Note. See Reeve's biographical sketch in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 4.

BROUGHAM, John. All's fair in love; Franklin; The gun-maker of Moscow;

The red mask. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 20-21 of 1857.3

Art and artifice; The miller of New Jersey. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 28-29 of 1857.3

David Copperfield; Dombey and son; Jane Eyre. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 16-17 of 1857.3

Dred; Night and morning. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 18-19 of 1857.3

The game of life; Romance and reality: comedies. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 15 of 1857.3

The game of love: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 14 of 1857.3

BROUGHAM, John, and Goodrich, Frank B. The dark hour before dawn.

[French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 28-29 of 1857.3

BROUGHT to the front. [A story for boys.] Kellogg, E. . . . 124.15**BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Cometh up as a flower. Leipsic, 1867. 16° . . . 949.1**

"Good-bye, sweetheart!" A novel. New York, 1872. 12° . . . 949.27

- BROUGHTON, Rhoda, *continued*.
 Nancy. A novel. Leipsic, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 16° 949.2
 Red as a rose is she. Leipsic, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 16° 949.3
 Second thoughts. A novel. New York, 1880. 16°. [Appletons' new
 handy-volume series.] 949.25
- BROUWER, or BRAUWER, Adriaen, *Dutch painter, b. 1605, d. 1638*. Fairholt,
 F. W. Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, etc. 1871. 619.19
 Gower, Lord R. C. S. L. The figure painters of Holland. 1880. 712.27
- BROWN, Charles Brockden, *American novelist, b. 1771, d. 1810*. Novels.
 With a memoir of the author. Philadelphia, 1859. 6 v. 12° 971.21
Contents. Vol. I. Wieland. II-III. Arthur Mervyn. IV. Edgar Huntly.
 V. Jane Talbot. VI. Ormond; Clara Howard.
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Life without and life within. 1948.35
 Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1879. 1938.34
 Life of Charles Brockden Brown. v. 1 of 762.5
- Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
- BROWN, George Loring, *American painter, b. 1814*. Sheldon, G. W. Ameri-
 can painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
 Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- BROWN, Henry T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements. [Il-
 lustrated.] New York, 1871. Sq. 12° 677.22
- BROWN, Howard Nicholson. Sunday stories. Boston, 1879. Sq. 16° 112.11
- BROWN, J. Appleton, *American painter, b. 1844*. See Sheldon, G. W. Ameri-
 can painters. 617.22
- BROWN, John, *English divine, b. 1715, d. 1756*. Barbarossa: a tragedy.
 [Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1859.9
- BROWN, John, *Scotch divine, b. 1784, d. 1858*. See Brown, J. Spare hours. v. 1 of 1914.17
- BROWN, John, *Scotch physician, b. 1830, d. 1882*. Marjorie Fleming. [John-
 son, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 5 of 968.29
- Rab and his friends. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 2 of 968.29
- Spare hours. First and second series. [With portrait.] Boston, 1879.
 2 v. 12° 1914.17
Contents.
 Vol. I. Rab and his friends; "With brains, sir;" The mystery of black
 and tan; Her last half-crown; Our dogs; Queen Mary's child-
 garden; Presence of mind and happy guessing; My father's
 memoir; Mystifications; "Oh, I'm wat, wat;" Arthur H.
 Hallam; Education through the senses; Vaughan's poems; Dr.
 Chalmers; Dr. George Wilson; St. Paul's thorn in the flesh
 [by J. T. Brown]; The black dwarf's bones; Notes on art.
 II. John Leech; Marjorie Fleming; Jeems the door-keeper; Minch-
 moor; The enterkin; Health; The duke of Athole; Struan;
 Thackeray's death; Thackeray's literary career; More of "Our
 dogs;" Plea for a dog home; Bibliomania [by J. T. Brown];
 In clear dream and solemn vision; A Jacobite family.
- BROWN, Capt. John, *American abolitionist, b. 1800, d. 1859*. Phillips, W.
 Burial of John Brown; Harper's Ferry. 1137.15
- Redpath, J. Public life. With an autobiography of his childhood and
 youth. 1860. 779.9
- Thoreau, H. D. Anti-slavery and reform papers. 1874. 328.9
- BROWN, John G., *American painter, b. 1831*. See Sheldon, G. W. American
 painters. 617.22
- BROWN, John Taylor. Bibliomania; St. Paul's thorn in the flesh. See
 Brown, J. Spare hours. 1914.17
- BROWN, Samuel Gilman, *president of Hamilton college*. Life of Rufus
 Choate. Third edition. [With portrait.] Boston, 1879. 12° 776.5

- BROWN, T. Allston. History of the American stage, 1733-1870. [With portraits.] New York, 1870. 8° 1869.27
- BROWN, Thomas. The indicator and dynamometer. *See* Main, Thomas J.
- BROWN, Thomas, *M.D.* On the credibility of miracles. [Noyes, G. R., ed. Collection of theological essays.] 1628.19
- BROWN, Thomas, *Scotch metaphysician*, b. 1778, d. 1820. Bain, A. Moral science. [The ethical systems.] 1716.29
- McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856.] 1713.25
- BROWN, William Lawrence, *Scotch theologian*, b. 1755, d. 1830. *See* McCosh, J.
- J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- BROWN, Jones, and Robinson. Trollope, A. 929.53
- BROWN of Calaveras. [A story.] Harte, F. B. v. 2 of 1132.15
- BROWN university, *Providence, R.I.* *See* Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book. *1764.43
- BROWN's peccadillo. [A tale.] King, H. v. 12 of 911.2
- BROWNE, Albert G., jr. Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew. To which is added [his] valedictory address. [Portrait.] N. Y., 1868. 12° 774.9
- BROWNE, Charles Farrar (*Artemus Ward*), *American humorist*, b. 1834, d. 1867. Complete works. With a biographical sketch by M. D. Landon. Illustrations. New York, 1879. 12° 1947.25
- Nadal, E. S. Artemus Ward. [An essay.] 1938.27
- BROWNE, Frances, *Irish poetess*, b. 1816. Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
- Williams, A. M. Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1881. 1819.5
- BROWNE, James. History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. With portraits, [map] and engravings. Glasgow, 1834-38. 4 v. 8° 821.27
- BROWNE, John Ross. Adventures in the Apache country: a tour through Arizona and Sonora. Illustrated. New York, 1878. 12° 335.18
- An American family in Germany. [Also] A whirl through Algeria, and a visit to the salt mines of Wieliczka. [1866.] Illustrated. New York, 1877. 12° 232.19
- Crusoe's island: with sketches of California and Washoe. [1849-55.] New York, 1875. 12° 342.11
- The land of Thor. Illustrated. New York, [1867.] 12°. 231.7
- Resources of the Pacific slope. With the settlement and exploration of Lower California. New York, 1869. 8° 679.14
- BROWNE, Phillis. What girls can do. Second edition. London, [1880?] 12° 1758.17
- BROWNE, Sir Richard. Private correspondence with Sir Edward Hyde. *See* Evelyn, J. Diary.
- BROWNE, Sir Thomas, *English physician, philosopher, and author*, b. 1605, d. 1682. Religio medici; Letter to a friend; Christian morals. [With portrait.] Edited by W. A. Greenhill. London, 1881. 16° 1629.9
- Hazlitt, W. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.22
- Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about doctors. 1861. 1919.28
- Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17
- BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett, *English poetess*, b. 1807, d. 1861. Essays on the Greek Christian poets and the English poets. N. Y., 1863. 18° 1927.3
- Life, letters, and essays. [With portraits.] New York, 1877. 2 v. 18° 1927.8
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Letters addressed to R. H. Horne. With a preface and memoir by R. H. Stoddard.
- II. The book of the poets; Some account of the Greek Christian poets.

BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett, *continued*.

Poems. With an introductory essay by H. T. Tuckerman. [Portraits.]

New York, N. D. 3 v. 12° 1827.23

Contents.

Vol. I. The poetry of Mrs. Browning, by H. T. Tuckerman; The seraphim; The poet's vow; The romaunt of Margret; Isobel's child; Romance of the Ganges; An island; The soul's travelling; The sleep; Sonnets; The house of clouds; Wine of Cyprus; The dead Pan; Prometheus bound; Sonnets from the Portuguese; Miscellaneous poems; Translations.

II. A drama of exile; The romaunt of the page; The lay of the brown rosary; Lady Geraldine's courtship; A vision of poets; Rhyme of the duchess May; The cry of the children; The lost bower; Casa Guidi windows; Napoleon III in Italy; Miscellaneous poems.

III. Aurora Leigh; Last poems.

Bayne, P. Essays in biography and criticism. v. 1 of 1918.24

Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Art, literature, and the drama. . . . 1948.34Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2

Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19

Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1876. 1925.37

BROWNING, Robert, *English poet, b. 1812*. Balaustion's adventure: including a transcript from Euripides. Boston, 1871. 16° 1825.9

Dramatis personæ. Boston, 1874. 16° 1825.12

How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix; Rabbi Ben Ezra.

[Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.29

The inn album. Boston, 1876. 16° 1825.11

Men and women. Boston, 1879. 16° 1825.14

Contents. Love among the ruins; A lovers' quarrel; Evelyn Hope; Up at a villa; A woman's last word; Fra Lippo Lippi; By the fireside; Mesmerism; A serenade at the villa, and other poems.

Poems. New edition. [With portrait.] Boston, 1879. 2 v. 16° . . 1825.16

Contents.

Vol. I. Paracelsus; Pippa passes, a drama; King Victor and king Charles, a tragedy; Colombe's birthday, a play.

II. A blot in the 'scutcheon, a tragedy; The return of the Druses, a tragedy; Luria, a tragedy; A soul's tragedy; Dramatic romances and lyrics; Cavalier tunes; My last duchess; Count Gismond; Incident of the French camp; Soliloquy of the Spanish cloister; In a gondola; Artemis prologuizes; Waring; Rudel to the lady of Tripoli; Christina; Madhouse cell; Through the Metidja to Abd-el-Kadr; The pied piper of Hamelin; How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix; Pictor ignotus; The Italian in England; The Englishman in Italy, and other poems.

Red cotton night-cap country. Boston, 1873. 16° 1825.13

The ring and the book. Boston, 1872-77. 2 v. 16° 1825.15

Sordello, Strafford, Christmas-eve and Easter-day. [With portrait.]

Boston, 1864. 12° 1825.30

Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45

National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 4 of 719.32

Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Art, literature, and the drama. . . . 1948.34Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2

Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19

Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1876. 1925.37

BROWNLOW, W. R. Roma sotterranea. *See* Northcote, J. S.

BROWNLOWS. A novel. Oliphant, Margaret O. W. 939.67

BROWSING among books, and other essays. Woolson, Abba G. 1948.11

- BRUCE, Henry Austin, *lord Aberdare, Scotch statesman, b. 1815. See National portrait gallery.* v. 4 of 719.32
- BRUCE, James, *earl of Elgin and Kincardine, b. 1811, d. 1863. Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877.* 718.13
- Oliphant, L. *Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan. 1857-59.* 314.5
- BRUCE, James, *Scotch traveller. See Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.* v. 11 of 522.5
- BRUCE, John, *b. 1744, d. 1826. See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy.* . 1713.25
- BRUCE, Robert. *See Robert I, Bruce, king of Scotland.*
- BRUCE, Robert, *or Robert de Brus, chief justice of England, b. 1224, d. 1295. See Campbell, J., lord. Lives of the chief justices.* v. 1 of 715.9
- BRUGSCH, Heinrich Karl, *called Brugsch-Bey, German philologist and Egyptologist, b. 1827. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived entirely from the monuments. [Also] Discourse on the exodus of the Israelites. Translated and edited by P. Smith. Second edition, with additions. Maps and illustrations. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°* 815.19
- BRUHNS, Karl, *editor. Life of Alexander von Humboldt, compiled in commemoration of the centenary of his birth. Translated from the German by Jane and Caroline Lassell. With portraits. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°* 755.41
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Löwenberg, J. *Youth and early manhood of Humboldt; Travels in America and Asia.*
- II. Avé-Lallemant, R. *Humboldt's sojourn in Paris, 1808-1826.*
- Dove, A. *Meridian and decline of life. 1827-59.*
- BRUIN: the grand bear hunt. Reid, M. 126.15
- BRUMMELL, George, *called Beau Brummell, favorite of George IV, b. 1778, d. 1840. Doran, J. Habits and men. 1855.* 1914.37
- Raikes, T. *Personal reminiscences. 1875.* 1918.10
- Thomson, K. B. and J. C. *The wits and beaux of society. 1873.* . . . 718.6
- BRUNEL, Sir Mark Isambard, *engineer, and designer of the Thames tunnel, b. 1769, d. 1849. See Personal recollections of English engineers.* . . 716.18
- BRUNELLESCHI, Filippo, *Italian sculptor and architect, b. 1377? d. 1446. Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors.* v. 1 of *619.40
- Vasari, G. *Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects.* . . v. 1 of 714.18
- Note. Further references to Brunelleschi will be found in Oliphant's Makers of Florence, Grimm's Michael Angelo, vol. 1, Symonds's Renaissance, vol. 3, and Norton's Church building.*
- BRUNO, Giordano, *Italian philosopher and author, b. 1550? d. 1600. See Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy.* 1712.19
- BRUNSWICK, *Antiquities of the house of. Gibbon, E.* 1127.19
- BRUSH, Christine C. *The colonel's opera cloak. Boston, 1879. 16°. [No name series.]* 968.1
- BRUSH, George Jarvis. *System of mineralogy. See Dana, James D.* . . 424.37
- BRUTUS, Marcus Junius, *b. B.C. 85, d. 42. Ames, F. Character of Brutus. [An essay.]* v. 2 of 1136.8
- Cicero, M. T. *Letters to Brutus.* 1848.17
- Plutarchus. *Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans].* v. 5 of 743.28
- BRUTUS: a tragedy. Payne, J. H. v. 8 of 1857.3
- BRUUN, Malthe Conrad. *See Malte-Brun.*
- BRYANT, Gridley, *American engineer, b. 1798, d. 1867. See Stuart, C. B. Lives of civil and military engineers of America.* 764.21

- BRYANT, H. B. The new Bryant and Stratton counting-house book-keeping. *See* Packard, S. S. 674.56
- BRYANT, Thomas, *English surgeon*. A manual of surgery. Third American, from the third English edition. Edited and enlarged by J. B. Roberts. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1881. L. 8° *657.11
- BRYANT, William Cullen, *American poet, b. 1794, d. 1878*. Letters of a traveller. New York, 1871. 12° 222.7
- Orations and addresses. [With portrait.] New York, 1873. 12° 1137.6
- Contents.* Thomas Cole; J. Fenimore Cooper; Washington Irving; Fitz-Greene Halleck; Gulian Crommelin Verplanck; The press banquet to Kossuth; Improvement of native fruits; Music in the public schools; Schiller: A birth-day; Freedom of exchange; The electric telegraph; Metropolitan art museum; Mercantile library; Italian unity; The Morse statue; Shakspeare; Reform; The Scott statue.
- Poetical works. Household edition. [With a biographical sketch by R. H. Stoddard.] New York, 1879. 12° 1836.34
- Studies of Irving. [Life, character, and genius.] *See* Warner, C. D. . . . 777.55
- Alden, J. Studies in Bryant: a text-book. 1879. 1937.7
- Nadal, E. S. William Cullen Bryant. [An essay.] 1938.27
- Powers, H. N. William Cullen Bryant. [Homes and haunts of our elder poets.] 339.32
- Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2
- Symington, A. J. William Cullen Bryant: a biographical sketch. With selections from his writings. 1880. 777.15
- Taylor, B. Critical essays. 1880. 1937.42
- Whipple, E. P. Literature and life. 1871. 1936.10
- Note.* For critical estimates *see* Allibone, Duyckinck, and Griswold.
- BRYANT, William Cullen, *editor*. Family library of poetry and song. With an introductory treatise on the poets and poetry of the English language. Also, a biographical memoir of Bryant, by J. G. Wilson. With portrait and engravings. New York, [1878.] L. 8° 1819.21
- BRYANT, William Cullen, *translator*. The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homer.
- BRYANT, William Cullen, and Gay, Sydney Howard. A popular history of the United States. [186-1865.] Preceded by a sketch of the pre-historic period and the age of the mound builders. Illustrated [with steel plates, woodcuts, and maps]. New York, 1878-81. 4 v. L. 8° 865.33
- BRYCE, James. The holy Roman empire. Seventh edition. N. Y., 1877. 12° 831.9
- Transcaucasia and Ararat. With map. Third edition. Lond., 1878. 12° 241.5
- BUBBLES from the Brunnen of Nassau. Head, *Sir F. B.* 232.30
- BUCCANEERS. Abbott, J. S. C. Captain William Kidd and [other] buccaneers. 1877. 772.12
- Thornbury, G. W. The buccaneers; or, the monarchs of the main. 711.25
- BUCCLEUCH, Charles, *duke of*. *See* Scott, *Sir W.* Biographies. . . v. 4 of 1123.7
- BUCHAN, *Earl of*. *See* Erskine, Thomas.
- BUCHANAN, George, *Scottish historian and poet, b. 1506, d. 1582*. Kingsley, C. George Buchanan, scholar. [An essay.] 1917.10; 1917.13
- BUCHANAN, James, *15th president of the United States, b. 1791, d. 1868*. *See* Abbott, J. S. C. Lives of the presidents of the United States. . . . 764.18
- BUCHANAN, Robert, *Scottish poet and essayist, b. 1841*. The drama of kings. London, 1871. 8° 1862.27

BUCHANAN, Robert, *continued.*

- The land of Lorne, including the cruise of the "Tern" to the outer Hebrides. London, 1871. 2 v. 12° 224.11
 Langley lane; The old politician. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.29
 Poems. Boston, 1866. 16° 1826.12
 Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1876. 1925.37
 Taylor, B. Critical essays. 1880. 1937.42
- BUCHANAN, Robert, *translator.* Ballad stories of the affections. From the Scandinavian. London, 1869. 18° 1813.5
- BUCKHAM, Matthew Henry, *president of the University of Vermont.* Biographical sketch of William A. Wheeler. See Howells, W. D. Sketch of Rutherford B. Hayes. 774.4
- BUCKINGHAM, *Countess of.* See Villiers, Mary.
- BUCKINGHAM, *Duke of.* See Villiers, George.
- BUCKINGHAM, William Alfred, *governor of Connecticut, 1858-66.* See Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 764.10
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *Duke of.* See Sheffield, John.
- BUCKLAND, Francis T. Curiosities of natural history. Illustrated. London, 1877-78. 4 v. 16° 435.9
 Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. Illustrated. Lond., 1875. 8° 436.35
- BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, *English author, b. 1822, d. 1862.* Essays. With a biographical sketch. New York, 1877. 12° 1916.9
Contents. Biographical sketch; Mill on liberty; The influence of women on the progress of knowledge.
 History of civilization in England. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8° . . . 1726.25
 Fiske, J. Mr. Buckle's fallacies. [An essay.] 1937.28
- BUCKLEY, Arabella B. The fairy-land of science. Illustrated. N.Y., 1879. 12° 138.14
 Life and her children. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 12° . . 138.15
- BUCKMINSTER, Joseph Stevens, *American Unitarian divine and biblical critic, b. 1784, d. 1812.* Sermons. With a memoir of his life and character. Third edition. [With portrait.] Boston, 1821. 8° 1648.42
- BUCKNILL, John Charles, *M.D.*, and Tuke, Daniel Hack, *M.D.* Manual of psychological medicine, containing the lunacy laws, the nosology, ætiology, statistics, description, diagnosis, pathology and treatment of insanity. Fourth edition. [With illustrations.] London, 1879. 8° . 652.25
- BUCKSTONE, John Baldwin, *English dramatist, b. 1800.* The breach of promise; The dream at sea; The scholar. [French's Standard drama.] v. 34-35 of 1857.3
 The flowers of the forest. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 The green bushes. [French's Standard drama.] v. 36-37 of 1857.3
 Henriette the forsaken: a drama. [French's Standard drama.] v. 18-19 of 1857.3
 Isabelle: a drama. [French's Standard drama.] v. 22-23 of 1857.3
 Leap year: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 11 of 1857.3
 Married life: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 16-17 of 1857.3
 Rural felicity; The wreck ashore. [French's Standard drama.] v. 32-33 of 1857.3
 Victorine. [French's Standard drama.] v. 26-27 of 1857.3
- BUDDHISM. Buddhist Suttas. Translated by T. W. R. Davids. [Müller, F. M., ed. Sacred books of the East.] v. 11 of 1667.5
 The Dhammapada: a collection of verses. Translated by F. M. Müller. [Müller, F. M., ed. Sacred books of the East.] v. 10 of 1667.5

BUDDHISM, *continued.*

- The Sutta-nipāta : a collection of discourses. Translated by V. Fausböll. [Müller, F. M., *ed.* Sacred books of the East.] . . . v. 10 of 1667.5
- Vinaya texts. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg. Part 1. The Pātimokkha; The Mahavagga, 1-4. [Müller, F. M., *ed.* Sacred books of the East.] . . . v. 13 of 1667.5
- Arnold, E. The light of Asia ; or, the great renunciation. [A poem.] 1825.27
- Caird, J. Brahmanism and Buddhism. [Two lectures.] . . . 1666.10
- Clarke, J. F. The Buddhist monks of central Asia. [A lecture.] . . . 1658.16
- Ten great religions. 1879. 1666.20
- Johnson, S. Oriental religions. India. 1873. 1668.37
- Lillie, A. Buddha and early Buddhism. [1881.] 1668.32
- Müller, F. M. Buddhism; Buddhist pilgrims; The meaning of Nirvāna. [Essays.] v. 1 of 1929.23
- Lectures on religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a translation of Dhammapada. [1872.] 1666.11
- On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan. [An essay.] . . . v. 5 of 1929.23
- BUERSTENBINDER, Emilie. (*Ernst Werner.*) "Good luck!" Translated by F. A. Shaw from the German. Boston, N. D. 8° 959.51
- Vineta, the phantom city. From the German, by F. A. Shaw. Boston, 1877. 16° 954.5
- BUFFALMACCO, Buonamico di Cristofano, *called, Italian painter, d.* 1351? See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 1 of 714.18
- BUFFET, Louis Joseph, *French politician and lawyer, b.* 1818. See King, E. French political leaders. 737.6
- BUFFON, George Louis Leclerc, *French naturalist and philosopher, b.* 1707, *d.* 1788. Jardine, Sir W., *ed.* The naturalist's library. . . . v. 27 of 522.5
- Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1854. . . 1115.42
- BUGBEE, James M. Boston under the mayors. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
- The Eastern question. Fifth edition. Boston, 1877. 18° 861.4
- BUGIARDINI, Giuliano, *Florentine painter, b.* 1481, *d.* 1556. See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 4 of 714.18
- BUILDING and building materials. Beckwith, A. Asphalt and bitumen. [Paris exposition, 1867.] v. 4 of 1555.7
- Bowen, J. H. Buildings, building materials, and methods of building. [Paris exposition, 1867.] v. 4 of 1555.7
- Burn, R. S. Building construction : brickwork and masonry. 1876. . . 678.7
- Davidson, E. A. Building construction and architectural drawing. . . 672.14
- Our houses and what they are made of. [1869.] 137.1
- Fryer, W. J., *jr.* Architectural iron work. 1876. 678.31
- Gillmore, Q. A. Limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. 678.24
- Hull, E. Building stones. 1876. v. 2 of 673.5
- Laslett, T. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. 1875. . . 678.17
- See also Architecture, Carpentry, Masonry, Wood.
- BUILDING eras in religion [and other essays]. Bushnell, H. . . . v. 3 of 1937.31
- BUIST, K. A. Birds : their cages and keep. [With illustrations.] London, 1874. 8° 438.16
- BULBS. Rand, E. S., *jr.* Bulbs : treatise on bulbs and tubers. 1876. . . 667.16
- Flowers for the parlor and garden. 1876. 667.15

- BULFINCH, Thomas. Age of chivalry; or, legends of king Arthur. Boston, [1858.] 12° 1729.15
 The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. Boston, N. D. 8° 1665.9
 Legends of Charlemagne. Boston, [1862.] 12° 1729.16
- BULGARIA. Anderson, R. Missions of the American board. . . v. 4 of 1663.12
 Baker, J. Turkey in Europe. [1874-75.] 236.37
 Mackenzie, G. M. M., and Irby, A. P. Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. [1863-77.] 236.41
 Towle, G. M. Montenegro, [and] a short account of Bulgaria. . . . 861.6
- BULKLEY, L. Duncan, *M. D.* The skin in health and disease. Philadelphia, 1880. 18°. [Keen, W. W., ed. American health primers.] 641.21
- BULL, Ole Bornemann, *Norwegian violinist, b. 1810, d. 1880.* See Ferris, G. T. Great violinists and pianists. 714.6
- BULL Run. Nicolay, J. G. The outbreak of rebellion. [1860-61.] 1881. 869.1
 Swinton, W. Twelve decisive battles of the war. [1867.] 869.22
- BULLANT, Jean, *French architect, b. 1520, d. 1578.* See Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 1 of 614.14
- BULLEN, George. Bibliography of Uncle Tom's cabin. See Stowe, Harriet E. B.
- BULLOCK, W. H. Across Mexico in 1864-65. [Map and illustrations.] London, 1866. 12° 336.5
- BULLS, The, and the Jonathans. Paulding, J. K. 972.32
- BULWER, William Henry Lytton Earle, *baron Dalling and Bulwer, English diplomatist, b. 1804, d. 1871.* Life of Henry John Temple, viscount Palmerston. With selections from his diaries and correspondence. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 v. 12° 725.17
 Hayward, A. Lord Dalling and Bulwer. [An essay.] . . . v. 2 of 1918.19
- BULWER-LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton, *lord Lytton, English novelist, b. 1805, d. 1873.* Alice, or the mysteries. [Sequel to Ernest Maltravers.] London, 1877. 8° 916.11
 The Caxtons: a family picture. London, 1878. 8° 916.12
 The coming race; Falkland; Zicci; Pausanias the Spartan. London, 1878. 8° 916.13
 Devereux. London, 1878. 8° 916.14
 The disowned. London, 1878. 8° 916.15
 Dramatic works. [With portrait.] London, N. D. 12° 1863.13
Contents. The duchess de La Vallière; The lady of Lyons; Richelieu; Money; Not so bad as we seem.
- Ernest Maltravers. London, 1877. 8° 916.16
 Eugene Aram. London, 1877. 8° 916.17
 Godolphin. London, 1877. 8° 916.18
 Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. London, 1878. 8° 916.19
 The haunted and the hauntings; or, the house and the brain. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9-10 of 911.1
 The house and the brain. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . v. 1 of 968.26
 Kenelm Chillingly: his adventures and opinions. London, 1878. 8° . 916.20
 The lady of Lyons: a drama. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 1 of 1857.3
 The last days of Pompeii. London, 1877. 8° 916.21
 The last of the barons. London, 1877. 8° 917.1
 Leila, or the siege of Granada; Calderon the courtier; Pilgrims of the Rhine. London, 1878. 8° 917.2

BULWER-LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton, *lord Lytton*, continued.

- The lost tales of Miletus. New York, 1872. 12° 1825.33
 Lucretia, or the children of night. London, 1878. 8° 917.3
 The maid of Malines. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . v. 3 of 968.29
 Money: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 1 of 1857.3
 "My novel," or varieties in English life. London, 1878. 2 v. 8° . . . 917.4
 Night and morning. London, 1878. 8° 917.5
 The Parisians. London, 1878. 2 v. 8° 917.6
 Paul Clifford. London, 1877. 8° 917.7
 Pelham, or adventures of a gentleman. [With portrait.] London, 1877. 8° 917.8
 Richelieu: a drama. [French's Standard drama.] v. 1 of 1857.3
 Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. London, 1877. 8° 917.9
 A strange story; The haunted and the haunters. London, 1878. 8° . . 917.10
 What will he do with it? London, 1878. 2 v. 8° 917.11
 Zanoni. London, 1878. 8° 917.12
 Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 2 of 1926.25
 McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. 1872. 716.24
 Purnell, T. The dramatists of the present day. 1871. 1869.16
 Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
- BULWER-LYTTON, Edward Robert, *lord Lytton (Owen Meredith)*, *English poet and diplomatist*, b. 1831. Good-night in the porch. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.29
 Lucile. Boston, 1880. 24° 1825.4
 New poems. Boston, 1875. 2 v. 24° 1825.3
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 3 of 719.32
- BUMSTEAD, John. On the wing. With illustrations. N. Y., [1869.] 12° . . 638.4
- BUNCE, Oliver Bell. Bachelor Bluff. New York, 1882. 12° 1946.34
- BUNDLE, A. of letters. James, H., *jr.* 976.8
- BUNDY, J. M. Life of James Abram Garfield. [With portrait.] New York, [cop. 1881.] 12° 774.19
- BUNGENER, Laurence Louis Félix. Bourdaloue and Louis XIV, or, the preacher and the king. Translated from the French. New edition, with a biographical sketch of the author. Boston, N. D. 12° . . . 958.22
 Louis XV and his times; or, the priest and the Huguenot. From the French. Boston, 1874. 12° 958.23
- BUNKER HILL. Drake, S. A. Bunker Hill: the story told in letters from the battle field by British officers engaged. With an introduction and sketch of the battle. 1875. 866.25
- Frothingham, R. Siege of Boston, and battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also, an account of the monument. 1873. . . . 866.21
- Wheildon, W. W. New history of the battle of Bunker Hill. 1875. . . 866.32
- Note.* See various accounts of the battle in Frothingham's appendix, including the official account of Gen. Gage. See also Bancroft's History, vol. 7, Frothingham's Life of Warren, pp. 513-19, Drake's History of Middlesex county, vol. 1, Drake's Old landmarks, chap. 3, Everett's Orations, vol. 1 and 3, and Webster's Speeches, vol. 1.
- BUNSEN, Christian Karl Josias, *baron von, German diplomatist and theologian*, b. 1791, d. 1860. God in history. Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. London, 1868-70. 3 v. 8° 1666.31

- BUNSEN, Christian Karl Josias, *baron von, continued.*
 Life of Martin Luther; with an estimate of his character and genius
 by T. Carlyle. New York, 1870. 16° 755.3
 Niebuhr as a diplomatist in Rome. *See* Niebuhr, B. G. Life and letters. 755.23
 Bunsen, F., *baroness von.* Memoirs of baron Bunsen. 1869. . . . 756.11
 Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop. v. 3 of 1929.23
 BUNSEN, Frances, *baroness von, b. 1791, d. 1876.* Memoirs of baron Bunsen, drawn chiefly from family papers. Second edition, abridged and corrected [Portraits and illustrations.] Phila., 1869. 2 v. 12° 756.11
 Hare, A. J. C. Life and letters of baroness Bunsen. 1880. . . . 732.15
 BUNYAN, Rev. John, *English author, b. 1628, d. 1688.* The pilgrim's progress. With original notes by T. Scott. Including the poetry hitherto omitted. [Illustrations by T. Stothard.] London, 1875. 8° *1624.14
 Same. With a memoir, and Macaulay's essay. Illustrated. Boston, 1880. 12° 912.24
 Cheever, G. B. Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress, and on the life and times of Bunyan. 1847. 1629.43
 Froude, J. A. Bunyan. [A biography.] 1880. 713.1
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord.* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 2 of 1915.13
 Southey, R. Lives of Cromwell and Bunyan. 1861. 721.10
 Whittier, J. G. Old portraits and modern sketches. v. 1 of 1131.11
 BUONACCORSO, Pietro, *called Perino del Vaga, Italian painter, b. 1500, d. 1547.*
See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . v. 4 of 714.18
 BUONAROTTI, Michel Angelo, *Italian painter, sculptor, architect, and poet, b. 1474, d. 1563.* Alison, Sir A. Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. [An essay.] 1919.45
 Black, C. C. Michael Angelo Buonarroti, sculptor, painter, architect: the story of his life and labours. 1875. *619.28
 Clément, C. Michelangelo. [With a list of his principal works.] 1880. 712.28
 Duppa, R. Life and works of Michael Angelo. 1876. 757.10
 Fairholt, F. W. Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, etc. 1871. . 619.19
 Foa, E. Boy artists. 1868. 147.3
 Grimm, H. Life of Michael Angelo. 1879. 757.19
 Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. . . . 714.27
 Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
 Pater, W. H. The renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 1877. . . 614.5
 Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors. v. 2 of *619.40
 Sweetser, M. F. Artist-biographies. Michael Angelo. 1879. . . . 712.10
 Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. [Life of Michael Angelo, with a review of his sonnets.] v. 3 of 614.12
 Urbino, Mrs. S. R. The princes of art. 1870. 714.24
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 5 of 714.18
Note. Consult Lanzi's History of painting, vol. 1, Kugler's Italian schools, vol. 2, Roscoe's Leo X, Jarves's Art studies, Oliphant's Makers of Florence, chap. 15, and Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe. *See also* references under Art, Painting, and Sculpture.
- BURCKHARDT, Jacob. The cicerone: art guide to painting in Italy. Translated from the German by Mrs. A. H. Clough. London, 1873. 16° . 612.6
 BURCKHARDT, Johann Ludwig, *Swiss traveller, b. 1784, d. 1817.* *See* Jardine, Sir W., *ed.* The naturalist's library. v. 40 of 522.5

- BURCKHARDT, Johann Ludwig, *continued*.
 Taylor, B. Travels in Arabia. [1503-1863.] 244.8
 BURDETTE, Robert J. William Penn (1644-1718). New York, 1882. 16°. [Lives of American worthies.] 771.12
 BURGH, N. P. Treatise on boilers and boiler-making. With plates. London, 1873. 4° 659.4
 Treatise on the condensation of steam. Illustrated. London, 1871. 4° 677.56
 BURGOYNE, Sir John, *English general and dramatist, d. 1792*. The maid of the Oaks: a farce. [Modern British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9
 Eelking, M. von. Memoirs, letters, and journals of Gen. Riedesel. [Containing a history of Burgoyne's campaign.] 756.23
Note. See Lossing's Field-book of the revolution, vol. 1, and Bancroft's United States, vol. 9.
- BURIALS and burial rites. Bigelow, J. Burial of the dead and Mount Auburn cemetery. [An address.] 663.19
 Lacroix, P. Military and religious life in the middle ages. [Burials and funeral ceremonies.] *617.13
 Savage, M. J. Ministers' handbook: for christenings, weddings, and funerals. 1880. 1662.5
See also Archaeology, Catacombs, Man.
- BURIED alive; or, ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. Dostoyeffsky, F. 951.19
 BURIED cities of Campania. Adams, W. H. D. 315.1
 BURKE, Charles Saint Thomas, *American actor, b. 1822, d. 1854*. Rip Van Winkle. [French's Standard drama.] v. 22-23 of 1857.3
 Winter, W. The Jeffersons. 1881. 771.36
 BURKE, Edmund, *Irish statesman and orator, b. 1730, d. 1797*. Works. Fifth edition. [With portrait.] Boston, 1877. 12 v. 12° . . . 1127.9

Contents.

- Vol. I. Advertisement to the reader; A vindication of natural society; Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful, with an introductory discourse concerning taste; A short account of a late short administration; Observations on a late publication intituled "The present state of the nation;" Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents.
- II. Speech on American taxation, 1774; Speeches at Bristol, 1774; Speech on moving resolutions for conciliation with America, 1775; Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol on the affairs of America, 1777; Two letters on the bills depending in parliament relative to the trade of Ireland, 1778; Speech on a plan for the better security of the independence of parliament, and the economical reformation of the civil and other establishments, 1780; Speeches at Bristol previous to the election, and on declining the poll, 1780; Speech on Mr. Fox's East India bill, 1783; A representation to his majesty moved in the house of commons, 1784.
- III. Speech on the nabob of Arcot's debts, 1785; Substance of speech on the army estimates, 1790; Reflections on the revolution in France.
- IV. Letter to a member of the national assembly in answer to some objections to his book on French affairs; Appeal from the new to the old whigs; Letter to a peer of Ireland on the penal laws against Irish catholics; Letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe on the subject of the Roman catholics of Ireland; Hints for a memorial to be delivered to monsieur de M. M.: Thoughts on French affairs; Heads for consideration on the present state of affairs; Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to France.
- V. Observations on the conduct of the minority, 1793; Preface to the address of M. Brissot to his constituents; Letter to W. Elliot, esq., occasioned by a speech made in the debate concerning lord Fitzwilliam, 1795; Thoughts and details on scarcity; Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon Mr. Burke and his pension, 1796; Three letters to a member of parliament on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France.

BURKE, Edmund. Works, *continued*.

- Vol. VI. Preface to the second posthumous volume; Fourth letter on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France; Letter to the empress of Russia, 1791; Letter to Sir Charles Bingham on the Irish absentee tax, 1773; Letter to Charles James Fox on the American war, 1777; Letter to the marquis of Rockingham, with addresses to the king and the British colonists in North America, in relation to the measures of government in the American contest, and a proposed secession of the opposition from parliament, 1777; Letter in relation to a bill for the relief of the Roman catholics in Ireland, 1778; Two letters in vindication of his parliamentary conduct relative to the affairs of Ireland, 1780; Letters and reflections on the executions of the rioters, 1780; Letter to Henry Dundas, with the sketch of a negro code, 1792; Letter on the subject of parliamentary reform, 1780; Fragments of a tract relative to the laws against popery in Ireland; Letter on the subject of catholic emancipation, 1795; Second letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe on the catholic question, 1795; Letter to R. Burke on protestant ascendancy in Ireland, 1793; Letter on the affairs of Ireland, 1797.
- VII. Fragments and notes of speeches in parliament, 1771-92; Hints for an essay on the drama: An essay towards an abridgment of the English history.
- VIII. Ninth report of the select committee on the affairs of India, 1783; Eleventh report on the affairs of India, 1783; Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, late governor-general of Bengal, 1-vi.
- IX-XII. Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, vii-xxii; Speeches in the impeachment of Warren Hastings.

Brougham, H., <i>lord</i> . Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 3 of 1127.5	
Edgar, J. G. Footprints of famous men. 1878.	147.8
Hazlitt, W. On the character of Burke. [An essay.]	1914.27
Maurice, F. D. Edmund Burke. [A lecture.]	1918.25
Morley, J. Burke. [A biography.] 1879	713.2
Murray, J. O'K., <i>ed</i> . The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1879. . . .	1819.9
Prior, Sir J. Life of Edmund Burke. 1878.	724.5
Rogers, S. Recollections. 1859.	1914.8

Note. See Stephen's English thought, vol. 2, Lecky's England, vol. 3, the biographies of Pitt, Fox, and Hastings, Morley's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 4, and Allibone's Dictionary.

- BURKE, Robert O'Hara, *Australian explorer*, b. 1821, d. 1861. See Adams, W. H. D. Records of noble lives, 711.17
- BURKE, Thomas N., *O. P.*, b. 1830. See Murray, J. O'K., *ed*. The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1819.9
- BURLEIGH, or Burghley, *Lord*. See Cecil, William.
- BURLINGAME, Edward L., *editor*. Current discussion: a collection from the chief English essays on questions of the time. N. Y., 1878. 2 v. 8° 1918.33

Contents.

- Vol. I. International politics: The Russians, the Turks, and the Bulgarians, by A. Forbes; Turkey, by viscount Stratford de Redcliffe; Montenegro, by W. E. Gladstone; The political destiny of Canada, by G. Smith; Prussia in the nineteenth century, by J. S. Blackie; The future of Egypt, by E. Dicey; The slave owner and the Turk, by G. Smith; Stability of the British empire in India, by S. J. Owen; Relation of the English people to the Russo-Turkish war, by E. A. Freeman.
- II. Questions of belief: The soul and future life, by F. Harrison; A modern symposium, the soul and future life, by R. H. Hutton, T. H. Huxley, and others; The influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief, a modern symposium, by Sir J. Stephen, J. Martineau, and others; The course of modern thought, by G. H. Lewes; The condition and prospects of the church of England, by T. Hughes; Is life worth living, by W. H. Mallock.

- BURLINGTON, *Mass.* Sewall, S. History of Burlington. [1642-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
 BURLINGTON, *Vt.* Fletcher free library. Catalogue. [By Harriet H. Ames.]
 Burlington, 1877. 8° R. L.
 Hemenway, A. M. Vermont historical gazetteer. [History of Burling-
 ton.] v. 1 of 875.27
 BURMANN, Peter, *German philologist*, b. 1668, d. 1741. See Johnson, S.
 Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17
 BURN, Robert Scott. Building construction: brickwork and masonry. New
 York, 1876. 2 v. 12° and 4°. [Putnam's advanced science series.] . 678.7
 BURNABY, Frederick. On horseback through Asia Minor. Portrait and
 maps. Seventh edition. London, 1878. 12° 243.3
 A ride to Khiva. [1875-76.] New York, N. D. 12° 243.4
 BURNAND, Francis Cowley. Happy thoughts. Boston, 1878. Sq. 16° . . 1947.8
 More happy thoughts; [also] Our yacht. London, N. D. 16° . . . 1947.9
 To Buddlecombe and back. Boston, 1876. 18° 1946.8
 Purnell, T. The dramatists of the present day. 1871. 1869.16
 BURNAP, George W. Life of Leonard Calvert. [Sparks, J., ed. Library
 of American biography.] v. 9 of 763.5
 BURNEL, Robert, *lord chancellor of England*, d. 1292. See Campbell, J., *lord*.
 Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 1 of 715.10
 BURNES, Sir Alexander, *Scotch orientalist and traveller*, b. 1805, d. 1841. See
 Kaye, J. W. Lives of Indian officers. v. 2 of 716.21
 BURNETT, Gilbert, *bishop of Salisbury*, b. 1643, d. 1715. History of the refor-
 mation of the church of England. New edition. Oxford, 1816.
 4 v. in 6 parts. 4° 1659.7
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 7 of 718.9
 BURNETT, Charles H., *M. D.* Hearing and how to keep it. [Illustrated.]
 Philadelphia, 1879. 18°. [Keen, W. W., ed. American health primers.] 641.13
 BURNETT, Frances Hodgson. Dolly: a love story. Philadelphia, N. D. 12° 964.38
 A fair barbarian. Boston, 1881. 16° 964.22
 Haworth's. [Illustrated.] New York, 1879. 12° 964.39
 Kathleen mavourneen. New York, 1878. 16° 964.10
 Lindsay's luck. New York, [cop. 1878.] 16° 964.13
 Louisiana. New York, 1880. 12° 964.40
 Miss Crespigny. New York, N. D. 16° 964.11
 Pretty Polly Pemberton. New York, 1878. 16° 964.9
 Surly Tim and other stories. New York, 1877. 16° 964.19
 Contents. Surly Tim; "Le monsieur de la petite dame;" Smethurstses;
 One day at Arle; Esmeralda; Mère Giraud's little daughter; Lodusky;
 "Seth."
 That lass o' Lowrie's. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 12° 964.37
 Theo. New York, N. D. 16° 964.12
 BURNETT, James, *lord Monboddo, Scotch judge and philosopher*, b. 1714, d.
 1799. See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
 BURNEY, Frances. See Arblay, Frances d'.
 BURNHAM, Clara Louise. "No gentlemen." Chicago, 1881. 12° 964.31
 BURNS, George Stewart, *D. D.* Teutonic and Scandinavian religion. [Faiths
 of the world. St. Giles' lectures.] 1666.10
 BURNS, Robert, *Scotch poet*, b. 1759, d. 1796. Poetical works. With a mem-
 oir [and portrait]. Boston, 1879. 3 v. in 1. 12° 1815.4

BURNS, Robert, continued.

- Tam O'Shanter. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . . . v. 7 of 968.29
 Brooke, S. A. Theology in the English poets. 1875. 1925.40
 Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. v. 7 of 1126.1; v. 1 of 1915.17
 Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. . . . v. 12 of 1126.1
 Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1876. 1925.21
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Lockhart, J. G. Life of Burns. With notes on the death of his widow. 727.3
 Shairp, J. C. Robert Burns. [A biography.] 1879. 713.3
 Scottish song and Burns. [A lecture.] 1926.31
 Stevenson, R. L. Familiar studies of men and books. 1882. . . . 1918.26
 Wilson, J. Genius and character of Burns. 1861. 727.34

Note. Consult Taine's English literature, vol. 2, Wilson's Poets of Scotland, vol. 1, Ward's English poets, vol. 3, and Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 1. The article in the Encyclopædia Britannica is by Prof. Nichol.

- BURNSIDE, Ambrose Everts, American general and statesman, b. 1824, d. 1881.** Palfrey, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. 869.5
 Poore, B. P. Life and public services of A. E. Burnside. 1882. . . 775.34
BURR, Aaron, 3d vice-president of the United States, b. 1756, d. 1836. Davis, M. L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With selections from his correspondence. 1869. 767.22
 Parton, J. Life and times of Aaron Burr. 1877. 767.10
 People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
BURR, Enoch F. Ad fidem; or, parish evidences of the Bible. Fourth edition. Boston, 1876. 12° 1614.22
 Ecce cælum; or, parish astronomy. Nineteenth edition. Boston, [1867.] 12° 421.24
 Pater mundi. Boston, 1870-73. 2 v. 12° 1613.9
 Toward the strait gate. Boston, 1875. 12° 1629.34
BURR, Fearing, jr. The field and garden vegetables of America. Illustrated. Boston, 1865. 12° 665.4
BURR, Theodosia. See Alston, Theodosia Burr.
BURRITT, Elihu, "the learned blacksmith," American reformer, b. 1810, d. 1879. A walk from London to John O'Groats. With photographic portraits. London, 1864. 8° 224.18
 Northend, C., ed. Elihu Burritt; a memorial volume, with selections from his writings. [1879.] 779.11
BURROUGHS, John. Birds and poets, with other papers. N. Y., 1878. 16° 1946.20
 Locusts and wild honey. Boston, 1879. 16° 1946.21
 Pepacton. Boston, 1881. 16° 1946.23
 Wake-robin. Second edition, enlarged and illustrated. Bost., 1880. 16° 1946.19
 Winter sunshine. Boston, 1879. 16° 1946.22
BURROWS, William, American naval officer, b. 1785, d. 1813. See Irving, W. Biographical sketches. v. 2 of 972.37
BURT, Thomas, English liberal, b. 1837. See Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 715.19
BURTON, John Hill, Scotch historian, b. 1809, d. 1881. The book-hunter. With a memorial. Philadelphia, 1881. 12° 1024.8
 History of Scotland. [A. D. 80-1743.] Second edition. New York, 1875. 8 v. and Index. 12° 821.13

- BURTON, Richard Francis. Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil; with a full account of the gold and diamond mines. London, 1869. 2 v. 8° 337-35
- The lake regions of central Africa. [Map and illustrations.] New York, 1860. 8° 325-28
- Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina. [1852-53.] Leipsic, 1874. 3 v. in 2. 16° 244-3
- BURTON, Robert, *English philosopher and humorist, b. 1576, d. 1640.* The anatomy of melancholy. New edition. New York, 1875. 3 v. 12° . 1913-21
- BURTON, Warren. The district school as it was, and other writings. Boston, 1852. 12° 1763-22
- BURTON, William E., *editor.* Cyclopædia of wit and humor. With portraits and engravings. New York, 1881. L. 8° *1035-25
- BURTY, Philippe. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. Illustrated. Edited by W. Chaffers. New York, 1869. 8° 625-35
- Contents.* Pottery and porcelain; Glass; Enamels; Bronze and iron; Jewellery and plate; Tapestry and carpets.
- BURY, Richard de, *bishop of Durham, English lord chancellor, b. 1287, d. 1345.* See Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of the lord chancellors. . . v. 1 of 715-10
- BURVING the hatchet. [A story for boys.] Kellogg, E. 124-18
- BUSCH, Moritz. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. From the German. New York. [1879.] 2 v. 8° 756-15
- BUSH, Annie Forbes. Memoirs of the queens of France: with notices of the royal favourites. [Portraits.] London, 1843. 2 v. 8° 737-27
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Queens of the Merovingian race; The Carolingian race; The Capetian race; Branch of Valois: Jane of Burgundy and Blanche of Navarre, queens of Philip vi; Jane of Auvergne, queen of John; Jane of Bourbon, queen of Charles v; Isabella of Bavaria, queen of Charles vi; Mary of Anjou, queen of Charles vii; Charlotte of Savoy, queen of Louis xi; Anne of France, regent, reign of Charles viii; Anne of Brittany, queen of Charles viii; Jane of France, Anne of Brittany, and Mary of England, queens of Louis xii; Louisa of Savoy, regent, reign of Francis i; Claude of France and Eleanor of Austria, queens of Francis i; Catherine de Medicis, queen of Henry ii; Mary Stuart, queen of Francis ii; Elizabeth of Austria, queen of Charles ix; Louisa of Lorraine, queen of Henry iii.
- II. Branch of Bourbon: Margaret de Valois and Mary de Medicis, queens of Henry iv; Anne of Austria, queen of Louis xiii; Maria Theresa, queen of Louis xiv; Marie Leckzinsky, queen of Louis xv; Marie Antoinette, queen of Louis xvi; Imperial dynasty: Josephine and Marie Louise, empresses of Napoleon i.
- BUSH, Richard J. Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes: Siberian travel and explorations, 1865-67. With illustrations. New York, 1871. 8° . . 242-8
- BUSH-BOYS, The: adventures in southern Africa. Reid, M. 126-21
- BUSH wanderings of a naturalist. Wheelwright, H. W. 444-3
- BUSHE, Sir Charles K., *Irish judge, b. 1767, d. 1843.* Brougham, H., *lord.* Statesmen of the time of George iii and iv. v. 4 of 1127-5
- Sheil, R. L. Sketches of the Irish bar. v. 1 of 719-5
- BUSHNAN, J. S. Fishes: their structure and economical uses. [Jardine, Sir W., *ed.* The naturalist's library.] v. 35 of 522-5
- BUSHNELL, Horace, *American divine, b. 1802, d. 1876.* God in Christ: three discourses. With a dissertation on language. New York, 1877. 12° . 1647-22

BUSHNELL, Horace, *continued*.

Literary varieties. New York, 1881. 3 v. 12° 1937.31

Contents.

- Vol. I. Work and play [and other papers]: The true wealth of nations; The growth of law; The founders great in their unconsciousness; Historical estimate of Connecticut; Barbarism the first danger; Life, or the lives; City plans; The doctrine of loyalty; The age of homespun; The day of roads; Religious music.
- II. Moral uses of dark things: Night and sleep; Want and waste; Bad government; Oblivion; Physical pain; Physical danger; Conditions of solidarity; Non-intercourse between worlds; Winter; Things unsightly and disgusting; Plague and pestilence; Insanity; Animal infestations; Distinctions of color; Of the mutabilities of life; The sea.
- III. Building eras in religion; The new education; Common schools; The Christian trinity; Spiritual economy of revivals of religion; Pulpit talent; Training for the pulpit manward; Our gospel, a gift to the imagination; Popular government by divine right; Our obligations to the dead; Letter to his holiness pope Gregory xvi; Christian comprehensiveness.

Nature and the supernatural. New York, 1877. 12° 1627.18

Sermons for the new life. Revised edition. New York, 1876. 12° . 1647.23

Sermons on living subjects. New York, 1877. 12° 1647.11

Women's suffrage. New York, 1871. 12° 1758.24

Bartol, C. A. Principles and portraits. 1880. 1937.12

Cheney, M. B. Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. 1880. 778.36

BUSINESS. Carr, F. Business. 1873. 674.9

De Foe, D. Complete English tradesman. 1122.25

Eggleston, G. C. How to make a living. 1875. 674.5

Freedley, E. T. A practical treatise on business. 1853. 674.21

McCabe, J. D. Encyclopædia of business and social forms. [1879.] . R. L.

Parsons, T. Laws of business for all the states of the union and the

Dominion of Canada. 1880. 1767.23

Note. See chapters on business in Adams's Secret of success, Arnold's Turning-points, Bartol's Principles and portraits, and Mathews's Getting on in the world.

BUSK, Rachel Hans. Roman legends. Boston, 1877. 8° 1665.19

BUSYBODY, The: a comedy. Centlivre, Susannah. v. 4 of 1859.9

BUTCHER, S. H. Demosthenes. New York, 1882. 16°. [Green, J. R., ed.

Classical writers.] 1855.7

BUTE, *Earl of*. See Stuart, John.

BUTLER, Benjamin F., *American lawyer and general*, b. 1818. Parton, J.

Gen. Butler in New Orleans, 1862. 868.27

BUTLER, Frances Anne Kemble. See Kemble, Frances Anne.

BUTLER, James, *1st duke of Ormond*, b. 1610, d. 1688. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain v. 6 of 718.9

BUTLER, James, *2d duke of Ormond*, b. 1665, d. 1745. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9

BUTLER, Joseph, *bishop of Durham*, b. 1692, d. 1752. The analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature. [Also] Dissertations.

Twenty-first edition. Philadelphia, 1879. 12° 1611.12

Bain, A. Moral science. [The ethical systems.] 1716.29

Collins, W. L. Butler. [A biography.] 1881. 741.3

Stephen, L. History of English thought. v. 1 of 1712.13

BUTLER, Samuel, *English poet*, b. 1612, d. 1680. Poetical works. [With a memoir by J. Mitford.] Boston, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 12° 1815.5

BUTLER, Samuel, *continued*.

- Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1876. 1925.21
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . v. 1 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
 BUTLER, Thomas B. Philosophy of the weather. New York, 1856. 12°. 429.9
 BUTLER, William, *D.D.* The land of the Veda: personal reminiscences
 of India. With incidents of the Sepoy rebellion. Map and illustra-
 tions. Ninth edition. New York, N. D. Sq. 8° 247.12
 BUTLER, William Allen. Poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1839.6

Contents. Virginia's virgin; Poems of travel; Nothing to wear; The sexton
 and the thermometer; Broadway: Two millions; General average; Mis-
 cellaneous poems; Uhland; Translations from Uhland; Two cities.

- BUTLER, William F. The great lone land: travel in the north-west of
 America. Fifth edition. Illustrations and map. Lond., 1873. 12°. 328.20
 The wild north land: journey across northern North America. Fourth
 edition. Illustrations and map. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. . . . 328.19
 BUTLER county, *Ohio*. McBride, J. Early settlers of Butler county. . . 872.32
 MacLean, J. P. The mound builders; with an investigation into the
 archæology of Butler county. 1879. 434.12
 BUTT, Beatrice May. Delicia. N.Y., 1879. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . 969.3
 Eugénie. New York, 1877. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.4
 Miss Molly. New York, 1876. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.5
 BUTT, Isaac. The Irish people and the Irish land. Dublin, 1867. 8°. . 1757.33
 BUTTER and cheese. Evans, M. Butter and cheese. 1876. . . . v. 12 of 673.5
 Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. 1860. 664.32
 Waring, G. E., *jr.* Book of the farm. [1877.] 664.24
 BUTTERFLIES. Duncan, J. British butterflies. v. 29 of 522.5
 Foreign butterflies. v. 31 of 522.5
 Scudder, S. H. Butterflies; their structure, changes, and life-histories,
 with special reference to American forms. 1881. 447.4
 Wood, W. Index entomologicus; catalogue of the lepidopterous in-
 sects of Great Britain. 1854. 629.10

See also Insects, Natural history.

- BUTTERFLY hunters, The. Conant, Helen S. 138.33
 BUTTERWORTH, Henry. *See* Curwen, H. History of booksellers. . . . 719.7
 BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Young folks' history of America. Illustrated.
 Boston, 1881. 12°. 128.12
 Zigzag journeys in classic lands. [With illustrations.] Boston, 1881.
 Sq. 8° 126.40
 Zigzag journeys in Europe. [With illustrations.] Boston, 1881. Sq. 8°. 126.41
 Zigzag journeys in the Orient. Illustrated. Boston, 1881. Sq. 8°. . 126.42
 BUTTONS. Aitken, W. C. Guns, nails, locks, buttons, etc. . . . v. 3 of 673.5
 BUXTON, Charles. Limitations to severity in war. [Cambridge essays,
 1855.] v. 1 of 1917.23
 Questions raised by the mutiny [in India]. [Cambridge essays, 1857.]
 v. 3 of 1917.23
 BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, *English philanthropist, b. 1786, d. 1845.* *See*
 Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
 BY still waters. Mayo, Isabella F. 937.5

- By the Tiber. [A novel.] Tincker, Mary A. 969.59
- BYNNER, Edwin Lassetter. Damen's ghost. Boston, 1881. 16°. [Round-robin series.] 978.42
- Nimport. A novel. Boston, 1878. 12° 977.12
- Topography and landmarks of the colonial, and of the provincial period. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] . . . v. 1-2 of 878.20
- Tritons. A novel. Boston, 1878. 12° 977.13
- BYRNE, Oliver. Elements of practical mechanics, designed for engineering students. Third edition [illustrated]. London, 1879. 12° . . . 677.25
- The practical metal-worker's assistant. New and revised edition, with additions. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1864. 8° 675.35
- Same. New, revised, and improved edition. [Also] Manufacture of Russian sheet iron, by J. Percy; Manufacture of malleable iron castings and improvements in Bessemer steel, by A. A. Fesquet. With engravings. Philadelphia, 1880. 8° . . . 675.41
- BYRNE, William. The Roman Catholic church. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
- BYRON, Anna Isabella Millbanke, *lady*, b. 1792, d. 1860. See Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13
- BYRON, George Gordon Noel, *lord*, *English poet*, b. 1788, d. 1824. Poetical works. With a memoir [and portrait]. Bost., 1879. 10 v. in 5. 12° 1815.6

Contents.

- Vol. I. Life, by T. H. Lister; Hours of idleness; Occasional pieces, 1807-24; English bards and Scotch reviewers; Hints from Horace; The curse of Minerva; The waltz; Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte; Hebrew melodies; Domestic pieces; Monody on the death of Sheridan; The dream; The lament of Tasso; Ode on Venice.
- II. Beppo; The prophecy of Dante; Francesca of Rimini; The Morgante Maggiore of Pulci; The blues; The vision of judgment; The age of bronze; Childe Harold's pilgrimage.
- III. The giaour; The bride of Abydos; The corsair; Lara; The siege of Corinth; Parisina; The prisoner of Chillon; Mazeppa; The island; Manfred; Marino Faliero, an historical tragedy.
- IV. Sardanapalus, a tragedy; The two Foscari, an historical tragedy; Cain, a mystery; Heaven and earth, a mystery; The deformed transformed, a drama; Werner, a tragedy.
- V. Don Juan.

- The prisoner of Chillon. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . v. 7 of 968.29
- Sardanapalus: a tragedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 13 of 1857.3
- Werner: a tragedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 9 of 1857.3
- Castelar y Rissoll, E. Life of lord Byron. 1876. 727.19
- Elze, K. Lord Byron: a biography. With a critical essay on his place in literature. 1872. 728.21
- Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. . . . 714.30
- Irving, W. Newstead abbey. [Account of the home of Byron.] . . 972.19
- Jebb, R. C. Modern Greece. With a paper on Byron. 1880. . . . 236.17
- Legaré, H. S. Lord Byron's character and writings. [Two reviews.] v. 2 of 1136.6
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 2 of 1915.13
- Moore, T. Letters and journals of Byron; with notices of his life. 1855. 728.25
- Morley, J. Critical miscellanies. 1878. v. 1 of 1926.32
- Nadal, E. S. Byron. [An essay.] 1938.27
- Nichol, J. Byron. [A biography.] 1880. 713.4
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Scott, *Sir* W. Biography of lord Byron. v. 4 of 1123.7

BYRON, George Gordon Noel, *lord, continued.*

Trelawny, E. J. Last days of Shelley and Byron. 1858. 728.10

Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 1878. v. 1 of 1936.8

Note. See Taine's English literature, vol. 2, Ward's English poets, vol. 4, Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 3, Moore's Personal reminiscences, and Minto's critical review in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 4.

C

CABANIS, Pierre Jean George, *French philosopher and author, b. 1757, d. 1808.*

See Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1712.19

CABINET-MAKING. See Furniture.

CABLE, George W. The Grandissimes: story of Creole life. N.Y., 1880. 12° 977.28

Madame Delphine. [A novel.] New York, 1881. 12° 978.55

Old Creole days. [A novel.] New York, [cop. 1879.] 12° 978.56

CABOT, Sebastian, *or* Sebastiano Gabotto, *maritime discoverer, b. 1477? d.*1557. Hayward, C., *jr.* Life of Sebastian Cabot. v. 9 of 762.5

Higginson, T. W. A book of American explorers. 1879. 1289

Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17

CADELL, H. M. Ida Craven. New York, 1876. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 969.8

CADELL, Robert. See Curwen, H. History of booksellers. 7197

CAERNARVON, *Earl of.* See Dormer, Robert.CÆSAR, Caius Julius, *Roman dictator, general, historian, orator, and poet, b.*

B. C. 100, d. 44. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars: with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius, including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. Translated, with notes. [Portrait.] London, 1879. 12° 1847.11

Abbott, J. History of Julius Cæsar. 143.7

Bacon, F., *lord Verulam.* Character of Julius Cæsar. v. 12 of 1121.5

De Quincey, T. The Cæsars. [An essay.] v. 7 of 1125.13

Froude, J. A. Cæsar: a sketch. 1880. 743.22

Short studies on great subjects. v. 3 of 1915.16

Lucanus. Pharsalia. [Poem on the war between Cæsar and Pompey.] 1846.14

Merivale, C. The Roman triumvirates. [B. C. 78-60.] 861.45

Napoléon III. History of Julius Cæsar. [B. C. 100-50.] 818.5

Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17

Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 4 of 743.28

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Historical essay on Cæsar and Alexander. 811.23

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1855. 1847.3

Trollope, A. The commentaries of Cæsar. 1879. 1855.16

Note. See Merivale's Romans under the empire, vol. 1-2, Mommsen's Rome, vol. 4, and Smith's Greek and Roman biography, vol. 1. See also Shakespeare's tragedy of "Julius Cæsar."

CÆSARS, The. De Quincey, T. The Cæsars. v. 7 of 1125.13

Freeman, E. A. The Flavian Cæsars. v. 2 of 1917.26

Merivale, C. History of the Romans under the empire. 1880. 818.9

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1847.3

CAGED lion, The. [James I of Scotland.] Yonge, Charlotte M. 933.16

CAGLIARI, Paolo, *called* Paolo Veronese, *Italian painter, b. 1530, d. 1588.*

Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27

CAGLIARI, Paolo, *continued*.

- Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
 Urbino, Mrs. S. R. The princes of art. 1870. 714.24

Note. See Lanzi's History of painting, vol. 2, Kugler's Italian schools, vol. 2, and Symonds's Renaissance, vol. 3.

CAGLIOSTRO, Conte di. *See* Balsamo.

- CAIN : a mystery. Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 4 of 1815.6

- CAIRD, John, *Scotch divine*, b. 1823. Corporate immortality; Union with God. [Scotch sermons.] 1649.37

Introduction to the philosophy of religion. New York, 1880. 8° . . 1613.23

Religions of India: Brahmanism and Buddhism. [Faiths of the world.] 1666.10

Boyd, A. K. H. Concerning a great Scotch preacher. [An essay.] . 1919.13

- CAIRNES, John Elliot. John Stuart Mill. *See* Spencer, H., and others.

Political essays. London, 1873. 8° 1754.15

Contents. Colonization and colonial government: The revolution in America; International law; Fragments on Ireland; Our defences; Thoughts on university reform; The present position of the Irish university question.

The slave power. Second edition. New York, 1862. 8° 1748.37

- CAIRNS, Hugh McCalmont, *earl Cairns*, b. 1819. Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4

National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 1 of 719.32

- CAIRNS, William, b. 1780, d. 1848. *See* McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25

- CAIRO. Edwards, M. B. Holiday letters from Athens, Cairo, etc. 1873. . 236.19

Martineau, H. Eastern life, present and past. 1876. 238.14

Note. For a full description of Cairo see Ebers's Egypt. See also references under Egypt and the Nile.

- CAIUS Gracchus : a tragedy. Knowles, J. S. v. 1 of 1868.11

- CAKES and ale. Jerrold, D. W. v. 2 of 1125.17

- CAKES and ale at Woodbine. Coffin, R. B. 1947.29

- CALABRESE, or Calavrese, Il. *See* Cardisco.

- CALAMITIES and quarrels of authors. Disraeli, I. 1117.17

- CALCRAFT, John William. The bride of Lammermoor. [French's Standard drama.] v. 22-23 of 1857.3

- CALCULUS. Todhunter, I. Treatise on the differential calculus. 1878. . 415.5

Treatise on the integral calculus. 1878. 415.4

- CALDARA, Polidoro, *called* Caravaggio, *Italian painter*, d. 1543. Jameson,

A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 714.27

Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 3 of 714.18

- CALDERON de la Barca, Frances E. I. Life in Mexico. London, 1843. 8° 336.21

- CALDERON de la Barca, Pedro, *Spanish dramatic poet*, b. 1601, d. 1683.

Hasell, E. J. Calderon. [A review of his life and writings.] . . . 1924.9

Note. Consult Ticknor's Spanish literature, vol. 2, Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe, and Simonde de Sismondi's Literature of the south of Europe, vol. 2.

- CALDERON the courtier. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*. . . . 917.2

- CALDOR, M. T. Social charades and parlor operas. New York, 1873. 16° 631.6

- CALEB Krinkle. A story of American life. Coffin, C. C. 977.26

- CALEB Williams. [A novel.] Godwin, W. 929.33

- CALENDAR. Brand, J. Observations on popular antiquities. 1877. . . 1665.6

Chambers, R. Book of days : popular antiquities in connection with the calendar. 1879. R. L.

CALENDAR, *continued*.

- Timbs, J. A garland for the year. 1880. 521.8
 CALHOUN, John Caldwell, *American statesman, b. 1782, d. 1850. Works.*
 Edited by R. K. Crallé. New York, 1859-64. 6 v. 8° 1136.3

Contents. Vol. I. A disquisition on government: Discourse on the constitution and government of the United States. II-IV. Speeches in congress, 1812-50. V-VI. Reports and public letters, 1811-46.

- Holst, H. von. John C. Calhoun. [A biography.] 1882. 763.8
 March, C. W. Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 1852. . . . 768.7
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
 Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879. 764.5

Note. See Webster's Great speeches, J. Q. Adams's Memoirs, and the biographies of Jackson, Clay, Webster, and Adams.

- CALICO-PRINTING. Crookes, W. Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing. 1874. 675.30
 CALIFORNIA. Browne, J. R. Crusoe's island: with sketches of California. 342.11
 Resources of the Pacific slope. 1869. 679.14
 Chambers's papers for the people. California. v. 2 of 1232.15
 Codman, J. The round trip. [1878-79.] 335.30
 Cone, M. Two years in California. 1876. 334.23
 Cronise, T. F. The natural wealth of California: with a description of each county. 1868. 339.26
 Dall, C. H. My first holiday. 1881. 335.21
 De Quincey, T. California [and the gold mania]. v. 10 of 1125.13
 Hittell, J. S. The resources of California. 1874. 334.38
 Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 641.40
 Jackson, H. M. Bits of travel at home. 1878. 329.3
 King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. [1866-73] 335.23
 Kneeland, S. The wonders of the Yosemite valley, and of California. [1871.] 339.33
 Nordhoff, C. California: for health, pleasure, and residence. 1872. . 334.48
 Northern California. [1874.] 334.49
 Seward, G. F. Results of Chinese labor in California. 1881. . . . 1748.33
 Simpson, W. Meeting the sun. [1872-73.] 217.4
 Soulé, F., and others. Annals of San Francisco: history of California and of its great city. [1541-1854.] 872.19
 Taylor, B. At home and abroad. [1859.] v. 2 of 329.17
 Eldorado. [1849-50.] 334.32
 Whitney, J. D. The Yosemite guide book. 1870. 334.54
 CALLANAN, Jeremiah Joseph, *Irish poet, b. 1795, d. 1829. See Williams, A.*
 M. Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1819.5
 CALLCOTT, Maria, *lady.* A short history of Spain. [B. C. 1180-A. D. 1823.]
 London, 1828. 2 v. 12°. 854.8
 CALLIS, F. Cutlery. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.]
 v. 11 of 673.5
 CALTHROP, Rev. Samuel R. The life eternal. [American Unitarian association. Unitarian affirmations.] 1648.3
 CALVERLEY, Charles Steuart. Fly leaves. With additions from "Verses and translations." New York, 1872. . 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . . 1826.5

- CALVERT, George H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe: biographic æsthetic studies. Boston, [Cop. 1880.] 12° 714.15
- CALVERT, James. Fiji and the Fijians. *See* Williams, Thomas.
- CALVERT, Leonard, 1st governor of Maryland, b. 1582, d. 1647. Burnap, G. W. Life of Leonard Calvert. v. 9 of 763.5
- CALVIN, Jean, *Protestant reformer*, b. 1509, d. 1564. Channing, W. E. The moral argument against Calvinism. v. 1 of 1131.27; 1131.35
- Fisher, G. P. John Calvin and the Genevan reformation. [A lecture.] 1656.22
- Froude, J. A. Calvinism: an address. 1871. v. 2 of 1915.16; 1628.20
- Guizot, F. P. G. Great Christians of France: St. Louis and Calvin. 1879. 737.22
- Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 1873-79. 1656.8
- Tulloch, J. Leaders of the reformation. 1859. 711.36
- Wylie, J. A. History of Protestantism. v. 2 of 1659.3
- CAMBIO, Arnolfo del, *or* Arnolfo di Lapo, *Italian sculptor and architect*, d. 1310. Oliphant, M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1877. 757.28
- Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors. v. 1 of *619.40
- Scott, L. Ghiberti and Donatello, with other Italian sculptors. 1882. 712.42
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 1 of 714.18
- CAMBRIDGE, *Duke of*. *See* George William Frederick Charles, *duke of Cambridge*.
- CAMBRIDGE, Ada. My guardian. Illustrated. New York, 1879. 16° 934.16
- CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.* Abbott, E. History of Cambridge. [1631-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
- Drake, S. A. Old landmarks of Middlesex. 1876. 877.5
- Lowell, J. R. Cambridge thirty years ago. 1936.14
- See also* Harvard university.
- CAMBRIDGE university, *Cambridge, England*. Cambridge essays, contributed by members of the university. 1855-58. London, [1855-58.] 4 v. 8° 1917.23

Contents.

- Vol. I. Life and genius of Molière, by C. K. Watson; The English language in America, by C. A. Bristed; Notes on modern geography, by F. Galton; Limitations to severity in war, by C. Buxton; On the transmutation of matter, by G. D. Liveing; The relation of novels to life, by F. Stephen; Future prospects of the British navy, by R. E. Hughes; Alfred Tennyson's poems, by G. Brinley; General education and classical studies, by W. G. Clark.
- II. Roman law and legal education, by Sir H. J. S. Maine; On English ethnography, by J. W. Donaldson; Old studies and new, by J. Grote; Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks, by E. M. Cope; Apocryphal gospels, by C. J. Ellicott; The Protestant church and religious liberty in France, by W. H. Waddington; The fly-fisher and his library, by H. R. Francis; The text of Shakspeare, by C. Badham; Coleridge, by F. J. A. Hort.
- III. Characteristics of English criminal law, by F. Stephen; Agriculture in Britain at the present day, by A. Steuart; Telegraphic communication with India, by F. Gisborne; Porson, by H. R. Luard; Geology, by W. Hopkins; The questions raised by the mutiny, by C. Buxton.
- IV. Newspapers and their writers, by A. J. B. B. Hope; The national defences, by R. A. S. Adair; Sir Philip Sidney, by W. Stigant; Ancient Bashan and cities of Og, by C. C. Graham; Commissioners and colleges, by W. M. Campion; Hieratic papyri, by C. W. Goodwin.

- Arnold, F. Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges, memories, and associations. [1878.] 1765.26
- Bristed, G. A. Five years in an English university. 1873. 1765.11

CAMBRIDGE university, *continued*.

Everett, W. On the Cam. Lectures on the university. 1865. . . . 1764.2

Mill, J. S. Studies of the university of Cambridge. . . . v. 1 of 1916.25

Note. See a chapter on Oxford and Cambridge in White's England.

CAMDEN, *Earl*. See Pratt, Charles.

CAMEOS from English history. Yonge, Charlotte, M. 841.5

CAMERON, Verney Lovett. Across Africa. Leipsic, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 16° 322.2

CAMILLA's husband: a drama. Phillips, W. v. 40-41 of 1857.3

CAMILLE: a drama. Dumas, A., *fils*. v. 16-17 of 1857.3

CAMILLUS, Marcus Furius, *Roman dictator*, d. B. C. 365. See Plutarchus.

Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 1 of 743.28

CAMOËNS, Luiz de, *Portuguese poet*, b. 1524, d. 1579. The *Lusiad*; or, the discovery of India: an epic poem. Translated, with a life of the poet, by W. J. Mickle. Fifth edition, revised. London, 1877. 12° . . . 1829.20

Note. Consult Simonde de Sismondi's *Literature of the south of Europe*, vol. 2, and Schlegel's *Æsthetic works*.

CAMP, court, and siege. Hoffman, W. 868.19

CAMP fires of the revolution. Watson, H. C. 128.19

CAMPAIGNING on the Oxus. MacGahan, J. A. 243.10

CAMPAIGNS of the civil war. Cist, H. M. The army of the Cumberland.

New York, 1882. 12° 869.7

Cox, J. D. Atlanta. New York, 1882. 12° 869.8

Doubleday, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. New York, 1882. 12° 869.6

Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. New York, 1881. 12° . 869.2

Nicolay, J. G. The outbreak of rebellion. New York, 1881. 12° . . 869.1

Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. New York, 1882. 12° 869.5

Ropes, J. C. The army under Pope. New York, 1881. 12° . . . 869.4

Webb, A. S. The peninsula: McClellan's campaign of 1862. New York, 1881. 12° 869.3

CAMPAN, Jeanne Louise Henriette Genet. *Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette*. With a biographical introduction by M. de Lamartine [and a notice of the author by F. Barrière]. New edition. Philadelphia, N. D. 2 v. in 1. 12° 738.17

CAMPBELL, Alexander, *Scotch philosopher*, d. 1756. See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25

CAMPBELL, Archibald, *1st duke of Argyll*, d. 1703. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9

CAMPBELL, Archibald, *9th earl of Argyll*, d. 1685. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9

CAMPBELL, Archibald, *marquis of Argyll*, b. 1598, d. 1661. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 5 of 718.9

CAMPBELL, Colin, *lord Clyde, British general*, b. 1792, d. 1863. See Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 711.29

CAMPBELL, Dudley. Turks and Greeks. London, 1877. 12° 236.22

CAMPBELL, George, *D. D.* The philosophy of rhetoric. New edition. Philadelphia, 1818. 8° 1234.27

McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856.] 1713.25

CAMPBELL, Lord George. Log-letters from the "Challenger." [1872-76.] Second edition, revised. [With map.] London, 1877. 12° 216.3

- CAMPBELL, Sir George. White and black: the outcome of a visit to the United States. New York, 1879. 8°. 329.39
 Tenure of land in India. [Probyn, J. W., *ed.* Systems of land tenure.] 1757.16
- CAMPBELL, George Douglas Glassell, *duke of Argyll, British statesman and author, b.* 1823. Iona. Second edition. London, 1878. 12°. 224.5
 Primeval man. London, 1869. 12°. 433.4
 The reign of law. Fifth edition. London, 1867. 8°. 1613.14
 Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . . v. 1 of 719.32
- CAMPBELL, George W. Horticulture. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports*, 1878. v. 5 of 1555.12
- CAMPBELL, Helen. The easiest way in housekeeping. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 669.10
- CAMPBELL, John, *ad duke of Argyll, d.* 1743. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9
- CAMPBELL, John, *LL.D.* Lives of the British admirals, and naval history of Great Britain. Eighth edition, revised. Illustrated. Lond., 1873. 12°. 716.8
- CAMPBELL, John, *lord, British statesman and author, b.* 1779, *d.* 1861. Life: consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary, and correspondence. Edited by his daughter, Mrs. Hardcastle. [With a portrait.] London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 725.37
 Lives of lord Lyndhurst and lord Brougham. London, 1869. 8°. 716.22
 Lives of the chief justices of England. From the Norman conquest till the death of lord Tenterden. Third edition. London, 1874. 4 v. 12°. 715.9
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. From the conquest to the dismissal of Sir Randolph Crewe. 1066-1626.
 II. From the appointment of Sir Nicholas Hyde to the termination of lord Holt's contests with the two houses of parliament. 1627-1705.
 III. From the termination of lord Holt's contests to the resignation of lord Mansfield. 1706-1788.
 IV. From the resignation of Mansfield to the death of lord Tenterden. 1788-1832.
- Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of George IV. Fifth edition. London, 1868. 10 v. 12°. 715.10
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. Origin, functions, and jurisdiction of the office of lord chancellor: Chancellors under the Anglo-Saxon kings; Chancellors from the conquest to the death of Wolsey. A. D. 605-1530.
 II. Life of Sir Thomas More: Life of Sir Thomas Audley; Sir Thomas Wriothesley; Sir William Paulet; Richard lord Rich; Thomas Goodrich, bishop of Ely; Stephen Gardiner, bishop of Winchester; Nicholas Heath, archbishop of York; Sir Nicholas Bacon; Sir Thomas Bromley; Sir Christopher Hatton; Sir John Pickering; Thomas Egerton, lord Ellesmere.
 III. Francis Bacon, lord Verulam; John Williams, archbishop of York; Thomas Coventry, lord Coventry; John lord Finch; Edward Littleton, baron of Mounslow; Sir Richard Lane; Lords keepers during the commonwealth and protectorate; Lords commissioners of the great seal from the death of Cromwell till the restoration; Sir Edward Herbert.
 IV. Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon; Sir Orlando Bridgeman; Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of Shaftesbury; Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham; Francis North, lord Guilford; George Jeffreys, lord Jeffreys.
 V. Lords commissioners of the great seal on the accession of William and Mary; Sir John Maynard; Sir John Trevor; John Somers, lord Somers; Sir Nathan Wright; William earl Cowper; Simon Harcourt, viscount Harcourt.

CAMPBELL, John, *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors, etc., *continued*.

- Vol. VI. Thomas Parker, earl of Macclesfield; Peter King, lord King; Charles Talbot, baron Talbot; Philip Yorke, earl of Hardwicke; Robert Henley, earl of Northington; Charles Pratt, earl Camden.
 VII. Charles Pratt, earl Camden; Charles Yorke; Henry earl Bathurst; Edward Thurlow, lord Thurlow; Alexander Wedderburn, lord Loughborough.
 VIII. Alexander Wedderburn, lord Loughborough; Thomas Erskine, lord Erskine.
 IX-X. Thomas Erskine, lord Erskine; John Scott, earl of Eldon.

Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877. 718.13

CAMPBELL, John Douglas Sutherland, *marquis of Lorne, governor-general of Canada*, b. 1845. Guido and Lita: a tale of the Riviera. With illustrations. New York, 1875. Sq. 8° 1827.41
 International portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] v. 1 of 719.34

Note. See Taylor's Critical essays, and Wilson's Poets of Scotland, vol. 2.

CAMPBELL, John F. Frost and fire: with sketches at home and abroad. [Illustrations.] Philadelphia, 1865. 2 v. 8° 426.28
 My circular notes. [With illustrations.] N. Y., [1875.] 2 v. in 1. 8° 214.2

CAMPBELL, Lewis. Sophocles. New York, 1880. 16°. [Green, J. R., ed. Classical writers.] 1855.3

CAMPBELL, Loomis J. A pronouncing biographical dictionary. *See* Webster, N. American dictionary of the English language. R. L.
 Pronouncing handbook of words often mispronounced. *See* Soule, R.

CAMPBELL, Thomas, *Scotch poet and critic*, b. 1777, d. 1844. Gertrude of Wyoming. *See* Stone, W. L. Poetry and history of Wyoming. 874.9

Life of Mrs. Siddons. [First edition. With portrait.] London, 1834. 2 v. 8° 736.19

Life of Petrarch. [With portrait and plates.] Lond., 1841. 2 v. in 1. 8° 757.25

Same. [Abridged.] *See* Petrarca, F. Sonnets.

Lochiel's warning; O'Connor's child. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.29

Poetical works, including Theodric. Philadelphia, 1831. 18° 1823.3

Poetical works. With a memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1879. 12° 1815.7

Contents. Biographical sketch; Pleasures of hope; Theodric; Translations from the Greek; O'Connor's child; Lochiel's warning; Hohenlinden; Gertrude of Wyoming; Miscellaneous poems.

Chambers's papers for the people. Thomas Campbell. v. 2 of 1232.15

Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24

Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30

Irving, W. Biographical sketches. v. 2 of 972.37

Jeffrey, F., *lord*. Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1919.41

Scott, Sir W. Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. [A review] v. 17 of 1123.7

Stoddard, R. H., ed. Personal recollections of Lamb and Campbell. 1918.13

Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37

Note. See Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 2, Wilson's Poets of Scotland, vol. 2, Ward's English poets, vol. 4, and Allibone's Dictionary.

CAMPER, Peter, *Dutch anatomist and naturalist*, b. 1722, d. 1789. *See* Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library. v. 21 of 522.5

CAMPFAUSEN, Otto, *German statesman*, b. 1812. *See* Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 756.6

- CAMPIN, Francis. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering. With an appendix on the analysis of iron and iron ores [and additional chapters by R. Armstrong, J. La Nicca, and G. Ede]. [With illustrations.] Philadelphia, 1877. 8° 676.33
- CAMPING. Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods. 1882. 634.15
- Gould, J. M. How to camp out. 1877. 634.9
- Warner, C. D. In the wilderness. 1879. 1946.12
- CAMPING out. [A book for boys.] Stephens, C. A. 123.18
- CAMPING-OUT series, The. *See* Stephens, Charles A.
- CAMPION, J. S. On foot in Spain. Second edition. Illustrated [with photographs]. London, 1879. 8° 227.27
- On the frontier. With illustrations. Second edition. Lond., 1879. 8° 335.44
- CAMPION, W. M. Commissioners and colleges. [Cambridge essays, 1858.] v. 4 of 1917.23
- CAMPS and tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup, A. J. 332.11
- CAMPS in the Caribbees. Ober, F. A. 345.12
- CAMPS in the Rockies. Grohman, W. A. Baillie. 334.20
- CAN you forgive her? Trollope, A. 926.2
- CANADA, Dominion of. Adams, A. L. Field and forest rambles, with notes on the natural history of eastern Canada. 1873. 445.16
- Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. 1881. R. L.
- Bishop, N. H. Voyage of the paper canoe, 1874-75. 329.38
- Bolles, A. S. Industrial history of the United States. With a description of Canadian industries. 1879. 673.28
- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. The Canadas in 1841. 328.37
- Brougham, H., *lord*. Speeches [upon the affairs of Canada, 1838.] v. 2 of 1128.10
- Burroughs, J. The halcyon in Canada. [An essay.] 1946.21
- Butler, W. F. The great lone land. [1870-71.] 328.20
- The wild north land: journey, with dogs, across northern North America. [1872-73.] 328.19
- Chambers, W. Things as they are in America. [1853.] 329.25
- Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. History and general description of New France. [1477-1736.] Translated, with notes, by J. G. Shea. . . . 879.30
- Dickens, C. J. H. American notes. [1841.] v. 15 of 919.1
- Grant, G. M. Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition. 1872. 328.12
- Hardy, M., *lady*. Through cities and prairie lands. 1881. 329.35
- Holyoake, G. J. Among the Americans. 1881. 331.9
- Huyshe, G. L. The Red river expedition. [1870.] 328.23
- Jameson, A. M. Winter studies and summer rambles. [1836-38.] . . 328.14
- Lanman, C. A tour to the river Saguenay. 1848. 328.13
- Longfellow, H. W., *ed*. Poems of places. 1879. 1811.2
- Mackenzie, R. America: a history. [Canada, 1496-1875.] 863.3
- Maguire, J. F. The Irish in America. [1867.] 331.12
- Morford, H. Short-trip guide. [1879.] 329.6
- Norton, C. L., and Habberton, J. Canoeing in Kanuckia. [1877.] . . 328.30
- Parkman, F. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. [1672-1701.] v. 5 of 863.15
- The old régime in Canada. [1653-1763.] v. 4 of 863.15
- Parsons, T. Laws of business for all the states and Canada. 1880. . 1767.23
- Rae, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. [1878-79.] 328.24

CANADA, Dominion of, *continued*.

- Russell, W. H. Canada: its defences, condition, and resources. [1862.] 328.26
 Smith, G. The political destiny of Canada: an essay. . . . v. 1 of 1918.33
 Stephens, C. A. The Knockabout club in the woods. 1882. . . . 123.45
 Sweetser, M. F., *ed.* The maritime provinces. 1875. . . . R. L.
 Thoreau, H. D. A Yankee in Canada. [1850.] 328.9
 Trollope, A. North America. [1861-62.] 329.12
 Warburton, G. The conquest of Canada. [1534-1760.] 879.4
 Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. [1844.] 328.34
 Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, W., *viscount Milton*, and Cheadle, W. B. The
 North-west passage by land. [1862-64.] 328.52

Note. See Wilson's historical and descriptive account in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, and papers in *Scribner's monthly*, vol. 20, *Atlantic monthly*, vol. 46, *Contemporary review*, vol. 38, and *North American review*, vol. 130-131.

See also British Columbia, Hudson's bay, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward island, and the references under North America, particularly those relating to *Natural history*.

- CANALS. Adams, C. F., *jr.* Canal and railroad enterprise of Boston. v. 4 of 878.20
 Stevenson, D. Principles and practice of canal engineering. 1872. . 677.53
 CANARY islands. Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands. [Teneriffe.] 345.17
 The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2
 Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Equinoctial regions of America. . . v. 1 of 337.12
 CANDIDATE, The. [A poem.] Churchill, C. v. 2 of 1815.11
 CANDLE, The, of the Lord, and other sermons. Brooks, P. 1647.25
 CANDLES. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1876. v. 1 of 673.4
 Faraday, M. Lectures on the chemical history of a candle. 1878. . 137.8
 Williams, W. M. Oils and candles. 1877. v. 4 of 673.5

See Wagner's *Chemical technology*, pp. 620-34, and Tomlinson's *Cyclopædia*, vol. 1.

- CANNIBAL islands, The. Ballantyne, R. M. v. 9 of 111.1
 CANNING, George, *English statesman and orator, b. 1770, d. 1827*. Select
 speeches. With a biographical sketch, and an appendix of extracts
 from his writings. Edited by R. Walsh. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. 1128.28

Contents. Biographical sketch; Treaty with the king of Sardinia, 1794; Respecting peace with the French republic, 1798; Expedition to Copenhagen, 1808; Conduct of the duke of York, 1809; Expedition to the Scheldt, 1810; Vote of credit bill, 1810; The bullion committee, 1811; Address respecting the war with America, 1813; Embassy to Lisbon, 1817; Vote of thanks to the marquis of Hastings and the British army in India, 1819; State of the nation, 1819; Roman catholic disability removal bill, 1821; Parliamentary reform, 1822; Negotiations relative to Spain, 1823; The abolition of slavery, 1823; Amelioration of the condition of the slave population, 1829; State of slavery, 1826; The king's message relative to the affairs of Portugal, 1826; Election and dinner speeches, 1812-27; Appendix.

- Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 3 of 1127.5
 Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
 Mackintosh, Sir J. Character of George Canning. [An essay.] . . 1127.22
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19

Note. See Stanhope's *Life of Pitt*, Oliphant's *Literary history*, vol. 2, and an essay in the *Nineteenth century*, vol. 7.

CANO, Alonzo, *Spanish painter, sculptor, and architect, b. 1601, d. 1667*.

- Scott, W. B. Murillo and the Spanish school of painting. 1875. *619.49
 Stothert, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. *619.31

- CANOE, The, and the saddle. Winthrop, T. 978.17
- CANOES and canoe cruises. Baden-Powell, W. Canoe travelling: cruise on the Baltic, and hints on building and fitting canoes. [1869.] . . . 221.24
- Bishop, N. H. Four months in a sneak-box: voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 1875-76. 329.37
- Voyage of the paper canoe. 1874-75. 329.38
- Burton, R. F. Canoeing down 1500 miles of the river São Francisco. 337.35
- Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Baltic. 1867. 221.5
- The Rob Roy on the Jordan. [1868-69.] 238.39
- A thousand miles in the Rob Roy. 1867. 221.6
- Norton, C. L., and Habberton, J. Canoeing in Kanuckia. [1877.] . . . 328.30
- Note.* See a paper in Harper's monthly, vol. 61, on "The cruising canoe and its outfit."
- CANOSSA. Archer, T. The emperor Henry IV at Canossa. 811.59
- Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. . . . v. 2 of 223.20
- CANOVA, Antonio, *marchese d'Ischia, Italian sculptor, b. 1757, d. 1822.*
- Works in sculpture and modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses; with descriptions by the countess Albrizzi, and a biographical memoir by count Cicognara. [Portrait.] Lond., 1849. 3 v. 4^o *619.35
- Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
- Flaxman, J. Address on the death of Canova. 615.12
- Urbino, Mrs. S. R. The princes of art. 1870. 714.24
- CANTERBURY, *Archbishop of.* See Tait, Archibald Campbell.
- CANTERBURY tales, The. Chaucer, G. v. 1-2 of 1815.9
- CANTON. Gray, Mrs. J. H. Fourteen months in Canton. [1877-78.] . . . 313.2
- Smith, G. Consular cities of China. 1857. 312.9
- See references under China.
- CAPE Ann. Thornton, J. W. The landing at Cape Anne. [1624.] . . . 862.41
- CAPE Breton island. Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands. 1878. . . 345.17
- Sweetser, M. F., *ed.* Maritime provinces. 1875. R. L.
- Warner, C. D. Baddeck, and that sort of thing. 1874. 328.3
- CAPE Cod. Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod. [1602-1860.] 877.33
- Thoreau, H. D. Cape Cod. [1849.] 332.24
- CAPE Cod and all along shore. Stories. Nordhoff, C. 977.25
- CAPE Cod folks. A novel. McLean, Sally P. 963.27; 963.29
- CAPEL, Arthur, *lord Capel, b. 1600, d. 1683.* See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- CAPELLO, or Cappello, Bianca, *wife of Cosmo de' Medici, b. 1548, d. 1587.*
- See Trollope, T. A. Decade of Italian women. v. 2 of 757.5
- CAPIES, William Wolfe. Livy. New York, 1880. 16^o. [Green, J. R., *ed.* Classical writers.] 1855.5
- The Roman empire of the second century, or, the age of the Antonines. With maps. London, 1876. 16^o. [Cox, Sir G. W., and Sankey, C., *eds.* Epochs of ancient history.] 861.34
- Roman history. The early empire. With maps. London, 1876. 16^o [Cox, Sir G. W., and Sankey, C., *eds.* Epochs of ancient history.] 861.35
- CAPITAL. See Labor and capital.
- CAPITAL of the Tycoon. Alcock, Sir R. 311.7
- CAPRI. Green, J. R. Stray studies. 1876. 225.16

CAPRI, *continued*.

- Gregorovius, F. The island of Capri. 1879. 234.1
 Kavanagh, J. Summer and winter in the Two Sicilies. 1858. 234.3
 Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. . . . v. 1 of 223.20

Note. See Arnold's European mosaic, Howells's Italian journeys, and Taylor's By-ways of Europe.

- CAPRICE: a comedy. Leland, O. S. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 CAPTAIN, The: a comedy. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. . . . v. 1 of 1868.20
 CAPTAIN Fracasse. [A novel.] Gautier, T. 979.14
 CAPTAIN Kyd: a drama. Jones, J. S. v. 34-35 of 1857.3
 CAPTAIN Paton's lament. [A poem.] Lockhart, J. G. . . . v. 5-6 of 911.1
 CAPTAIN's story, The. Davis, Rebecca H. v. 1 of 968.29
 CAPTIVI: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 1 of 1856.15
 CAPTIVITY, The: an oratorio. Goldsmith, O. 1816.5; v. 1 of 1122.22
 CARACTACUS: a tragedy. Mason, W. v. 2 of 1859.9
 CARAVAGGIO. *See* Caldara, Polidoro.
 CARD-DRAWER, The: a tale. Griffin, G. 922.36
 CARDISCO, Marco, called Il Calavrese, *Italian painter, b. 1486, d. 1542.* *See*
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 3 of 714.18
 CARDS. Cassell's book of in-door amusements, card games, etc. [1881.] . 631.20
 Dick, W. B. The American Hoyle. 1879. 633.15
 Jones, H. Card essays, Clay's decisions, and card-table talk. 1879. . 633.19
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. . *617.18
 CARELESS husband, The: a comedy. Cibber, C. v. 3 of 1859.9
 CAREW, George, *earl of Totnes, b. 1557, d. 1629.* *See* Lodge, E. Portraits
 of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9
 CAREW, Sir Nicholas, *d. 1539.* *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious per-
 sonages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
 CAREY, Annie. The history of a book. [With illustrations.] London,
 [1874.] Sq. 8°. 674.36
 School girls. Illustrated. London, [1881.] 12°. 133.53
 CAREY, Charles S. Biographical notice of lord Chesterfield. *See* Stanhope,
 P. D., *earl of Chesterfield.* Letters to his son. v. 1 of 1928.9
 CAREY, Henry. The contrivances; Chrononhotonthologos. [Modern Brit-
 ish drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9
 CAREY, William, *English orientalist and Baptist missionary, b. 1761, d. 1834.*
 Culross, J. William Carey. [A biography.] 1881. 742.24
 Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and founders. 711.31
 CARIBBEES. Edwards, B. British colonies in the West Indies. . . v. 1 of 859.4
 Ober, F. A. Camps in the Caribbees. [1876-78.] 345.12
 CARICATURE and grotesque. Fairholt, F. W. Rambles of an archæologist. 622.35
 Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. . . v. 2 of 714.28
 Wright, T. Caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1875. . . 624.32

Note. See references under Cruikshank, Hogarth, and Leech, and the illus-
 trations in Punch and Harper's weekly.

"CARLETON," *pseud.* *See* Coffin, Charles Carleton.

- CARLETON, Will. Farm ballads. Illustrated. New York, [1873.] Sq. 8°. 1839.35
 Farm festivals. Illustrated. New York, 1881. Sq. 8°. 1839.37
 Farm legends. Illustrated. New York, [1875.] Sq. 8°. 1839.36

- CARLETON, William, *Irish novelist*, b. 1798, d. 1869. Neal Malone. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 3 of 968.29
 Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. [With portrait.] London, 1877. 2 v. 8° 922.15
- CARLISLE, *Countess of*. See Hay, Lucy.
- CARLISLE, *Earl of*. See Howard, George William Frederick.
- CARLISLE, *Mass.* Heald, B. F. History of Carlisle. [1754-1879] . v. 1 of 878.26
- CARLOTTA, *empress of Mexico*. See Maria Charlotte Amelia.
- CARLYLE, James, of *Ecclefechan*, d. 1832. See Carlyle, T. Reminiscences. 729.30
- CARLYLE, Jane Welsh, *wife of Thomas Carlyle*, b. 1801, d. 1866. See Carlyle, T. Reminiscences. 729.30
- CARLYLE, Thomas, *Scotch essayist, historian, and biographer*, b. 1795, d. 1881.
 Collected works. Library edition. [With portraits.] London, N. D. 30 v. 8° 1126.1
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. Sartor resartus, the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh.
 II-IV. The French revolution, a history.
 V. Life of Friedrich Schiller, comprehending an examination of his works. With supplement [containing extracts from Saupé's Schiller and his father's household].
 VI. Critical and miscellaneous essays: Jean Paul Friedrich Richter; State of German literature; Life and writings of Werner; Goethe's Helena; Goethe; Appendixes [on German romance].
 VII. Critical and miscellaneous essays: Burns; Life of Heyne; German playwrights; Voltaire; Novalis; Signs of the times; On history; Appendix [on madame de Staël].
 VIII. Critical and miscellaneous essays: Jean Paul Friedrich Richter; Luther's Psalm; Schiller; The Nibelungen Lied; German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries; Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry; Characteristics; Goethe's portrait; Death of Goethe.
 IX. Critical and miscellaneous essays: Biography; Boswell's Life of Johnson; Goethe's Works; Corn-law rhymes; On history; Diderot; Count Cagliostro; Death of Edward Irving; Appendix [on Goethe].
 X. Critical and miscellaneous essays: The diamond necklace; Mirabeau; Parliamentary history of the French revolution; Sir Walter Scott; Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs; Chartism; Petition on the copyright bill.
 XI. Critical and miscellaneous essays: On the sinking of the Vengeur; Baillie, the covenanters; Dr. Francia; An election to the long parliament; The nigger question; Two hundred and fifty years ago; The opera; National exhibition of Scottish portraits; The Prinzenraub; Inaugural address at Edinburgh, April, 1866; Shooting Niagara, and after!
 XII. Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history.
 XIII. Past and present.
 XIV-XVIII. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations.
 XIX. Latter-day pamphlets: The present time; Model prisons; Downing street; The new Downing street; Stump-orator; Parliaments; Hudson's statue; Jesuitism.
 XX. Life of John Sterling.
 XXI-XXX. History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the great.
 General index. London, 1872. 8° 1126.3
 Critical and miscellaneous essays. [With portrait.] Bost., 1881. 4 v. 12° 1915.17

Contents.

- Vol. I. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter; State of German literature; Life and writings of Werner; Goethe's Helena; Goethe; Burns; Life of Heyne; German playwrights; Appendix, containing the preface to "German romance."
 II. Voltaire; Novalis; Signs of the times; Richter; On history; Luther's Psalm; Schiller; The Nibelungen Lied; German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries; Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry; Appendix, containing a review of madame de Staël's *Allemagne*.
 III. Characteristics; Goethe's portrait; Biography; Boswell's Life of Johnson; Death of Goethe; Goethe's Works; Corn-law rhymes; On history; Diderot; Count Cagliostro; Death of Edward Irving.

CARLYLE, Thomas. *Essays, continued.*

Vol. IV. The diamond necklace; Mirabeau; Parliamentary history of the French revolution; Sir Walter Scott; Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs; Petition on the copyright bill; On the sinking of the Vengeur; Baillie the covenant; Dr. Francia; An election to the long parliament; Two-hundred-and-fifty years ago; The opera; Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits; The Prinzenraub.

Essay on the character and genius of Voltaire. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Life of Charles XII.

Estimate of the character and genius of Luther. *See* Bunsen, C. K. J., baron von. Life of Luther.

Reminiscences. Edited by J. A. Froude. [Portraits.] N.Y., 1881. 8°. 729.30

Contents. James Carlyle of Ecclefechan; Edward Irving; Lord Jeffrey; Jane Welsh Carlyle; Appendix containing reminiscences of Southey and Wordsworth.

Conway, M. D. Thomas Carlyle. 1881. 729.21

Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45

Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. 1882. 728.19

Greg, W. R. Literary and social judgments. 1873. 1926.20

Guernsey, A. H. Thomas Carlyle: his life — his books — his theories. 1879. 729.3

Lowell, J. R. My study windows. 1880. 1936.27

Manning, J. M. Pantheism in the form of hero-worship. [A lecture.] 1612.11

Martineau, J. Personal influences on our present theology. . v. 1 of 1917.19

Morley, J. Critical miscellanies. 1878. v. 1 of 1926.32

National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 1 of 719.32

Shairp, J. C. Prose poets. [A lecture.] 1926.31

Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2

Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19

Thoreau, H. D. Thomas Carlyle and his works. [An essay.] . . . 328.9

Whipple, E. P. Thomas Carlyle as a politician. [An essay.] . v. 2 of 1936.8

Wylie, W. H. Thomas Carlyle: the man and his books. 1881. . . . 729.27

Note. A critical study of Carlyle and his writings will be found in Taine's English literature, vol. 2, and a notice of his poems in Wilson's Poets and poetry of Scotland, vol. 2.

See reminiscences of Carlyle and his wife by Miss Fox in her Memoirs of old friends, and by Mrs. Oliphant in Macmillan's magazine, vol. 43, personal recollections by Henry James in the Atlantic monthly, vol. 47, an account of Carlyle's early life by Froude in Nineteenth century, vol. 10, and studies of his life and character in Contemporary review, vol. 39, Nineteenth century, vol. 9, Harper's monthly, vol. 62, and Unitarian review, vol. 15.

CARLYLE, Thomas, *translator.* Translations from the German. London,

1871. 3 v. 8° 952.26

Contents.

Vol. I-II. Goethe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship; Wilhelm Meister's travels.

II. Musaeus, J. K. A. Dumb love; Libussa; Melechsala.

Tieck, L. The fair-haired Eckbert; The trusty Eckart; The Runenberg; The elves; The goblet.

Richter, J. P. F. Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz; Life of Quintus Fixlein.

CARMICHAEL, Gershom, *Scotch philosopher, b. 1672, d. 1729.* *See* McCosh, J.

The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25

CARNAC, *Brittany.* Green, S. G. French pictures. [1878.] 229.20

Miln, J. Excavations at Carnac. [1873-74.] 339.41

- CARNEADES, *Greek philosopher and orator*, b. B. C. 213, d. 123. See Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1712.19
- CARNOT, Lazare N. M., *French statesman*, b. 1753, d. 1823. See Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5
- CAROLINE Amelia Elizabeth, *of Brunswick, queen of George IV of England*, b. 1768, d. 1821. Brougham, H., *lord*. Speeches. [Defence of queen Caroline, and prosecution of R. Blacow for slander.] . v. 9 of 1127.5
- Doran, J. Queens of England of the house of Hanover. 1880. v. 2 of 717.19
- Note.* See Martineau's History of the peace, vol. 1, and Knight's England, vol. 7-8.
- CAROLINE Wilhelmina Dorothea, *of Anspach, queen of George II of England*, b. 1683, d. 1737. Doran, J. Queens of England of the house of Hanover. 1880. v. 1 of 717.19
- Oliphant, M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. v. 1 of 827.11
- CAROLINE. A Franconia story. Abbott, J. 121.12
- CAROLL, Martha. How Marjory helped. Boston, [1874.] 16° 133.47
- CARPACCIO, Vittore, *called Scarpaccia, Italian painter*. See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- CARPENTER, Joseph Estlin. The life and work of Mary Carpenter. Second edition. With a portrait. London, 1881. 12° 732.16
- CARPENTER, Mary. Our convicts. London, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 8° 1727.21
- Six months in India. London, 1868. 2 v. 8° 245.12
- Carpenter, J. E. The life and work of Mary Carpenter. 1881. . . . 732.16
- Darton, J. M. Heroism of Christian women of our own time. 1882. . 718.14
- CARPENTER, William Benjamin, *M.D.* The correlation of the physical and vital forces. [Youmans, E. L., *ed.* The correlation and conservation of forces.] 423.32
- The microscope and its revelations. Sixth edition. Plates and wood-engravings. Philadelphia, 1881. 12° 443.13
- Principles of mental physiology. New York, 1880. 8° 652.13
- CARPENTER, William H. History of Georgia [and other states]. See Arthur, Timothy S.
- History of Massachusetts. [1602-1820.] Philadelphia, 1872. 16° . . 871.5
- History of Tennessee. [1512-1880.] Philadelphia, 1868. 16° . . . 871.11
- CARPENTER, William H., and Arthur, Timothy S. History of Connecticut. [1614-1850.] Philadelphia, 1872. 16° 871.6
- History of Illinois. [1627-1850.] Philadelphia, 1869. 16° 871.12
- History of New Jersey. [1610-1850.] Philadelphia, 1853. 16° . . . 871.19
- History of New York. [1609-1848.] Philadelphia, 1860. 16° 871.7
- History of Ohio. [1748-1850.] Philadelphia, 1873. 16° 871.9
- History of Pennsylvania. [1644-1854.] Philadelphia, 1869. 16° . . . 871.8
- History of Vermont. [1608-1850.] Philadelphia, 1865. 16° 871.4
- CARPENTER, The, of Rouen: a drama. Jones, J. S. v. 16-17 of 1857.3
- CARPENTRY and joinery. Aveling, S. T. Carpentry and joinery. [1871.] 678.13
- Davidson, E. A. The boy joiner and model maker. 137.43
- Drawing for carpenters and joiners. [1870.] 672.8
- Eassie, P. B. Wood and its uses. 1874. 678.20
- Hatfield, R. G. The American house carpenter. 1881. 678.29
- Lukin, J. The amateur mechanic's workshop. 1878. 677.36
- Tredgold, T. Principles of carpentry: with rules and examples. 1870. 679.35

See also Architecture, Building.

- CARPETS. Burty, P. *Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts.* 1869. . . . 625.35
 Dresser, C. *Carpets.* 1877. v. 6 of 673.5
- CARPI, Girolamo da. *See* Bianchi.
- CARR, Addis Emmet. *All the way round, or what a boy saw and heard on his way round the world.* [Illustrated.] London, [1874.] 12° . . . 113.10
- CARR, Alice. *North Italian folk.* Illustrated. London, 1878. Sq. 12° . 234.19
- CARR, Frank. *Business. By a merchant.* Edinburgh, 1873. 12° . . . 674.9
- CARR, Robert, *earl of Somerset, favorite of James I, d. 1645.* *See* Jesse, J. H.
Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 1 of 826.9
- CARREL, Jean Baptiste Nicolas Armand, *French journalist and historian, b. 1800, d. 1836.* *History of the counter-revolution in England, [1658-89].* [Also] *History of the reign of James II, by C. J. Fox, [and] Memoir of the reign of James II, by John, viscount Lonsdale.* [Portraits.] London, 1857. 12° 826.8
 Mill, J. S. Armand Carrel. [A biographical sketch.] . . . v. 1 of 1916.25
- CARRIAGE-PAINTING. Masury, J. W. *House-painting, carriage-painting, etc.* 1881. 678.15
- CARRIAGES and saddlery. Aitken, W. C. *Saddlery.* v. 3 of 673.5
 Herbert, H. W. *Hints to horse-keepers. With directions for the selection and care of carriages and harness.* 1879. 668.20
 Lacroix, P. *The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance.* 1875. . *617.18
- CARROLL, Charles, *of Carrollton, American patriot, b. 1737, d. 1832.*
 Brougham, H., *lord.* *Statesmen of the time of George III and IV.* v. 5 of 1127.5
 Lossing, B. J. *Signers of the declaration of independence.* 1870. . . 763.28
- CARROLL, Lewis, *pseud.* *See* Dodgson, Charles L.
- "CARROTS:" just a little boy. Molesworth, Mrs. 131.16
- CARRUCCI da Pontormo, Jacopo, *Florentine painter, b. 1494, d. 1556.* *See*
 Vasari, G. *Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects.* . . . v. 4 of 714.18
- CARSON, Christopher (*Kit Carson*), *trapper and mountain guide, b. 1809, d. 1868.* *See* Abbott, J. S. C. *American pioneers and patriots.* . . . 772.5
- CARTER, Susan N., *editor.* Putnam's art hand-books. Duffield, Mrs. W.
The art of flower painting. With illustrations. N. Y., 1878. Sq. 16° 615.7
 Penley, A. *A system of water color painting.* N. Y., [1881.] Sq. 16° 615.6
 Rowbotham, T. *The art of sketching from nature. With illustrations.*
 New York, [cop. 1878.] Sq. 16° 624.5
 Warren, H. *An artistic treatise on the human figure. Fourth edition.*
 [Illustrated.] New York, 1881. Sq. 16° 624.4
 Weigall, C. H. *The art of figure drawing. With illustrations.* New
 York, 1879. Sq. 16° 624.3
 Williams, W. *The art of landscape painting in oil colors.* New York,
 1881. Sq. 16° 615.5
- CARTER, Robert. *A summer cruise on the coast of New England.* Boston, 1865. 16° 332.21
- CARTER, Robert Meek, *English liberal and reformer, b. 1814.* *See* Hinton, R. J. *English radical leaders.* 715.5
- CARTHAGE. Chambers's papers for the people. Carthage and the Carthaginians. v. 2 of 1232.15
 Davis, N. *Carthage and her remains.* [1856-60.] 316.11
 Heeren, A. H. L. *Politics and trade of the African nations.* . . . v. 4 of 813.16
 Smith, R. B. *Carthage and the Carthaginians.* [B. C. 735-146.] . . 815.4
 Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars. [B. C. 264-146.] . . . 861.51

CARTHAGE, *continued*.

Townshend, F. T. Cruise in Greek waters. [1869.] 236.40

Note. Consult Mommsen's Rome, vol. 2, Smith's Ancient history, vol. 2,
and William Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography, vol. 1.

- CARTIER, Jacques, *French navigator and explorer*, b. 1494, d. 1556? Park-
man, F. Pioneers of France in the new world. v. 1 of 863.15
Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
CARTWRIGHT, Julia M. Mantegna and Francia. [With illustrations.] New
York, 1881. 12°. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] . . 712.39
CARTWRIGHT, Peter, *American Methodist divine*, b. 1785, d. 1872. *See*
McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. . . 762.21
CARUS, Rev. William, *editor*. Memorials of Charles Pettit McIlvaine.
New York, 1882. 8° 778.32
CARVING. Bemrose, W. Manual of wood carving. 624.56
Maskell, W. Ivories ancient and mediæval. [1875.] 625.24
Norton, J. T. Wood-carving. [Paris exposition, 1878.] . . v. 2 of 1555.12
Pollen, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1877. . 625.20
Ruutz-Rees, J. E. Home decoration. 1881. 628.25
Sawyer, G. A. Fret-sawing and wood-carving. 1875. 137.18
Seaton, Sir T. Manual of fret cutting and wood carving. 1875. . . 137.15

See also Decorative and household art, Furniture, Industrial arts.

- CARY, Alice, *American poetess and novelist*, b. 1820, d. 1870, and Cary, Phœbe,
American poetess, b. 1824, d. 1871. Poetical works. With a memorial
of their lives by Mary Clemmer. [Portraits.] New York, 1878. 8° . 1839.32
CARY, Henry Francis, *translator*. The vision. *See* Dante Alighieri.
CARY, Lucius, *viscount Falkland, English royalist*, b. 1610, d. 1643. Arnold,
M. Falkland. [An essay.] 1915.20
Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 2 of 826.9
Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 4 of 718.9
CASA Guidi windows. Browning, Elizabeth B. v. 2 of 1827.23
CASE, The, is altered: a comedy. Jonson, B. 1868.17
CASHMERE. Adams, A. L. Wanderings of a naturalist. 1867. . . . 445.10
Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. 1878. 315.7
Taylor, B. Central Asia. Travels in Cashmere, etc. 312.5
CASILEAR, John W., *American painter and engraver*. Sheldon, G. W.
American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
CASIMIR Maremma. Helps, Sir A. 923.13
CASINA: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 2 of 1856.15
CASS, Lewis, *American statesman*, b. 1782, d. 1866. *See* Parton, J. People's
book of biography. 719.17
CASSELL, John. *See* Curwen, H. History of booksellers. 719.7
CASSELL's book of in-door amusements. With illustrations. London, [1881.]
Sq. 12° 631.20
CASSELL's book of sports and pastimes. With illustrations. Lond., [1881] 8° 632.15
CASSELL's dictionary of cookery. Coloured plates. London, n. d. 8° . R. L.
CASSELL's history of the war between France and Germany. *See* Ollier, E.
CASSELL's illustrated history of India. *See* Grant, J.
CASSELL's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war. *See* Ollier, E.

- CAST away on the Auckland isles. Musgrave, T. 341.16
 CAST away in the cold. Hayes, I. I. 114.6
 CAST up by the sea. Baker, Sir S. W. 114.11
 CASTAGNO, Andrea del, *Italian painter, d. 1480.* Jameson, A. M. *Memoirs*
 of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
 Vasari, G. *Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects.* . . v. 2 of 714.18
 CASTELAR y Rissoll, Emilio, *Spanish republican statesman, b. 1832.* *Life of*
 lord Byron, and other sketches. Translated by Mrs. A. Arnold.
 New York, 1876. 12° 727.19
 Contents. *Life of Byron; Victor Hugo; Alexander Dumas; Émile Girardin;*
 Daniel Manin; Adolphe Thiers.
 Old Rome and new Italy. Translated by Mrs. A. Arnold. N. Y., N.D. 12° 235.13
 Towle, G. M. *Certain men of mark.* 1880. 711.14
 CASTILIAN days. Hay, J. 227.6
 CASTLE and town. [A novel.] Peard, Frances M. 934.22
 CASTLE Blair. A story of youthful days. Shaw, Flora L. 134.3
 CASTLE Daly: story of an Irish home. Keary, Annie. 935.30
 CASTLE Dangerous. Scott, Sir W. v. 25 of 914.1
 CASTLE Hohenwald. A romance. Streckfuss, A. 953.20
 CASTLE, The, of indolence. [A poem.] Thomson, J. 1818.2
 CASTLE, The, of Otranto. [A romance.] Walpole, H., *earl of Orford.* . 912.26
 CASTLE Richmond. A novel. Trollope, A. 926.3
 CASTLE spectre, The: a dramatic romance. Lewis, M. G. . . v. 26-27 of 1857.3
 CASTLEMON, Harry, *pseud.* See Fosdick, Charles A.
 CASTLEREAGH, *Viscount.* See Stewart, Robert.
 CASTLES. Ford, R. *Handbook for Spain.* 1878. R. L.
 Jewitt, L., and Hall, S. C. *The stately homes of England.* [1874-78.] 226.27
 Timbs, J. *Abbeys, castles, etc., of England and Wales.* [1872.] . . 226.5
 CASTLES and their heroes. Hutton, Barbara. 134.26
 CASUISTRY. De Quincey, T. *Essays in philosophy.* v. 9 of 1125.13
 Jowett, B. *Casuistry.* [An essay.] 1628.19
 Maurice, F. D. *The conscience. Lectures on casuistry.* 1872. . . 1716.14
 CATACOMBS. Clarke, J. F. *Events and epochs in religious history.* 1881. 1658.16
 Kip, W. I. *The catacombs.* 1854. 1655.9
 Lundy, J. P. *Monumental Christianity.* 1882. 614.21
 Northcote, J. S., and Brownlow, W. R. *Roma sotterranea; account of*
 the Roman catacombs. Compiled from the works of De Rossi. . 819.24
 Stanley, A. P., *dean of Westminster.* *The Roman catacombs.* [An essay.] 1628.24
 Wiseman, N. P. S., *cardinal.* *Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs.* 923.31
 Note. See canon Venables' article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 5.
 See also Art, Antiquities, Rome.
 CATALANI, Angelica. See Vallebrègue.
 CATALOGUES and cataloguing. Andover, Mass. Memorial hall library.
 Catalogue. 1874. R. L.
 Supplement, 1874-81. [By Emma J. Bean.] R. L.
 Boston, Mass. Public library. Catalogue of books in the classes of
 history, biography, and travel. 1873. R. L.
 Catalogue of works in the arts and sciences. 1871-81. . . . R. L.
 Class list for English prose fiction. 1877. R. L.

CATALOGUES and cataloguing, *continued*.

- Brookline, *Mass.* Public library. Catalogue. [By Mary A. Bean and Harriet H. Ames.] 1873. R. L.
 Supplement, 1873-81. [By Mary A. Bean.] R. L.
 Burlington, *Vt.* Fletcher free library. Catalogue. [By Harriet H. Ames.] 1877. R. L.
 Concord, *Mass.* Free public library. Catalogue. [By Ellen F. Whitney.] 1875. R. L.
 Cutter, C. A. Library catalogues; Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. [Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., eds. Public libraries in the United States.] R. L.
 Dewey, M., and others. Catalogues and cataloguing. [Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., eds. Public libraries in the United States.] R. L.
 Fiske, J. A librarian's work. [An essay.] 1937.28
 Haverhill, *Mass.* Public library. Catalogue. [By Grace A. De Borges.] 1878. R. L.
 Lawrence, *Mass.* Free public library. Catalogue. [By W. I. Fletcher.] 1873. R. L.
 Massachusetts horticultural society. Catalogue of the library. 1873. R. L.
 Massachusetts state library. Catalogue. [By Ellen M. Sawyer and Augusta I. Appleton.] 1880. R. L.
 Milton, *Mass.* Public library. Catalogue, 1871. [With bulletins, 1871-77.] R. L.
 New Bedford, *Mass.* Free public library. Catalogue. [By R. C. Ingraham.] 1858. R. L.
 [First] Supplement. [By R. C. Ingraham.] 1869. R. L.
 Second supplement. [By R. C. Ingraham.] 1876. R. L.
 New York state library. Catalogue. Subject index of the general library. [By H. A. Homes.] 1872. R. L.
 Newton, *Mass.* Newton free library. Class catalogue. [By Hannah James.] 1880. R. L.
 North Easton, *Mass.* Unity Sunday school library. Catalogue. 1881. R. L.
 Providence, *R. I.* Public library. Finding list. [By W. E. Foster.] 1880. R. L.
 Publishers' trade list annual. 1880. R. L.
 Quincy, *Mass.* Public library. Catalogue. [By Mary B. Merriam.] 1875. R. L.
 With supplement, 1875-78. R. L.
 Randolph, *Mass.* Turner free library. Catalogue. [By W. E. Foster.] 1877. R. L.
 Reference catalogue of current literature. 1877. R. L.
 Somerville, *Mass.* Public library. Catalogue. [By H. A. Adams.] 1879. R. L.
 Steiger, E. Periodical literature of the United States. 1873. R. L.
 Taunton, *Mass.* Public library. Catalogue. 1878. R. L.
 First supplement to the catalogue. 1881. R. L.
 United States. Library of congress. Catalogue of books added to the library, 1869-71. R. L.
 Woburn, *Mass.* Public library. Class lists [and bulletin]. 1879-82. R. L.
- CATARACT of the Ganges: a romantic drama. Moncrieff, W. T. v. 22-23 of 1857.3
 CATARRH. Wyman, M. Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). 1876. 653.27
 CATES, William L. R. Encyclopædia of chronology. *See* Woodward, B. B.
 CATHARINE, or Katharine. *See* Catherine.

- CATHAY. *See* China.
- CATHEDRAL, The. [A poem.] Lowell, J. R. 1836.36
- CATHERINE, *St., of Siena, b. 1347, d. 1380. See* Trollope, T. A. A decade of Italian women. v. 1 of 757.5
- CATHERINE II, *empress of Russia, b. 1729, d. 1796. Memoirs: written by herself. [1729-59.] Translated from the French. Lond., 1859. 12°* 752.9
- Brougham, H., *lord. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5*
- Clarke, M. C. *World-noted women. 1868. 719.26*
- Jameson, A. M. *Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 711.26*
- Parton, J. *People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17*
- Note. See* Rambaud's *Russia*, vol. 2, and *Dyer's Modern Europe*, vol. 4.
- CATHERINE de' Medici. *See* Medici.
- CATHERINE, *of Aragon, 1st queen of Henry VIII, b. 1485, d. 1536. See* Strickland, A. *Lives of the queens of England. v. 2 of 717.5*
- CATHERINE, *of Braganza, queen of Charles II, b. 1638, d. 1705. Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 3 of 826.9*
- Lodge, E. *Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9*
- Strickland, A. *Lives of the queens of England. v. 4 of 717.5*
- CATHERINE, *of Valois, queen of Henry V, b. 1401, d. 1437. See* Strickland, A. *Lives of the queens of England. v. 1 of 717.5*
- CATHERINE Howard, *5th queen of Henry VIII, b. 1521? d. 1542. See* Strickland, A. *Lives of the queens of England. v. 2 of 717.5*
- CATHERINE Parr, *6th queen of Henry VIII, d. 1548. Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9*
- Strickland, A. *Lives of the queens of England. v. 2 of 717.5*
- CATHERINE: a story. Thackeray, W. M. v. 20 of 915.1
- CATHOLIC church. *See* Roman Catholic church.
- CATILINA, Lucius Sergius, *b. B. C. 108, d. 62. Sallustius Crispus, C. Conspiracy of Catiline. 1847.13*
- Note. See* Mommsen's *Rome*, vol. 4, and *Cicero's Orations*, vol. 2.
- CATILINE, his conspiracy: a tragedy. Jonson, B. 1868.17
- CATLIN, George. *Manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. With engravings. Ninth edition. London, 1857. 2 v. L. 8°* 439.14
- CATLOW, Agnes. *Drops of water. [Coloured plates.] Lond., 1851. Sq. 16°* 443.6
- CATLYNE, Sir Robert, *lord chief justice of England, d. 1574. See* Campbell, J., *lord. Lives of the chief justices. v. 1 of 715.9*
- CATO, Marcus Portius, *the elder, Roman statesman, b. B. C. 234, d. 149. Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868] 719.17*
- Plutarchus. *Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 2 of 743.28*
- CATO, Marcus Portius, *the younger, Roman philosopher and patriot, b. B. C. 95, d. 46. Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17*
- Plutarchus. *Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 4 of 743.28*
- CATO: a tragedy. Addison, J. v. 1 of 1122.6
- CATON, John Dean. *A summer in Norway. [Portrait and illustrations.] Chicago, 1875. 8° 231.33*
- CATS. *Clan of the cats: true stories about the feline animals. 138.41*
- Mivart, St. G. *The cat. An introduction to the study of back-boned animals. 1881. 436.40*
- See* Wood's *Natural history*, vol. 1, pp. 199-251.

- CATSKILL mountains. Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating: a summer book. [1852.] 332.29
 Lanman, C. Tour to the Saguenay. 1848. 328.13
 Lossing, B. J. The Hudson from the wilderness to the sea. [1866.] . 332.47
 CATSPA W, The: a comedy. Jerrold, D. W. v. 11 of 1857.3
 CATTLE. Bigelow, J. Testimony on the cattle disease in Massachusetts. . 663.19
 Dadd, G. H. Nature and treatment of the diseases of cattle. 1859. . 668.11
 Grohman, W. A. B. Cattle ranches in the West. 1882. 334.20
 Loring, G. B. Farm-yard club of Jotham. 1876. 664.35
 Reid, W. Sheep. With remarks on the transit of stock. [1871.] . . 668.2
 Youatt, W., and Martin, W. C. L. Cattle: their breeds, management, and diseases. 1879. 668.18
 CATULLUS, *Latin poet, b. B. C. 87, d. 47?* The poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus. Prose translation, by W. K. Kelly. Metrical versions by Lamb and Grainger. London, 1878. 12° . 1846.13
 Davies, J. Catullus. 1877. 1855.17
 CAUCASUS. Grove, F. C. The frosty Caucasus. 1874. 241.7
 Mounsey, A. H. Journey through the Caucasus and Persia. [1865-66.] 241.12
See Bunbury's historical and descriptive sketch in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 5.
 CAUSE, A, worth trying. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 10 of 911.2
 CAVALCASELLE, G. B. History of painting in Italy. *See* Crowe, J. A.
 CAVALLINI, Pietro, *Italian painter and sculptor, b. 1270, d. 1354.* Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 1 of 714.18
 CAVE, Edward, *English printer, b. 1691, d. 1754.* *See* Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17
 CAVÉ, Marie Elisabeth. The Cavé method of drawing. Drawing from memory. Translated from the French. New York, 1877. 12° 624.17
 Color. Translated from the French. New York, 1871. 12° . 624.18
 CAVENDISH, Elizabeth Cecil, *duchess of Devonshire, d. 1684.* *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . . . v. 6 of 718.9
 CAVENDISH, Georgiana Spencer, *duchess of Devonshire, b. 1757, d. 1806.* *See* Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The queens of society. 1876. . . 718.5
 CAVENDISH, Henry, *English physicist, b. 1730, d. 1810.* Brougham, H., *lord.* Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. . . . v. 1 of 1127.5
 Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
 CAVENDISH, Margaret, *duchess of Newcastle, d. 1673.* *See* Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
 CAVENDISH, Spencer Compton, *marquis of Hartington, English statesman, b. 1833.* Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. . . . 715.4
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 2 of 719.32
 CAVENDISH, Thomas, *English navigator, b. 1564, d. 1593.* Kingston, W. H. G. Notable voyages from Columbus to Parry. 215.4
 Payne, E. J., *ed.* Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America, 1562-95. 215.5
 CAVENDISH, William, *1st duke of Devonshire, English statesman, d. 1707.* *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9
 CAVENDISH, William, *1st duke of Newcastle, d. 1676.* *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . . . v. 6 of 718.9
 "CAVENDISH," *pseud.* *See* Jones, Henry.
 CAVES. Dawkins, W. B. Cave hunting. 1874. 434.23

CAVES, *continued*.

Hartwig, G. The subterranean world. 1871. 428.7

Note. See Archaeology, Geology, and Dawkins's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 5.

CAVOUR, Camillo Benso, *conte di, Italian statesman, b. 1810, d. 1861.* Mazade, C. de. Life of count Cavour. 1877. 758.28

Note. Consult Godkin's Life of Victor Emmanuel II, and Hunt's Italy.

CAXTON, Laura, *pseud.* See Comins, Lizzie B.

CAXTON, William, *first English printer, b. 1412, d. 1490.* Brightwell, C. L.

Heroes of the laboratory and workshop. 147.5

Disraeli, I. The first English printer. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1117.16

CAXTONS, The: a family picture. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton.* 916.12

CAZIN, Achille. The phenomena and laws of heat. Translated by E. Rich. New York, [1868.] 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 524.13

CECCA. See Angelo, Francesco d'.

CECIL, Robert, *1st earl of Salisbury, English statesman, b. 1550, d. 1612.*

Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 1 of 826.9

Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9

CECIL, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne, *marquis and earl of Salisbury, b.*

1830. Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4

McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. [English toryism.] 716.24

National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 2 of 719.32

CECIL, Thomas, *earl of Exeter, d. 1622.* See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9

CECIL, William, *lord Burleigh, English statesman, b. 1520, d. 1598.* Lodge,

E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 2 of 718.9

Macaulay, T. B., *lord.* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 3 of 1915.13

Note. See Spedding's Life of Bacon, vol. 1, Aikin's Court of Elizabeth, and Froude's England, vol. 5-12.

CECIL Dreeme. [A novel.] Winthrop, T. 978.18

CECILIA, *St., Christian martyr, d. A.D. 230?* See Clarke, M. C. World-noted women. 719.26

CEDARS, The. [Sequel to Long ago.] Craigin, Louisa T. 134.9

CELEBES. Bickmore, A. S. East Indian archipelago. 1869. 343.21

Wallace, A. R. The Malay archipelago. 1869. 343.16

CELL theory. Tyson, J. The cell doctrine. 1878. 654.20

Virchow, R. Cellular pathology. [1863.] 657.4

Note. See Stricker's Histology, Beale's Bioplasm and Protoplasm, and Carpenter's Microscope, pp. 763-819.
See also Anatomy, Biology, Microscope, Physiology.

CELLINI, Benvenuto, *Italian goldsmith, sculptor, and engraver, b. 1500, d.*

1570. Memoirs, written by himself. Translated by T. Roscoe.

[Portrait.] London, 1878. 12°. 757.14

Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. 147.5

Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors. v. 1 of 619.40

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. The fine arts. v. 3 of 614.12

Urbino, *Mrs. S. R.* The princes of art. 1870. 714.24

Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . v. 5 of 714.18

CELTS and Celtic literature. Arnold, M. Study of Celtic literature. 1867. 1114.31

CELTS and Celtic literature, *continued*.

- Maclear, G. F. The Celts. 1661.18
 Nicholas, T. The pedigree of the English people. 1878. 823.22

Note. See Prof. Sullivan's treatise on Celtic literature in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 5.

- CEMENTS. Gillmore, Q. A. Coignet-béton and other artificial stone. 1871. 678.25
 Treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. 1879. 678.24

Note. Consult Cooley's *Practical receipts*, vol. 1, and Gwilt's *Encyclopædia of architecture*.

- CEMETERIES. Dennis, G. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 316.6

- CENCI, The: a tragedy. Shelley, P. B. v. 1 of 1817.5

- CENTENNIAL gazetteer of the United States. Steinwehr, A. von. R. L.

- CENTLIVRE, Susannah, *Irish actress and dramatist*, b. 1667, d. 1723. Comedies: A bold stroke for a wife; The busy body; The wonder.

[Modern British drama.] v. 4 of 1859.9

- The wonder: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 36-37 of 1857.3

Note. See Ward's *English dramatic literature*, vol. 2, and the *Atlantic monthly*, vol. 49.

- CENTRAL America. Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America. [1871.] 434.8

- Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. 1875-76. . . . 432.27

- Bates, H. W. Central America. 1878. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel.] 212.5

- Chambers's papers for the people. Ruined cities. v. 1 of 1232.15

- Lang, J. M. Ancient religions of Central America. [A lecture.] . . 1666.10

- Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1879. 1811.2

- Müller, F. M. Popul Vuh. [Sacred writings of the Indians.] v. 1 of 1929.23

- Oswald, F. L. Summerland sketches. [1867-76.] 336.10

- Pim, B., and Seemann, B. Dottings on the roadside. [1860-67.] . . 336.17

- Short, J. T. The North Americans of antiquity. 1880. 432.22

- Squier, E. G. The states of Central America. 1858. 336.30

- Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America. [1839-40.] . 336.20

- Trollope, A. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. [1859.] . . . 345.8

Note. See papers on the ruined cities of Central America, in the *North American review*, vol. 131-132. See also *Nicaragua*, *Yucatan*.

- CENTURY, A, of dishonor: the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. Jackson, Helen M. 1748.19

- CERAMIC or Ceramic art. See Pottery and porcelain.

- CERTAIN dangerous tendencies in American life. Harrison, J. B. . . . 1937.19

- CERTAIN men of mark. Towle, G. M. 711.14

- CERVANTES Saavedra, Miguel de, *Spanish novelist and poet*, b. 1547, d. 1616.

Don Quixote of La Mancha. Translated by Motteux. With an essay on Cervantes, by J. G. Lockhart. Phila., N. D. 4 v. 12^o . 959.31

- Oliphant, M. O. W. Cervantes. [A review of his life and writings.] . 1924.11

- Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1879. . . . 1938.34

Note. Consult Ticknor's *History of Spanish literature*, vol. 2, Simonde de Sismondi's *Literature of the south of Europe*, vol. 2, and Longfellow's *Poets of Europe*.

- CÉSAR Birotteau. [A novel] Balzac, H. de. 958.28

- CESNOLA, Luigi Palma di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples.

Maps and illustrations. Third edition. New York, 1878. 8^o . . 316.5

- Cook, C. Account of the antiquities discovered by Cesnola. . . v. 2 of 614.23

- CÉVENNES. Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. . . 228.13
- CEYLON. Baker, Sir S. W. Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. [1845-53.] . . 343.8
 The rifle and the hound in Ceylon. [1845-53.] 343.9
 De Quincey, T. Ceylon [in its relation to England]. . . . v. 10 of 1125.13
 Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in the far East. v. 3 of 127.40
 Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon: physical, historical, and topographical. 1859. 858.15
 Urwick, W. Indian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 229.27
- CHADBOURNE, Paul A. Instinct. Lowell lectures, 1871. N. Y., 1872. 12° 441.4
 Lectures on natural theology. Seventh edition. New York, 1879. 12° 1611.10
- CHADWICK, Edwin, *English social economist*, b. 1801. See Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 711.19
- CHADWICK, John W. Sketch of the life of Nahor Augustus Staples. See Staples, N. A. Way, truth, and life. 1648.13
- CHAFFERS, William. The collector's handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. London, 1877. 12° 625.5
- CHAINBEARER, The; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. Cooper, J. F. . . . 973.13
- CHAIRMAN's guide, The. With rules of order and a list of questions for debate. New York, 1881. 12° 1767.11
- CHALDÆA. Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations. 1877. 433.12
 Keary, A. The nations around. 1875. 814.5
 Rawlinson, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. v. 1 of 812.15
- CHALDEAN account of Genesis. Smith, G. 315.14
- CHALLENGER, H. M. S. Campbell, Lord G. Log-letters from the "Challenger." 1876. 216.3
 Moseley, H. N. Notes of a naturalist on the Challenger. 1879. . . 216.10
 Spry, W. J. J. The cruise of H. M. S. Challenger. [1872-76.] 1877. 216.6
 Thomson, Sir C. W. The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the voyage. 1878. 216.9
- CHALLICE, A. E. Illustrious women of France. With illustrations. London, 1873. 12° 737.17
Contents. Madame Tallien; Empress Josephine; Hortense; Caroline Bonaparte; Duchesse d'Angoulême; Duchesse de Berri; Queen Marie Amélie; Duchesse d'Orléans; Empress Eugénie; Princess Mathilde.
- Memories of French palaces. With illustrations. London, 1871. 8° 841.21
- CHALLICE, Dr. Secret history of the court of France under Louis xv. [With portraits.] London, 1861. 2 v. 12° 834.12
- CHALMERS, Alexander, *editor*. The British essayists. See British essayists.
- CHALMERS, George. Life of Daniel De Foe. See De Foe, D. Works. . 1122.25
- CHALMERS, Thomas, *Scotch divine and philosopher*, b. 1780, d. 1847. Sermons and discourses. New York, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 8° 1649.44
 Brown, J. Dr. Chalmers. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1914.17
 Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
 Fraser, D. Thomas Chalmers. [A biography.] 1882. 742.23
 McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856.] 1713.25
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
- Note.* See Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 3, Hanna's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 5, and Unitarian review, vol. 13.
- CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph, *English liberal*, b. 1836. Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
- Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5

- CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph, *continued*.
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 4 of 719.32
- CHAMBERLAIN, Joshua L. Education. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports*, 1878. v. 2 of 1555.12
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mellen. Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point in the colonial, and in the provincial period. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20
- Chelsea, Revere, and Winthrop from the close of the provincial period. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
- CHAMBERLIN, Everett. Chicago and its suburbs. [With map and illustrations.] Chicago, 1874. 8° 872.10
- CHAMBERS, George F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. Third edition. [Illustrated.] Oxford, 1877. 8° 422.24
- CHAMBERS, Robert, *Scotch author and publisher, b. 1802, d. 1870*. Book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar. With engravings. Philadelphia, 1879. 2 v. L. 8° . . . R. L.
- Cyclopædia of English literature. Third edition, revised by R. Carruthers. [With portraits.] London, 1876. 2 v. 8° R. L.
- Domestic annals of Scotland. 1561-1748. [With illustrations.] Edinburgh, 1859-61. 3 v. 8° 822.36
- Contents.* Vol. I. 1561-1625. II. 1625-1688. III. 1689-1748.
- Chambers, W. Memoir of Robert Chambers. 1872. 729.14
- Japp, A. H. Noble workers. 1877. 711.22
- CHAMBERS, Thomas King, *M. D.* The indigestions. Second edition. London, 1867. 8° 653.23
- CHAMBERS, William, *Scotch author and publisher, b. 1800*. Memoir of Robert Chambers. With autobiographic reminiscences. Third edition. New York, 1872. 12° 729.14
- Stories of remarkable persons. Edinburgh, 1878. 12° 711.16
- Contents.* The Herschels; Mary Somerville; John Taylor, the water poet; William and Dorothy Wordsworth; Story of old Bob; Glencairn; The Astors; Rob Graham; Camille Desmoulins; The Fairbairns; The Banffshire naturalist, Thomas Edward; Sir Walter Scott and his dogs; Window Willie; Jack Scott and Bessy Surtees; Horace Greeley; Sarah Martin; Ferdinand de Lesseps; Alexander T. Stewart; James David Forbes; The Jubilee singers; James Annesley; Miss Stirling Graham; Borlum.
- Things as they are in America. London, 1854. 8° 329.25
- National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 3 of 719.32
- CHAMBERS, William and Robert. Chambers's encyclopædia. With maps and wood engravings. Revised edition. London, 1879. 10 v. 8° . . . R. L.
- Contents.* Vol. I. A-Belgiojoso. II. Belgium-Chivalry. III. Chivasso-Elephant. IV. Elephant-Gonzalvo di Cordova. V. Good-Labourers. VI. Labrador-Numidia. VII. Numismatics-Puerperal mania. VIII. Puerto Bello-Sound. IX. Sound-Vitaceæ. X. Vital statistics-Z.
- Curwen, H. History of booksellers. 719.7
- CHAMBERS's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, N. D. 12 v. 12° 1232.7
- CHAMBERS's papers for the people. London, N. D. 6 v. 12° 1232.15
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. The Bonaparte family; The sepulchres of Etruria; Valerie Duclos; Education of the citizen; The myth; The sunken rock; Popular cultivation of music; Ebenezer Elliott; The sanitary movement; Washington and his contemporaries; Edmund Atherton; Memorabilia of the 17th century in Britain; Ruined cities of Central America; The ivory mine; Secret societies of modern Europe; Francis Jeffrey.

CHAMBERS'S papers for the people, *continued*.

- II. Arctic explorations; Social Utopias; The speculator; Carthage and the Carthaginians; Recent discoveries in astronomy; The white swallow; Mechanics' institutions; Thomas Campbell; The Bourbon family; California; The black pocket-book; Fenelon; Every-day life of the Greeks; Lady Marjory St. Just; Science of the sunbeam; Sir Robert Peel.
- III. Secret societies in the middle ages; Rajah Brooke and Borneo; The last of the Ruthvens; The education movement; Antarctic explorations; The queen of spades; Antonio Melidori; Jewish life in central Europe; William Wordsworth; The microscope and its marvels; Pre-Columbian discovery of America; Hermann; Public libraries; Australia and Van Diemen's land; The Lone star; Religion of the Greeks; Heyne, a biography.
- IV. Water supply of towns; Ancient Scandinavia; The lost letter; The somnambule; Life in an Indian; The law of storms; Santillian's choice; Isthmus of Panama; Daniel De Foe; Ocean routes; Cromwell and his contemporaries; Life at Grafenberg; The black gondola; Ancient philosophic sects; The wonders of human folly; Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.
- V. Recent decorative art; Alchemy and the alchemists; The lost laird; German poets and poetry; The deserts of Africa; Sigismund Temple; Electric communications; Fichte, a biography; Ancient rites and mysteries; Siberia; Harriette, or the rash reply; Childhood of experimental philosophy; Confucius; The temptation; Siam and the Siamese; Thomas Moore.
- VI. Isthmus of Suez; Animal instincts and intelligence; Realized wishes; Troubadours and trouvères; New Zealand; Tower of Fontenay; Heiress of the Vaughans; Industrial investments and associations; Lord Brougham; Railway communications; Incas of Peru; Marfeda, or the Icelanders; What is philosophy? European intercourse with Japan; The half-caste; The progress of America; Duke of Wellington.

CHAMBORD, Henri Charles F. M. Dieudonné d'Artois, *duc de Bordeaux*, *comte de*, b. 1820. Field, *Mrs. H. M. Home sketches in France*. 1875. 228.24

King, E. French political leaders. 737.6

Note. See Men of the time for 1879, Vapereau's Dictionnaire des contemporains, and Harper's monthly, vol. 64.

CHAMFORT, Sebastien R. N., *French satirist*, b. 1741, d. 1793. See Mathews,

W. Hours with men and books. 1937.35

CHAMIER, Frederick. Ben Brace: the last of Nelson's Agamemnons. London, N. D. 16° 918.11

Jack Adams; or, the mutiny of the Bounty. London, N. D. 16° . . . 918.12

The life of a sailor. London, N. D. 16° 918.13

Tom Bowling. London, N. D. 16° 918.14

CHAMISSO, Louis Charles Adelaide de, *called* Adalbert von, *naturalist, poet, and novelist*, b. 1781, d. 1838. Peter Schlemihl. From the German

by Sir J. Bowring. With plates by G. Cruikshank. N. Y., 1874. 12° 953.25

Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37

Note. For specimens of Chamisso's poetry see Baskerville's Poetry of Germany, and Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe.

CHAMPEAUX, Alfred de. Tapestry. [Translated from the French by Mrs.

R. F. Sketchley.] With woodcuts. New York, [1878.] 8°. [Maskell, W., ed. South Kensington museum art handbooks.] 625.26

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, *discoverer of Lake Champlain*, b. 1567, d. 1635.

Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. History of New France. . . . v. 1-2 of 879.30

Higginson, T. W. A book of American explorers. [985-1631.] . . . 128.9

Parkman, F. Pioneers of France in the new world. v. 1 of 863.15

Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17

CHAMPLAIN, Lake. De Costa, B. F. Notes on Lake Champlain. . . . 332.12

Palmer, P. S. History of Lake Champlain, 1609-1814. 875.10

Note. See Hemenway's Vermont historical gazetteer, vol. 1, pp. 657-707.

- CHAMPLIN, John D., *jr.* The child's catechism of common things. New York, 1880. 16° 137.2
 Young folks' astronomy. Illustrated. New York, 1881. 16° 137.3
 Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. With illustrations. New York, 1880. 8° R. L.
 Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 8° R. L.
 Young folks' history of the war for the union. Illustrated. N.Y., 1881. 8° 128.24
 CHAMPNEY, George M. History of Woburn, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
 CHAMPNEY, Lizzie W. All around a palette. Illustrated. Bost., 1878. 16° 138.16
 Bourbon lilies. A story of artist life. Boston, 1878. 16° 964.17
 In the sky-garden. Illustrated. Boston, 1877. 16° 138.34
 Rosemary and Rue. Boston, 1881. 16° [Round-robin series.] 973.41
 CHANCE acquaintance, A. [Sequel to Their wedding journey.] Howells, W. D. 976.3
 CHANCE child, A. [A tale.] Mayo, Isabella F. v. 6 of 968.29
 CHANCE, A, for himself. [Sequel to Jack Hazard.] Trowbridge, J. T. 124.28
 CHANCELLORSVILLE. Dodge, T. A. Campaign of Chancellorsville. 1881. 868.43
 Doubleday, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. [1863.] 1882. 869.6
 Swinton, W. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. 1866. 868.48
 CHANCES, The: comedy. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. v. 1 of 1868.20; v. 3 of 1859.9
 CHANDLER, Alfred Dupont. A bicycle tour in England and Wales, 1879. With an appendix on the use of the bicycle. Maps and illustrations. Boston, 1881. 12° 225.9
 CHANDLER, Peleg W. Memoir of governor Andrew, with personal reminiscences. [Also] Two literary discourses, and the valedictory address. [Portrait and plates.] Boston, 1880. 12° 774.8
 CHANDLER, Seth. History of Shirley, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
 CHANDLER, Zachariah, *American statesman, b.* 1813, *d.* 1879. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. *See* United States. *Congressional documents.*
 CHANEY, George Leonard. "Alóha!" A Hawaiian salutation. [Map and illustrations.] Boston, 1880. 12° 342.3
 F. Grant and Co., or, partnerships. Boston, 1875. 16° 123.1
 Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
 Tom. A home story. Boston, 1877. 16° 123.2
 CHANGE, A, of base. [A parlor drama.] Curtis, Ariana W. 1861.23
 CHANNEL islands. Ansted, D. T., and Latham, R. G. The Channel islands. 1862. 344.24
 Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands. 1878. 345.17
 The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2
 Waring, G. E., *jr.* A farmer's vacation. [Jersey, Guernsey, Sark. 1873.] 232.49
 CHANNING, Edward T. Life of William Ellery. [Sparks, J., *ed.* Library of American biography.] v. 6 of 762.5
 CHANNING, Walter. A physician's vacation. [1852.] Boston, 1856. 8° 222.26
 Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23
 CHANNING, William Ellery, *American Unitarian divine and author, b.* 1780, *d.* 1842. Discourses, reviews, and miscellanies. Boston, 1830. 8° 1648.46

CHANNING, William Ellery, *continued*.

- The perfect life: twelve discourses. Edited by W. H. Channing. Boston, 1873. 12° 1648.19
 Works. Fourteenth edition, with an introduction. Boston, 1855. 6 v. in 3. 12° 1131.27

Contents.

- Vol. I. Character and writings of Milton; Life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte; Character and writings of Fenelon; Moral argument against Calvinism; National literature; Remarks on associations; The union; Education.
 II. Slavery. The abolitionists; Annexation of Texas; Catholicism; Creeds; Address on temperance; Self-culture.
 III. Discourses: Preaching Christ, discourse at the ordination of J. E. Abbott; War; Unitarian Christianity, discourse at the ordination of J. Sparks; Evidences of revealed religion; Demands of the age on the ministry, discourse at the ordination of E. S. Gannett; Unitarian Christianity most favorable to piety; The great purpose of Christianity, discourse at the installation of M. I. Motte; Likeness to God, discourse at the ordination of F. A. Farley; The Christian ministry; Duties of children; Honor due to all men; Evidences of Christianity.
 IV. Discourses: Character of Christ; Christianity a rational religion; Spiritual freedom; Self-denial; The imitableness of Christ's character; The evil of sin; Immortality; Love to Christ; The future life; War; Ministry for the poor; Christian worship; The Sunday-school; The philanthropist, a tribute to the memory of Noah Worcester.
 V. Remarks on the slavery question; Lecture on war; Lecture on the elevation of the laboring portion of the community; Discourse on the death of the Rev. Dr. Follen; Charges at the ordinations of C. Barnard, F. T. Gray, R. C. Waterston, and J. S. Dwight; Miscellanies; Appendix.
 VI. Emancipation; Life and character of the Rev. J. Tuckerman; The present age; The church; Duty of the free states; Address on the anniversary of emancipation in the British West Indies.

- Same. New and complete edition, rearranged. Boston, 1881. 8° 1131.35
 Bartol, C. A. Principles and portraits. 1880. 1937.12
 Bellows, R. N., *ed.* The Channing centenary in America, Great Britain, and Ireland. 1881. 778.37
 Brooks, C. T. William Ellery Channing: a centennial memory. 1880. 778.4
 Channing, W. H. Life of William Ellery Channing. 1880. 778.30
 Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23

Note. See further accounts of Channing in Allibone, Duyckinck, Griswold, and the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 5.

- CHANNING, William Ellery, and Aikin, Lucy Correspondence, from 1826 to 1842. Edited by Anna L. Le Breton. Boston, 1874. 12° 1131.15
 CHANNING, William Ellery, *nephew of Channing, the Unitarian divine*. Thoreau: the poet-naturalist. With memorial verses. Bost., 1873. 12° 777.18
 CHANNING, William Henry. Life of William Ellery Channing. Centenary memorial edition. [With portrait.] Boston, 1880. 8° 778.30
 Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. *See* Emerson, R. W., and *others*.
 CHANNINGS, The. [A novel.] Wood, Ellen P. 949.20
 CHANTREY, Sir Francis, *English sculptor, b. 1782, d. 1841*. *See* Edgar, J. G. Footprints of famous men. 1878. 147.8
 CHAPEL, The, of the hermits. Whittier, J. G. . v. 1 of 1836.20; v. 2 of 1836.43
 CHAPELAIN, Jean, *French poet and critic, b. 1595, d. 1674*. *See* Guizot, F. P. G. Corneille and his times 748.18
 CHAPIN, Edwin Hubbell, *American Universalist divine, b. 1814, d. 1880*. God's requirements, and other sermons. [With portrait.] New York, 1881. 12° 1648.21
 Lessons of faith and life: discourses. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1881. 12° 1648.22

- CHAPIN, Edwin Hubbell, *continued*.
 Parker, E. G. The golden age of American oratory. 1857. 1233.30
 CHAPLAIN, The, of the Fleet. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 925.18
 CHAPLET, The, of pearls. Yonge, Charlotte M. 933.22
 CHAPMAN, A. W. Flora of the southern United States. The ferns by D.
 C. Eaton. New York, 1860. 8° 437.52
 CHAPMAN, Benjamin. History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the thirty
 years' war. [1594-1648.] With plans. London, 1856. 8° 851.32
 CHAPMAN, Maria Weston. Memorials of Harriet Martineau. *See* Marti-
 neau, Harriet. Autobiography.
 CHAPTERS of Eric, and other essays. Adams, C. F., *jr.*, and H. 1759.9
 CHAPTERS on animals. Hamerton, P. G. 436.11
 CHARACTER. Foster, J. On decision of character. [An essay.] 1914.31
 Friswell, J. H. The gentle life. 1919.3
 Hopkins, M. Strength and beauty. [1874.] 1718.24
 Lieber, F. The character of the gentleman. 1847. 1718.42
 Munger, T. T. On the threshold. 1881. 1718.17
 Smiles, S. Character. 1718.25
 Self-help; with illustrations of character and conduct. 1718.27
 Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 1877. 1936.9
Note. See essays on character in Emerson's Works, vol. 1, Hazlitt's Plain
 speaker and Table talk, and Holland's Gold foil.
See also Conduct of life, Ethics.
 CHARACTER sketches. Thackeray, W. M. v. 17 of 915.1
 CHARACTERISTICS. [An essay.] Carlyle, T. v. 8 of 1126.1; v. 3 of 1915.17
 CHARACTERISTICS of [Shakespeare's] women. Jameson, A. M. 1864.3
 CHARACTERISTICS of the age. [A discourse.] Story, J. 1136.17
 CHARACTERISTICS of the present age. Fichte, J. G. v. 2 of 1138.17
 CHARACTERS of Shakespeare's plays. Hazlitt, W. 1925.22
 CHARADES. Brewster, E. E. Parlor varieties. 1881. 631.7
 Caldor, M. T. Social charades and parlor operas. 1873. 631.6
See also Amusements and games.
 CHARCOAL-BURNER, The: a drama. Almar, G. v. 40-41 of 1857.3
 CHARCOAL drawing. *See* Drawing.
 CHARICLES; or private life of the ancient Greeks. Becker, W. A. 817.19
 CHARITIES. Brace, C. L. Dangerous classes of New York, and twenty
 years' work among them. 1880. 1727.15
 Brougham, H., *lord*. Letter upon the abuse of charities. v. 1 of 1128.10
 Everett, E. Charitable institutions and charity. [An address.] v. 3 of 1137.28
 Fawcett, H. Pauperism, charity, and the poor law. [An essay.] 1916.32
 Hale, G. S. The charities of Boston. v. 4 of 878.20
 Lacroix, P. Military and religious life in the middle ages. 1874. *617.13
 Quincy, J. P. The better Samaritan. [An essay.] 1747.5
 Whittier, J. G. Peculiar institutions of Massachusetts. v. 2 of 1131.11
 CHARITY: a play. Gilbert, W. S. v. 1 of 1861.13
 CHARITY. [A poem.] Cowper, W. v. 1 of 1816.2
 CHARLEMAGNE. *See* Charles I, *the great*.
 CHARLEMONT: a tale of Kentucky. Simms, W. G. 979.34
 CHARLES I, *king of England*, b. 1600, d. 1649. Private correspondence with
 Sir Edward Nicholas. *See* Evelyn, J. Diary. v. 4 of 722.5

CHARLES I, *king of England, continued.*

- Abbott, J. History of Charles I. [1600-48.] 144.2
 Cordery, B. M., and Phillpotts, J. S. King and commonwealth. [1625-60.] 826.5
 Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. 1603-60. 861.23
 Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 1 of 826.9
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 4 of 718.9
 Mackintosh, Sir J. Refutation of the claim on behalf of Charles I, to
 the authorship of Icon Basiliké. 1851. 1127.22
 Milton, J. Eikonoklastes; in answer to "Eikon Basiliké." . . v. 1 of 1121.9
 Robbins, C. The regicides sheltered in New England. [A lecture.] . 876.25
 Timbs, J. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls. [Holmby house.] v. 2 of 226.5

Note. See Hallam's Constitutional history, vol. 1-2, Clarendon's Rebellion, Knight's England, vol. 3-4, Smyth's Lectures, vol. 1, Forster's Statesmen of the commonwealth, and references under Pym, Hampden, Cromwell, and Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I. See also the general histories of England, and Havard's King Charles I, a tragedy.

- CHARLES II, *king of England, b. 1630, d. 1685.* Abbott, J. History of
 Charles II. [1630-85.] 144.3
 Carrel, J. B. N. Armand. History of the counter-revolution under
 Charles II and James II. [1658-89.] 826.8
 Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe. 1678-97. . . 861.24
 Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 2 of 826.9
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 6 of 718.9

Note. See Hallam's Constitutional history, vol. 2, Macaulay's England, vol. 1, Knight's England, vol. 4, the diaries of Pepys and Evelyn, Smyth's Lectures, vol. 1, references under Catherine of Braganza and George Monk, and biographical sketches of the court of Charles II in Jesse's Court of England, vol. 3.

- CHARLES I, *the great (Charlemagne), king of France, and emperor of the West, b. 742, d. 814.* Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne. [1862.] 1729.16
 De Quincey, T. Biographical and historical essays. v. 6 of 1125.13
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
 James, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne. [742-814.] 833.15
 Mullinger, J. B. Schools of Charles the great. 1877. 1765.21
 Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope.* The legends of Charlemagne. [An
 essay.] v. 2 of 1919.26

Note. See Guizot's History of France, vol. 1, Kitchin's France, vol. 1, Bryce's Holy Roman empire, Van Laun's French literature, vol. 1, and Bush's Queens of Charlemagne [v. 1 of 737.27].

- CHARLES VIII, *king of France, b. 1470, d. 1498.* Commines, P. de. Memoirs:
 containing the histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII. 738.14
 Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. Age of the despots. . . v. 1 of 614.12

Note. See Guizot's History of France, vol. 3, Roscoe's Leo x, vol. 1, and Bush's Anne of Brittany, queen of Charles VIII [v. 1 of 737.27].

- CHARLES IX, *king of France, b. 1550, d. 1574.* See White, H. Massacre of
 St. Bartholomew, [and] religious wars in the reign of Charles IX. . . 1658.15

Note. See Guizot's History of France, vol. 4, Kitchin's France, vol. 2, Besant's Gaspard de Coligny, and Bush's Elizabeth of Austria, queen of Charles IX [v. 1 of 737.27].

- CHARLES X, *king of France, b. 1757, d. 1836.* See Guizot, F. P. G. Memoirs
 to illustrate the history of my time. v. 1-2 of 738.27

Note. See Martin's France, vol. 2, and Lamartine's Restoration, vol. 4.

- CHARLES V, *emperor of Germany* [*Charles I of Spain*], b. 1500, d. 1558. Robertson, W. History of Charles v. [1500-56.] . v. 4-7 of 1125.2
 Same. With life after his abdication by W. H. Prescott. [1856-58.] 832.12
 Stirling, W. Cloister life of Charles v. [1556-58.] 1853. 758.19
Note. Consult Motley's Dutch republic, Merle d'Aubigné's Reformation in the time of Calvin, and Schlegel's Lectures on modern history.
- CHARLES II, *king of Spain*, b. 1661, d. 1700. See Stanhope, A. Spain under Charles II. [1690-99.] 1844. 854.21
- CHARLES XII, *king of Sweden*, b. 1682, d. 1718. Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
 Voltaire, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII. [1682-1718.] 851.21
 Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
- CHARLES, *the bold, duke of Burgundy*, b. 1433, d. 1477. Commynes, P. de. Memoirs: containing the history of Charles the bold. 738.14
 Freeman, E. A. Charles the bold. [An historical essay.] . . v. 1 of 1917.26
 Kirk, J. F. History of Charles the bold. [1433-77.] 842.15
- CHARLES d'Orléans, *comte d'Angoulême*, b. 1391, d. 1465. Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1877. 1925.18
 Stevenson, R. L. Familiar studies of men and books. 1882. . . . 1918.26
- CHARLES Edward Stuart, *Prince, the "young" pretender*, b. 1720, d. 1788. Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders. 826.6
 Macdonald, J. Narrative of prince Charlie's escape. . . . v. 10 of 911.2
 Oliphant, M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. v. 1 of 827.11
Note. See Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and Stanhope's History of England, vol. 2-4. Scott's Redgauntlet and Waverley treat of this period.
- CHARLES Martel, *duke of the Franks*, b. 694, d. 741. See Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
- CHARLES, Elizabeth R. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. [Times of Luther and the reformation.] New York, N. D. 12° 937.19
 Diary of Kitty Trevylyan. Story of the times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. New York, N. D. 12° 937.15
 The Draytons and the Davenants. A story of the civil wars. New York, N. D. 12° 937.16
 The early dawn; or Christian life in England in the olden time. New York, N. D. 12° 937.21
 Joan the maid. New York, 1879. 12° 937.17
 The martyrs of Spain. [Also] The liberators of Holland. N.Y., 1876. 16° 937.1
 On both sides of the sea. Sequel to "The Draytons and the Davenants." New York, N. D. 12° 937.18
 Winifred Bertram. New York, N. D. 12° 937.20
 Field, Mrs. H. M. Visit to the author of the Schönberg-Cotta family. 1875. 228.24
- CHARLES II: a comedy. Payne, J. H. v. 3 of 1857.3
 CHARLES XII: an historical drama. Planché, J. R. v. 6 of 1857.3
 CHARLES Auchester. A memorial. Sheppard, Elizabeth S. 949.33
 CHARLES O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. Lever, C. J. 913.12
 CHARLESTOWN, Mass. Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex county. v. 1 of 878.26
 Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex. 1876. 877.5

CHARLESTOWN, *Mass.*, continued.

- Early records of Charlestown. [Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts bay.] 876.19
- Edes, H. H. Charlestown in the colonial, and in the provincial period. v. 1-2 of 878.20
- Charlestown in the last hundred years. v. 3 of 878.20
- CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de, *French Jesuit missionary and historian*, b. 1682, d. 1761. History and description of New France. [1477-1736.] Translated, with notes, by J. G. Shea. [With maps and portraits.] New York, 1866-72. 6 v. L. 8° 879.30
- CHARLEY, W. T. Flax and linen. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.] v. 5 of 673.5
- CHARLIE Bell. [A book for boys.] Kellogg, E. 124.2
- CHARLOTTE, of Savoy, queen of Louis XI of France, b. 1425, d. 1483. *See* Bush, A. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. v. 1 of 737.27
- CHARLOTTE Caroline Augusta, princess of Wales, b. 1796, d. 1817. Knight, C. Personal reminiscences. 1918.10
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 8 of 718.9
- Southey, R. Carmen nuptiale; [also] Funeral song for the princess Charlotte. v. 5 of 1817.7
- CHARLOTTE Sophia, queen of George III of England, b. 1744, d. 1818. *See* Doran, J. Queens of England of the house of Hanover. v. 2 of 717.19
- CHARLOTTE and Lucy Temple. [A novel.] Rowson, Susanna. 961.3
- CHARLOTTE's inheritance. [Sequel to Birds of prey.] Maxwell, Mary E. 949.41
- CHARTERIS, Francis Wemyss, baron Elcho, *English statesman*, b. 1818. *See* National portrait gallery. v. 3 of 719.32
- CHARTIER, Alain, *French historian and poet*, d. 1458. *See* Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1925.18
- CHARTISM. [An essay.] Carlyle, T. v. 10 of 1126.1
- Note.* *See* an essay on the Chartists in Scribner's monthly, vol. 23.
- CHASE, Salmon Portland, *chief justice of the United States*, b. 1808, d. 1873. Schuckers, J. W. Life and public services of S. P. Chase. 1874. 776.24
- Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
- Trowbridge, J. T. The ferry boy and the financier. [A book for boys.] 146.13
- CHASE, William M., *American painter*, b. 1849. *See* Sheldon, G. W. American painters. 617.22
- CHASING the sun; or rambles in Norway. Ballantyne, R. M. v. 4 of 111.1
- CHASOT, *Lieut., favorite of Frederick II.* *See* Mueller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop. v. 3 of 1929.23
- CHASTELARD: a tragedy. Swinburne, A. C. 1826.7
- CHATEAUBRIAND, René François Auguste, *vicomte de, French statesman, poet, and author*, b. 1768, d. 1848. Autobiography. [1768-1814.] London, 1853. 2 v. 12° 748.5
- The genius of Christianity. New translation, with a biographical notice of the author by C. I. White. Fifth revised edition. [Portrait.] Baltimore, 1863. 8° 1627.21
- The martyrs. Revised translation, edited by O. W. Wight. New York, 1878. 12° 959.30
- Alison, Sir A. Miscellaneous essays. 1868. 1919.45
- Greg, W. R. Literary and social judgments. 1873. 1926.20

CHATEAUBRIAND, René François Auguste, *vicomte de*, *continued*.

Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1879. . . . 1938.34

Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. . . . 1939.37

Note. See Lamartine's Restoration, Van Laun's French literature, vol. 3, Longfellow's Poets of Europe, and the Memoirs and correspondence of madame Récamier.

CHATHAM, *Earl of*. See Pitt, William.

CHATHAM, *Mass.* Freeman, F. Annals of Chatham. [1665-1863.] v. 2 of 877.33

CHATRIAN, Alexandre. [Novels.] See Erckmann, Émile.

CHATTERTON, Thomas, *English poet*, b. 1752, d. 1770. Poetical works.

With a memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 12° . . . 1815.8

Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1876. . . . 1925.21

Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. . . . 714.30

Note. See Ward's English poets, vol. 3, and Scott's review [v. 17 of 1123.7].

CHATTO, William A. Treatise on wood engraving. See Jackson, John.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey, *English poet*, b. 1328, d. 1400. The parliament of fowles.

Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by T. R. Lounsbury.

Boston, 1877. 12° 1818.8

Poetical works. [Also] Poems attributed to Chaucer. Edited by A.

Gilman. [With portrait.] Boston, 1880. 3 v. 12° 1815.9

Contents.

Vol. I. The times and the poet, by A. Gilman; On reading Chaucer; Astrological terms and divisions of time; Biblical references; The Canterbury tales.

II. The Canterbury tales; Minor poems: Chaucer's A. B. C.; The compleynte to pite; Dethe of Blaunche the duchesse; The parlement of fowles; The compleynt of Mars; The compleynte of faire Anelyda and false Arcyte; The former age; Troilus and Cryseyde.

III. Minor poems: The house of fame; Legend of goode women; Miscellanies; Poems attributed to Chaucer: The romaunt of the rose; The court of love; The flower and the leaf; The cuckow and the nightingale; A goodly ballade; A praise of women; Chaucer's dream; Virelai; Chaucer's prophesy; Go forth, King.

Dryden, J. Tales from Chaucer: [Palamon and Arcite; The cock and the fox; The flower and the leaf; The wife of Bath.] . . . v. 2 of 1816.3

Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1876. . . . 1925.21

Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. . . . 714.30

Lowell, J. R. My study windows. 1880. . . . 1936.27

Morley, H. English writers. From Chaucer to Dunbar. 1867. . . . 1114.42

Ward, A. W. Chaucer. [A biography.] 1880. . . . 713.5

Note. See Morley's First sketch of English literature, pp. 94-170, Ward's English poets, vol. 1, Taine's English literature, vol. 1, Scott's Critical review [v. 17 of 1123.7], Disraeli's Amenities of literature, vol. 1, and Minto's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 5.

CHAUNCEY, Charles, *American divine*, b. 1705, d. 1787. Discourse on "the good news from a far country." [Thornton, J. W., ed. Pulpit of the

American revolution.] 1647.24

CHAUTAUQUA girls, The, at home. Alden, Isabella M. . . . 132.25

CHAUVENET, William. Navigation and nautical astronomy. [Enlarged by

J. H. C. Coffin.] Fifth edition. New York, N. D. 12° 421.19

Treatise on elementary geometry. Philadelphia, 1879. 8° 414.17

Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. Ninth edition. Philadelphia, 1876. 8° 414.20

- CHAVASSE, P. H. The physical training of children. With a preliminary dissertation, by F. H. Getchell. Philadelphia, 1871. 8° 661.21
- CHEADLE, Walter Butler. My hunt of the silver fox. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 10 of 911.2
- The North-west passage by land. *See* Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, W.
- CHEAPE, Douglas. Betsy Brown. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 4 of 911.2
- CHEATS, The, of Scapin: a farce. Otway, T. v. 5 of 1859.9
- CHECKERS, or draughts. Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. 1881. . . 632.15
- Dick, W. B. The American Hoyle. 1879. 633.15
- Wood, J. G., and others. Boy's own treasury of sports and pastimes. 632.4
- CHEERFULNESS. *See* Whipple, E. P. Success and its conditions. . . . 1936.11
- CHEESE. *See* Butter and cheese.
- CHEETHAM, Samuel. Dictionary of Christian antiquities. *See* Smith, William.
- CHEEVER, George B. Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress, and on the life and times of John Bunyan. [Illustrated.] New York, 1847. 8° . . . 1629.43
- Note.* *See* a notice of Cheever in Griswold's Prose writers.
- CHEEVER, Henry T. The island world of the Pacific. N. Y., 1871. 12° . . 342.15
- CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE of the industrial arts. Burty, P. 625.35
- CHELMSFORD, Mass. Hill, F. P. History of Chelmsford. [1653-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
- CHELSEA, Mass. Chamberlain, M. Chelsea, Revere, and Winthrop from the close of the provincial period. v. 3 of 878.20
- Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, Pullen Point, and Chelsea in the colonial, and in the provincial period. v. 1-2 of 878.20
- CHEMICAL history of a candle. Faraday, M. 137.8
- CHEMISTRY. Attfield, J. Chemistry: general, medical, and pharmaceutical. 1879. 424.22
- Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 1873. 424.29
- Bowman, J. E. Practical handbook of medical chemistry. 1866. . . 424.19
- Cooke, J. P., jr. The new chemistry. 1878. 526.6
- Principles of chemical philosophy. 1879. 424.23
- Elderhorst, W. Manual of qualitative blow-pipe analysis. 424.13
- Faraday, M. Chemical history of a candle. 1878. 137.8
- Fresenius, C. R. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 1879. . . 424.33
- Quantitative chemical analysis. 1879. 424.34
- Jenkins, T. E. Chemical and pharmaceutical processes. . . v. 4 of 1555.12
- Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life. 1880. 424.20
- Liveing, G. D. On the transmutation of matter. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1917.23
- Pepper, J. H. Boy's playbook of science. 137.19
- Pynchon, T. R. Introduction to chemical physics. 1877. 423.20
- Rodwell, G. F. The birth of chemistry. 1874. 424.10
- Roscoe, H. E. Chemistry. [For young people.] 1879. 542.3
- Roscoe, H. E., and Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry. 1878-82. 424.28
- Smith, J. L. Progress of industrial chemistry. v. 2 of 1555.7
- Thorpe, T. E. A manual of inorganic chemistry. [1873.] 424.7
- Vogel, H. Chemistry of light and photography. 1875. 526.14
- Wagner, R. Handbook of chemical technology. 1877. 1012.17
- Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry. 1875-79. R. L.
- First, second, and third supplement, 1875-81. R. L.
- Wells, D. A. Principles and applications of chemistry. 1860. . . . 424.17
- Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. v. 2 of 417.10

CHEMISTRY, *continued*.

- Wurtz, C. A. The atomic theory. 1881. 527.4
Note. See a comprehensive treatise on chemistry in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 5. For physiological chemistry, see the introduction to Flint's *Physiology of man*.
See also Adulterations, Agriculture, Fermentation, Metallurgy, Pharmacy, Photography, Physics, Poisons, Receipts, Spectrum analysis.
- CHENEY, Ednah D. Memoir of Susan Dimock. [With portrait.] Boston, 1875. Sq. 8° 773.27
 A mother's thought. [Brackett, A. C., ed. Education of American girls.] 1763.19
 Sally Williams, the mountain girl. Illustrated. Boston, [1872.] Sq. 16° [Maidenhood series.] 134.18
 Women of Boston. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
- CHENEY, Mary Bushnell, *editor*. Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. [With portraits.] New York, 1880. 8° 778.36
- CHERBULIEZ, Victor, *French novelist, b.* 1832. Count Kostia. Translated by O. D. Ashley. N.Y., 1873. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . . . 979.2
 Meta Holdenis. A novel. From the French. New York, 1877. 12° 956.15
 The romance of an honest woman. [From the French.] Bost., 1874. 12° 956.16
- CHERRY, Andrew. The soldier's daughter. [French's Standard drama.] v. 13 of 1857.3
- CHERRY and Violet: a tale of the great plague. Manning, Anne. . . . 931.10
- CHERUBINI, Luigi Carlo Z. M. P., *Italian music composer, b.* 1760, *d.* 1842.
 Chorley, H. F. Modern German music. [1854.] 623.15
 Ferris, G. T. Great Italian and French composers. 1879. 714.4
 Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11
Note. See Grove's Dictionary of music, vol. 1, and Hiller's reminiscences in Macmillan's magazine, vol. 32.
- CHESNEY, Charles Cornwallis. Essays in military biography. N.Y., 1874. 8° 1918.28
Contents. Military life of Gen. Grant; Memoir of Gen. Lee; Admirals Farragut and Porter and the navy of the union; A northern raider in the civil war [Ulric Dahlgren]; De Fezensac's recollections of the Grand army; Henry von Brandt, a German soldier of the first empire; Cornwallis and the Indian services; A Carolina loyalist in the revolutionary war; Sir William Gordon of Gordon's battery; Chinese Gordon and the Taiping rebellion.
- Waterloo lectures. Third edition. [With map.] London, 1874. 8° 842.11
- CHESNEY, Francis Rawdon, *military engineer, b.* 1789, *d.* 1872. The Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829. With maps. Lond., 1854. 12° 853.23
- CHESNEY, George. The battle of Dorking. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 2 of 911.2
 The dilemma. A novel. New York, N. D. 8° 929.65
- CHESS, Dick, W. B. The American Hoyle. 1879. 633.15
 Meyer, H. F. L. Complete guide to the game of chess. 1882. . . . 633.23
 Morphy, P. Games: a selection of the best games played in Europe and America. With notes [and a memoir] by J. Löwenthal. 1860. 633.13
 Staunton, H. The chess-player's handbook. 1878. 633.12
 Vida, M. G. Game of chess. [Translated by O. Goldsmith.] v. 4 of 1122.22
- CHESTER, Greville J. On the pottery and glass found in the excavations [in Palestine]. *See* Wilson, C. W., and others. Recovery of Jerusalem.
- CHESTERFIELD, *Earl of*. *See* Stanhope, Philip Dormer.
- CHEVALIER, Michel. Society, manners, and politics in the United States. Translated from the French. Boston, 1839. 8° 331.28

- CHEVALIER, Sulpice Paul (*Gavarni*), *French caricaturist*, b. 1801, d. 1866.
See Gautier, T., and others. Famous French authors. 1879. 737.31
- CHEVALLIER, E. Student's manual of Oriental history. *See* Lenormant, F.
- CHEVREUL, Michel Eugène. The laws of contrast of colour. From the French by J. Spanton. New edition, with illustrations. Lond., N. D. 16° 615.3
- CHEVREUSE, Marie de Rohan-Montbazon, *duchesse de*, *French politician*, b. 1600, d. 1679. *See* Cousin, V. Secret history of the French court. . . 738.12
- CHEYNEL, Francis, *English nonconformist divine*, b. 1608, d. 1665. *See* Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17
- CHIAPAS. Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Chiapas, etc. 336.20
- CHICAGO, Ill. Blanchard, R. Discovery of the North-west, with the history of Chicago. 1881. 872.17
- Chamberlin, E. Chicago and its suburbs. 1874. 872.10
- Sheahan, J. W., and Upton, G. P. The great conflagration. 1871. . 329.47
- Note.* *See* a descriptive paper in Harper's monthly, vol. 61.
- CHICKERING, Jonas, *piano-forte maker*, b. 1798, d. 1853. *See* McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 762.21
- CHICOT the jester. Sequel to "Marguerite de Valois." Dumas, A. D. . . 957.12
- CHILD, Francis James, *editor*. English and Scottish ballads. Boston, 1878. 8 v. in 4. 12° 1815.10
- CHILD, George Chaplin, *M. D.* Benedicite: God manifested in his works. New York, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 12° 1611.11
- CHILD, Lydia Maria, *American authoress and philanthropist*, b. 1802, d. 1880. Isaac T. Hopper. [With portraits.] Boston, 1853. 12° . . . 779.2
- Memoirs of madame de Staël and madame Roland. New edition, revised and enlarged. Boston, 1861. 12° 749.7
- The progress of religious ideas. New York, 1855. 3 v. 8° . . . 1666.23
- Rainbows for children. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. Sq. 12° . 131.24
- Note.* *See* notices of Mrs. Child in Griswold's Prose writers, and Duyckinck's American literature, vol. 2.
- CHILD life: a collection of poems. - Whittier, J. G. 117.2
- CHILD life in prose. Whittier, J. G. 117.1
- CHILD of the island glen. [A story for boys.] Kellogg, E. 124.10
- CHILD's book of nature. Hooker, W. 138.3
- CHILD's catechism of common things. Champlin, J. D., *jr.* 137.2
- CHILD's dream of a star. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 5 of 968.29
- CHILD's history of England. Dickens, C. J. H. 127.28; v. 27 of 919.1
- CHILD's history of Greece. Bonner, J. 127.3
- CHILD's history of Rome. Bonner, J. 127.4
- CHILD's history of the United States. Bonner, J. 128.3
- CHILDE, John, *American engineer*, b. 1802, d. 1858. *See* Stuart, C. B. Lives of civil and military engineers of America. 764.21
- CHILDE Harold's pilgrimage. Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 2 of 1815.6
- CHILDERS, Hugh Culling Eardley, *English statesman*, b. 1827. *See* Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 715.4
- CHILDHOOD, The, of religions. Clodd, E. 1666.4
- CHILDHOOD, The, of the world. Clodd, E. 138.18
- CHILDHOOD songs. Larcom, Lucy. 117.3
- CHILDREN. Abbott, J. Gentle measures in the training of the young. 1871. 1763.21
- Beecher, C. E. Religious training of children. 1864. 1629.32

CHILDREN, *continued.*

- Beecher, C. E., and Stowe, H. E. B. The American woman's home. 1869. 669.44
 Boyd, A. K. H. The sorrows of childhood. [An essay.] 1919.13
 Channing, W. E. The duties of children. [A discourse.] v. 3 of 1131.27; 1131.35
 Chavasse, P. H. The physical training of children. 1871. 661.21
 Fonssagrives, J. B. The mother's work with sick children. [1872.] . 661.11
 Hale, A. M. Management of children in sickness and health. 1880. 661.3
 Jackson, H. M. Bits of talk about home matters. 1879. 1948.3
 Plutarchus. Discourse touching the training of children. . . v. 1 of 1717.15
 Trall, R. T. The mother's hygienic hand-book. 1874. 661.17
 Vogel, A. Practical treatise on the diseases of children. 1871. . . . 661.25
See also Amusements and games, Education, Home.
- CHILDREN, The, of the abbey. Roche, Regina M. 932.9
 CHILDREN, The, of the New forest. Marryat, F. 919.32
 CHILDREN, The, of the public. Hale, E. E. 975.10; v. 6 of 968.29
 CHILDREN'S book, The: a collection of the best and most famous stories
 and poems. Scudder, H. E. 117.20
 CHILI. Boyd, R. N. Chili: sketches during the war, 1879-80. 1881. . . 338.14
 Dahlgren, M. V. South sea sketches. [1867-68] 1881. 338.13
 Gallenga, A. South America. 1880. 337.37
 Hill, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico [and a journey to Santiago]. 1860. 338.15
 King, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. R. L.
 CHILON, or Chilon, Greek philosopher, ephor of Sparta, flourished B. C. 556.
See Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
 CHIMÆRA, The. [A mythological story.] Hawthorne, N. 136.3
 CHIMAY, Jeanne Marie T. C., *princesse de, formerly madame Tallien, b.*
 1773, d. 1835. *See* Challice, A. E. Illustrious women of France. . . 737.17
 CHIMES, The. [A Christmas story.] Dickens, C. J. H. v. 12 of 919.1
 CHIMNEY-CORNER, The: a domestic drama. Craven, H. T. . v. 44-45 of 1857.3
 CHIMNEY-CORNER, The. [Essays.] Stowe, Harriet E. B. 1948.23
 CHINA. *History and description.*
 Bax, B. W. The eastern seas: voyage of H. M. S. "Dwarf." [1871-74.] 313.9
 Brine, L. The Taeping rebellion in China. [1848-62.] 858.8
 Chesney, C. C. Chinese Gordon and the Taiping rebellion. [An essay.] 1918.28
 De Quincey, T. China [and the Chinese question]. v. 12 of 1125.13
 Doolittle, J. Social life of the Chinese. [1861-65.] 313.7
 Eden, C. H. China, historical and descriptive. 1880. 312.4
 Fortune, R. Two visits to the tea countries of China. [1843-49.] . 313.4
 Gray, J. H. China: laws, manners, and customs of the people. 1878. 314.3
 Huc, E. R. Journey through the Chinese empire. [1849-51.] . . . 312.8
 Recollections of Tartary, Thibet, and China. 1844-46. 312.3
 King, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. R. L.
 Kip, W. I. Glimpses of the court of China, 1773. 1663.9
 Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in the far East. 1880. v. 1 of 127.40
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1878. 1811.8
 Margary, A. R. Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo. [1874.] 313.15
 Meadows, T. T. The Chinese and their rebellions [to 1854]. . . . 858.24
 Medhurst, W. H. China: its state and prospects. 1838. 313.12
 Medhurst, W. H. The foreigner in far Cathay. 1873. 312.6
 Oliphant, L. The earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan. 1857-59. 314.5

CHINA. *History and description, continued.*

- Polo, M. Book of Ser Marco Polo concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. [1271-95.] 314.8
 Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia. [1860-65.] 217.6
 Simpson, W. Meeting the sun. 1874. 217.4
 Smith, G. Consular cities of China. 1844-46. 312.9
 Taylor, B. A visit to India, China, and Japan. 1853. 245.6
 Thomson, J. Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. [1862-72.] . 246.15
 Upton, E. Armies of Asia and Europe: with letters [from China]. 1878. 1749.26
 Williams, S. W. The middle kingdom. 1848. 312.12
See also Canton, Corea, Confucius, Thibet, Voyages and travels.

Literature, art, and religion.

- Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and Taoism. 1879. 1668.4
 Fergusson, J. History of Indian and eastern architecture. 1876. . . 627.11
 Johnson, S. Oriental religions. China. 1877. 1668.36
 Legge, J. The religions of China. 1881. 1668.14
 Matheson, G. Confucianism. [A lecture.] 1666.10
 Müller, F. M., *ed.* Sacred books of the East. v. 3 and 16 of 1667.5
 White, C. A. Classic literature. 1877. 1118.15
 Whitney, W. D. Oriental and linguistic studies. v. 2 of 1112.22
See also Buddhism, Confucius, Mencius, Philosophy.

CHINA hunters club, The. Slosson, Annie T. 625.11

CHINCHONA. Markham, C. R. Introduction of the Chinchona plant into

India. 1862. 338.31

Note. See a paper on the Cinchona forests of South America in Popular science monthly, vol. 17. According to Mr. Markham, the correct spelling is *Chinchona*, as the plant was named in honor of the countess Chinchon.

CHINESE immigration, in its social and economical aspects. Seward, G. F. 1748.33

CHIPS from a German workshop. Müller, F. Max. 1929.23

CHISHOLM, Caroline, *English philanthropist*, b. 1810, d. 1877. *See* Smiles,

S. Brief biographies. 711.19

CHITTENDEN, N. W. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. *See* Newton, Sir I. Principia. 415.15

CHIVALRY and knighthood. Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry. [1858.] . . 1729.15

Dunlop, W. History of fiction. [Romances of chivalry.] . . . 1117.23

James, G. P. R. History of chivalry. 1830. 1729.4

Lacroix, P. Military and religious life in the middle ages. 1874. . . *617.13

Malory, Sir T. Morte Darthur. With an introduction [containing an essay on chivalry] by Sir E. Strachey. 1868. 1729.9

Porter, W. History of the knights of Malta. 1858. 1729.25

Scott, Sir W. Essay on chivalry. v. 6 of 1123.7

Note. See references under Arthur, Crusades, and Middle ages.

CHLORAL. Hubbard, H. The opium habit and alcoholism. 1881. . . . 662.8

Kane, H. H. Drugs that enslave. 1881. 662.6

CHOATE, Rufus, *American advocate*, b. 1799, d. 1858. Addresses and ora-

tions. Second edition. Boston, 1878. 12° 1137.11

Contents. Importance of illustrating New England history by a series of romances like the Waverley novels, 1833; The colonial age of New England, 1834; The age of the pilgrims the heroic period of our history, 1843; The power of a state developed by mental culture, 1844; Position and functions of the American bar, as an element of conservatism in the state, 1845; Eloquence of revolutionary periods, 1857; Address at the dedication of the Peabody institute, 1854; Remarks on the death of Webster, 1852; Discourse commemorative of Webster, 1853; Speeches, 1844-59.

CHOATE, Rufus, *continued*.

- Brown, S. G. Life of Rufus Choate. 1879. 776.5
 Everett, E. Rufus Choate. [A tribute to his memory.] . . v. 4 of 1137.28
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
 Parker, E. G. The golden age of American oratory. 1857. 1233.30
 Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 1878. v. 2 of 1936.8
 CHOËPHORI, or the libation-pourers: a tragedy. Æschylus. 1856.5
 CHOICE autobiographies. *See* Howells, W. D., *ed*.
 CHOLERA. *See* Bigelow, J. Modern inquiries. 663.19
 CHOMET, Antoine J. H. The influence of music on health and life. Translated from the French by Laura A. Flint. New York, 1875. 18° . . . 623.3
 CHOPIN, François Frédéric, *composer and pianist*, b. 1809, d. 1849. Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. 1880. 714.3
 Great violinists and pianists. 1881. 714.6
 Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. 623.18
 Hueffer, F. Musical studies. 1880. 623.26
 Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11
 Liszt, F. Life of Chopin. 1863. 753.4

Note. *See* Recent music and musicians by Moscheles, and Grove's Dictionary of music, vol. 1.

- CHOPS the dwarf. [A tale.] Dickens, C. J. H. v. 1 of 968.29
 CHORLEY, Henry Fothergill, *English poet and musical critic*, b. 1808, d. 1872.
 Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. [Portrait.] London, 1836. 2 v. 8° 731.21
 Modern German music. London, N. D. 2 v. in 1. 12° 623.15
 Personal reminiscences. New York, 1875. Sq. 12°. [Stoddard, R. H., *ed*. Bric-a-brac series.] 1918.8
 CHOULES, John Overton. The cruise of the steam yacht North Star: excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's party to England, etc. Boston, 1854. 12° 221.20
 CHRIST. *See* Jesus Christ.
 CHRIST and modern thought. [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.2
 CHRIST's hospital, *London*. Lamb, C. Christ's hospital five-and-thirty years ago; Recollections of Christ's hospital. v. 3-4 of 1124.9
 Mathews, W. An hour at Christ's hospital. [An essay.] 1937.35
 Staunton, H. The great schools of England. 1877. 1765.5
 CHRISTABEL. [A poem.] Coleridge, S. T. v. 7 of 1124.17; v. 1 of 1816.1
 CHRISTIAN antiquities. *See* Antiquities.
 CHRISTIAN art. *See* Art.
 CHRISTIAN character and life. Abbott, J. The young Christian. 1882. . 1629.30
 Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress. 912.24; *1624.14
 Burr, E. F. Toward the strait gate. 1875. 1629.34
 Cheever, G. B. Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress. 1847. 1629.43
 Haven, C. A. Beginning and growth of the Christian life. 1867. . . 1629.15
 Hopkins, M. Strength and beauty. [1874.] 1718.24
 Martineau, J. Endeavours after the Christian life. 1848. 1649.18
 Munger, T. T. On the threshold. 1881. 1718.17
 Thomas à Kempis. On the imitation of Christ. [1876.] 1629.4
 Ware, H., *jr*. Formation of the Christian character, and progress of the Christian life. 1874. 1629.7
 CHRISTIAN hymns for public and private worship. Boston, 1857. 12° . . 1021.6
 CHRISTIAN morals. Blackie, J. S. Four phases of morals. 1874. . . . 1716.16

CHRISTIAN morals, *continued*.

- Browne, Sir T. Christian morals. 1881. 1629.9
 Hopkins, M. Law of love and love as a law. 1881. 1716.12
 Wuttke, C. F. A. Christian ethics. 1873. 1716.19
 CHRISTIAN singers of Germany. Winkworth, Catherine. 1927.22
 CHRISTIAN year, The. Keble, J. 1824.9
 CHRISTIAN's mistake. [A novel.] Craik, Dinah M. 938.3
 CHRISTIANITY. Addison, J. On the Christian religion. v. 5 of 1122.6
 Alexander, A. Discourse on the evidences of Christianity. 1831. 1623.3
 American Unitarian association. Christianity and modern thought. 1880. 1648.26
 Brigham, C. H. Christianity the universal religion. [A sermon.] 778.13
 Chalmers, T. Evidences of Christianity. 1881. 1649.44
 Channing, W. E. Evidences of Christianity, [and other discourses].
 v. 3-4 of 1131.27; 1131.35
 Chateaubriand, F. R., *vicomte de*. The genius of Christianity. 1863. 1627.21
 De Quincey, T. Essays on Christianity. v. 8 of 1125.13
 Farrar, A. S. Free thought in reference to the Christian religion. 1612.18
 Fisher, G. P. Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. 1866. 1627.30
 Flint, R. Christianity in relation to other religions. [A lecture.] 1666.10
 Hardwick, C. Christ and other masters. 1875. 1666.9
 Jenyns, S. Internal evidence of the Christian religion. 1831. 1623.3
 Leslie, C. A short and easy method with the deists. 1831. 1623.3
 Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity. 1882. 614.21
 Martineau, J. Studies of Christianity. 1875. 1627.20
 Murphy, J. J. The scientific bases of faith. 1873. 1613.26
 Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. Development of Christian doctrine. 1878. 1638.16
 Paley, W. View of the evidences of Christianity. 1831. 1623.3
 Parker, T. A lesson for the day; Primitive Christianity; The transient
 and permanent in Christianity. [Essays.] 1939.26
 Rawlinson, G. Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture
 records. 1861. 1614.19
 Savage, M. J. Christianity the science of manhood. 1880. 1627.16
 Shelley, P. B. An essay on Christianity. 728.9
 Watson, R. An apology for Christianity. 1831. 1623.3
 Whately, R. Lessons on morals and Christian evidences. 1857. 1716.5

*See also Bible, Church history, Jesus Christ, Religion and religions, Sermons,
 Theology.*

- CHRISTIE Johnstone. A novel. Reade, C. 928.1
 CHRISTINA, *queen of Sweden*, b. 1626, d. 1689. *See Jameson, A. M. Mem-*
oirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 711.26
 CHRISTINE: a Dutch story. Hardman, F. v. 5-6 of 911.1
 CHRISTINE's fortune. [A novel.] Talcott, Mrs. H. B. 962.1
 CHRISTMAS books. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 12 of 919.1
 CHRISTMAS books of M. A. Titmarsh. Thackeray, W. M. v. 13 of 915.1
 CHRISTMAS carol, A. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 12 of 919.1; v. 3 of 968.29
 CHRISTMAS eve and Christmas day. Ten Christmas stories. Hale, E. E. 975.8
 CHRISTMAS-EVE and Easter-day. [Poems.] Browning, R. 1825.30
 CHRISTMAS stories. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 26 of 919.1
 CHRISTUS. [Divine tragedy, Golden legend, and New England tragedies.]
 Longfellow, H. W. 1862.24

- CHROMATICS and chromatography. *See* Colors.
- CHRONICLE of the conquest of Granada. Irving, W. 972.18
- CHRONICLES. *See* Bible.
- CHRONICLES and characters. Bulwer-Lytton, E. R., *lord Lytton*. 1825.3
- CHRONICLES of Carlingford. A novel. Oliphant, Margaret O. W. 939.68
- CHRONICLES of Clovernook. Jerrold, D. W. v. 4 of 1125.17
- CHRONICLES of the canongate. Scott, *Sir* W. v. 19-20 of 914.1
- CHRONICLES of the crusades: narratives of the crusade of Richard cœur de lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf, and of the crusade of Saint Louis, by lord John de Joinville. London, 1876. 12° . 1729.12
- CHRONICLES of the Schönberg-Cotta family. Charles, Elizabeth R. 937.19
- CHRONOLOGY, *or* dates. Blake, E. V. General Arctic chronology. 1874. 327.27
- [Chronological table of the contemporary sovereigns of Europe from 800 to 1837.] v. 1 of 1726.19
- Hadley, J. Hebrew chronology. [An essay.] 1917.30
- Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates. Edited by B. Vincent. 1878. R. L.
- Putnam, G. P. The world's progress: a dictionary of dates. 1878. R. L.
- Sharpe, S. The Hebrew nation; with appendix on the chronology. 814.8
- Woodward, B. B., and Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of chronology, historical and biographical. 1872. R. L.
- Note.* *See* Cates's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, with a chronology of events from B. C. 2234 to A. D. 1875.
- CHRONONHOTONTOLOGOS: a burlesque opera. Carey, H. v. 5 of 1859.9
- CHURCH, Alfred J. Ovid. Philadelphia, 1876. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.25
- Stories from Homer. With illustrations. New York, 1880. 12° 1854.3
- Stories from the Greek tragedians. With illustrations. Lond., 1880. 12° 1854.7
- Stories from Virgil. With illustrations. London, 1879. 12° 1854.5
- Stories of the East, from Herodotus. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 12° 1854.4
- Stories of the last days of Jerusalem, from Josephus. [With illustrations.] New York, [1880.] 12° 1854.6
- CHURCH, Alfred J., and Brodribb, William J. Pliny's letters. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.28
- CHURCH, Arthur Herbert. Acids, alkalies, soap, and minor chemical products. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries.] . . . v. 4 of 673.5
- CHURCH, Col. Benjamin. *See* Church, T. History of the great Indian war. 862.33
- CHURCH, Ella Rodman. The home garden. [With illustrations.] New York, 1881. 12° [Appletons' home books.] 628.22
- How to furnish a home. [With illustrations.] New York, 1881. 12° [Appletons' home books.] 628.20
- CHURCH, Florence Marryat. *See* Lean, Florence Marryat.
- CHURCH, Frederick Edwin, *American landscape painter, b.* 1826. Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- Sheldon, G. W. American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
- Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- CHURCH, Richard William, *dean of St. Paul's*. Beginning of the middle ages. With maps. New York, [1877.] 16° [Morris, E. E., and others. Epochs of modern history.] 861.49
- Saint Anselm. London, 1870. 12° 759.16
- Spenser. N. Y., 1879. 12° [Morley, J., *ed.* English men of letters.] 713.20

- CHURCH, Thomas. The history of the great Indian war of 1675 and 1676, called Philip's war. Also, the old French and Indian wars, 1689-1704. With notes by S. G. Drake. Revised edition. New York, [1845.] 8° 862.33
- CHURCH, The. Alford, H., *dean of Canterbury*. Essays and addresses chiefly on church subjects. 1869. 1628.31
- Arnold, T. Principles of church reform. [An essay.] 1127.15
- Channing, W. E. The church. [A discourse.] . . . v. 6 of 1131.27; 1131.35
- Clarke, J. F. The church and worship. [A lecture.] 1627.3
- Common-sense view of the Christian church. [An essay.] . . . 1627.13
- Ruskin, J. Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 1875. . . . 611.17
- Stanley, A. P., *dean of Westminster*. Christian institutions. 1881. . . 1628.24
- CHURCH and state. Coleridge, S. T. Constitution of church and state. v. 6 of 1124.17
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Gladstone on church and state. . . . v. 4 of 1915.13
- Mill, J. S. State interference with church property. . . . v. 1 of 1916.25
- Thompson, R. W. The papacy and the civil power. [1875.] . . . 1638.24
- CHURCH-BUILDING. *See* Architecture.
- CHURCH history. Allen, J. H. Fragments of Christian history. 1880. . 1654.1
- Bacon, L. Genesis of the New England churches. 1874. 1657.13
- Baird, R. Religion in America. [1620-1856.] 1657.28
- Bede. Ecclesiastical history of England [to A. D. 731]. 1657.6
- Bright, W. Early English church history [to A. D. 709]. 1878. . . 1657.19
- Clarke, J. F. Events and epochs in religious history. 1881. . . . 1658.16
- Conversion of the West. *See* Conversion.
- Eusebius Pamphilus. Ecclesiastical history. [B. C. 31-A. D. 337.] 1872. 1654.6
- Herford, B. The story of religion in England. 1880. 1657.4
- Kip, W. I. The catacombs of Rome as illustrating the church of the first three centuries. 1854. 1655.9
- Lea, H. C. Studies in church history. 1869. 1655.14
- Maitland, S. R. The dark ages: state of religion and literature. 1853. 1655.24
- Mather, C. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New-England, 1620-98. 1853. 1657.24
- Merivale, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1875. 1655.15
- Milman, H. H. History of Christianity. [B. C. 4-A. D. 450.] 1867. . 1654.3
- History of Latin Christianity. [A. D. 67-1455.] 1872. 1655.5
- Neal, D. History of the puritans. [1530-1688.] 1811. 1657.25
- Pressensé, E. de. The early years of Christianity. 1870-71. . . . 1654.9
- Smith, P. Student's ecclesiastical history. [A. D. 1-1380.] 1879. . . 1654.13
- Stanley, A. P. History of the Jewish church. 1879. 1669.17
- Lectures on the history of the church of Scotland. 1872. . . . 1657.23
- Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. With an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. 1876. 1655.18
- Trench, R. C., *archbishop of Dublin*. Mediæval church history. 1878. 1655.27
- Van Antwerp, D. D. Church history. [A. D. 33-1836.] 1637.7
- See also* Christianity, Councils, Denominations and sects, Jews, Missions, Protestantism, Reformation, Religion and religions, Roman Catholic church.
- CHURCH music. *See* Music.
- CHURCHILL, Charles, *English poet and satirist, b. 1731, d. 1764*. Poetical works. With life [and portrait]. Boston, 1879. 4 v. in 2. 12°. . . 1815.11
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Life, by W. Tooke; Letters; The Rosciad; The apology; Night; Prophecy of famine; Epistle to Hogarth; The duellist; Gotham; The author; The conference; The ghost, books 1-3.
- II. The ghost, book 4; The candidate; The farewell; The times; Independence; The journey; Fragments.

- CHURCHILL, Charles Henry. The Druzes and the Maronites under Turkish rule. London, 1862. 8° 853.30
- CHURCHILL, John. *See* Curwen, H. History of booksellers. 719.7
- CHURCHILL, John, *duke of Marlborough, English general and statesman, b. 1650, d. 1722.* Coxe, W. Memoirs of the duke of Marlborough, with his correspondence. 722.10
- Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
- James, G. P. R. Memoirs of great commanders. 711.38
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 7 of 718.9
- Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
- CHURCHILL, Sarah Jennings, *duchess of Marlborough, b. 1660, d. 1744.* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9
- Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The queens of society. 1876. 718.5
- CIBBER, Colley, *English dramatist, actor, and poet, b. 1671, d. 1757.* Comedies: The careless husband; Love makes a man; She would and she would not. [Modern British drama.] v. 3 of 1859.9
- The hypocrite: a comedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 4 of 1859.9
- The provoked husband: a comedy. *See* Vanbrugh, Sir J.
- Doran, J. Annals of the English stage. v. 2 of 1869.32
- CICERO, Marcus Tullius, *Roman philosopher, orator, and statesman, b. B. C. 106, d. 43.* On oratory and orators; with letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated by J. S. Watson. London, 1876. 12° . . . 1848.17
- Orations. Translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1872-78. 4 v. 12° 1848.18
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Orations for P. Quintus, Sextus Roscius, Quintus Roscius, against Quintus Cæcilius, and against C. Verres.
- II. Fragments of the oration for M. Tullius and for M. Fonteius; Oration for A. Cæcina; Oration in defence of the Manilian law; Orations for Cluentius, C. Cornelius and against L. Catilina and C. Antonius; Three orations on the Agrarian law; Oration for C. Rabirius; Four orations against Catilina; Orations for Murena, Sylla, Archias, Flaccus and Scaurus, and against Clodius and Curio; First and second orations after Cicero's return.
- III. Orations for his house and respecting the answers of the sooth-sayers; Orations for Plancius and Sextius, against P. Vatinius, for M. Cælius, on the consular provinces, for Balbus, against Piso, for Milo, Postumus, Marcellus, Ligarius, and king Deiotarus.
- IV. Fourteen orations against M. Antonius called Philippics; Treatise on rhetorical invention; The orator; Treatise on topics; Dialogue concerning oratorical partitions; Treatise on the best style of orators.
- Three books of offices, or moral duties. Also, Lælius, an essay on friendship; Cato major, an essay on old age; Paradoxes; Scipio's dream; Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. Translated, with notes, by C. R. Edmonds. [Portrait.] Lond., 1880. 12° 1848.19
- Brougham, H., *lord.* Dissertations and addresses. v. 7 of 1127.5
- Collins, W. L. Cicero. 1880. 1855.28
- De Quincey, T. Essays in ancient history and antiquities. . . v. 7 of 1125.13
- Forsyth, W. Life of Cicero. 1878. 743.25
- Hallam, A. H. Essay on the philosophical writings of Cicero. . . . 1125.6
- Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. . v. 1 of 711.33
- Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 5 of 743.28
- Trollope, A. Life of Cicero. 1881. 743.12
- CICERONE, The; art guide to painting in Italy. Burckhardt, J. 612.6
- CICOGNARA, Leopoldo, *conte di.* Biographical memoir of Canova. *See* Canova, Antonio. Works. *619.35

- CID, The. *See* Diaz de Bivar, Rodrigo.
- CILLEY, Jonathan. *See* Hawthorne, N. Biographical sketches. 972.3
- CIMABUE, Giovanni, *Italian painter, b. 1240, d. 1302.* Jameson, A. M.
Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 1 of 714.18
- Note.* *See* Crowe and Cavalcaselle's *Painting in Italy*, vol. 1, Lanzi's *History of painting*, vol. 1, and Jarves's *Art studies*.
- CIMAROSA, Domenico, *Italian music composer, b. 1749, d. 1801.* *See* Ferris,
G. T. The great Italian and French composers. 714.4
- CIMON, *Athenian statesman and general, d. B. C. 449.* *See* Plutarchus. Lives
[of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 3 of 743.28
- CINDERELLA. [A fairy-tale drama.] Frost, Sarah A. 1861.11
- CINDERELLA: an opera. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- CINQ-MARS. [An historical romance.] Vigny, A. C., *comte de.* 958.12
- CIRCASSIA. Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1878. 241.5
- Harvey, Mrs. Turkish harems and Circassian homes. 1870. 236.35
- CIRCE's palace. [A mythological story.] Hawthorne, N. 136.2
- CIRCLES. [An essay.] Emerson, R. W. v. 1 of 1131.13
- CIRCUMSTANCE. [A story.] Spofford, Harriet E. P. 969.12
- CIRCUMSTANTIAL evidence, Cases of. *See* Chambers's miscellany. . v. 4 of 1232.7
- CIST, Henry Martyn. The army of the Cumberland. New York, 1882.
12° [Campaigns of the civil war.] 869.7
- CISTELLARIA: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 2 of 1856.15
- CITIES. Adams, W. H. D. The buried cities of Campania. [1868.] . . . 315.1
- Atkinson, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. 1870. 223.39
- Chambers's papers. Ruined cities of Central America. . . . v. 1 of 1232.15
- Dennis, G. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. [1842-78.] 316.6
- Hare, A. J. C. Cities of northern and central Italy. [1875.] 235.6
- Havard, H. Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. [1873.] 232.32
- Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. 1875. 315.7
- Porter, J. L. The giant cities of Bashan. [1865.] 238.17
- Smith, G. Consular cities of China. 1844-46. 312.9
- Ware, W. European capitals. 1851. 223.21
- CITIZEN, The: a farce. Murphy, A. v. 5 of 1859.9
- CITIZEN Bonaparte, 1794-1815. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. 956.12
- CITIZEN, The, of the world. [A series of letters.] Goldsmith, O. v. 2 of 1122.22
- CITIZEN, The, who apes the nobleman. Molière, J. B. P. . . . v. 3 of 1863.27
- CITOYENNE Jacqueline. Keddie, Henrietta. 935.16
- CIVIL engineering. *See* Engineering.
- CIVIL service. Eaton, D. B. Civil service in Great Britain. 1880. . . . 1737.27
- The "spoils" system and civil service reform in New York. 1881. . . . 1754.9
- Foster, W. E. The civil-service reform movement. 1881. 1754.8
- CIVILIZATION. Bayne, P. Christian civilization. [An essay.] . . v. 2 of 1918.24
- Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. 1878. 1726.25
- Draper, J. W. Intellectual development of Europe. 1876. 1726.9
- Emerson, R. W. Civilization. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1131.13
- Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization [476-1789]. 1878. 1726.19
- Higginson, T. W. Barbarism and civilization. [An essay.] 1938.8
- Kingsley, C. Ancient civilisation. [A lecture.] 1917.7; 1917.13
- Lubbock, Sir J. Origin of civilization. 1879. 433.18

CIVILIZATION, *continued.*

- Maurice, F. D. On Christian civilization. [A lecture.] 1918.25
 Meadows, T. T. An essay on civilization. 1856. 858.24
 Mill, J. S. Dissertations and discussions. v. 1 of 1916.25
 Morgan, L. H. Ancient society. 1877. 433.33
 Rawlinson, G. The origin of nations. 1878. 433.8
 Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 1877. 433.36
See also Education, Government, Man, Philosophy, Progress, Sociology.
- CIVILIZATION: a drama. Wilkins, J. H. v. 13 of 1857.3
 CLAN, The, of the cats. With illustrations. New York, N. D. Sq. 8° . . . 138.41
 CLANDESTINE marriage, The: a comedy. Colman, G., and Garrick, D. v. 5 of 1857.3
 CLAP, Roger, *one of the first settlers of Dorchester, Mass., b. 1609, d. 1691.*
 Memoirs. [Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters.] 876.19
 CLAPHAM sect, The. *See* Stephen, Sir J. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 1918.23
 CLAPP, William W., jr. The drama in Boston. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial
 history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
 La Fiammina. [French's Standard drama.] v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 A record of the Boston stage. Boston, 1853. 12° 1869.9
 CLAPPERTON, Hugh. *See* Kingston, W. H. G. Great African travellers. . . 324.9
 CLARA Howard. [A novel.] Brown, C. B. v. 6 of 971.21
 CLARA Vaughan. [A novel.] Blackmore, R. D. 929.4
 CLARE, John, *English peasant and poet, b. 1793, d. 1864.* De Quincey, T.
 Literary reminiscences. v. 3 of 1125.13
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
 CLARENDON, *Earl of.* *See* Hyde, Edward.
- CLARI, or, the maid of Milan: a drama. Payne, J. H. . . . v. 32-33 of 1857.3
 CLARISSA Harlowe. [A novel.] Richardson, S. 912.10
 CLARK, Charles Heber. (*Max Adler.*) Out of the hurly-burly. With
 illustrations. Philadelphia, 1879. 12° 1947.33
 CLARK, Daniel Kinnear. Railways and tramways. [Bevan, G. P., ed.
 British manufacturing industries.] v. 10 of 673.5
 CLARK, E. Warren. Life and adventure in Japan. N. Y., [cop. 1878.] 16° . . 114.2
 CLARK, Edson L. The Arabs and the Turks. Boston, 1876. 12° . . . 853.21
 CLARK, Rev. George F. History of Stow, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. His-
 tory of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
 CLARK, Col. George Rogers. Campaign in the Illinois in 1778-79. With
 appendix containing Bowman's journal of the taking of post St. Vincents.
 [Portrait.] Cincinnati, 1869. 8° [Ohio valley historical series.] . . 872.31
 CLARK, Henry A. The college book. *See* Richardson, Charles F.
 CLARK, Hugh. Introduction to heraldry. With illustrations. Revised by
 J. R. Planché. London, 1866. 12° 761.5
 CLARK, Rush. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. *See*
 United States. *Congressional documents.*
- CLARK, Thomas M., D. D. The seen and the unseen. [Boston Monday
 lectures.] 1647.2
 CLARK, William A. Gen. Grant. [French's Standard drama.] v. 44-45 of 1857.3
 CLARK, William George. General education and classical studies. [Cam-
 bridge essays, 1855.] v. 1 of 1917.23
 CLARK, William R. Savonarola: his life and times. London, 1878. 12° . . 757.12

- CLARKE, Asia Booth. The elder and the younger Booth. [With portraits.]
Boston, 1882. 12° [Hutton, L., ed. American actor series.] . . . 771.37
- CLARKE, Mrs. C. M. Baby Rue. Boston, 1881. 16° [No name series.] 968.17
- CLARKE, Charles Cowden. Shakespeare characters. London, 1863. 8° . 1864.37
- CLARKE, Charles and Mary Cowden. The Shakespeare key. London,
1879. 8° R. L.
- CLARKE, Edward Hammond, *M.D.* The building of a brain. Bost., 1874. 12° 661.5
- Sex in education. Boston, 1874. 12° 661.6
- Visions: a study of false sight (pseudopia). With introduction and
memorial sketch by O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1880. 12° . . . 1719.10
- Note.* See reviews of "Sex in education" by A. C. Brackett [1763.19], and
by Mrs. Duffey [661.7].
- CLARKE, Frank W. Weights, measures, and money of all nations. New
York, 1875. 12° 1759.6
- CLARKE, James Freeman, *American Unitarian divine, b.* 1810. The anti-
slavery movement in Boston. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history
of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
- The Bible. [American Unitarian association. Unitarian affirmations.] 1648.3
- Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin: an essay. Boston, 1879. 16° . 1628.6
- Christian doctrine of prayer: an essay. Boston, 1880. 16° 1628.5
- Common-sense in religion: a series of essays. Boston, 1874. 12° . . 1627.13
- Essentials and non-essentials in religion: six lectures. Bost., 1878. 18° 1627.3
- Events and epochs in religious history: twelve lectures. [Illustrated.]
Boston, 1881. 8° 1658.16
- Contents.* The catacombs; The Buddhist monks of central Asia; The Chris-
tian monks and monastic life; Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their
times; Jeanne D'Arc; Savonarola and the renaissance; Luther and
Loyola; The mystics in all religions; George Fox and the Quakers; The
Huguenots; John Wesley and his times.
- Legend of Thomas Didymus. Boston, 1881. 12° 1624.10
- Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. *See* Emerson, R. W., and others.
- Memorial and biographical sketches. Boston, 1878. 12° 718.23
- Contents.* John Albion Andrew; James Freeman; Charles Sumner; Theo-
dore Parker; Samuel Gridley Howe; William Ellery Channing; Walter
Channing and some of his contemporaries; Ezra Stiles Gannett; Samuel
Joseph May; Susan Dimock; George Keats; Robert J. Breckinridge;
George Denison Prentice; Junius Brutus Booth, the elder; Washington,
and the secret of his influence; Shakspeare; Jean Jacques Rousseau; The
heroes of one country town; William Hull.
- Orthodoxy: its truths and errors. Fourteenth edition. Bost., 1880. 12° 1637.15
- Self-culture: physical, intellectual, moral, and spiritual. A course of
lectures. Second edition. Boston, 1880. 12° 1762.18
- Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in
Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
- Steps of belief. Boston, 1880. 12° 1637.5
- Ten great religions: essay in comparative theology. Bost., 1879. 8° . 1666.20
- Contents.* Ethnic and catholic religions; Confucius and the Chinese; Brah-
manism; Buddhism; Zoroaster and the Zend-Avesta; The gods of Egypt;
The gods of Greece; The religion of Rome; The Teutonic and Scandi-
navian religion; The Jewish religion; Mohammed and Islam; The ten
religions and Christianity.
- A true theology the basis of human progress. [American Unitarian
association. Christianity and modern thought] 1648.26
- CLARKE, James Freeman and Lilian, *translators.* Exotics: and how to
domesticate them. Boston, 1875. 18° 1813.3

- CLARKE, Mary Cowden. Complete concordance to Shakspeare. New and revised edition. London, 1878. 4° R. L.
 Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. New York, 1880. 2 v. 8° . . . 134.36
 The Shakespeare key. *See* Clarke, Charles Cowden.
 World-noted women. With engravings. New York, 1868. L. 8° . . . 719.26
Contents. Sappho; Lucretia; Aspasia; Cleopatra; St. Cecilia; Heloise; Laura; Valentine de Milan; Joan D'Arc; Margaret of Anjou; Isabella of Castile; Lady Jane Grey; Pocahontas; La Vallière; Maria Theresa; Catherine II; Florence Nightingale.
- CLARKE, N. H. Belden. O'Neal the great; The pirate of the isles. [French's Standard drama.] v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- CLARKE, Rebecca S. (*Sophie May*.) The Asbury twins. [Sequel to Our Helen.] Illustrated. Bost., N. D. Sq. 16° [Maidenhood series.] 134.22
 The doctor's daughter. [Illustrated.] Boston, N. D. Sq. 16° . . . 134.15
 Our Helen. Illustrated. Boston, [1874.] Sq. 16° [Maidenhood series.] 134.16
- CLARKE, Samuel, *English philosopher and divine, b. 1675, d. 1729.* Bain, A.
 Moral science. [The ethical systems.] 1716.29
 Stephen, L. History of English thought. v. I of 1712.13
- CLASSICAL dictionaries. *See* Dictionary.
- CLASSICAL literature. Louage, A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873. 1116.28
 Taylor, I. Transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1875. . . 1118.2
 White, C. A. Classic literature. 1877. 1118.15
- CLASSICAL studies. *See* Education.
- CLASSICAL writers. *See* Green, John R., *ed.*
- CLAUDE Gueux, Hugo, V. M. 956.18
- CLAUDE Lorraine. *See* Gelée, Claude.
- CLAUDIUS, Matthias, *German poet and author, b. 1743, d. 1815.* *See* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1926.37
- CLAVERO, Francisco Saverio, *Mexican historian, d. 1793.* History of Mexico. Translated by C. Cullen. Illustrated. Phila., 1804. 3 v. 8° 879.19
- CLAVIGO: a tragedy. Goethe, J. W. von. 1863.11
- CLAY, Henry, *American statesman, b. 1777, d. 1852.* Private correspondence. [1801-52.] Edited by C. Colton. Boston, 1856. 8° . . . 768.26
 Colton, C. Last seven years of the life of Clay. 1856. 768.25
 Life and times of Henry Clay. 1846. 768.24
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
 Parker, E. G. The golden age of American oratory. 1857. 1233.30
 Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879. 764.5
- CLAY, James. Decisions. *See* Jones, Henry. Card essays. 633.19
- CLELAND, John, *M.D.* Animal physiology. New York, [1873.] 16° [Putnam's advanced science series.] 654.7
- CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne. (*Mark Twain*.) The innocents abroad. With illustrations. Hartford, 1879. 8° 222.32
 The prince and the pauper. With illustrations. Boston, 1880. Sq. 8° 979.47
 Roughing it. Illustrated. Hartford, 1879. 8° 329.51
 The stolen white elephant, etc. Boston, 1882. 16° 976.6
Contents. The stolen white elephant; Some rambling notes of an idle excursion; Recent carnival of crime in Connecticut; About magnanimous-literate; Punch, brothers, punch: A curious experience; The great revolution in Pitcairn; Mrs. McWilliams and the lightning; On the decay of the art of lying; The canvasser's tale; An encounter with an interviewer; Paris notes; Legend of Sagenfeld in Germany; Speech on the babies; Speech on the weather; The American language; Rogers; The loves of Alonzo Fitz Clarence and Rosannah Ethelton.
- A tramp abroad. Illustrations [and portrait]. Hartford, 1880. 8° . . . 222.33

- CLEMENT, *of Alexandria*, d. A. D. 220? See Jackson, G. A. The fathers of the third century. 1661.4
- CLEMENT I, *bishop of Rome*, d. A. D. 100. First and second epistles to the Corinthians. [Apocryphal New Testament.] R. L.
- Jackson, G. A. The apostolic fathers. 1879. 1661.3
- CLÉMENT, Charles. Michelangelo. [From the French.] New York, 1880. 12° [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 712.28
- CLEMENT, Clara Erskine. Charlotte Cushman. With illustrations. Boston, 1882. 12° [Hutton, L., ed. American actor series.] . . . 771.38
- Egypt. With illustrations. Boston, [cop. 1880.] 12° 815.5
- Eleanor Maitland. A novel. Boston, 1882. 16° 964.21
- Handbook of legendary and mythological art. With illustrations. Thirteenth edition. Boston, 1880. 12° 612.24
- Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. With illustrations. Sixth edition. Boston, 1879. 12° R. L.
- CLEMENT, Clara Erskine, and Hutton, Laurence. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 12° R. L.
- CLEMENT, Joseph, *English inventor*, b. 1779, d. 1844. See Smiles, S. Industrial biography. 711.20
- CLEMENTI, Muzio, *Italian composer and pianist*, b. 1752, d. 1832. Ferris, G. T. Great violinists and pianists. 1881. 714.6
- Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. . . . 714.11
- CLEMMER, Mary. Memorial of Alice and Phœbe Cary. See Cary, Alice and Phœbe. Poetical works. 1839.32
- Ten years in Washington. Engravings and portrait. Cincinnati, 1874. 8° 333.47
- CLEOBULUS, *Greek philosopher, flourished* B. C. 640-560. See Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
- CLEOMENES III, *king of Sparta*, d. B. C. 220. See Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 4 of 743.28
- CLEONE: a tragedy. Dodsley, R. v. 2 of 1859.9
- CLEOPATRA, *queen of Egypt*, b. B. C. 69, d. 30. Abbott, J. History of Cleopatra. [1879.] 143.2
- Clarke, M. C. World-noted women. 1868. 719.26
- Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. . . . 711.26
- Note.* See Plutarch's Antony, and Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra.
- CLERGY. See Preachers and preaching.
- CLEVE hall. [A novel.] Sewell, Elizabeth M. 942.9
- CLEVELAND, Charles Dexter. Compendium of American literature, with biographical sketches. New York, [1858.] 12° 1118.18
- Compendium of English literature. Biographical sketches, selections, and notes. Philadelphia, 1866. 12° 1118.8
- CLEVELAND, Henry. Alexander H. Stephens, in public and private. With letters and speeches. [Portrait.] Philadelphia. [1868.] 8° . . . 776.14
- CLEVELAND, Henry R. Life of Henry Hudson. [Sparks, J., ed. Library of American biography.] v. 10 of 762.5
- CLEVELAND, O. Whittlesey, C. Early history of Cleveland. With biographical notices of the pioneers. [1535-1855.] 872.15
- CLEVER woman, The, of the family. Yonge, Charlotte M. . . . 933.17
- CLIFF-CLIMBERS, The. Sequel to The plant hunters. Reid, M. . . . 126.22

- CLIFFORD, George, *3d earl of Cumberland*, b. 1558, d. 1605. Edgar, J. G.
 Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1878. 147.9
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9
 CLIFFORD, Thomas, *lord Clifford*, b. 1630, d. 1673. See Lodge, E. Por-
 traits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 5 of 718.9
 CLIMATE. Blodget, L. Climatology of the United States. 1857. . . . 429.39
 Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875. . . . 429.17
 Proctor, R. A. The climate of Great Britain. v. 2 of 416.14
 Winchell, A. The climate of the lake region. [An essay.] 426.10
 See also Atmosphere, Meteorology, Physical geography.
- CLINTON, De Witt, *American statesman*, b. 1769, d. 1828. See Tuckerman,
 H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1939.37
 CLINTON, Edward, *earl of Lincoln*, b. 1512, d. 1584. See Lodge, E. Por-
 traits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9
 CLINTON, Henry Pelham, *duke of Newcastle, English statesman*, b. 1811, d.
 1864. See Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13
 CLINTON; or, boy-life in the country. Simonds, W. 112.4
 CLIVE, Robert, *1st lord Clive, English general*, b. 1725, d. 1774. Lodge, E.
 Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 4 of 1915.13
 CLIVE's dream before the battle of Plassey. Keene, H. G. v. 5 of 911.2
 CLOCKMAKER, The: sayings and doings of Samuel Slick. Haliburton, T. C. 1947.13
 CLOCKS and watches. Britten, F. J. Watches and clocks. 1876. .v. 11 of 673.5
 Knight, E. H. Clocks and watches. [Paris exposition, 1878.] v. 4 of 1555.12
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. *617.18
 Timbs, J. Wonderful inventions. [1868.] 671.9
 Note. See Beckmann's History of inventions, vol. 1, Jacquemart's History
 of furniture, pp. 288-298, and the article in the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- CLODD, Edward. The childhood of religions. London, 1879. 12° . . . 1666.4
 The childhood of the world. New York, 1873. 12° 138.18
 CLOISTER, The, and the hearth. A tale of the middle ages. Reade, C. . 928.2
 CLOTH of gold, and other poems. Aldrich, T. B. 1837.38
 CLOTHING. See Textile fabrics.
- CLOUDS, The: a comedy. Aristophanes. v. 1 of 1856.9
 CLOUET, Jean and François, *Flemish painters*. Pattison, E. F. The renaiss-
 sance of art in France. v. 1 of 614.14
 Stothert, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. *619.31
 CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh, *English poet*, b. 1819, d. 1861. Poems. With a
 memoir. Seventh edition. London, 1879. 12° 1827.31
 CLOVIO, Giulio, *Italian miniaturist*, b. 1498, d. 1578. Jameson, A. M.
 Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 5 of 714.18
 CLUBS. Emerson, R. W. Clubs. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1131.13
 Fairfield, F. G. The clubs of New York. 1873. 1728.17
 Thomson, K. B. and J. C. Clubs and club wits under Anne. . . . 718.6
 Timbs, J. Clubs and club life in London. [1872.] 1728.13
 Note. For notices of the clubs of London, New York, Philadelphia, and
 Boston, see Hare's Walks in London, Appletons' Dictionary of New
 York, Westcott's Guide to Philadelphia, and King's Hand-book of Boston.
- CLYDE, Lord. See Campbell, Colin.

- COACHMAN, The, of the "Skylark." [A poem.] Rankine, W. J. M. . v. 11 of 911.2
- COAL. Adams, W. H. D. Beneath the surface. 1876. 425.12
 André, G. G. Practical treatise on coal mining. 1878-79. 679.42
 Browne, J. R. Resources of the Pacific slope. 1869. 679.14
 Daddow, S. H., and Bannan, B. Coal, iron, and oil. 1866. 679.8
 D'Aligny, H. F. Q. Pressed or agglomerated coal. 1867. . . v. 5 of 1555.7
 Galletly, A. Coal. 1876. v. 2 of 673.5
 Huxley, T. H. On the formation of coal. [A lecture.] 1916.16
 Macfarlane, J. The coal-regions of America. 1877. 679.7
 Proctor, R. A. A few words about coal. [An essay.] 417.4
 Simonin, L. L. Mines and miners; or, underground life. [1868.] . . *679.18
 Smyth, W. W. Metallic mining and collieries. 1876. v. 2 of 673.5
See also Geology, Mines and mining.
- COBB, B. F. Silk. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.] v. 5 of 673.5
- COBBE, Frances Power. The duties of women. Boston, 1881. 12°. . . 1758.33
 The hopes of the human race hereafter and here. N. Y., N. D. 12°. . 1628.18
Contents. Preface, having special reference to Mr. Mill's essay on religion; The life after death; Doomed to be saved, an address; The evolution of the social sentiment.
- COBBETT, William, *English political economist*, b. 1762, d. 1835. Hazlitt, W.
 Character of Cobbett. [An essay.] 1914.28
- COBDEN, Richard, *English statesman and political economist*, b. 1804, d. 1865.
 Morley, J. Life of Richard Cobden. 1881. 725.40
 Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
- COBDEN club, London. [Publications.] Probyn, J. W., ed. Systems of land tenure. New edition, revised. London, [1881.] 12°. 1757.16
- COCHIN, Henri, *French advocate*, b. 1687, d. 1747. *See* Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1115.42
- COCHIN China. Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the far East. 1881. . v. 2 of 127.40
 Thomson, J. Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. 1875. . . 246.15
 Vincent, F., jr. The land of the white elephant. 1871-72. 246.12
- COCK-LANE ghost, The. Goldsmith, O. v. 4 of 1122.22
- COCKBURN, Sir Alexander James Edward, *lord chief justice of England*, b. 1802, d. 1880. *See* National portrait gallery. v. 1 of 719.32
- COCKBURN, Henry Thomas, *lord, Scotch judge*, b. 1779, d. 1854. Life of lord Jeffrey. With a selection from his correspondence. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 724.25
- CODMAN, John. The Mormon country. [Illustrations.] N. Y., 1874. 12° 335.20
 The round trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado. New York, 1879. 8°. 335.30
 Ten months in Brazil. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1867. 12°. 337.19
- COELEBS in search of a wife. More, Hannah. 942.18
- COELLO, Alonzo Sanchez and Claudio, *Spanish painters*. *See* Scott, W. B.
 Murillo and the Spanish school of painting. *619.49
- COFFEE. *See* Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life. 424.20
Note. *See* a paper on coffee culture in Scribner's monthly, vol. 19.
- COFFEY, Charles. The devil to pay. [Modern British drama.] . . v. 5 of 1859.9
- COFFIN, Charles Carleton. ("Carleton.") The boys of '76. Illustrated. New York, [1876.] Sq. 8°. 128.26
 The boys of '61. Illustrated. Boston, 1882. Sq. 8°. 128.29
Note. This work is an exact reprint of "Four years of fighting."

- COFFIN, Charles Carleton, *continued*.
 Caleb Krinkle. A story of American life. Boston, 1875. 12° . . . 977.26
 Following the flag, 1861-62. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1865. 16° . . . 128.5
 Four years of fighting. [Maps and illustrations.] Boston, 1866. 8° . . . 868.37
 My days and nights on the battle-field. [1861-63.] [Illustrated.]
 Boston, 1864. 16° . . . 128.6
 Old times in the colonies. [1492-1776.] Illustrated. N. Y., 1881. Sq. 8° 128.27
 Our new way round the world. [1866-69.] Illustrated. Bost., [1869.] 8° 214.6
 The seat of empire. [With illustrations.] Boston, 1871. 12° . . . 334.14
 The story of liberty. [1215-1621.] Illustrated. N. Y., [1878.] Sq. 8° 128.28
 COFFIN, James H. Elements of conic sections and analytical geometry.
 Revised and improved by S. J. Coffin. N. Y., [cop. 1881.] 8° . . . 415.13
 COFFIN, Robert Barry. (*Barry Gray*.) Cakes and ale at Woodbine.
 New York, 1872. 12° . . . 1947.29
 Matrimonial infelicities, with an occasional felicity. N. Y., 1865. 12° . . . 1947.31
 Out of town. With illustrations. New York, 1867. 12° . . . 1947.30
 COGGESHALL, George. History of the American privateers and letters-of-
 marque, 1812-14. With several naval battles between American and
 British ships-of-war. Illustrated. New York, 1856. 8° . . . 866.28
 COHEN, J. Solis, *M. D.* The throat and the voice. [Illustrated.] Phila-
 delphia, 1879. 18° [Keen, W. W., *ed.* American health primers.] . . . 641.17
 COIGNET-BÉTON. *See* Béton-coignet.
 COINS and coinage. Akerman, J. Y. Ancient and modern coins. 1848. . . . 621.10
 Billing, A. The science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals. 1867. . . . 622.30
 Blake, W. P. Precious metals. With a chapter upon the unification
 of gold and silver coinage. 1869. . . . 679.10
 Eckfeldt, J. R., and Du Bois, W. E. Manual of the gold and silver
 coins of all nations struck within the past century. 1842. . . . 629.25
 Humphreys, H. N. The coin collector's manual. 1876. . . . 621.22
 Snowden, J. R. Ancient and modern coins at the mint of the United
 States. 1860. . . . 622.32
 COKE, Sir Edward, *lord chief justice of England*, b. 1551, d. 1634. *See*
 Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. . . . v. 1 of 715.9
 COLBURN, Henry. *See* Curwen, H. History of booksellers. . . . 719.7
 COLBURN, Zerah, *American mathematician*, b. 1804, d. 1840. *See* Parton, J.
 People's book of biography. . . . 719.17
 COLBY, George J. L. History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West New-
 bury. [Tracy, C. M., and others. History of Essex county.] . . . 878.33
 COLE, Thomas, *American painter*, b. 1801, d. 1848. Bryant, W. C. Thomas
 Cole. [A funeral oration.] . . . 1137.6
 Greene, G. W. Biographical studies. 1860. . . . 1938.33
 Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. . . . 764.32
 COLENZO, Frances E. History of the Zulu war and its origin. Military
 matters, by E. Durnford. [With a map.] London, 1880. 8° . . . 858.23
 COLENZO, John William, *bishop of Natal*, b. 1814. The Pentateuch and the
 book of Joshua critically examined. London, 1862-79. 7 v. 8° . . . 1615.17
 COLERIDGE, Hartley, *English poet*, b. 1796, d. 1849. *See* Smiles, S. Brief
 biographies. . . . 711.19
 COLERIDGE, Henry Nelson. Introduction to the study of the Greek classic
 poets. Third edition. London, 1846. 16° . . . 1925.7

- COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor, *English poet and critic*, b. 1772, d. 1834. Aids to reflection. Edited by H. N. Coleridge. New York, 1845. 12° 1629.23
 The ancient mariner. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . . v. 7 of 968.29
 Complete works. With an introductory essay. Edited by professor Shedd. [Portrait.] New York, 1868-76. 7 v. 8°. 1124.17
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. Introductory essay by W. G. T. Shedd; Aids to reflection, with a preliminary essay by J. Marsh; The statesman's manual.
 II. The friend: a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion.
 III. Biographia literaria; or, biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions.
 IV. Lectures upon Shakespeare and other dramatists, with other literary remains; Correspondence.
 V. Literary remains; Confessions of an inquiring spirit.
 VI. On the constitution of the church and state; A lay sermon on the existing distresses and discontents, 1817; Table talk.
 VII. Poetical and dramatic works: Juvenile poems; Sibylline leaves; The ancient mariner; Christabel; Miscellaneous poems; Remorse, a tragedy; Zepolya, a Christmas tale; The Piccolomini, and Death of Wallenstein, from the German of Schiller.
- Poetical works. With a memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 12° 1816.1
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. Memoir; Poems written in youth; Rime of the ancient mariner; Christabel; Kubla Khan; The wanderings of Cain; Sibylline leaves; Poems written in later life; Dramatic works: Remorse, a tragedy; Zepolya, a Christmas tale.
 II. Translations: The Piccolomini and Death of Wallenstein.
- Table talk. Boston, 1835. 2 v. in 1. 12° 1913.15
 Bayne, P. Essays in biography and criticism. v. 2 of 1918.24
 Brooke, S. A. Theology in the English poets. 1875. 1925.40
 Calvert, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe: biographic studies. [1880.] 714.15
 De Quincey, T. Coleridge as an opium eater. v. 1 of 1125.13
 Literary reminiscences. v. 3 of 1125.13
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Hort, F. J. A. Coleridge. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1917.23
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Martineau, J. Personal influences on our present theology. . . v. 1 of 1917.19
 Mill, J. S. Dissertations and discussions. v. 2 of 1916.25
 Shairp, J. C. Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1878. 1925.10
 Whipple, E. P. Coleridge as a philosophic critic. v. 1 of 1936.8
- Note.* See Pater's biographical sketch of Coleridge in Ward's English poets, vol. 4; Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 1, and Allibone's Dictionary. There is an essay on Coleridge as poet and man, in the Atlantic monthly, vol. 45, and much biographical matter in the lives of his contemporaries.
- COLFAX, Schuyler, *vice-president of the United States*, b. 1823. Richardson, A. D. Portrait and sketch of Colfax. 1868. 774.34
 Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
- COLIGNY, or Coligni, Gaspard de, *marquis de Chatillon, French admiral*, b. 1517, d. 1572. Besant, W. Gaspard de Coligny. 1879. . . . 741.18
 White, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1871. 1638.15
- Note.* See Marsh-Caldwell's Reformation in France, and Wylie's Protestantism, vol. 2.
- COLIN Clouds come home again. [A poem.] Spenser, E. v. 3 of 1817.8
 COLLECTION of psalms and hymns for Christian worship. Bost., 1844. 12° 1021.11
 COLLEGE days at Oxford. Adams, H. C. 116.1
 COLLEGE of New Jersey, *Princeton, N. J.* See Richardson, C. F, and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book. *1764.43

- COLLEGE, The, the market, and the court. Dall, Caroline H. 1758.38
- COLLEGE theatricals. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 1-2 of 911.1
- COLLEGES and universities. Arnold, F. Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges, memories, and associations. 1765.26
- Arnold, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874. 1765.8
- Bayne, P. The modern university. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1918.24
- Cairnes, J. E. Thoughts on university reform [and other essays]. 1754.15
- Campion, W. M. Commissioners and colleges. [An essay.] v. 4 of 1917.23
- Diman, J. L. University corporations. [A review.] 1939.28
- Everett, E. Aid to colleges; University education. v. 2 of 1137.28
- Gladstone, W. E. Inaugural address on the work of universities. v. 7 of 1916.4
- Hall, G. S. Are the German universities declining? 1881. 1713.8
- Helmholtz, H. L. F. Academic freedom in German universities. v. 2 of 416.12
- Howitt, W. Student-life of Germany. 1842. 1765.27
- Huxley, T. H. Universities: actual and ideal. [An address.] 1916.17
- Porter, N. American colleges and the American public. 1878. 1764.10
- Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book. *1764.43
- Thwing, C. F. American colleges: their students and work. 1879. 1764.5
- Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., eds. Public libraries in the United States. [College libraries.] R. L.
- Woolson, A. G. College commencements. [An essay.] 1948.11
- Note.* See references under the names of various colleges and universities, and Kiddle and Schem's Cyclopædia of education.
See also Education, Schools.
- COLLEGIANS, The: a tale of Garryowen. Griffin, G. 922.35
- COLLERYE, Roger de. See Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1925.18
- COLLETTA, Pietro, *Italian general and historian, b. 1775, d. 1833.* History of Naples, 1734-1856. Translated by S. Hornen. Edinb., 1858. 2 v. 8° 855.15
- COLLIER, John Payne, *English philologist, b. 1789.* Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays. New York, 1853. 12° 1864.15
- COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, *English admiral, b. 1750, d. 1810.* Campbell, J. British admirals. 1873. 716.8
- Edgar, J. G. Footprints of famous men. 1878. 147.8
- Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1878. 147.9
- COLLINS, Clifton W. Plato. Philadelphia, 1875. 16° [Collins, W. L., ed. Ancient classics.] 1855.20
- Saint Simon. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° [Oliphant, M. O. W., ed. Foreign classics.] 1924.10
- Sophocles. Phila., 1880. 16° [Collins, W. L., ed. Ancient classics.] 1855.23
- COLLINS, J. H. Mineralogy. With illustrations. New York, [1877.] 12° [Putnam's advanced science series.] 424.6
- COLLINS, James. Guttapercha and indiarubber; Hides and leather. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.] v. 9 of 673.5
- COLLINS, William, *English landscape painter, b. 1787, d. 1847.* See Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 619.20
- COLLINS, William, *English poet, b. 1720, d. 1756.* Poetical works. With a memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1878. 12° v. 2 of 1817.1
- Contents.* Memoir, by Sir H. Nicolas; Essay on the genius and poems of Collins, by Sir E. Brydges; Eclogues; Odes; Miscellaneous poems.
- Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1876. 1925.21
- Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 1 of 1122.17; v. 3 of 714.37
- Nadal, E. S. Two poems of Collins. [An essay.] 1938.27

- COLLINS, William Lucas. Aristophanes. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.21
 Cicero. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.28
 Homer. The Iliad. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.24
 Homer. The Odyssey. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.24
 [Joseph] Butler. [With portrait.] Philadelphia, 1881. 16° [Knight, W., *ed.* Philosophical classics.] 741.3
 La Fontaine and other French fabulists. Philadelphia, [1882.] 16° [Oliphant, M. O. W., *ed.* Foreign classics.] 1924.15
 Livy. Philadelphia, 1876. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.25
 Lucian. Philadelphia, 1875. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.20
 Montaigne. Phila., N. D. 16° [Oliphant, M. O. W., *ed.* Foreign classics.] 1924.7
 Plautus and Terence. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.18
 Thucydides. Phila., 1878. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.15
 Virgil. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° [Collins, W. L., *ed.* Ancient classics.] 1855.22
 COLLINS, William Lucas, *editor.* Ancient classics for English readers.
 Brodribb, W. J. Demosthenes. Philadelphia, 1877. 16° 1855.17
 Church, A. J. Ovid. Philadelphia, 1876. 16° 1855.25
 Church, A. J., and Brodribb, W. J. Pliny's letters. Phila., 1879. 16° 1855.28
 Collins, C. W. Plato. Philadelphia, 1875. 16° 1855.20
 Sophocles. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° 1855.23
 Collins, W. L. Aristophanes. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° 1855.21
 Cicero. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° 1855.28
 Homer. The Iliad. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° 1855.24
 Homer. The Odyssey. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° 1855.24
 Livy. Philadelphia, 1876. 16° 1855.25
 Lucian. Philadelphia, 1875. 16° 1855.20
 Plautus and Terence. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° 1855.18
 Thucydides. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° 1855.15
 Virgil. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° 1855.22
 Copleston, R. S. Æschylus. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° 1855.23
 Davies, J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Philadelphia, 1877. 16° 1855.17
 Hesiod and Theognis. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° 1855.26
 Donne, W. B. Euripides. Philadelphia, 1875. 16° 1855.21
 Tacitus. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° 1855.16
 Grant, Sir A. Aristotle. Philadelphia, 1877. 16° 1855.15
 Xenophon. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° 1855.19
 Mallock, W. H. Lucretius. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° 1855.27
 Martin, Sir T. Horace. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° 1855.22
 Morice, F. D. Pindar. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° 1855.27
 Neaves, C., *lord.* The Greek anthology. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° . 1855.26
 Swayne, G. C. Herodotus. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° 1855.19
 Trollope, A. The commentaries of Cæsar. Philadelphia, 1879. 16° . 1855.16
 Walford, E. Juvenal. Philadelphia, 1878. 16° 1855.18
 COLLINS, William Wilkie, *English novelist, b.* 1824. After dark, and other stories. With illustrations. New York, 1871. 8° 924.19
 Contents. After dark; Leah's diary; A terribly strange bed; A stolen letter; Sister Rose; The lady of Glenwith grange; Gabriel's marriage; The yellow mask; Miss or Mrs.? The dead alive; The fatal cradle; "Blow up with the bug!" The frozen deep; Fatal fortune.

COLLINS, William Wilkie, *continued*.

- Antonina; or, the fall of Rome. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.1
 Armadale. Leipzig, 1866. 3 v. in 2. 16° . . . 924.2
 Basil. Leipzig, 1862. 16° . . . 924.3
 The dead secret and other tales. Leipzig, 1857. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.4

Contents. The dead secret; The murder of the archbishop of Paris; The new boy at Styles's; How the old love fared; Helena Mathewson; Agnes Lee; The Yellow Tiger; My window; A queen's revenge; The Amphlett love-match.

- The fallen leaves. First series. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.13
 Hide and seek. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.5
 Jezebel's daughter. London, 1880. 3 v. 12° . . . 924.17
 The law and the lady. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.6
 Man and wife. Leipzig, 1870. 3 v. in 2. 16° . . . 924.7
 The moonstone. Leipzig, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.8
 The new Magdalen. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.9
 No name. Leipzig, 1863. 3 v. in 2. 16° . . . 924.10
 Poor Miss Finch. Leipzig, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.11
 The two destinies. A romance. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8° . . . 929.68
 The woman in white. Leipzig, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 16° . . . 924.12
- COLLYER, Robert, *Unitarian divine*, b. 1823. The life that now is: sermons.
 [With portrait.] Boston, 1871. 16° . . . 1648.7
 Nature and life: sermons. Boston, 1876. 16° . . . 1648.11
- COLMAN, George, *English dramatist*, b. 1733, d. 1794. The deuce is in him:
 a farce. [Modern British drama.] . . . v. 5 of 1859.9
 The jealous wife: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 4 of 1857.3
 Same. [Modern British drama.] . . . v. 4 of 1859.9
- COLMAN, George, and Garrick, David. The clandestine marriage: a
 comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 5 of 1857.3
 Same. [Modern British drama.] . . . v. 4 of 1859.9
- COLMAN, George, and Thornton, Bonnel. The Connoisseur. [British
 essayists.] . . . v. 25-26 of 1911.5
- COLMAN, George, *the younger*, b. 1762, d. 1836. Blue devils: a comedietta.
 [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 9 of 1857.3
 The heir at law: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 12 of 1857.3
 The iron chest: a play. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 6 of 1857.3
 Jonathan in England. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 40-41 of 1857.3
 The mountaineers: a drama. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 8 of 1857.3
 The poor gentleman: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 3 of 1857.3
 The review. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 34-35 of 1857.3
- COLMAN, Samuel, *American painter*, b. 1832. Sheldon, G. W. American
 painters: with examples of their work. 1881. . . . 617.22
- Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. . . . 764.32
- COLOMBE's birthday: a play. Browning, R. . . . v. 1 of 1825.16
- COLOMBO, Cristoforo, *Italian navigator, and discoverer of America*, b. 1440?
 d. 1506. Abbott, J. S. C. Life of Christopher Columbus. [1875.] 772.6
 Alden, W. L. Christopher Columbus (1440-1506). 1881. . . . 771.11
 Chambers's miscellany. Life of Columbus. . . . v. 11 of 1232.7
 Helps, Sir A. Life of Columbus. 1869. . . . 751.12
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. . . . 147.10
 Higginson, T. W. A book of American explorers. 1879. . . . 128.9

COLOMBO, Cristoforo, *continued*.

- Irving, W. Life and voyages of Columbus and his companions. . . . 751.4
 Kingston, W. H. G. Notable voyages, from Columbus to Parry. . . . 215.4
 Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. . v. 1 of 711.33
 Trowbridge, J. T. The story of Columbus: told to the young. . . . 1837.19
 Verne, J. Exploration of the world. 1879. 215.10

Note. Consult Helps's Spanish conquest, vol. 1, Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, vol. 2-3, Bryant and Gay's United States, vol. 1, and Hale's Stories of the sea which has a translation of the journal of Columbus.

- COLONEL Jack. [A novel.] De Foe, D. 1122.25
 COLONEL's opera cloak, The. Brush, Christine C. 968.1
 COLONIES and colonization. Cairnes, J. E. Colonization and colonial government. [A lecture.] 1754.15
 Froude, J. A. England and her colonies. [Two essays.] . . v. 2 of 1915.16
 Heeren, A. H. L. Political system of Europe and its colonies. . v. 5 of 813.16
 COLONNA, Vittoria, *marchesa di Pescara, Italian poetess*, b. 1490, d. 1547.
 Roscoe, Mrs. H. Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems. 1868. . . 757.2
 Trollope, T. A. A decade of Italian women. v. 1 of 757.5
Note. See Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe, and Grimm's Michael Angelo, vol. 2.

- COLONNA the painter. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 1-2 of 911.1
 COLORADO. Codman, J. The round trip. [1878-79.] 335.39
 Dall, C. H. My first holiday. 1881. 335.21
 Fossett, F. Colorado: its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges. 1880. 335.24
 Hayes, A. A., jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. 1880. . . 334.47
 Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 641.40
 Jackson, H. M. Bits of travel at home. 1878. 329.3
 Meline, J. F. Two thousand miles on horseback. 1866. 335.14
 Rideing, W. H. A-saddle in the wild West. [1875.] 335.8
 Taylor, B. Colorado: a summer trip. [1866.] 334.16
 COLOR-BLINDNESS; its dangers and its detection. Jeffries, B. J. . . . 653.14
Note. See papers on color-blindness in the Atlantic monthly, vol. 45, and in Popular science, vol. 19.

- COLORS and pigments. Cavé, M. E. The Cavé method of drawing. Color. 624.18
 Chevreul, M. E. The laws of contrast of color. 615.3
 Field, G. Chromatography; or, treatise on colours and pigments. . . 615.23
 Goethe, J. W. von. Extracts from [his] theory of colours. . . v. 1 of 613.23
 Martel, C. The principles of colouring in painting. 615.10
 Plinius Secundus, C. Account of paintings and colors. . . . v. 6 of 1849.9
 Rood, O. N. Modern chromatics. 1879. 527.1
See also Dyeing, House-painting, Painting.

- COLT, Samuel, *American inventor*, b. 1814, d. 1862. *See* McCabe, J. D.
 Great fortunes, and how they were made. 762.21
 COLTON, Calvin. The last seven years of the life of Henry Clay. [1845-52.]
 New York, 1856. 8° 768.25
 Life and times of Henry Clay. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1846. 2 v. 8° 768.24
 COLUMBA, St., *the apostle of Caledonia*, b. 521, d. 597. Maclear, G. F.
 Apostles of mediæval Europe. 759.20
 Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte* de. The monks of the West. . v. 2 of 759.26
 Murray, J. O'K., ed. The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1878. . . . 1819.9

- COLUMBANUS, *St., Irish monk, b. 540, d. 615.* Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. 759.20
Montalembert, C. F. de T.; *comte de.* The monks of the West. . v. 1 of 759.26
COLUMBIA college, *New York city, N. Y.* See Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., *eds.* The college book. *1764.43
COLUMBUS, Christopher. See Colombo, Cristoforo.
COLVIN, Sidney. Landor. New York, 1881. 12° [Morley, J., *ed.* English men of letters.] 713.23
COMBE, Andrew, *M. D., b. 1797, d. 1847.* See Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 711.19
COMBE, George, *Scotch phrenologist, b. 1788, d. 1858.* The constitution of man. Revised and enlarged. Boston, 1881. 12° 1717.3
Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877. 718.13
COMEDY. See Drama.
COMEDY, The, of errors. Shakespeare, W. 1865.4; v. 3 of 1866.7; v. 2 of *1858.7
COMETH up as a flower. Broughton, Rhoda. 949.1
COMETS and meteors. Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Familiar lectures. 1872. . 416.4
Kirkwood, D. Comets and meteors. 1873. 421.22
Proctor, R. A. Borderland of science. 1873. 417.4
Familiar science studies. 1882. 417.2
Light science for leisure hours. v. 2 of 416.14
Zürcher, F., and Margollé, E. Meteors, aerolites, storms, etc. 1876. 525.5
Note. See chapters in Rambosson's Astronomy, Chambers's Descriptive astronomy, and Humboldt's Cosmos, vol. 1.
COMFORT for small incomes. Warren, Elizabeth. 931.35
COMIC pastoral, A. Molière, J. B. P. v. 2 of 1863.27
COMIC writers. See Humorists.
COMING empire, The. McDaniel, H. F., and Taylor, N. A. 333.19
COMING race, The. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton.* 916.13
COMINS, Lizzie B. (*Laura Caxton.*) The Hartwell farm. Illustrated. Boston, N. D. 12°. 135.22
Marion Berkley: a story for girls. Illustrated. Boston, N. D. 16°. . 135.21
COMMANDMENTS. Stanley, A. P., *dean of Westminster.* The ten commandments. [An essay.] 1628.24
COMMENTARIES. See Bible.
COMMERCE and trade. Bolles, A. S. Industrial history of the United States. 1879. 673.28
Franklin, B. Essays on general politics, commerce, etc. . . v. 2 of 1134.5
Gilbart, J. W. Lectures on ancient commerce. 1865. 1917.35
Hill, H. A. The trade, commerce, and navigation of Boston. . v. 4 of 878.20
Hume, D. Of commerce; Of trade. [Essays.] v. 1 of 1913.28
M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of commerce. 1871. R. L.
Simmonds, P. L. Animal products: their commercial uses and value. 671.25
The commercial products of the sea. 1879. 671.22
Science and commerce: essays and lectures. 1872. 671.3
Spencer, H. The morals of trade. [An essay.] 1916.20
Tudor, O. D. Mercantile and maritime law. 1873. 1767.26
Yeats, J. Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. [1871.] 671.18
Technical history of commerce. [1871.] 671.19
See also Free trade, Political economy, and the names of various countries.
For ancient commerce see Heeren's Historical researches.

- COMMINES, or Comines, Philippe de, *sieur d'Argenton, Flemish statesman and historian, b. 1445, d. 1509*. *Memoirs: containing the histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII, kings of France, and of Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy*. [Also] *The scandalous chronicle, by J. de Troyes*. Edited, with life, by A. R. Scoble. [Portraits.] Lond., 1879-80. 2 v. 12° 738.14
- COMMISSARY, *The: a farce*. Foote, S. v. 5 of 1859.9
- COMMITTEE, *The: a comedy*. Howard, Sir R. v. 3 of 1859.9
- COMMON sense about women. Higginson, T. W. 1758.12
- COMMON sense in religion. Clarke, J. F. 1627.13
- COMMON sense in the household. Terhune, M. V. 669.28
- COMMONPLACE, and other stories. Rossetti, Christina G. 936.13
- COMMUNISM and socialism. Cook, J. *Socialism. [Ten lectures.]* 1880. 1647.18
- Fawcett, H. *Modern socialism. [An essay.]* 1916.32
- Greg, W. R. *Mistaken aims and attainable ideals*. 1876. 1917.15
- Hawthorne, N. *Blithedale romance. [Brook farm.]* 972.1
- Hitchcock, R. D. *Socialism*. 1879. 1728.14
- James, H. A. *Communism in America. Yale prize essay*. 1878. 1728.38
- Kaufmann, M. *Socialism: its nature, dangers, and remedies*. 1874. 1728.12
- Nordhoff, C. *Communitistic societies of the United States*. 1875. 1728.33
- Villetard, E. *History of the International*. 1874. 1728.21
- Woolsey, T. D. *Communism and socialism*. 1880. 1728.15
- Note.* See Mrs. Fawcett's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, and a bibliography of the subject in the *Unitarian review*, vol. 16.
See also Co-operation, Labor and capital, Political economy, Social science, Utopias.
- COMPANIONS of my solitude. Helps, Sir A. 1915.4
- COMPASS. See Timbs, J. *Wonderful inventions*. 671.9
- COMPENSATION. Emerson, R. W. *Compensation. [An essay.]* . v. 1 of 1131.13
- Holland, J. G. *Cost and compensation*. 1870. 1718.4
- COMPLAINT, *The; or, night thoughts. [A poem.]* Young, E. 1818.6
- COMPLAINTS: small poems of the worlds vanitie. Spenser, E. . . v. 3 of 1817.8
- COMPLEYNT, *The, of Mars*. Chaucer, G. v. 2 of 1815.9
- COMPTON, Spencer, *ad earl of Northampton, b. 1601, d. 1643*. See Lodge, E.
- Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- COMTE, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier, *French philosopher, b. 1798, d. 1857*. *Positive philosophy. Translated and condensed, by Harriet Martineau*. New York, 1855. 8° 1713.32
- Bowen, F. *Modern philosophy. [Positivism.]* 1713.23
- Lewes, G. H. *Biographical history of philosophy*. 1866. 1712.19
- McCarthy, J. *Modern leaders. [The English positivists.]* 716.24
- Martineau, J. *Comte's life and philosophy. [An essay.]* . . v. 1 of 1917.19
- Note.* See Fiske's *Cosmic philosophy*, and Morley's article on Comte and positivism in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 6. See also Philosophy.
- COMUS: a mask. Milton, J. v. 2 of 1859.9; v. 2 of 1816.10
- COMYN, L. N. *Atherstone priory*. Boston, N. D. 16° 934.18
- Elena. *An Italian tale*. Boston, N. D. 16° 936.7
- CON Cregan, *Confessions of*. Lever, C. J. 913.13
- CONANT, Helen S. *The butterfly hunters. With illustrations*. Boston, 1871. Sq. 12° 138.33
- CONCHOLOGY. See Shells.
- CONCORD, *Mass. Free public library. Catalogue. [By Ellen F. Whitney.]*
- Concord, 1875. 8° R. L.

CONCORD, *Mass., continued.*

- Drake, S. A. Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex. 1876. . 877.5
 Frothingham, R. Siege of Boston, and battles of Lexington, Concord
 and Bunker Hill. [1774-75.] 866.21
 Reynolds, G. History of Concord. [1635-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
 CONCORD days. Alcott, A. B. 1936.5
 CONCORD river, A week on the. Thoreau, H. D. 332.23
 CONCORDANCE. Abbott, E. Concordance to the works of Pope. 1875. . R. L.
 Brightwell, D. B. Concordance to the works of Tennyson. 1870. . R. L.
 Clarke, M. C. Complete concordance to Shakspeare. 1878. R. L.
 Cruden, A. Complete concordance to the Old and New Testament. 1879. R. L.
 Furness, *Mrs.* H. H. Concordance to Shakespeare's poems. 1875. . R. L.
 Stearns, C. W. Concordance to the constitution of the United States. 1738.33
 Young, R. Analytical concordance to the Bible. 1881. R. L.
 CONDÉ, José Antonio, *Spanish historian, b.* 1760, *d.* 1820. History of the
 dominion of the Arabs in Spain. [756-1493.] Translated by Mrs. J.
 Foster. London, 1854-55. 3 v. 12° 854.11
 CONDÉ, Louis II de Bourbon, *prince de, duc d'Enghien, French general, b.*
 1621, *d.* 1686. Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. . . . 147.10
 James, G. P. R. Memoirs of great commanders. 711.38
 Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
 CONDENSED novels and stories. Harte, F. B. v. 5 of 1132.15
 CONDER, Claude Reignier. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of inde-
 pendence. N. Y., 1879. 12° [Besant, W., *ed.* The new Plutarch.] 741.15
 Tent work in Palestine. [1873-75.] With illustrations. New York,
 1878. 2 v. 8° [Palestine exploration fund.] 239.16
 CONDILLAC, Étienne Bonnot, *abbé de Mureaux, French philosopher, b.* 1715,
d. 1780. See Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. . 1712.19
 CONDORCET, Marie Jean A. N. C., *marquis de, French philosopher, b.* 1743,
d. 1794. Plea for the citizenship of women. See Morley, J. v. 1 of 1926.32
 Morley, J. Critical miscellanies. v. 1 of 1926.32
 CONDUCT of life. Adams, W. H. D. The secret of success. 1879. . . 1718.38
 Arnold, F. Turning-points in life. [1875.] 1718.31
 Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men. 1873. 1718.33
 Eliot, W. G., *jr.* Lectures to young men. 1873. 1718.16
 Lectures to young women. 1880. 1718.9
 Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. 1879. v. 3 of 1131.13
 Hale, E. E. How to do it. 1879. 1718.11
 What career? On the choice of a vocation and use of time. 1879. 1718.12
 Holland, J. G. Gold-foil hammered from popular proverbs. 1881. . 1718.7
 Letters to the Joneses. 1863. 1718.22
 Plain talks on familiar subjects. 1870. 1718.4
 Titcomb's letters to young people, single and married. 1718.23
 Hopkins, M. Strength and beauty: discussions for young men. [1874.] 1718.24
 Munger, T. T. On the threshold. 1881. 1718.17
 Smiles, S. Character. 1718.25
 Duty; with illustrations of courage, patience, etc. 1881. . . . 1718.26
 Self-help; with illustrations of character, conduct, and perseverance. 1718.27
 Thrift. [Sequel to Self-help.] 1875. 1718.28
 See also Character, Ethics, Etiquette, Home, Self-culture.

- CONE, Mary. Two years in California. With illustrations. Chicago, 1876. 12° 334.23
- CONFEDERACY, The: a comedy. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. . . . 1868.24; v. 3 of 1859.9
- CONFEDERATE government. *See* United States. *History. Civil war.*
- CONFERENCE, The. [A poem.] Churchill, C. v. 1 of 1815.11
- CONFESSIO amantis. Gower, J. 1818.15
- CONFESSIONS of a frivolous girl. Grant, R. 976.10
- CONFESSIONS of an English opium eater. De Quincey, T. . . . v. 1 of 1125.13
- CONFESSIONS of an odd-tempered man. Opie, Amelia. v. 3 of 949.46
- CONFESSIONS of Con Cregan. Lever, C. J. 913.13
- CONFIDENCE. [A novel.] James, H., *jr.* 976.24
- CONFLICT between religion and science. Draper, J. W. 526.12
- CONFLICT of studies, and other essays. Todhunter, I. 1763.35
- CONFUCIANISM. Sacred books of China. The Shû King, religious portions
of the Shih King and the Hsiâo King. Translated by J.
Legge. [Müller, F. M., *ed.* Sacred books of the East.] v. 3 of 1667.5
Same. The Yî King. Translated by J. Legge. [Müller, F. M.,
ed. Sacred books of the East.] v. 16 of 1667.5
- Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1879. 1666.20
- Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and Taouism. 1879. 1668.4
- Johnson, S. Oriental religions. China. 1877. 1668.36
- Legge, J. The religions of China. 1881. 1668.14
- Matheson, G. Confucianism. [A lecture.] 1666.10
- CONFUCIUS (*Koong-fou-tse*), *Chinese philosopher*, b. B. C. 551, d. 479. Cham-
bers's papers for the people. Confucius. v. 5 of 1232.15
- Legge, J. Life and teachings of Confucius. 1867. 743.19
- Müller, F. M. The works of Confucius. [An essay.] . . . v. 1 of 1929.23
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- CONGDON, Charles T. Reminiscences of a journalist. [With portrait.]
Boston, 1880. 12° 1949.5
- CONGREGATIONALISM. Dexter, H. M. The Congregationalism of the last
three hundred years, as seen in its literature. With a bibliographi-
cal appendix. 1880. 1637.33
- Tarbox, I. N. The Congregational (trinitarian) churches [in Boston,
1780-1880]. v. 3 of 878.20
- CONGRESS, The, and the Agapedome. Aytoun, W. E. v. 2 of 911.2
- CONGREVE, William, *English poet, dramatist, and wit*, b. 1670, d. 1729.
Comedies: The double dealer; Love for love; The old bachelor;
The way of the world. [Modern British drama.] . . . v. 3 of 1859.9
- Dramatic works. *See* Wycherley, W.
- The mourning bride: a tragedy. [Modern British drama.] . . v. 1 of 1859.9
- Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1876. . . . 1925.21
- Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . v. 2 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
- Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. . . v. 23 of 915.1
- Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The wits and beaux of society. 1873. . . 718.6
- CONIC sections. Coffin, J. H. Elements of conic sections. [1881.] . . 415.13
- Todhunter, I. Plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the conic
sections. 1874. 414.13
- CONINGSBY, or, the new generation. Disraeli, B., *earl of Beaconsfield*. . . 923.17
- CONINGTON, John, *translator*. The Æneid of Virgil. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.
- CONNECTICUT. Barber, J. W. Connecticut historical collections. [1633-
1836.] 875.13

CONNECTICUT, *continued*.

- Bushnell, H. Historical estimate of Connecticut. [A speech.] v. 1 of 1937.31
 Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of Connecticut. [1614-1850.] 871.6
 Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut. [1633-1818.] 875.15
 Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. [1607-1782.] 862.20
 Trumbull, J. H., *ed.* The true-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven and the false blue-laws invented by S. Peters. 1876. 1769.6
 CONNECTICUT training-school for nurses, *New Haven*. A hand-book of nursing. Philadelphia, 1879. 12° 663.14
 CONNEL of Dee [and other poems]. Hogg, J. v. 2 of 1812.13
 CONNOISSEUR, The. Colman, G., and Thornton, B. v. 25-26 of 1911.5
 CONOLLY, Arthur, *English officer, b. 1807, d. 1842*. See Kaye, J. W. Lives of Indian officers. v. 2 of 716.21
 CONRAD Hagen's mistake. A novel. Roquette, O. 952.20
 CONSCIENCÉ. Alford, H., *dean of Canterbury*. The Christian conscience. 1628.31
 Cook, J. Conscience. [Ten lectures.] 1880. 1647.13
 Hopkins, M. The place of conscience. [A lecture.] 1647.2
 Maurice, F. D. The conscience. Lectures on casuistry. 1872. . . . 1716.14
 CONSCIOUS lovers, The: a comedy. Steele, Sir R. v. 4 of 1859.9
 CONSCRIPT, The: a story of the French war of 1813. Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, A. 956.5
 CONSERVATION, The, of energy. Stewart, B. 526.7
 CONSERVATISM. Emerson, R. W. The conservative. [A lecture.] v. 5 of 1131.13
 Whipple, E. P. Stupid conservatism and malignant reform. [An essay.] 1936.10
 CONSERVATORY. See Greenhouse.
 CONSOLATION. Hinton, J. The mystery of pain. 1880. 1629.10
 Kingsley, C. Out of the deep: words for the sorrowful. 1880. . . . 1629.24
 Plutarchus. Consolation to Apollonius. v. 1 of 1717.15
 Plutarch's consolatory letter to his wife. v. 5 of 1717.15
 Savage, M. J. Light on the cloud. 1879. 1629.3
 CONSPIRATORS, The; or, the chevalier d' Harmental. Dumas, A. D. . . . 957.14
 CONSTABLE, Archibald, *Scotch bookseller, b. 1774, d. 1827*. Personal reminiscences. [With portrait.] New York, 1876. Sq. 12° [Stoddard, R. H., *ed.* Bric-a-brac series.] 1918.9
 Curwen, H. History of booksellers. 719.7
 CONSTABLE, John, *English painter, b. 1776, d. 1837*. Brock-Arnold, G. M. Gainsborough. [Also] John Constable. 1881. 712.31
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
 CONSTANT couple, The: a comedy. Farquhar, G. 1868.24; v. 4 of 1859.9
 CONSTANTINE I, *the great, Roman emperor, b. 272, d. 337*. Stanley, A. P., *dean of Westminster*. The emperor Constantine. [A lecture.] . . . 1655.18
Note. See Gibbon's Decline and fall, vol. 1-2, and Milman's History of Christianity, vol. 2.
 CONSTANTINOPLE. Amicis, E. de. Constantinople. 1878. 236.27
 Archer, T. Decisive events. [Dedication of Constantinople, A. D. 330.] 811.59
 Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 234.29
 Brassey, A. Sunshine and storm in the East. [1874-78.] 214.13

CONSTANTINOPLE, *continued*.

- Gautier, T. Constantinople. [1854.] 236.16
 Jerningham, H. E. H. To and from Constantinople. [1870-72.] . . . 236.43
 Townshend, F. T. Cruise in Greek waters. [1869.] 236.40
 CONSTITUTION, English. *See* England. *Constitution, government, etc.*
 CONSTITUTION of the United States. *See* United States. *Constitution, etc.*
 CONSUELO. A novel. Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D., *madame*. 955.16
 CONSUMPTION. Durant, G. Prize essay on pulmonary consumption. 1878. 653.32
 Lee, E. Nice; with remarks on pulmonary consumption. 1865. . . . 228.15
 CONTRARINI Fleming. Disraeli, B., *earl of Beaconsfield*. 923.18
 CONTEMPORARY French painters. Hamerton, P. G. 617.27
 CONTEMPORARY review, The. Vol. 1-40. 1866-81. Lond., 1866-81. 40 v. 8° 1321.1
 CONTINENTALIST, The, and other papers. Hamilton, A. 1738.27
 CONTRIVANCES, The: a ballad opera. Carey, H. v. 5 of 1859.9
 CONUNDRUMS. *See* Amusements and games.
 CONVERSATION. De Quincey, T. Conversation. [An essay.] . v. 12 of 1125.13
 Hale, E. E. How to do it. 1879. 1718.11
 Mathews, W. The art of listening. [An essay.] 1937.36
 The great conversers. [An essay.] 1937.34
 Peabody, A. P. Conversation: its faults and its graces. 1111.2; 1111.11
 Plutarchus. Of garrulity or talkativeness. v. 4 of 1717.15
 CONVERSATION. [A poem.] Cowper, W. v. 1 of 1816.2
 CONVERSATIONS on war and general culture. Helps, Sir A. 1915.11
 CONVERSION of the West. Maclear, G. F. The Celts. With map.
 London, N. D. 16° 1661.18
 The English. With maps. London, N. D. 16° 1661.14
 The Northmen. With map. London, N. D. 16° 1661.17
 The Slavs. With map. London, 1879. 16° 1661.16
 Merivale, C. The continental Teutons. With map. Lond., N. D. 16° 1661.15
 CONWAY, Moncure Daniel. Demonology and devil-lore. With illustrations.
 New York, 1879. 2 v. 8° 1719.35
 Thomas Carlyle. Illustrated. New York, 1881. 12° 729.21
 The wandering Jew. New York, 1881. 12° 1664.18
 Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880 715.19
 CONWAY, Moncure Daniel, *compiler*. The sacred anthology (oriental). A
 book of ethnical scriptures. Fifth edition. New York, 1877. 12° . 1668.17
 CONWELL, Russell H. History of the great fire in Boston, November 9 and
 10, 1872. [With illustrations.] Boston, 1873. 12° 1759.4
 Life, travels, and literary career of Bayard Taylor. [Portrait and illus-
 trations.] Boston, 1879. 12° 777.25
 CONYBEARE, William John, and Howson, John Saul. The life and epistles
 of St. Paul. Third edition revised. [Maps and illustrations.] London,
 1857. 2 v. 8° 1626.9
 COOK, Clarence. [Account of the antiquities discovered by Cesnola in Cy-
 prus, 1869-70.] *See* Luebke, W. Outlines of the history of art. v. 2 of 614.23
 The house beautiful. [With illustrations.] New York, 1878. 4° . . . 628.53
 COOK, Capt. James, *English navigator*, b. 1728, d. 1779. Chambers's miscel-
 lany. Life of Capt. Cook. v. 5 of 1232.7
 Kingston, W. H. G. Notable voyages from Columbus to Parry. . . . 215.4
 Kippis, A. Narrative of [his] voyages round the world. [1768-79.] . 215.7

- COOK, Capt. James, continued.**
- Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery. 1877. 711.39
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Verne, J. The great navigators of the eighteenth century. 1880. 215.11
- COOK, Rev. Joseph.** Biology. With preludes on current events. Colored plates. Boston, 1877. 12° [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.12
- Conscience. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1880. 12° [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.13
- Heredity. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1880. 12° [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.14
- How to make dull boys read; How to preserve the results of reading. [Abbott, L., ed. Hints for home reading.] 1762.21
- Labor. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1880. 12° [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.15
- Marriage. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1879. 12° [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.16
- Methods of meeting modern unbelief. [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.2
- Orthodoxy. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1878. 12° [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.17
- Socialism. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1880. 12° [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.18
- Transcendentalism. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1881. 12° [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.19
- COOKE, George F.,** *English actor, b. 1756, d. 1812.* Doran, J. Annals of the English stage. v. 2 of 1869.32
- Fitzgerald, P. Romance of the English stage. v. 2 of 1869.39
- COOKE, George Willis.** Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. [With portrait.] Boston, 1881. 12° 777.28
- COOKE, John Esten,** *American novelist and biographer, b. 1830.* Doctor Vandyke. A novel. With illustrations. New York, 1872. 8° 979.57
- Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. With illustrations and maps. N.Y., 1873. 8° 775.39
- Stonewall Jackson: a military biography. With portrait and maps. New York, 1866. 8° 775.17
- COOKE, Josiah Parsons, Jr.** The new chemistry. [With illustrations.] New York, 1878. 12° [International scientific series.] 526.6
- Principles of chemical philosophy. Third edition, revised. Boston, 1879. 8° 424.23
- COOKE, M. C.** Fungi: their nature and uses. [With illustrations.] New York, 1877. 12° [International scientific series.] 526.15
- Manual of botanic terms. Second edition, enlarged. With illustrations. London, [1873.] 16° R. L.
- Manual of structural botany. With illustrations. London, [1870.] 18° 437.6
- Our reptiles. With [coloured plates and] woodcuts. Lond., 1865. 16° 436.3
- Ponds and ditches. [Illustrated.] London, 1880. 16° [Natural history rambles.] 515.4
- Rust, smut, mildew and mould. An introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. Coloured figures. London, 1878. 12° 443.9
- The woodlands. [Illustrated.] London, 1879. 16° [Natural history rambles.] 515.3

- COOKE, Rose Terry. *Somebody's neighbors*. Boston, 1881. 8° 963.28
Contents. Eben Jackson; Miss Lucinda; Dely's cow; Squire Paine's conversion; Miss Beulah's bonnet; Cal Culver and the devil; Amandar; Polly Mariner, tailoress; Uncle Josh; Poll Jennings's hair; Freedom Wheeler's controversy with Providence; Mrs. Flint's married experience.
- COOKE, Samuel, *American divine*, d. 1788. Sermon [on the true principles of civil government]. [Thornton, J. W., ed. Pulpit of the American revolution.] 1647.24
- COOKERY. Andrews, J. C. Breakfast, dinner, and tea. 1869. 669.26
 Campbell, H. The easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 1881. 669.10
 Cassell's dictionary of cookery. [With a treatise on the principles of cooking and table management, by A. G. Payne.] R. L.
 Parloa, M. The Appledore cook book. 1878. 669.24
 New cook book; a guide to marketing and cooking. 1881. 669.33
 Terhune, M. V. Breakfast, luncheon and tea. [1875.] 669.27
 Common sense in the household. [1871.] 669.28
 Tyree, M. C. Housekeeping in old Virginia. 1878. 669.31
 What shall we eat? A manual for housekeepers. 1878. 669.20
See also Domestic science, Food and dietetics.
- COOLEY, Arnold James. *Cyclopædia of practical receipts*. Sixth edition, revised by R. V. Tuson. New York, 1879-80. 2 v. 8° R. L.
 Instructions and cautions respecting the selection and use of perfumes, cosmetics, etc. [Sequel to *The toilet*.] Philadelphia, 1873. 12° 669.19
 The toilet: with a review of the theories of beauty. Phila., 1873. 12° 669.17
- COOLEY, Thomas. *General principles of constitutional law in the United States*. Boston, 1880. 12° 1767.15
- COOLIDGE, Austin Jacobs, and Mansfield, J. B. *History and description of New England*. Illustrated. [Folded map.] Boston, 1859. 8° 878.15
Contents. Vol. I. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.
- COOLIDGE, Susan, *pseud.* *See* Woolsey, Sarah C.
- COOLIE, The: his rights and wrongs. Jenkins, E. 1748.16
- COOMASSIE and Magdala: two British campaigns in Africa. Stanley, H. M. 324.35
- COOPER, Anthony Ashley, 1st earl of Shaftesbury, lord chancellor, b. 1621, d. 1683. *See* Campbell, J., lord. *Lives of the lord chancellors*. . . v. 4 of 715.10
- COOPER, Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury, b. 1671, d. 1713. McCosh, J. *The Scottish philosophy*. [1671-1856.] 1713.25
 Stephen, L. *History of English thought*. v. 2 of 1712.13
- COOPER, Anthony Ashley, 7th earl of Shaftesbury, English philanthropist, b. 1801. *See* National portrait gallery. v. 1 of 719.32
- COOPER, Sir Astley Paston, *English surgeon*, b. 1768, d. 1841. *See* Edgar, J. G. *The boyhood of great men*. 147.7
- COOPER, James Fenimore, *American author*, b. 1789, d. 1851. *Afloat and ashore*. A sea tale. Boston, 1880. 12° 973.1
 The bravo. [A Venetian tale.] Boston, 1880. 12° 973.2
 The chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. Boston, 1880. 12° 973.13
 The crater. A tale of the Pacific. Boston, 1880. 12° 973.16
 The deer-slayer; or, the first war-path. Boston, 1880. 12° 973.3
 Gleanings in Europe. England. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 v. 12° 225.17
 The headsman. Boston, 1880. 12° 973.4
 The heidenmauer. A legend of the Rhine. Boston, 1880. 12° 973.4

COOPER, James Fenimore, *continued*.

- History of the navy of the United States. [With maps.] Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 865.10
 Home as found. Sequel to Homeward bound. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.5
 Homeward bound. A tale of the sea. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.5
 Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.14
 The last of the Mohicans. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.3
 Lionel Lincoln; or the leaguer of Boston. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.6
 Lives of distinguished American naval officers. Phila., 1846. 2 v. 12°. 762.9

Contents.

- Vol. I. William Bainbridge; Richard Somers; John Shaw; John Temple Shubrick; Edward Preble.
 II. John Paul Jones; Melancthon Taylor Woolsey; Oliver Hazard Perry; Richard Dale.

- Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.2
 Miles Wallingford. Sequel to Afloat and ashore. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.1
 The monikins. [A political satire.] Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.12
 Notions of the Americans: picked up by a travelling bachelor. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 331.26
 The oak-openings; or, the bee-hunter. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.6
 The pathfinder; or, the inland sea. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.7
 The pilot. A tale of the sea. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.8
 The pioneers; or the sources of the Susquehanna. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.7
 The prairie. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.9
 Precaution. A novel. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.10
 The Red Rover. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.11
 The redskins. Conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.12
 Satanstoe, or, the Littlepage manuscripts. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.13
 The sea lions; or, the lost sealers. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.14
 The spy: a tale of the neutral ground. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.15
 The two admirals. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.8
 The Water-witch; or, the skimmer of the seas. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.16
 The ways of the hour. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.10
 The wept of Wish-ton-wish. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.9
 The Wing-and-wing. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.11
 Wyandotté; or, the hutted knoll. Boston, 1880. 12°. 973.15
 Bryant, W. C. Life, genius and writings of Cooper: a discourse. 1137.6
 Greene, G. W. Biographical studies. 1860. 1938.33
 Parkman, F. James Fenimore Cooper. [An essay.] 1939.39

Note. Consult Griswold's *Prose writers of America*, and the critical notices in Allibone and Duyckinck.

- COOPER, Gen. Samuel, b. 1798. See SNOW, W. P. Southern generals. 764.22
 COOPER, Samuel, *English miniature painter*, b. 1609, d. 1672. See Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 619.20
 COOPER, Samuel, *English surgeon*, b. 1780, d. 1848. Dictionary of practical surgery. New edition, by S. A. Lane. London, 1861-72. 2 v. 8°. R. L.
Contents. Vol. I. A-H. II. I-Z. With a biographical sketch of the author.

- COOPER, Thompson, *editor*. Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries. Tenth edition. London, 1879. 12°. R. L.

- CO-OPERATION. Barnard, C. Co-operation as a business. 1881. 1728.7
 Fawcett, H. Coöperation. [A lecture.] 1757.13
 Greg, W. R. The intrinsic vice of trade unions; Trade unions and partnerships. [Essays.] 1754.20
 Hale, E. E., and others. Workingmen's homes. 1875. 1728.9
 Holyoake, G. J. History of co-operation in England. 1875-79. 1728.18
See also Communism, Social science, Political economy, and the Encyclopedia Britannica, vol. 6.
- COOTE, Richard, *earl of Bellomont, colonial governor, b. 1636, d. 1701.* Ellis, G. E. The royal governors. v. 2 of 878.20
 Hale, E. E. Lord Bellomont and captain Kidd. v. 2 of 878.20
- COPE, E. M. The taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. [Cambridge essays, 1856.] v. 2 of 1917.23
- COPE, Edward D. On the hypothesis of evolution. [Half hours with modern scientists.] v. 1 of 416.6
- COPENHAGEN. Atkinson, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals. 1873. 223.30
 Jerrold, W. B. A brage-beaker with the Swedes. 1852. 231.3
 Narjoux, F. Notes and sketches of an architect. [1875.] 232.41
- COPERNICUS, or Kopernik, Nicolaus, *Polish astronomer, b. 1473, d. 1543.*
 Brigham, C. H. Copernicus and his work. [A sermon.] 778.13
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- COPLESTON, Reginald Stephen, *bishop of Colombo. Æschylus. Philadelphia, 1879.* 16° [Collins, W. L., ed. Ancient classics.] 1855.23
- COPLEY, John Singleton, *historical painter, b. 1737, d. 1815.* Amory, M. B. Domestic and artistic life of Copley. With notices of his works. 1882. 619.16
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 Perkins, A. T. Sketch of the life and list of the works of Copley. 1873. 618.24
 Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- COPLEY, John Singleton, *lord Lyndhurst, lord chancellor of England, b. 1772, d. 1863.* Amory, M. B. Domestic and artistic life of Copley. With reminiscences of his son, lord Lyndhurst. 1882. 619.16
 Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. 1869. 716.22
 Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877. 718.13
- COPPÉE, Henry. History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 12° 854.20
- COPPER. Bloxam, C. L. Metals. 1876. 675.9
 Phillips, J. A. Copper smelting. 1876. v. 1 of 673.5
See also Metallurgy, Mines and mining.
- COPYRIGHT. Alison, Sir A. The copyright question. [An essay.] 1919.45
 Carlyle, T. Petition on the copyright bill. v. 10 of 1126.1; v. 4 of 1915.17
 Parton, J. International copyright. [An essay.] 1937.39
 Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N. Copyright, distribution, exchanges and duties. [Public libraries in the United States.] R. L.
Note. See papers on copyright in the Nineteenth century, vol. 10, Scribner's monthly, vol. 20 and 23, and Macmillan's magazine, vol. 43.
- COQUEREL, Athanase Josué, *French pastor, b. 1820, d. 1875.* The rise and decline of the Romish church. [American Unitarian association. Christianity and modern thought.] 1648.26
- COQUILLART, Guillaume, *French poet.* See Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1925.18

- CORAL island, The : a tale of the Pacific ocean. Ballantyne, R. M. . . . 125.19
- CORALS. Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. 1879. . . . 425.51
 Huxley, T. H. On coral and coral reefs. [An essay.] . . . 1916.16
 Miller, H. On the corals of the oolitic system of Scotland. . . . 426.17
 Schele de Vere, M. Wonders of the deep. 1879. . . . 442.16
 Simmonds, P. L. Commercial products of the sea. 1879. . . . 671.22
- Note.* See Wood's Natural history, vol. 3, and Nicholson's treatise on corals in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 6.
- CORD and creese. [A novel.] De Mille, J. . . . 979.48
- CORDAGE. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1876. . . . v. 2 of 673.4
 Simmonds, P. L. Fibres and cordage. 1877. . . . v. 9 of 673.5
- CORDAY d'Armans, Marie Anne Charlotte, *French enthusiast*, b. 1768, d. 1793. See Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. History of the Girondists. v. 3 of 835.10
- Note.* See Martin's France, vol. 1, and Thiers' French revolution, vol. 3.
- CORDERY, B. Meriton, and Phillpotts, J. Surtees. King and commonwealth. Charles I and the great rebellion. Philadelphia, 1876. 12° . . . 826.5
- COREA. Eden, C. H. China. With an appendix on Corea. 1880. . . 312.4
 Oppert, E. A forbidden land : voyages to the Corea. [1866-68.] . . 313.18
- CORELLI, Arcangelo, *Italian violinist and composer*, b. 1653, d. 1713. See Ferris, G. T. Great violinists and pianists. . . . 714.6
- CORRY, Deloraine P. History of Malden, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] . . . v. 2 of 878.26
- CORFIELD, W. H., *M. D.* Health. New York, 1880. 12° . . . 641.42
- CORFU. Bennet, H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 234.29
 Freeman, E. A. Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881. . . . 235.9
 Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks of to-day. 1878. . . . 236.15
- CORILLA, La. See Morelli, Maria M.
- CORINNE; or, Italy. Staël-Holstein, Anne L. G. N., *baronne* de. . . . 955.20
- CORINTHIANS. See Bible.
- CORIOLANUS, Caius Marcius, *Roman general, flourished* B. C. 490? See Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. . . . v. 2 of 743.28
- CORIOLANUS : a tragedy. Shakespeare, W. 1865.5; v. 40-41 of 1857.3; v. 9 of 1866.7; v. 6 of *1858.7
- CORMACK, John. Life of Fénelon. See Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. . . . 743.3
- CORN. American farmer's hand-book. 1880. . . . 664.39
 Enfield, E. Indian corn : its value, culture and uses. 1866. . . . 665.1
 Klippart, J. H. The wheat plant. With remarks on Indian corn. 1860. 665.19
- CORNEILLE, Pierre, *French dramatic poet*, b. 1606, d. 1684. Guizot, F. P. G. Corneille and his times. 1871. . . . 748.18
 Trollope, H. M. Corneille and Racine. 1881. . . . 1924.12
- Note.* See Van Laun's French literature, vol. 2, Longfellow's Poets of Europe, and Saintsbury's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 6.
- CORNELL, William Mason. History of Pennsylvania. [1600-1876.] [With illustrations.] Philadelphia, 1879. 8° . . . 874.19
- CORNELL university, *Ithaca, N. Y.* See Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book. . . . *1764.43
- CORNER stone, The. Abbott, J. . . . 1629.29
- CORNICE, The. See Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. . . . v. 1 of 223.20

- CORN-LAW rhymes. *See* Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. v. 9 of 1126.1; v. 3 of 1915.17
- CORNWALL, Barry, *pseud.* *See* Procter, Bryan Waller.
- CORNWALL, England. Müller, F. M. Cornish antiquities. . . . v. 3 of 1929.23
- CORNWALLIS, Charles, 1st marquis, *English statesman and general*, b. 1738, d. 1805. Chesney, C. C. Essays in military biography. 1874. . . 1918.28
- Johnston, H. P. The Yorktown campaign, 1781. 1881. . . . 866.22
- Kaye, J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1867. y. 1 of 716.21
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 8 of 718.9
- Mackintosh, Sir J. Character of Cornwallis. [A discourse.] . . . 1127.22
- CORREGGIO. *See* Allegri da Correggio.
- CORSAIR, The. [A poem.] Byron, G. G. N., lord. v. 3 of 1815.6
- CORSICA. Benjamin, S. G. W. The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2
- Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 234.29
- Cox, S. S. Search for winter sunbeams. [1869.] 234.33
- Lear, E. Journal of a landscape painter in Corsica. [1868.] 229.9
- Spalding, W. Italy and the Italian islands. [B.C. 510-A.D. 1840.] . 856.4
- CORSICAN brothers, The. Grangé, E., and Montépin, X. de. . . v. 12 of 1857.3
- CORSON, Hiram. Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon and early English. New edition, revised, with a glossary. New York, 1876. 8° 1118.21
- CORT, Henry, *English metallurgist*, b. 1740, d. 1800. *See* Smiles, S. Industrial biography. 711.20
- CORTES, Hernando or Fernando, *Spanish conqueror of Mexico*, b. 1485, d. 1547. Abbott, J. S. C. History of Hernando Cortez. 145.9
- Helps, Sir A. Life of Hernando Cortes. 1871. 751.9
- The Spanish conquest in America. v. 2-3 of 863.7
- Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico, and life of the conqueror. [1516-47.] 879.6
- Verre, J. Famous travels and travellers. 1879. 215.10
- CORWIN, Thomas, *American statesman and orator*, b. 1794, d. 1865. Russell, A. P. Thomas Corwin: a sketch. 768.6
- CORY, Charles B. A naturalist in the Magdalen islands. Illustrated. Boston, 1878. Sq. 8° 445.4
- COSETTE [Les misérables.] Hugo, V. M. 959.45
- COSIMO, Pietro di, *Italian painter*, b. 1441, d. 1521. *See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- COSIMO de' Feltrini, Andrea di, *Florentine painter*, d. 1554. *See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 3 of 714.18
- COSMETICS. *See* Toilet.
- COSMIC philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution. Fiske, J. . . . 1713.14
- COSMOS: a physical description of the universe. Humboldt, F. H. A. von. 427.11
- COSTA, Lorenzo, *Italian painter*, b. 1460, d. 1535. *See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- COSTA, Sir Michael, *Italian musician in England*, b. 1810. *See* National portrait gallery. v. 2 of 719.32
- COSTUME, or dress. Blanc, A. A. P. C. Art in ornament and dress. 1877. 628.49
- Cooley, A. J. The toilet. 1873. 669.17
- De Quincey, T. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. v. 7 of 1125.13

COSTUME, or dress, *continued*.

- Dewing, M. R. Beauty in dress. 1881. 669.7
 Duffey, Mrs. E. B. Etiquette: manual of the manners and dress of
 American society. 1881. 1761.16
 Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England. 1860. 622.20
 Haweis, Mrs. H. R. The art of beauty. 1878. 669.18
 Hope, T. The costume of the ancients. 1875 *617.7
 Lacroix, P. The eighteenth century: its customs and costumes. 1876. *617.14
 Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages, and the
 renaissance. 1876. *617.17
 Oliphant, M. O. W. Dress. 628.18
 Shaw, H. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. [With col-
 oured plates, initial letters, and descriptive text.] 1858. *617.35
 Winckelmann, J. J. History of ancient art. v. 3-4 of 614.10

Note. Le costume historique by Racinet will be added to the library when
 the work is completed. Twelve parts are already issued.

Essays on dress and dress-reform.

- Dress and its critics. [An essay.] 1937.14
 Parton, J. The clothes mania. [An essay.] 1937.39
 Phelps, E. S. What to wear? [Papers on dress-reform.] 1873. . . 669.14
 Stowe, H. E. B. Dress, or who makes the fashions; Beauty in dress. . 1948.23
 Woolson, A. G., ed. Dress-reform: lectures on dress as it affects the
 health of women. 1874. 669.12
 COSWAY, Richard, *English miniature painter, b. 1740, d. 1821.* Fairholt,
 F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. . . 619.20
 Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. . . v. 1 of 714.28
 COTTAGE, The, by the river. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 11 of 911.2
 COTTIN, Sophie Ristaud, *madame, French novelist, d. 1807.* Elizabeth; or,
 the exiles of Siberia. [From the French.] London, N. D. 16° . . . 958.10
 COTTINGTON, Francis, *lord, b. 1576, d. 1652.* See Lodge, E. Portraits of
 illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 5 of 718.9
 COTTON, Charles. The complete angler. See Walton, Izaak.
 COTTON, John, *Puritan divine and author, b. 1585, d. 1652.* Life and letters.
 [Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts bay.] . 876.19
 COTTON and cotton manufacture. Baird, R. H. The American cotton
 spinner. 1856. 673.13
 Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1877. v. 2 of 673.4
 Dana, W. B. Cotton from seed to loom. 1878. 673.32
 Geldard, J. Hand-book on cotton manufacture. 1867. 673.19
 Lyman, J. B. Cotton culture. With an additional chapter on cotton
 seed and its uses, by J. R. Sypher. [1868.] 665.14
 Mudge, E. R. Report upon cotton. [Paris exposition, 1867.] . v. 6 of 1555.7
 Nordhoff, C. The cotton states in 1875. 329.56
 Olmsted, F. L. The cotton kingdom. 1861. 333.26
 Simmonds, P. L. Science and commerce. 1872. 671.3
 Timbs, J. Wonderful inventions. [1868.] 671.9
 Watts, I. Cotton. 1877. v. 5 of 673.5
 Young, P. M. B. Cotton culture. [Paris exposition, 1878.] . v. 3 of 1555.12
 COVES, Elliott. Field ornithology. A manual of instruction for procuring,
 preparing and preserving birds, and a check list of North American
 birds. Salem, 1874. 8° 438.31

COUES, Elliott, *continued*.

- The fur-bearing animals of North America. A monograph. With illustrations. Boston, 1877. 8° 436.50
 Key to North American birds. Illustrated. Salem, 1872. L. 8° 438.50
 New England bird life. *See* Stearns, Winfrid A.

COULANGES, Fustel de. *See* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.

COUNCILS. Deutsch, E. O. M. Four letters on the Œcumenical council;

- The Roman passion drama. 1138.25
 Gladstone, W. E. The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance; Vaticanism, an answer to reproofs and replies. 1875. 1638.38
 Huber, V. A. The pope and the council. 1870. 1638.4
 Manning, H. E., *cardinal*. The Vatican council and its definitions. 1880. 1638.9
 Schaff, P. History of the Vatican council. 1875. 1638.38
 Stanley, A. P., *dean of Westminster*. The council and creed of Constantinople. [An essay.] 1628.24
 The council of Nicæa, A. D. 325. [Four lectures.] 1655.18

Note. See references under Church history, and Patrick's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 6.

- COUNT Alarcos: a tragedy. Disraeli, B., *earl of Beaconsfield*. 923.25
 COUNT KOSTIA. A novel. Cherbuliez, V. 979.2
 COUNT of Monte-Cristo. Dumas, A. D. 957.3
 COUNT Robert of Paris. Scott, *Sir* W. v. 24 of 914.1
 COUNTERFEIT presentment, A: comedy. Howells, W. D. 1861.6
 COUNTERPARTS; or, the cross of love. Sheppard, Elizabeth S. 949.34
 COUNTERPLOT, The. [A parlor drama.] Fowle, W. B. 1861.27
 COUNTESS de Charny, The. Sequel to "Taking the Bastile." Dumas, A. D. 957.7
 COUNTESS Gisela. [A romance.] John, Eugenie. 954.11
 COUNTESS Kate. [A story for girls.] Yonge, Charlotte M. 132.6
 COUNTESS of Escarbagnas: a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 3 of 1863.27
 COUNTESS of Rudolstadt. Sequel to "Consuelo." Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D., *madame*. 955.17
 COUNTESS of Salisbury: a tragedy. Hartson, H. v. 2 of 1859.9
 COUNTRY by-ways. Jewett, Sarah O. 1948.7
 COUNTRY cousins. [A parlor drama.] Fowle, W. B. 1861.27
 COUNTRY girl, The: a comedy. Wycherley, W. v. 3 of 1859.9
 COUNTRY house, The: a farce. Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. 1868.24
 COUNTRY, The, in danger. Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, A. 956.10
 COUNTRY living and country thinking. Dodge, Mary A. 1948.16
 COUNTRY of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B. 126.31
 COUNTRY squire, The: a comedy. Dance, C. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 COUNTRY wife, The: a comedy. Wycherley, W. 1868.24
 COUPLAND, Sidney. Personal appearances in health and disease. New York, 1879. Sq. 24° [Health primers.] 641.5
 COURAGE. Emerson, R. W. Courage. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1131.13
 Higginson, T. W. Physical courage. [An essay.] 1938.8
 COURBET, Gustave, *French painter, b.* 1819. Hamerton, P. G. Painting in France after the decline of classicism. 1869. 617.30
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 COURT, The, of love. [A poem.] Chaucer, G. v. 3 of 1815.9
 COURTENAY, Edward, *earl of Devonshire, d.* 1556. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9

- COURTNEY, John. Eustache Baudin. [French's Standard drama.] v. 18-19 of 1857.3
Time tries all. [French's Standard drama.] v. 36-37 of 1857.3
- COURTNEY, Leonard Henry, *English liberal*, b. 1832. See Davidson, J. M.
Eminent English liberals. 715.19
- COURTSHIP of Miles Standish. Longfellow, H. W. . . 1839.40; v. 3-4 of 1836.32
- COUSIN, Jean, *French painter on glass*, b. 1500, d. 1590? See Pattison, E. F.
The renaissance of art in France. v. 2 of 614.14
- COUSIN, Victor, *French philosopher*, b. 1792, d. 1867. Course of the history
of modern philosophy. Translated by O. W. Wight. New York,
1872. 2 v. 8°. 1713.19
- Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Translated by O. W.
Wight. New York, 1879. 8°. 1717.7
- Pascal as a philosophic skeptic. See Pascal, B. Thoughts. 1928.13
- Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin; or,
life and times of madame de Chevreuse. Translated by Mary L.
Booth. New York, 1872. 12°. 738.12
- Bain, A. Moral science. [The ethical systems.] 1716.29
- COUSIN Alice, *pseud.* See Haven, Alice B. Neal.
- COUSIN Henry. A novel. Trollope, A. 926.20
- COUSIN John's property. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 7 of 911.2
- COUSIN Phillis and other tales. Gaskell, Elizabeth C. 939.2
- COUSINS. [A novel.] Walford, Lucy B. 969.42
- COUTURE, Thomas, *French painter*, b. 1815. Conversations on art methods.
Translated by S. E. Steuart. New York, 1879. Sq. 16°. 612.7
- COVENTRY, Thomas, *lord Coventry, English lawyer*, b. 1578, d. 1640. Camp-
bell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 3 of 715.10
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 4 of 718.9
- COWDIN, Eliot C. Silk and silk manufactures. See United States. *Depart-*
ment of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867. v. 6 of 1555.7
- COWEN, Joseph, *English liberal and reformer*, b. 1831. Davidson, J. M.
Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
- Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5
- COWLEY, Abraham, *English poet*, b. 1618, d. 1667. Howitt, W. Homes
and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
- Hunt, J. H. L. Men, women, and books. 1914.5
- Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 1 of 1122.17; v. 1 of 714.37
- Note. See Ward's English poets, vol. 2, and Mitford's Recollections.
- COWLEY, Hannah. The belle's stratagem. [French's Standard drama.]
v. 36-37 of 1857.3
- COWPER, William, *earl, English lord chancellor*, b. 1664, d. 1723. See Camp-
bell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 5 of 715.10
- COWPER, William, *English poet*, b. 1731, d. 1800. Beauties of Cowper:
selected by A. Howard. [With portrait.] London, N. D. 32°. . 1823.1
- Poetical works. With a memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 12° 1816.2
- Contents.
- Vol. I. Memoir, by Sir H. Nicolas; Table talk; The progress of error;
Truth; Expostulation; Hope; Charity; Conversation; Retirement;
John Gilpin; Miscellaneous poems; The task.
- II. Translations from the French of madame de La Mothe-Guion;
Translations of the Latin and Italian poems of Milton; Trans-
lations from Vincent Bourne; Minor poems; Translations of
Greek verses; Epigrams from the Latin of Owen; Translations
from the fables of Gay; Translations from Virgil, Ovid, and
Horace; Tirocinium; Olney hymns; Miscellanies.

COWPER, William, *continued*.

- Brooke, S. A. Theology in the English poets. 1875. 1925.40
 Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1876. 1925.21
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. English portraits. 1875. 718.22
 Smith, G. Cowper. [A biography.] 1880. 713.6

Note. See Jeffrey's Contributions, Ward's English poets, vol. 3, Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 1, and Allibone's Dictionary.

- Cows. American farmer's hand-book. 1880. 664.39
 Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming. 1860. 664.32
 Hazard, W. P., *ed.* The Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey cow. 1872. 668.25
 Cox, Edward W. Arts of writing, reading, and speaking. N. Y., 1876. 12° 1234.8
 Cox, Sir George William. The Athenian empire. With maps. London, 1876. 16° [Cox, Sir G. W., and Sankey, C., *eds.* Epochs of ancient history.] 861.36
 The crusades. With map. London, 1877. 16° [Morris, E. E., and others, *eds.* Epochs of modern history.] 861.27
 Dictionary of science, literature, and art. See Brande, William T.
 A general history of Greece. [With maps.] New York, 1876. 12° . 817.12
 The Greeks and the Persians. [With maps.] London, 1876. 16° [Cox, Sir G. W., and Sankey, C., *eds.* Epochs of ancient history.] 861.37
 A manual of mythology. [For the young.] New York, [1868.] 16° . 136.13
 Mythology of the Aryan nations. London, 1870. 2 v. 8° 1665.28
 Tales of ancient Greece. Third edition. Chicago, 1877. 16° 1664.13
 Cox, Sir George William, and Jones, Eustace Hinton. Popular romances of the middle ages. First American edition. New York, 1880. 12° . 1729.19
 Cox, Sir George William, and Sankey, Charles, *editors*. Epochs of ancient history. Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. New York, N. D. 16° 861.46
 Capes, W. W. The Roman empire of the second century, or, the age of the Antonines. London, 1876. 16° 861.34
 Roman history. The early empire. London, 1876. 16° 861.35
 Cox, Sir G. W. The Athenian empire. London, 1876. 16° 861.36
 The Greeks and the Persians. London, 1876. 16° 861.37
 Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. New York, N. D. 16° 861.47
 Ihne, W. Early Rome. New York, [1875.] 16° 861.44
 Merivale, C. The Roman triumvirates. New York, N. D. 16° . . . 861.45
 Sankey, C. The Spartan and Theban supremacies. London, 1877. 16° 861.28
 Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars. N. Y., N. D. 16° 861.51
 Cox, Jacob D. Atlanta. N. Y., 1882. 16° [Campaigns of the civil war.] 869.8
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Search for winter sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers, and Spain. [1869.] New York, 1880. 8° 234.33
 Cox's diary. Thackeray, W. M. v. 17 of 915.1
 COXCOMB, The: a comedy. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. . . . v. 2 of 1868.20
 COXE, William, *English historian, d.* 1828. History of the house of Austria, 1218-1792. [With portraits.] London, 1876-77. 3 v. 12° . . . 852.8
Note. For continuation to the year 1848, see Kelly, W. K.
 Memoirs of the duke of Marlborough, with his original correspondence. New edition, revised by J. Wade. [Illustrated with portraits.] London, 1848-76. 3 v. 12° 722.10

- COYNE, Joseph Stirling, *Irish dramatist, d. 1868*. Everybody's friend: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 44-45 of 1857.3
 Fraud and its victims. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 The love-knot: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 40-41 of 1857.3
 To parents and guardians. [French's Standard drama.] . v. 16-17 of 1857.3
 The vicar of Wakefield. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 11 of 1857.3
- COZZENS, Frederic S. *Acadia; or, a month with the blue noses*. New York, 1877. 12° 328.16
 The Sparrowgrass papers. Philadelphia, 1865. 12° 1947.39
- COZZENS, Samuel Woodworth. Young trail hunters' series. The young trail hunters. Illustrated. Boston, 1877. 16° 123.29
 Crossing the quicksands. Illustrated. Boston, 1877. 16° . . 123.30
- CRABB, George. English synonyms explained. New York, 1879. 8° . . R. L.
- CRABBE, George, *English poet and divine, b. 1754, d. 1832*. Poetical works.
 Life by A. C. Cunningham. New York, 1877. 12° 1812.16
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. . . . 714.30
Note. See Ward's English poets, vol. 3, and Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 1.
- CRADLE, The, of liberty: a drama. Glover, S. E. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
- CRADOCK, Matthew. Letter to Capt. John Endicott. [Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts bay.] 876.19
- CRAFTS, William, *b. 1787, d. 1826*. See Legaré, H. S. Writings. . . v. 2 of 1136.6
- CRAIGIN, Louisa T. (*Ellis Gray*). The Cedars. [Sequel to Long ago.] Boston, 1878. 16° 134.9
 Long ago: a year of child life. Illustrated. Boston, 1876. 16° . . 134.10
- CRAIK, David. The practical American millwright and miller. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1871. 8° 676.32
- CRAIK, Dinah Maria, *formerly Miss Muloch, English novelist and poetess, b. 1826*. The adventures of a brownie. Illustrated. N. Y., N. D. 16° . 136.7
 Agatha's husband. Leipzig, 1860. 16° 938.1
 A brave lady. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 16° 938.2
 Christian's mistake. Leipzig, 1865. 16° 938.3
 Hannah. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 16° 938.4
 The head of the family. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. in 1. 16° 938.5
 John Halifax, gentleman. Leipzig, 1857. 2 v. in 1. 16° 938.6
 A life for a life. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 16° 938.7
 Little Sunshine's holiday. New York, N. D. 16° 131.11
 Mistress and maid. Leipzig, 1862. 16° 938.8
 My mother and I. A girl's love story. Leipzig, 1874. 16° . . . 938.9
 A noble life. Leipzig, 1866. 16° 938.10
 The Ogilvies. Leipzig, 1863. 16° 938.11
 Olive. Leipzig, 1866. 16° 938.12
 Poems. Boston, 1880. 16° 1827.9
 The Rosicrucian. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . . . v. 4 of 968.29
 Two marriages. Leipzig, 1867. 16° 938.13
 The woman's kingdom. Leipzig, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 16° 938.14
 A woman's thoughts about women. New York, 1858. 12° . . . 1758.16
 Young Mrs. Jardine. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 12° . . 939.30
- CRAIK, George Lillie. Compendious history of English literature, and of the English language, from the Norman conquest. N. Y., 1877. 2 v. 8° 1114.44

CRAIK, George Lillie, *continued*.

- The English of Shakespeare; illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1876. 12° 1864.14
- The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. New edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1876. 12° 711.27
- CRAIK, Georgiana M. Anne Warwick. Leipzig, 1877. 16° 934.1
- Faith Unwin's ordeal. Leipzig, 1866. 16° 934.2
- Leslie Tyrrell. Leipzig, 1867. 16° 934.3
- Mildred. Leipzig, 1868. 16° 934.4
- Sydney. London, 1881. 3 v. 12° 939.28
- Sylvia's choice; Theresa. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 16° 934.5
- CRAMP, J. M., *D.D.* Baptist history: from the foundation of the Christian church to the close of the eighteenth century. Philadelphia, N. D. 12° 1637.20
- CRANBERRY. White, J. J. Cranberry culture. [1870.] 666.21
- CRANE, Anne Moncure. *See* Seemuller, Anne M.
- CRANFIELD, Lionel, *earl of Middlesex*, d. 1645. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- CRANFORD. [A novel.] Gaskell, Elizabeth C. 939.1
- CRANMER, Thomas, *archbishop of Canterbury*, b. 1489, d. 1556. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
- Note.* *See* the histories of England by Hume, Froude, Knight and Lingard, and references under Reformation.
- CRAPSEY, Edward. The nether side of New York. New York, 1872. 8° 1727.25
- CRASSUS, Marcus Licinius, *Roman triumvir*, b. B. C. 108, d. 53. Merivale, C.
- The Roman triumvirates. [B. C. 78-30.] 861.45
- Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 3 of 743.28
- CRATER, The. A tale of the Pacific. Cooper, J. F. 973.16
- CRATES, *Greek cynic philosopher, flourished B. C. 328.* *See* Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
- CRAVEN, H. T. The chimney-corner. [French's Standard drama.] v. 44-45 of 1857.3
- Meg's diversion. [French's Standard drama.] v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- CRAVEN, Pauline. Eliane. From the French by lady G. Fullerton. New York, 1882. 16° 955.1
- Fleurange. From the French, by M. M. R. New York, 1873. 16°
- [Leisure hour series.] 969.10
- A sister's story. From the French by Emily Bowles. Lond., 1877. 12° 955.22
- CRAVEN, William, *earl of Craven*, d. 1697. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9
- CRAWFORD, Thomas, *American sculptor*, b. 1814, d. 1857. Greene, G. W.
- Biographical studies. 1860. 1938.33
- Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- CRAWFORD, Oswald John Frederick. (*John Latouche*.) Portugal, old and new. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1881. 8° 227.28
- Travels in Portugal. With [photographic] illustrations. N. Y., 1875. 8° 227.24
- CRAYFISH, The: introduction to the study of zoology. Huxley, T. H. . . . 527.3
- Note.* *See* papers in Popular science, vol. 16, and Nineteenth century, vol. 8.
- CRAYON, Geoffrey, *pseud.* *See* Irving, Washington.
- CRAYON, Porte, *pseud.* *See* Strother, David H.
- CRAYON miscellany, The. Irving, W. 972.19
- CREASY, Sir Edward S., *English historian*, b. 1812, d. 1878. The fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. New York, N. D. 12° 811.44

CREASY, Sir Edward S., *continued*.

- History of the Ottoman Turks [1250-1876]. New and revised edition.
 London, 1877. 12° 853.7
- CREATION. Haeckel, E. H. The history of creation. 1879. 431.9
 Miller, H. Footprints of the Creator. 1875. 426.16
 Testimony of the rocks. 1857. 426.18
 Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis. 315.14
 Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 1844. 431.25
 Explanations: sequel to Vestiges of creation. 431.26
 Winchell, A. Sketches of creation. [1870.] 426.7
See also Bible, Evolution, Geology, Man.
- CRÉBILLON, Prosper Jolyot, *French dramatic poet*, b. 1674, d. 1762. *See*
 Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1115.42
- CREDI, Lorenzo di, *Florentine painter*, b. 1449, d. 1536. *See* Vasari, G.
 Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 3 of 714.18
- CREIGHTON, Louise. Life of Edward the black prince. With map. New
 York, 1877. 16° 721.6
- CREIGHTON, Mandell. The age of Elizabeth. With maps. Boston, 1876.
 16° [Morris, E. E., and others, eds. Epochs of modern history.] . 861.22
 History of Rome. With maps. New York, 1880. 18° [Green, J. R.,
 ed. History primers.] 861.10
- CRESCENT, The, and the cross. Warburton, E. B. G. 238.3
- CRESSWELL, Mrs. R. E. Memoir of Elizabeth Fry. [With portrait.] Lon-
 don, 1877. 12° 732.2
- CRESY, Edward. Encyclopædia of civil engineering. [Illustrated.] New
 impression. London, 1872. 8° R. L.
- CRETE. Skinner, J. E. H. Roughing it in Crete in 1867. 236.31
 Stillman, W. J. The Cretan insurrection of 1866-68. 236.20
 Taylor, B. Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. 1859. . . 236.13
- CREWE, Sir Randolph, *lord chief justice of England*, b. 1588, d. 1646. *See*
 Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 1 of 715.9
- CRIBBAGE. Cassell's book of in-door amusements. [1881.] 631.20
 Dick, W. B. The American Hoyle. 1879. 633.15
- CRICHTON, Andrew. Memoir of Pliny. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The natural-
 ist's library.] v. 9 of 522.5
- CRICHTON, Andrew, and Wheaton, Henry. Scandinavia, ancient and
 modern. Map and illustrations. New York, 1878. 2 v. 18° 851.6
- CRICHTON. [A novel.] Ainsworth, W. H. 918.17
- CRICKET. Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. [1881.] 632.15
 Wood, J. G., and others. Boy's own treasury of sports. 632.4
- CRICKET on the hearth. [A Christmas story.] Dickens, C. J. H. . v. 12 of 919.1
- CRICKET on the hearth: a drama. Smith, A. v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- CRIME and punishment. Brace, C. L. Dangerous classes of New York. 1880. 1727.15
 Carpenter, M. Our convicts. 1864. 1727.21
 Crapsey, E. The nether side of New York. 1872. 1727.25
 Elam, C. On moral and criminal epidemics. [An essay.] 651.5
 Greenwood, J. The seven curses of London. 1869. 1727.10
 The wilds of London. 1874. 1727.9
- Greg, W. R. Disposal of the criminal classes; Recent change in the
 character of English crime. [Essays.] 1754.20

CRIME and punishment, *continued*.

Hammond, W. A. Insanity in its relation to crime. 1873. 652.26

Mayhew, H. London labour and the London poor. 1727.19

Same. Extra volume. Those who will not work. [1861.] 1727.27

Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Capital punishment. [An essay.] 1948.35CRIMEAN war. *See* Russia.

CRITIC, The. Sheridan, R. B. 1868.7; v. 7 of 1857.3; v. 5 of 1859.9

CRITICAL and social essays from the New York nation. N. Y., 1867. 12° 1937.14

CRITICISM. *Critics and criticism.*

Hazlitt, W. Commonplace critics. [An essay.] 1914.26

On criticism. [An essay.] 1914.28

Helps, *Sir* A. Criticism. v. 1 of 1915.8

On giving and taking criticism. v. 1 of 1915.7

Mathews, W. Curiosities of criticism. [An essay.] 1937.34

Sensitiveness to criticism. [An essay.] 1937.36

Maurice, F. D. On critics. [A lecture.] 1918.25

Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. A short essay on critics. 1948.34

Pope, A. Essay on criticism. v. 1 of 1817.1

Literary criticism.

Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 1877. 1926.17

Mixed essays. 1879. 1915.20

Bayne, P. Essays in biography and criticism. 1858-60. 1918.24

Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1877. 1925.18

Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1915.17; v. 6-11 of 1126.1

De Quincey, T. Literary criticism. v. 4 of 1125.13

Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45

Goldsmith, O. Critical reviews. v. 4 of 1122.22

Greg, W. R. Literary and social judgments. 1873. 1926.20

Hadley, J. Essays, philological and critical. 1917.30

Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.22

The plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things. 1870. 1914.25

Higginson, T. W. Short studies of American authors. 1880. 1937.3

Hunt, J. H. L. Men, women, and books. 1914.5

James, H., *jr.* French poets and novelists. 1878. 1925.31Jeffrey, F., *lord.* Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1919.41

Longfellow, H. W. Drift wood: a collection of essays. v. 1 of 1131.4

Lowell, J. R. Among my books. 1880. 1936.24

My study windows. 1880. 1936.27

Macaulay, T. B., *lord.* Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1915.13

Masson, D. Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. 1874. 1925.27

Morley, J. Critical miscellanies. 1877-78. 1926.32

Nadal, E. S. Newspaper literary criticism. [An essay.] 1938.27

Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Art, literature, and the drama. 1875. 1948.34

Life without and life within. 1878. 1948.35

Poe, E. A. The literati. v. 3 of 1131.24

Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1879. 1938.34

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. English portraits. 1875. 718.22

Monday chats. 1877. 1926.22

Scott, *Sir* W. Criticism on novels and romances. v. 18 of 1123.7

Miscellaneous criticism. v. 19-20 of 1123.7

Poetical criticism. v. 17 of 1123.7

CRITICISM. *Literary criticism, continued.*

- Shairp, J. C. Aspects of poetry. 1881. 1926.31
 Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1878. 1925.10
 Stephen, L. Hours in a library. 1875. 1926.15
 Stevenson, R. L. Familiar studies of men and books. 1882. 1918.26
 Taylor, B. Critical essays and literary notes. 1880. 1937.42
 Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
 Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 1878. 1936.8
 Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.13
See also Humorists, Literature, Novels and novelists, Poets. For criticisms of individual authors see references under their names.
- CRITIQUE of pure reason. Kant, I. 1713.3
 CRITIQUES and addresses. Huxley, T. H. 1916.16
 CROAKERS of society and literature. [An essay.] Whipple, E. P. . v. 2 of 1936.8
 CROCKETT, David, *American adventurer*, b. 1786, d. 1836. *See* Abbott, J. S.
 C. American pioneers and patriots. 772.13
 CROFTON boys, The. Martineau, Harriet. 131.3
 CROHOORE of the billhook. Banim, M. 922.30
 CROKER, John Wilson, *Irish critic and politician*, b. 1780, d. 1857. *See* Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13
 CROKER, Thomas Crofton. Killarney legends. Illustrated. Lond., 1875. 16° 922.6
 CROLL, James. Climate and time in their geological relations. [Plates and maps.] New York, 1875. 12° 429.17
 CROLY, George, *English author*, b. 1780, d. 1860. Salathiel the immortal. New edition, revised. London, N. D. 16° 912.4
 Sketch of Jeremy Taylor. *See* Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living. 1629.26
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 CROMARTIE, *Earl of*. *See* Mackenzie, George.
 CROMBIE, Andrew, b. 1760, d. 1842. *See* McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
 CROME, John, *English painter*, b. 1769, d. 1821. *See* Keddle, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 714.10
 CROMWELL, Oliver, *lord protector of England*, b. 1599, d. 1658. Letters and speeches. With elucidations by T. Carlyle. *See* Carlyle, T. Collected works. v. 14-18 of 1126.1
 Carlyle, T. Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. . v. 12 of 1126.1
 Chambers's papers. Cromwell and his contemporaries. . . v. 4 of 1232.15
 Cordery, B. M., and Phillpotts, J. S. King and commonwealth. 1876. 826.5
 Forster, J. Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. 716.28
 Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. 1876. 861.23
 Guizot, F. P. G. Life of Cromwell. 1877. 721.16
 James, G. P. R. Memoirs of great commanders. 711.38
 Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 2 of 826.9
 Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. . v. 2 of 711.33
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 5 of 718.9
 Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Life without and life within. 1948.35
 Smith, G. Three English statesmen. 1879. 715.17
 Southey, R. Select lives of Cromwell and Bunyan. 1861. 721.10
 Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
Note. *See* Smyth's Lectures on modern history, vol. 1, Macaulay's England, vol. 1, and Lingard's History, vol. 8. Biographical sketches of Cromwell's family are given in Jesse's England, vol. 2.

- CROMWELL, Richard, *son of the protector, b. 1626, d. 1712. See* Jesse, J. H.
Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 2 of 826.9
- CROMWELL, Thomas, *earl of Essex, d. 1540. See* Lodge, E. Portraits of
illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
- CRONACA, Il. *See* Pollaiuolo, Simone del.
- CRONISE, Titus Fey. The natural wealth of California; with a description
of each county. San Francisco, 1868. 4° 339.26
- CROOKED places. A story of struggles and hopes. Mayo, Isabella F. 937.6
- CROOKES, William. Practical hand book of dyeing and calico printing. With
illustrations. London, 1874. 8° 675.30
- CROOKS, George R. Old and new theologies. [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.2
- CROPSEY, Jasper Francis, *American painter, b. 1823. Sheldon, G. W. Amer-*
ican painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- CROQUET. Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. [1881.] 632.15
Rules for the game of croquet. 1880. 632.1
- CROSBY, Frank. Life of Abraham Lincoln: with documents illustrative of
his administration. [Portrait.] Philadelphia, 1865. 12° 774.14
- CROSBY, Howard. Calm view of temperance. [Crosby, H., and others.
Moderation vs. total abstinence.] 1748.11
Same. [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.2
- CROSBY, Howard, and others. Moderation vs. total abstinence. New York,
1881. 12° 1748.11
Contents. Calm view of the temperance question by H. Crosby; Review of
Dr. Crosby, by M. Hopkins; Reply to Dr. Crosby's Calm view, by W.
Phillips; A reply to Dr. Crosby by Mrs. J. E. Foster; Joseph Cook's
pulpit and temperance, by T. L. Cuyler; Relations of distilled and fer-
mented liquors, by E. M. Hunt; An open letter, by A. J. Gordon; Com-
ments of the press; The voice of science and the voice of Scripture.
- CROSS, Mary Ann, *formerly Mrs. Lewes (George Eliot), English novelist and*
poetess, b. 1820, d. 1880. Impressions of Theophrastus Such. New
York, 1879. 12° 1927.24
The legend of Jubal, and other poems. Boston, 1874. 12° 1827.15
Contents. Legend of Jubal; Agatha; Armgart; How Lisa loved the king;
A minor prophet; Brother and sister; Stradivarius; Two lovers; Arion;
"O may I join the choir invisible."
- Novels. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 9 v. 12° 936.15
Contents. Vol. I. Adam Bede. II. The mill on the Floss. III. Felix
Holt the radical. IV. Scenes from clerical life and Silas Marner. V.
Romola. VI-VII. Middlemarch. VIII-IX. Daniel Deronda.
- The Spanish gypsy. A poem. Boston, 1868. 12° 1827.16
Wit and wisdom. With a memoir. Boston, 1881. 18° 1927.6
- Field, Mrs. H. M. The author of Adam Bede in her own home. 1875. 228.24
- McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. 1872. 716.24
- Morley, J. Critical miscellanies. 1878. v. 1 of 1926.32
- Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2
- Taylor, B. Critical essays and literary notes. 1880. 1937.42
Note. See Harper's monthly, vol. 62, and Contemporary review, vol. 39.
- CROSS, Richard Assheton, *English statesman, b. 1823. See* National portrait
gallery. v. 2 of 719.32
- CROSS Patch, and other stories. Woolsey, Sarah C. 133.19
- CROSSING the quicksands. [A book for boys.] Cozzens, S. W. 123.30

- CROTCHET castle. [A tale.] Peacock, T. L. 918.24
- CROWE, Catherine. The advocate's wedding-day. [Johnson, E. R., ed.
Little classics.] v. 4 of 968.29
- The night-side of nature, or, ghosts and ghost-seers. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1719.18
- CROWE, Joseph Archer, and Cavalcaselle, G. B. History of painting in
Italy, from the 2d to the 16th century. [With illustrations.] Lon-
don, 1864-66. 3 v. 8° 616.15
- History of painting in north Italy, from the 14th to the 16th century.
With illustrations. London, 1871. 2 v. 8° 616.16
- CROWEST, Frederick. The great tone-poets: short memoirs. Lond., 1878. 12° 714.21
- Contents.* Johann Sebastian Bach; Georg Friedrich Handel; Christopher
Willibald Glück; Franz Joseph Haydn; Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart;
Ludwig van Beethoven; Ludwig Spohr; Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst von
Weber; Gioachino Rossini; Franz Peter Schubert; Felix Mendelssohn
Bartholdy; Robert Schumann.
- CROWFIELD, Christopher, *pseud.* See Stowe, Harriet E. Beecher.
- CROWN, The, of wild olive. Ruskin, J. 1757.23
- CRUDEN, Alexander. Complete concordance to the Old and New Testa-
ment. With life of the author. [Portrait.] New York, 1879. L. 8°. R. L.
- CRUIKSHANK, George, *English caricaturist, b. 1792, d. 1878.* Keddie, H.
Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- Thackeray, W. M. George Cruikshank: a critical review. . . v. 18 of 915.1
- Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. . . v. 2 of 714.28
- CRUISE in the "Gorgon;" on the east coast of Africa. Devereux, W. C. . . 324.22
- CRUISE of the Betsey; a summer in the Hebrides. Miller, H. 426.12
- CRUISE of the Casco. [A story for boys.] Kellogg, E. 124.9
- CRUISE of the Frolic. A sea story. Ballantyne, R. M. 125.16
- CRUISE of the Ghost. [Sequel to the Moral pirates.] Alden, W. L. . . 126.2
- CRUISE of the Midge. Scott, M. 922.11
- CRUISE of the steam yacht North Star. Choules, J. O. 221.20
- CRUSADES. Chronicles of the crusades [of Richard I and Louis IX. 1187-
1271]. 1729.12
- Cox, Sir G. W. The crusades. [1096-1291.] 861.27
- Edgar, J. G. The crusades and the crusaders. [1050-1275.] 147.6
- Jacob, S., and others. History of the Ottoman empire, including the
crusades. [1095-1291.] 853.16
- James, G. P. R. History of chivalry [and the crusades]. 1729.4
- Lacroix, P. Military and religious life in the middle ages. *617.13
- Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1719.7
- Michaud, J. F. History of the crusades. [A. D. 300-1685.] 1729.10
- Note.* See Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4-6, Gibbon's Decline and fall,
vol. 5-6, and references under Chivalry and knighthood, Middle ages,
Louis IX, and Richard I.
- CRUSOE in New York, and other tales. Hale, E. E. 975.7
- CRUSOE's island. [Juan Fernandez in 1849.] Browne, J. R. 342.11
- CRUST, The, and the cake. Mayo, Isabella F. 937.3
- CRUVELLI, Sophie. See Vigier.
- CRY, The, of the children. [A poem.] Browning, Elizabeth B. . . v. 2 of 1827.23
- CRYPTOGRAM, The. A novel. De Mille, J. 979.49
- CRYSTALS. Ruskin, J. Ethics of the dust. 1879. 426.20
- Tyndall, J. Crystals and molecular force. [An address.] 417.6
- Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. v. 2 of 417.10
- See also Geology, Mineralogy.

- CUBA. Ballou, M. M. History of Cuba. [1492-1854.] 8799
 Gallenga, A. The pearl of the Antilles. 1873. 346.11
 Hazard, S. Cuba with pen and pencil. [1865-66.] 347.7
 Helps, Sir A. The Spanish conquest in America. v. 1 of 863.7
 Humboldt, F. H. A. von. The equinoctial regions of America. 1799-
 1804. v. 3 of 337.12
 Steele, J. W. Cuban sketches. 1881. 346.9
 Trollope, A. The West Indies. [1859.] 345.8
 Woodruff, J. L. M. My winter in Cuba. 1871. 346.5
 CUCKOW, The, and the nightingale. [A poem.] Chaucer, G. . . . v. 3 of 1815.9
 CUDWORTH, Rev. Warren H. Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln.
 [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
 CULLIS, Charles, M. D., founder of the Consumptives' home, Boston. See Japp,
 A. H. Noble workers. 711.22
 CULPRIT fay, The. A poem. Drake, J. R. 1837.27
 CULROSS, James, D. D. William Carey. New York, 1882. 12° [Heroes
 of Christian history.] 742.24
 CULTURE. Arnold, M. Culture and anarchy. 1875. 1915.21
 Blackie, J. S. On self-culture. 1874. 1762.9
 Channing, W. E. Self-culture: an address. 1131.35; v. 2 of 1131.27
 Clarke, J. F. Self-culture. 1880. 1762.18
 Diman, J. L. The method of academic culture. [An address.] . . . 1939.28
 Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. v. 3 of 1131.13
 Progress of culture. v. 4 of 1131.13
 Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life. 1879. 1762.15
 Helps, Sir A. Conversations on war and general culture. 1915.11
 Higginson, T. W. A plea for culture. [An essay.] 1936.17
 Huxley, T. H. Science and culture. [An address.] 1916.17
 Morley, J. On popular culture. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1926.32
 Northrop, B. G. Culture and knowledge. [A lecture.] 1763.43
 Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion. 1871. 1925.15
 Youmans, E. L., ed. Culture demanded by modern life. 1871. . . . 1762.25
 See also Books and reading, Civilization, Conduct of life, Education, Literature.
- CUMBERLAND, Earl of. See Clifford, George.
- CUMBERLAND, Richard, English dramatist, b. 1732, d. 1811. The brothers;
 The West Indian. [Modern British drama.] v. 4 of 1859.9
 The Observer. [British essayists.] v. 32-34 of 1911.5
 Scott, Sir W. Biography of Richard Cumberland. v. 3 of 1123.7
 CUMBERLAND, Army of the. See Army of the Cumberland.
- CUMMING, Constance Frederica Gordon. At home in Fiji. With map and
 illustrations. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1881. 2 v. 8° . . . 343.17
 From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. [Illustrated.] Lond., 1876. 2 v. 8° 213.19
 CUMMING, Roualeyn Gordon. Five years of a hunter's life in south Africa.
 [1843-48.] New York, 1874. 2 v. 8° 324.15
 CUMMING, W. Gordon. Wild men and wild beasts; or, scenes in camp and
 jungle. N.Y., N.D. 12°. [Taylor, B., ed. Illustrated library of travel.] 245.3
 CUMMINGS, Charles A. Architecture in Boston. [Winsor, J., ed. Memo-
 rial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
 The press and literature of the last hundred years. [Winsor, J., ed.
 Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20

- CUMMINGS, William H. Purcell. New York, 1881. 12° [Hueffer, F., *ed.*
The great musicians.] 742.5
- CUMMINS, Maria S., *American novelist*, b. 1827, d. 1866. El Fureidis.
Boston, 1860. 12° 962.12
The lamplighter. Boston, 1879. 12° 962.25
Mabel Vaughan. Boston, 1882. 12° 962.26
- CUNDALL, Joseph. Hans Holbein. [Portrait and illustrations.] New York,
1879. 12°. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 712.18
- CUNNINGHAM, A. C. Life of George Crabbe. *See* Crabbe, G. Poetical works. 1812.16
- CUNNINGHAM, Allan, *Scotch author*, b. 1785, d. 1842. The haunted ships;
The king of the peak. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 4 of 968.29
De Quincey, T. Literary reminiscences. v. 3 of 1125.13
Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
Hogg, J. Reminiscences. v. 5 of 1812.13
Note. See Wilson's Poets of Scotland, vol. 2, and Chambers's English literature, vol. 2.
- CUNNINGHAM, Rev. John. Home-spun religion; The religion of love.
[Scotch sermons.] 1649.37
- CUNNINGHAM, Virginia. Madelaine. [French's Standard drama.] v. 32-33 of 1857.3
- CUNYNGHAME, Sir Arthur Thurlow. My command in south Africa. 1874-
78. With maps. London, 1879. 8° 325.12
- CUPID and Chow-chow [and other stories]. Alcott, Louisa M. v. 3 of 135.3
- CUPID and the Sphinx. McClellan, Harriet H. 963.1
- CUPID's revenge. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. v. 2 of 1868.20
- CURCULIO, or the forgery: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 1 of 1856.15
- CURE, A, for the heartache: a comedy. Morton, T. v. 2 of 1857.3
- CURIOSITY. Plutarchus. Inquisitiveness into things impertinent. v. 2 of 1717.15
- CURIOUS myths of the middle ages. Baring-Gould, S. 1664.12
- CURLEY, Edwin A. Nebraska: its advantages, resources, and drawbacks.
Illustrated. [Maps.] London, [1875.] 8° 334.51
- CURRAN, John Philpot, *Irish statesman and orator*, b. 1750, d. 1817. Speeches.
Edited by J. A. L. Whittier. Second edition. [With portrait and
memoir.] Chicago, 1871. 8° 1128.25
Brougham, H., *lord*. Note on J. P. Curran. v. 4 of 1127.5
Curran, W. H. Life of J. P. Curran. With additions and notes by
R. S. Mackenzie. [1865.] 724.9
Jeffrey, F., *lord*. Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1875. . . 1919.41
Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
Phillips, C. Curran and his contemporaries. 1877. 724.15
- CURRAN, William Henry. Life of John Philpot Curran. With additions
and notes by R. S. Mackenzie. [Portrait.] New York, N. D. 12° . . 724.9
- CURRENCY. *See* Money.
- CURRENT discussion: a collection from English essays on questions of the
time. Burlingame, E. L., *ed.* 1918.33
- CURRENTS and counter-currents in medical science. Holmes, O. W. . . 663.20
- CURRER Bell, *pseud.* *See* Nicholls, Charlotte Brontë.
- CURRIER, W. H. B. History of Merrimac and Salisbury, Mass. [Tracy,
C. M., and others. History of Essex county.] 878.33
- CURSE of Kehama. [A poem.] Southey, R. v. 4 of 1817.7
- CURSE of Minerva. [A poem.] Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 1 of 1815.6

- CURTEIS, Arthur M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. With maps. New York, N. D. 16° [Cox, Sir G. W., and Sankey, C., eds. Epochs of ancient history.] 861.47
- CURTICE and Stateler, *publishers*. Map of St. Paul, Minnesota. 1 *folded map*. R. L.
- CURTIS, Ariana W. The spirit of seventy-six; or the coming woman. [Also] A change of base, and Doctor Mondschein. Boston, 1871. 12° . . . 1861.23
- CURTIS, Benjamin Robbins, *American judge*, b. 1809, d. 1874. Memoir, with some of his professional and miscellaneous writings. Edited by his son, B. R. Curtis. [Portrait.] Boston, 1879. 2 v. 8° 776.17
- Contents*. Vol. I. Memoir, by George T. Curtis. II. Professional and miscellaneous writings.
- CURTIS, Benjamin Robbins. Dottings round the circle. [1875-76.] Fourth edition. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1877. 8° 214.9
- CURTIS, George Ticknor. Life of Daniel Webster. Fourth edition. [With portraits.] New York, 1872. 2 v. 8° 768.19
- Memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis. *See* Curtis, B. R. . . . v. 1 of 776.17
- CURTIS, George William, *American author and critic*, b. 1824. Biographical sketch of Theodore Winthrop. *See* Winthrop, T. Cecil Dreeme. 978.18
- Eulogy on Charles Sumner. *See* Massachusetts. *Publications by the state*.
- The howadji in Syria. New York, 1877. 12° 238.20
- Lotus-eating: a summer book. Illustrated. New York, 1877. 12° . . . 332.29
- Memoir of Andrew J. Downing. *See* Downing, A. J. Rural essays. . . . 667.59
- My châteaux. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 2 of 968.29
- Nathaniel Hawthorne. [Rice, A. T., ed. Essays from the North American review.] 1939.39
- Nile notes of a howadji. New York, 1877. 12° 322.14
- The Potiphar papers. New York, 1878. 12° 974.9
- Prue and I. New York, N. D. 12° 974.8
- Trumps. A novel. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 12° 974.10
- Note*. *See* notices of Curtis in Griswold's *Prose writers of America*, and Duyckinck's *American literature*, vol. 2.
- CURTIS, Mary Frazier. Tanagra figurines. [With plates.] Bost., 1879. 8° 625.38
- CURTIUS, Ernst, *German historian*, b. 1814. History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. New York, N. D. 5 v. 8° 816.13
- CURWEN, Henry. A history of booksellers. With portraits and illustrations. London, [1873.] 12° 719.7
- Contents*. The booksellers of olden times: The Longman family; Constable, Cadell, and Black; John Murray; William Blackwood; Chambers, Knight, and Cassell; Henry Colburn; The Rivingtons, the Parkers, and James Nisbet; Butterworth and Churchill; Edward Moxon; Kelly and Virtue; Thomas Tegg; Thomas Nelson; Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.; Charles Edward Mudie; W. H. Smith and son; Provincial booksellers.
- CURZON, Robert. Monasteries of the East. New York, 1854. 12° 238.19
- CUSACK, Mary F. C. The student's manual of Irish history. [B. C. 2520? to A. D. 1800.] London, 1870. 12° 822.5
- Murray, J. O'K., ed. The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1878. . . . 1819.9
- CUSHING, Caleb, *American jurist*, b. 1800, d. 1879. The social condition of woman. [Rice, A. T., ed. Essays from the North American review.] 1939.39
- The treaty of Washington. New York, 1873. 8° 1769.12
- CUSHING, Luther Stearns. Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States. Boston, 1856. 8° 1767.28
- CUSHING, William, *American jurist*, b. 1732, d. 1810. *See* Flanders, H. Lives and times of the chief justices of the United States. . . . v. 2 of 764.26

- CUSHING, William. Index to the North American review. Vol. 1-125, 1815-77. Cambridge, 1878. 8° R.L.
 Supplementary index. Vol. 126-131, 1878-80. Cambridge, 1880. 8° R.L.
- CUSHMAN, Charlotte Saunders, *American actress, b. 1816, d. 1876.* Clement, C. E. Charlotte Cushman. [Biography and letters.] 1882. 771.38
 Stebbins, E. Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. 1879. 773.22
- CUSHMAN, Robert. Discourse [on the state of the colony]. [Young, A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers.] 876.20
- CUSTER, George, *American general, b. 1839, d. 1876.* My life on the plains. [Illustrations.] New York, 1874. 8° 329.48
 Whittaker, F. Complete life of George A. Custer. [1876.] 775.44
- CUSTOM of the country; a comedy. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. v. 1 of 1868.20
- CUSTOMS. See Manners and customs.
- CUTHBERT, St., *bishop of Durham, d. 687.* See Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte de.* The monks of the West. v. 2 of 759.26
- CUTHBERT Bede, *pseud.* See Bradley, Edward.
- CUTLERY. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1876. v. 1 of 673.4
 Callis, F. Cutlery. 1876. v. 11 of 673.5
- CUTTER, Charles Ammi. Library catalogues; Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. [Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., eds. Public libraries in the United States.] R.L.
- CUTTER, William R. History of Arlington, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
- CUVIER, Georges C. L. F. D., *baron, French philosopher, statesman, and naturalist, b. 1769, d. 1832.* The animal kingdom, forming a natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy. With additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. New edition, illustrated. Boston, 1878. 4° 439.12
 Biographical sketch of Daubenton. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] v. 10 of 522.5
 Brougham, H., *lord.* Analytical view of Cuvier's Researches on fossil osteology. v. 6 of 1127.5
 Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library. [A memoir.] v. 16 of 522.5
- CUYLER, Theodore L. Joseph Cook's pulpit and temperance. [Crosby, H., and others. Moderation vs. total abstinence.] 1748.11
- CUYP, Albrecht, *Dutch painter, b. 1606, d. 1683?* Fairholt, F. W. Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, etc. 1871. 619.19
 Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
- Note.* See Kugler's German, Flemish, and Dutch schools, vol. 2, and a paper in Harper's monthly, vol. 61.
- CYCLOPÆDIA. See Encyclopædia.
- CYCLOPS: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 2 of 1856.13
- CYMBELINE: a tragedy. Shakespeare, W. . 1865.6; v. 2 of 1866.7; v. 8 of *1858.7
- CYNTHIA's revels; or, the fountain of self-love. Jonson, B. 1868.17
- CYPRIAN, St., *bishop of Carthage, b. 200, d. 258.* See Jackson, G. A. The fathers of the third century. 1661.4
- CYPRUS. Baker, Sir S. W. Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. 316.3
 Brassey, A. Sunshine and storm in the East. [1874-78.] 214.13
 Cesnola, L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. 1865-75. 316.5

CYPRUS, *continued*.

- Ollier, E. Cassell's Russo-Turkish war. With a history of Cyprus [to 1878]. 1878. 859.19
- CYRIL, or Cyrillus, *St.*, d. 868? See Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. 759.20
- CYRILLA. A novel. Tautphoeus, Jemima M., *baronesse* von. 943.2
- CYRUS, *the great, king of Persia*, d. B. C. 529. Abbott, J. History of Cyrus the great. [B. C. 599-529.] 143.3
- Church, A. J. Stories of the East from Herodotus. 1854.4
- Kingsley, C. The servant of the Lord. [A lecture.] 1917.7; 1917.13
- Xenophon. The Cyropædia; or, institution of Cyrus. 1847.16
- Note.* See Herodotus, vol. 1, Rawlinson's Five great monarchies, vol. 2-3, Grote's Greece, vol. 4, and a paper on the character and writings of Cyrus in the Contemporary review, vol. 37.
- CYRUS, *the younger, satrap of Lydia*, d. B. C. 401. Xenophon. The Anabasis, or expedition of Cyrus. 1847.15

D

- DAB Kinzer: a story of a growing boy. Stoddard, W. O. 124.42
- DADD, George H. Nature and treatment of the diseases of cattle. Boston, 1859. 12° 668.11
- DADDOW, Samuel H., and Bannan, Benjamin. Coal, iron, and oil. With maps and engravings. Pottsville, 1866. 8° 679.8
- DAHLGREN, John A., *American rear-admiral*, b. 1809, d. 1870. Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. [With portrait.] Philadelphia, 1872. 12° 775.10
- DAHLGREN, Madeleine Vinton. Etiquette of social life in Washington. Fifth edition. Philadelphia, 1881. 12° 1761.9
- South sea sketches. [Descriptions of Callao, Lima, Santa Rosa, Valparaiso, and Santiago.] Boston, 1881. 12° 338.13
- DAHLGREN, Ulric, *American colonel in civil war*, b. 1842, d. 1864. Chesney, C. C. Essays in military biography. 1874 1918.28
- Dahlgren, J. A. Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. 1872. 775.10
- DAHOMÉY. Skertchly, J. A. Dahomey as it is. [1871.] 324.28
- DAILY news' correspondence of the war between Germany and France, 1870-71. Edited with notes and comments. Maps and plans. Lond., 1871. 12° . 839.5
- DAIRY farming. See Agriculture.
- DAISY. [Sequel to Melbourne house.] Warner, Susan. 965.4
- DAISY Burns. [A novel.] Kavanagh, Julia. 943.16
- DAISY chain, The. Yonge, Charlotte M. 933.18
- DAISY Miller: a study. James, H., *jr.* 978.1
- DAISY Travers. [A book for girls.] Samuels, Adelaide F. 134.17
- DALE, Richard, *commodore*, b. 1756, d. 1826. See Cooper, J. F. Lives of distinguished American naval officers. v. 2 of 762.9
- DALE, Robert William, *English liberal and nonconformist*, b. 1829. See Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 715.19
- D'ALIGNY, Henry F. Q. Beet-root sugar and alcohol, pressed coal, etc. See United States. Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867. v. 1 of 1555.7
- D'ALIGNY, Henry F. Q., and others. Mining and the mechanical preparation of ores. See United States. Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867. v. 4 of 1555.7

- DALL, Caroline Wells Healy. The college, the market, and the court; or, woman's relation to education, labor, and law. Boston, 1867. 8°. 1758.38
 My first holiday; or, letters home from Colorado, Utah, and California. Boston, 1881. 12°. 335.21
 The other side. [Brackett, A. C., ed. Education of American girls.] . 1763.19
- DALL, William Healy. Alaska and its resources. [Illustrations and a map.] Boston, 1870. 8°. 328.55
- DALLING, Baron. See Bulwer, William Henry Lytton Earle.
- DALMATIA. Freeman, E. A. The Illyrian emperors and their land. v. 3 of 1917.26
 Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881. . 235.9
 Paton, A. A. Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 1849. 237.37
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1848. 237.24
- DALRYMPLE, J. S. The naiad queen. [French's Standard drama.] v. 38-39 of 1857.3
- DALTON, John C., jr., M.D. Treatise on human physiology. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 656.13
- DALY, Augustin. Frou Frou. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 44-45 of 1857.3
- DAMASCUS. Benjamin, S. G. W. The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2
 Churchill, C. The Druzes and Maronites. [Massacre of the Christians.] 853.30
 Curtis, G. W. The howadji in Syria. 1877. 238.20
 Porter, J. L. Five years in Damascus. [1850-55.] 238.25
 The giant cities of Bashan. [1865.] 238.17
 Warner, C. D. In the Levant. [1875.] 238.26
- Note.* See references under Syria and the East, and Porter's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 6.
- DAMEN's ghost. [A novel.] Bynner, E. L. 978.42
- DAMER, Anne Seymour, *English sculptress*, b. 1748, d. 1828. See Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The queens of society. 718.5
- DAMON and Pythias: a tragedy. Banim, J. v. 5 of 1857.3
- DAMON, or true friendship: a comedy. Lessing, G. E. v. 2 of 1863.9
- DAMPIER, William, *English navigator*, b. 1652, d. 1712. Kingston, W. H. G.
 Notable voyages from Columbus to Parry. 215.4
 Thornbury, G. W. The buccaneers, or monarchs of the main. . . . 711.25
 Verne, J. Famous travels and travellers. 1879. 215.10
- DANA, Charles Anderson, *editor*. The household book of poetry. Eleventh edition, revised and enlarged. With illustrations. New York, 1879. 8° 1814.43
- DANA, James Dwight. Corals and coral islands. [Illustrations.] New York, 1879. 8°. 425.51
 The geological story briefly told. With illustrations. N. Y., 1875. 12° 425.19
 Manual of geology. Illustrated. Third edition. New York, 1880. 8° 425.40
- DANA, James Dwight, and Brush, George Jarvis. System of mineralogy. Fifth edition, rewritten and enlarged. [With appendixes by G. J. Brush and E. S. Dana.] Illustrated. New York, 1877. 8°. 424.37
- DANA, Richard Henry, *American poet and essayist*, b. 1787, d. 1879. Poems and prose writings. Philadelphia, 1833. 12°. 1131.9
- Taylor, B. Critical essays and literary notes. 1880. 1937.42
- Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 1878. v. 2 of 1936.8
- Note.* See Duyckinck's American literature, vol. 1, Griswold's Prose writers, and Griswold's Poets and poetry of America.
- DANA, Richard Henry, jr., *American lawyer and author*, b. 1815, d. 1882. Two years before the mast. New edition, with subsequent matter. Boston, 1879. 12. 114.8

- DANA, Samuel L. Muck manual. Fifth edition. New York, N. D. 12° . 664.22
 DANA, William B. Cotton from seed to loom. New York, 1878. 8° . . 673.32
 DANBURY news man. *See* Bailey, James M.
 DANBY, *Earls of*. *See* Danvers, Henry, and Osborne, Thomas.
 DANCE, Charles. The country squire. [French's Standard drama.] v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 DANDYISM: an essay. Nadal, E. S. 1938.27
 DANGEROUS classes of New York. Brace, C. L. 1727.15
 DANIEL Deronda. [A novel.] Cross, Mary Ann. v. 8-9 of 936.15
 DANIELL, *Mrs.* *See* Darton, J. M. Heroism of Christian women of our own
 time. 718.14
 DANTE Alighieri, *Italian poet, b. 1265, d. 1321*. The divine comedy. Trans-
 lated by H. W. Longfellow. Boston, 1879. 3 v. 16° 1829.5
Contents. Vol. I. Inferno. II. Purgatorio. III. Paradiso.
 Francesca of Rimini. Translated by lord Byron. *See* Byron, G. G. N.,
lord. Poetical works. v. 2 of 1815.6
 The new life. Translated by C. E. Norton [with essays and notes].
 Boston, 1867. 4° 1829.28
 The vision; or, hell, purgatory, and paradise. Translated by H. F. Cary.
 New edition, corrected. With the life of Dante, notes, and index.
 [Portrait.] London, 1877. 12° 1829.9
 Alison, *Sir* A. Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. [An essay.] . . 1919.45
 Botta, V. Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. With an analysis
 of the Divina commedia. 1865. 757.21
 Carlyle, T. Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. . v. 12 of 1126.1
 Fiske, J. Longfellow's Dante. [A review.] 1937.27
 Hallam, A. H. Remains in verse and prose. 1863. 1125.6
 Hunt, J. H. L. Stories from the Italian poets: with lives of the writers.
 v. 1 of 951.12
 Longfellow, H. W. Dante and the Divina commedia. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.4
 Lowell, J. R. Among my books. 1880. v. 2 of 1936.24
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 1 of 1915.13
 Oliphant, M. O. W. Dante. [A review of his life and works.] . . 1924.1
 The makers of Florence. 1877. 757.28
 Rossetti, M. F. A shadow of Dante: an essay towards studying him-
 self, his world and his pilgrimage. 1872. 1925.25
 Symonds, J. A. An introduction to the study of Dante. 1872. . . 1925.34
Note. Consult Simonde de Sismondi's Literature of the south of Europe, vol.
 1, Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe, and Browning's biographical
 sketch in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 6.
 DANTON, Georges Jacques, *French politician and revolutionist, b. 1759, d.*
1794. See Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III
 and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5
Note. *See* Lamartine's Girondists, and the histories of the French revolution.
 DANUBE. Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Orient. 1881. . . . 126.42
 Fiske, J. The races of the Danube. [An essay.] 1937.28
 Kohl, J. G. Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube. 1843. 237.31
 Mansfield, R. B. The log of the Water Lily. 1851-52. 232.3
 DANVERS, Henry, *earl of Danby, English statesman, b. 1573, d. 1643. See*
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 4 of 718.9

- D'ANVERS, N. Elementary history of art. Illustrated. Lond., 1874. 8°. 613.8
 Raphael. [Portrait and illustrations.] New York, 1879. 12°. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 712.22
- DANVERS, Mass. Archer, C. F. W. History of Danvers. [1752-1878.] . 878.33
 Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Historical sketch of Danvers. 1877. 877.11
- DAPHNAIDA. [A poem.] Spenser, E. v. 3 of 1817.8
- D'ARBLAY, Frances. See Arblay, Frances d'.
- DARC, Jeanne (*La Pucelle d'Orléans*), *French heroine*, b. 1410, d. 1431.
 Chambers's miscellany. Joan of Arc. v. 3 of 1232.7
 Clarke, J. F. Events and epochs in religious history. 1881. 1658.16
 Clarke, M. C. World-noted women. 1868. 719.26
 De Quincey, T. Biographical and historical essays. v. 6 of 1125.13
 Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. . v. 2 of 711.33
 Parr, H. Life and death of Jeanne D'Arc. 1866. 749.10
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
 Tuckey, J. Joan of Arc, "the maid." 1880. 741.16
Notes. For historical accounts see Guizot's Popular history of France, vol. 3, Michelet's History of France, vol. 2, pp. 131-169, Creasy's Fifteen decisive battles, and Knight's Half hours of English history. See also Schiller's tragedy, Shakespeare's Henry vi, Mrs. Charles's Joan the maid, and a paper on the trial of Jeanne Darc in Harper's monthly, vol. 63.
- DARIUS, *the great, king of Persia*, b. B. C. 549? d. 486. Abbott, J. History of Darius the great. [B. C. 530-485.] 143.4
 Church, A. J. Stories of the East from Herodotus. 1881. 1854.4
 Rawlinson, G. Five great monarchies. v. 3 of 812.15
- DARK ages, The. See Middle ages.
- DARK hour before dawn. Brougham, J., and Goodrich, F. B. . v. 28-29 of 1857.3
- DARK night's work, A. Gaskell, Elizabeth C. 939.3
- DARK scenes of history. James, G. P. R. 841.24
- DARLEY, Felix O. C. Sketches abroad with pen and pencil. New York, 1869. Sq. 12°. 223.34
- DARLING, Grace, *English heroine*. See Chambers's miscellany. . v. 2 of 1232.7
- DARLINGTON, William, *M.D.* American weeds and useful plants. Revised, with additions, by G. Thurber. New York, 1879. 12°. 665.12
- DARNLEY, *Lord*. See Stuart, Henry.
- DARNLEY; or, the field of the cloth of gold. James, G. P. R. 913.4
- DARTMOUTH college, *Hanover, N.H.* Catalogue [of the officers and students], 1881-82. Hanover, 1881. 8°. 1764.22
 Smith, B. P. History of Dartmouth college. 1878. 1764.29
 Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book. . . . *1764.43
 Webster, D. The Dartmouth college case, 1818. . . . 1137.22; v. 5 of 1136.5
- DARTON, J. M. The heroism of Christian women of our own time. New York, 1882. 12°. 718.14
Contents. H. R. H. princess Louise; Agnes Elizabeth Jones; Lady Hope; Mary Carpenter; Margaret Lucas; Mrs. Daniell; Agnes Elizabeth Weston; Ellen Ranyard; Mary Ann Reed; Catherine Tait; Frances Ridley Havergal; Sister Dora; Eleanor Fisher; Mrs. Wakefield; Christine K. Alsop; Anne Mackenzie; Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna.
- DARWIN, Charles Robert, *English scientist*, b. 1809, d. 1882. Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. Illustrations. New edition, revised. New York, 1879. 8°. 431.14
 Expression of the emotions in man and animals. Illustrations. New York, 1873. 12°. 1724.5

DARWIN, Charles Robert, *continued*.

- Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. Illustrations. New York, 1882. 12° . . . 426.21
- Insectivorous plants. With illustrations. New York, 1875. 8° . . . 437.37
- Movements and habits of climbing plants. Second edition, revised. Illustrations. New York, 1876. 8° 437.35
- Natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. [1832-36.] New edition. New York, 1878. 8° . . . 445.7
- Origin of species by means of natural selection. New edition. New York, 1880. 8° 431.13
- Variation of animals and plants under domestication. Second edition, revised. Illustrations. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8° 431.15
- The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. Second edition, revised. Illustrations. New York, 1877. 8° . . . 437.34
- What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the "Beagle." [Adaptation of the "Voyage of the Beagle," for young people.] Illustrated. New York, [1879.] Sq. 8° 138.47
- Note.* See an essay on Mr. Darwin in *Atlantic monthly*, vol. 49, and reviews of his development theory under Evolution.
- DARWIN, Charles Robert and Francis. The power of movement in plants. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 8° 437.36
- DARWIN, Erasmus, *English physiologist and poet*, b. 1731, d. 1802. *See* Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1712.19
- DARWIN, Francis. The power of movement in plants. *See* Darwin, Charles R.
- DARWINISM. *See* Evolution and development.
- DATES. *See* Chronology.
- DAUBENTON, Louis J. M., *French naturalist*, b. 1716, d. 1800. *See* Jardine, Sir W., *ed.* The naturalist's library. v. 10 of 522.5
- D'AUBIGNÉ. *See* Merle d'Aubigné.
- DAUGÉ, Henri. The Georgians. Bost., 1881. 16° [Round-robin series.] 978.39
- DAUGHTER, The: a play. Knowles, J. S. v. 1 of 1868.11
- DAUGHTER of Bohemia. A novel. Fisher, Frances C. 969.78
- DAUGHTER of Heth. A novel. Black, W. 929.7
- DAVENPORT, Richard A. Sketch of the life and writings of William Robertson. *See* Robertson, W. Works.
- DAVENPORT, Samuel. Engraving. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries.] v. 8 of 673.5
- DAVID, Jacques Louis, *French painter*, b. 1748, d. 1825. Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1869. 617.27
- Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- DAVID Copperfield. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 16-17 of 919.1
- DAVID Copperfield: a drama. Brougham, J. v. 16-17 of 1857.3
- DAVID Elginbrod. MacDonald, G. 927.20
- DAVID Swan: a fantasy. Hawthorne, N. v. 2 of 968.29
- DAVIDSON, Ellis A. The boy joiner and model maker. With illustrations. London, [1874.] 8° 137.43
- Drawing for bricklayers. Plates. London, [1872.] 16° 672.6
- Drawing for cabinet-makers. Plates. London, [1872.] 16° 672.9
- Drawing for carpenters and joiners. Illustrations. London, [1870.] 16° . . . 672.8
- Drawing for machinists and engineers. Plates. London, N. D. 16° . . . 672.5

DAVIDSON, Ellis A., *continued*.

- Drawing for metal plate workers. Plates. London, [1872.] 16° . . . 672.10
 Drawing for stonemasons. Plates. London, N. D. 16° 672.7
 The elements of building construction and architectural drawing. Sixth
 edition, enlarged and revised. Illustrations. London, N. D. 16° . . . 672.14
 The elements of practical perspective. Plates. London, N. D. 16° . . . 672.13
 Gothic stonework. With plates by the author. London, N. D. 16° . . . 626.4
 Linear drawing. Plates. London, N. D. 16° 672.12
 Model drawing. Plates. London, [1871.] 16° 672.11
 Orthographic and isometrical projection. Revised and enlarged. Illus-
 trations. London, N. D. 16° 672.15
 Our houses, and what they are made of, with an account of the tools
 used. [A book for boys.] [Illustrated.] London, [1869.] 16° . . . 137.1
 DAVIDSON, J. Morrison. Eminent English liberals. Boston, 1880. 12° . . . 715.19

Contents. William Ewart Gladstone; John Bright; Peter Alfred Taylor;
 Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke; Joseph Cowen; Sir Wilfrid Lawson;
 Henry Fawcett; Joseph Chamberlain; Thomas Burt; Henry Richard;
 Leonard Henry Courtney; Anthony John Mundella; Charles Bradlaugh;
 John Morley; Robert William Dale; Joseph Arch; Edward Spencer
 Beesly; Charles Haddon Spurgeon; James Beal; Moncure Daniel Con-
 way; James Allanson Picton; Frederick Augustus Maxse; Auberon
 Edward William Molyneux Herbert; Edward Augustus Freeman.

- DAVIDSON, Lucretia Maria, *American poetess*, b. 1808, d. 1825. Poems. Il-
 lustrations by Darley. [With an essay by Barry Gray, and a biog-
 raphy by Miss Sedgwick.] New York, 1871. 8° 1839.22
 Poe, E. A. The literati. v. 3 of 1131.24
 Sedgwick, C. M. Memoir of Lucretia M. Davidson. v. 7 of 762.5
 DAVIDSON, Margaret Miller, *American poetess*, b. 1823, d. 1838. Irving, W.
 Biographical sketches. v. 2 of 972.37
 Poe, E. A. The literati. v. 3 of 1131.24
 DAVIDSON, Samuel. Introduction to the New Testament. London, 1848-
 51. 3 v. 8° 1616.33
 Introduction to the Old Testament, critical, historical, and theological.
 London, 1862. 3 v. 8° 1615.15
 DAVIE, William R., *American lawyer and statesman*, b. 1756, d. 1820. Hub-
 bard, F. M. Life of William R. Davie. v. 15 of 763.5
 DAVIES, Charles Maurice. Orthodox London. Second edition, revised.
 London, 1876. 12° 1637.12
 Unorthodox London. Second edition, revised. London, 1876. 12° . . . 1637.13
 DAVIES, G. Christopher. Rambles and adventures of our school field-club.
 With illustrations. London, 1875. 12° 138.20
 The Swan and her crew. Second edition. With illustrations. London,
 [1879.] 12° 138.32
 DAVIES, James. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Philadelphia, 1877.
 16°. [Collins, W. L., ed. Ancient classics.] 1855.17
 Hesiod and Theognis. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° [Collins, W. L., ed.
 Ancient classics.] 1855.26
 DAVIES, Thomas. The preparation and mounting of microscopic objects.
 Edited by J. Matthews. London, 1880. 16° 443.3
 DAVILA, Enrico Caterino, *Italian historian*, d. 1631. See Adams, J. Dis-
 courses on Davila. v. 6 of 1135.4
 DA VINCI, Leonardo. See Vinci, Leonardo da.

- DAVIS, Jefferson, *president of the Confederate States, b. 1808. Rise and fall of the confederate government. [With portraits.]* New York, 1881. 2 v. 8° 867.15
- Pollard, E. A. *Life of Jefferson Davis. 1869.* 774.28
- DAVIS, Matthew L. *Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With selections from his correspondence. [Portraits.]* New York, 1869. 2 v. 8° 767.22
- DAVIS, Nathan. *Carthage and her remains. With illustrations.* New York, 1861. 8° 316.11
- DAVIS, Rebecca Harding. *The captain's story. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.]* v. 1 of 968.29
- A faded leaf of history. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.]* . v. 5 of 968.29
- Margret Howth. Boston, 1862. 12° 962.9
- DAVIS, Mrs. S. M. *Life and times of Sir Philip Sidney. New edition. [Portrait.]* New York, N. D. 12° 726.12
- DAVIS, Thomas E. *Fitz James O'Brien in his last days. See O'Brien, F. J. Poems and stories.* 1131.19
- DAVIS, Thomas O., *Irish poet and political writer, b. 1814, d. 1845. Fontenoy: a poem. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.]* v. 7 of 968.29
- Murray, J. O'K., ed. *The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1878.* . . . 1819.9
- DAVISON, John, *English divine, b. 1777, d. 1834. See Newman, J. H., cardinal. Essays, critical and historical.* v. 2 of 1918.27
- DAVY, Sir Humphry, *English physicist and author, b. 1778, d. 1829. Salmonia; or days of fly fishing. With illustrations.* Bost., 1870. 16° 636.3
- Brightwell, C. L. *Heroes of the laboratory and workshop.* 147.5
- Brougham, H., lord. *Philosophers of the time of George III.* . v. 1 of 1127.5
- De Quincey, T. *Literary reminiscences. 1880.* v. 3 of 1125.13
- Edgar, J. G. *The boyhood of great men.* 147.7
- Mayhew, H. *Wonders of science; or young Humphry Davy.* . . . 146.3
- Parton, J. *People's book of biography. [1868.]* 719.17
- DAWKINS, William Boyd. *Cave hunting. Coloured plate and woodcuts.* London, 1874. 8° 434.23
- DAWSON, George. *Dictionary of photography. See Sutton, Thomas. Manual of photography, founded on Hardwich's Photographic chemistry. Eighth edition. [Illustrated.]* London, 1873. 12° 675.4
- DAWSON, Henry B. *Battles of the United States: including those of the revolutionary and Indian wars, the war of 1812, and the Mexican war. Illustrated.* New York, [1858.] 2 v. 4° 866.50
- DAWSON, John W. *Nature and the Bible. [Illustrated.]* N. Y., 1875. 12° 1613.6
- The story of the earth and man. [Illustrated.]* New York, [1873.] 12° 425.27
- DAY, Henry N. *The science of æsthetics. Second edition.* N. Y., N. D. 12° 611.6
- The science of ethics. New York, 1879. 12°* 1716.21
- DAY, Thomas. *Sandford and Merton. Revised by C. Hartley.* Boston, 1879. 16° 112.1
- DAY after the wedding: a farce. Kemble, M. T.* v. 5 of 1857.3
- DAY by the fire, and other papers. Hunt, J. H. L.* 1 914.11
- DAY of fate. [A novel.] Roe, E. P.* 974.23
- DAYS near Rome. Hare, A. J. C.* 235.7
- DAYS of Bruce. Aguilar, Grace.* 932.12
- DAYS of my life. Oliphant, Margaret O. W.* 939.33
- DEAD alive, The. [A story.] Collins, W. W.* 924.19

- DEAD cities of the Zuyder Zee. Havard, H. 232.32
- DEAD heart, The: historical drama. Webster, B. v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- DEAD sea. Lynch, W. F. Narrative of the United States' expedition to the
Jordan and Dead sea. [1847-48.] 239.35
- Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Journey round the Dead sea. [1850-51.] 238.33
- Thomson, W. M. The land and the book. 1880. 239.19
- Note.* See general travels through the East and Palestine.
- DEAD secret, The, and other tales. Collins, W. W. 924.4
- DEAN's English, The: a criticism. Moon, G. W. 1113.9
- DEAN, Silas. History of Stoneham, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of
Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- DEANE, Charles. Introduction to Smith's True relation. See Smith, Capt.
John.
Struggle to maintain the charter of Charles I, and its final loss in 1684.
[Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20
- DEANE, Margery, *pseud.* See Pitman, Marie J.
- DEANE, Milly. Marjory. London, 1872. Sm. 8° 934.27
- DEATH. See Future life.
- DEATH-BED, The. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 1 of 949.46
- DEATH of the laird's Jock. Scott, Sir W. v. 20 of 914.1
- DEATH of Wallenstein. [Historical drama.] Schiller, J. C. F. von.
v. 2 of 1138.4; v. 2 of 1816.1; v. 7 of 1124.17
- DEBATABLE land, The, between this world and the next. Owen, R. D. . . 1719.15
- DEBATING. The chairman's guide, With rules of order and a list of ques-
tions for debate. 1881. 1767.11
- McCabe, J. D. Form for conducting the deliberations of a society, and
questions for discussion. [National encyclopædia.] R. L.
- DEBENHAM's vow. [A novel.] Edwards, Amelia B. 949.39
- DEBIT and credit. [A novel.] Freytag, G. 953.27
- DE BORGES, Grace A. Catalogue of the public library of Haverhill. See
Haverhill, Mass.
- DECADE, A, of Italian women. Trollope, T. A. 757.5
- DECAISNE, Joseph. System of botany. See Le Maout, Emmanuel.
- DECAMPS, Alexandre Gabriel, *French painter*, b. 1803. See Hamerton, P. G.
Contemporary French painters. 617.27
- DECATUR, Stephen, *American commodore*, b. 1779, d. 1820. Mackenzie, A. S.
Life of Stephen Decatur. v. 11 of 763.5
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- DECISIVE events in history. Archer, T. 811.59
- DECLARATION of American independence. See Lamphere, G. N. The
United States government. R. L.
- DECORATIVE and household art. Blanc, A. A. P. C. Art in ornament and
dress. 1877. 628.49
- Chambers's papers for the people. Decorative art. . . . v. 5 of 1232.15
- Church, E. R. How to furnish a home. 1881. 628.20
- Cook, C. The house beautiful. 1878. 628.53
- Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste. 1877. 628.41
- Falke, J. von. Art in the house. 1879. *628.56
- Gardner, E. C. Home interiors. 1878. 628.5
- Garrett, R. and A. Suggestions for house decoration. [1876.] . . . 628.15

DECORATIVE and household art, *continued*.

- Harrison, C. C. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. 1881. . . . 628.37
 Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings in town and country. 1878. . . . 627.15
 Jones, Mrs. C. S., and Williams, H. T. Household elegancies. 1875. . . . 628.44
 Ladies' fancy work. 1876. 628.43
 Loftie, W. J. A plea for art in the house. [1876.] 628.17
 Morris, W. Hopes and fears for art. 1882. 612.11
 Redgrave, R. Manual of design. 1877. 625.19
 Ruskin, J. The two paths : art, and its application to decoration. 1875. . . . 611.22
 Ruutz-Rees, J. E. Home decoration. 1881. 628.25
 Spofford, H. E. P. Art decoration applied to furniture. 1878. . . . 625.41
 Stockton, F. R. and M. The home : where it should be, and what to
 put in it. 1873. 628.10
 Tuthill, W. B. Interiors and interior details. 1882. 629.35

See also Art, Architecture, Furniture.

- DE COSTA, Benjamin Franklin. Lake George : with some account of Ticon-
 deroga, Schroon lake, and the Adirondacks. New York, N. D. 16° 332.12
 The Northmen in Maine. [With] A chapter on the discovery of Massa-
 chusetts bay. Albany, 1870. 8° 862.25
 Rambles in Mount Desert. New York, 1871. 16° 332.9
 DECROW, W. E. Yale and "the city of elms." Illustrated with heliotypes.
 Boston, 1882. Sq. 12° 1764.14
 DEEPHAVEN. Jewett, Sarah O. 964.7
 DEER, antelopes, etc. [Ruminating animals.] Jardine, Sir W. v. 21-22 of 522.5
 DEERBROOK. A novel. Martineau, Harriet. 942.3
 DEERINGS, The, of Medbury. Townsend, Virginia F. 966.15
 DEERSLAYER, The. Cooper, J. F. 973.3
 DEFENCE of Guenevere, and other poems. Morris, W. 1826.26
 DE FOE, or Defoe, Daniel, *English author, b. 1663, d. 1731*. Life and adven-
 tures of Robinson Crusoe. With illustrations. Lond., N. D. 8° 114.13
 Same. With a memoir of the author, and illustrations by T. Stoth-
 ard. New York, 1881. 8° 912.33
 Works : carefully selected. With Chalmers' life of the author, anno-
 tated. Edited by J. S. Keltie. [Portrait.] Edinburgh, 1872. 8° 1122.25

Contents. Note on the recently discovered facts concerning De Foe; Life of
 De Foe by G. Chalmers; Robinson Crusoe; Life of Colonel Jack; Mem-
 oirs of a cavalier; Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell; Journal
 of the plague in London; Everybody's business is nobody's business;
 The apparition of Mrs. Veal; The shortest way with dissenters; Giving
 alms to charity; The complete English tradesman; The true-born English-
 man; A hymn to the pillory.

- Ballantyne, J. Memoir of Daniel De Foe. v. 4 of 1123.7
 Chambers's papers for the people. Daniel Defoe. v. 4 of 1232.15
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
 Minto, W. Daniel Defoe. [A biography.] 1879. 713.7
 Stephen, L. Hours in a library. 1875. 1926.15
 Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
 DE FOREST, John William. The Lauson tragedy. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.*
 Little classics.] v. 2 of 968.29
 Miss Ravenel's conversion from secession to loyalty. N. Y., 1867. 12° 979.33
 DEFORMED transformed, The : a drama. Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. . . v. 4 of 1815.6

- DE HAAS, Moritz F. H., *marine painter, b. 1832. See* Sheldon, G. W. American painters. 617.22
- DE HASS, Frank S., *D.D. Recent travels and explorations in Bible lands. Maps and engravings. Pittsburgh, 1880. 8°.* 239.13
- DEIRDRE. [A poem.] Joyce, R. D. 1837.15
- DEISM. Leslie, C. Short and easy method with deists. 1623.3
- Stephen, L. History of English thought. v. 1 of 1712.13
- Note. See references under Natural theology.*
- DE KALB. *See* Kalb, Johann von.
- DE KROYFT, Helen Aldrich. Little Jakey. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 5 of 968.29
- DELACROIX, Ferdinand V. Eugène, *French painter, b. 1799, d. 1863. See* Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1869. 617.27
- DELAMOTTE, Philip H. Handbooks of practical art. *See* Wheatley, H. W.
- DELANY, Mary Granville, *English scholar and artist, b. 1700, d. 1788. Auto-biography and correspondence. Revised and edited by S. C. Woolsey. [Portraits.] Boston, 1879. 2 v. 12°.* 731.7
- DELAROCHE, Paul, *French painter, b. 1797, d. 1856. Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1869.* 617.27
- Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- Ruutz-Rees, J. E. Paul Delaroche. [With a list of his works.] 1880. . 712.17
- DELAULNE, Étienne, *French designer and engraver, b. 1520, d. 1576? See* Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 2 of 614.14
- DELAWARE. *See* Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 862.20
- DELBRÜCK, Martin Friedrich Rudolf, *German statesman, b. 1817. See* Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 756.6
- DELICIA. [A novel.] Butt, Beatrice M. 969.3
- DE LIEFDE, Jacob. The great Dutch admirals. London, N. D. 12° . . 147.17
- Contents. Jacob van Heemskerck; Piet Hein; Marten Harperts Tromp; Witte Cornelis de With; Michiel Adrianszoon de Ruyter; Johan Evertsen; Cornelis Tromp.*
- DELLI, Dello di Niccolo, *Florentine painter and sculptor, d. 1466? See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 1 of 714.18
- DELORME, Philibert, *French architect, b. 1518, d. 1577. See* Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 1 of 614.14
- DELUSIONS. Chambers's papers. Wonders of human folly. . . . v. 4 of 1232.15
- Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1719.7
- See also* Apparitions, Magic, Superstitions, Witchcraft.
- DEMAGOGUE, The. [A poem.] Falconer, W. 1815.7
- DEMETRIUS I, Poliorcetes, *king of Macedon, b. 338 B.C., d. 283? See* Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 5 of 743.28
- DEMETRIUS: a tragedy. Schiller, J. C. F. von. v. 4 of 1138.4
- DE MILLE, James. The B. O. W. C. series. The B. O. W. C. A book for boys. Illustrated. Boston, 1870. 16° 122.20
- The boys of Grand Pré school. Illustrated. Boston, 1871. 16° . 122.21
- Lost in the fog. Illustrated. Boston, 1875. 16° 122.22
- Fire in the woods. Illustrated. Boston, 1875. 16° 122.23
- Picked up adrift. Illustrated. Boston, 1872. 16° 122.24
- The treasure of the seas. Illustrated. Boston, 1873. 16° . . . 122.25

DE MILLE, James, *continued*.

- Cord and creese. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 8° 979.48
 The cryptogram. With illustrations. New York, 1878. 8° 979.49
 The Dodge club. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 8° 979.50
 The lady of the ice. With illustrations. New York, 1876. 8° 979.54
 The living link. Illustrated. New York, 1874. 8° 979.55

DEMING, P. Adirondack stories. Boston, 1880. 18° 977.2

Contents. Lost; Lida Ann; John's trial; Joe Baldwin; Willie; Benjamin Jacques; Ike's wife; An Adirondack neighborhood.

DEMMIN, Auguste. Illustrated history of arms and armour. Translated by C. C. Black. London, 1877. 12° 621.19**DEMOCRACY.** Adams, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France. [1789-1870.] 1747.25

Arnold, M. Democracy. [An essay.] 1915.20

May, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. 1878. . . . 1747.33

Mill, J. S. M. de Tocqueville on democracy. [A review.] . v. 2 of 1916.25

Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Democracy in America. 1864. . . . 1747.18

See also Government.

DEMOCRACY. An American novel. New York, 1880. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 969.11**DEMOCRITUS, Greek philosopher, b. B. C. 460? d. 357.** Fénelon, F. de S. de

La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. . . . 743.3

Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. . . . 1712.19

DEMON, The, of Cawnpore. [A novel.] Verne, J. . . . v. 1 of 959.6**DEMONOLOGY.** Conway, M. D. Demonology and devil-lore. 1879. . . 1719.35

Hunt, J. H. L. The wishing-cap papers. 1873. . . . 1914.13

Schele de Vere, M. Modern magic. 1873. . . . 1719.13

See also Superstitions, Witchcraft.

DEMOSTHENES, Athenian orator and statesman, b. B. C. 385, d. 322. Olynthiac and other public orations. Translated, with notes, by C. R. Kennedy. London, 1876. 12° 1848.11

Contents. First, second and third Olynthiac; First Philippic; On the peace; Second Philippic; On Halonnesus; On the Chersonese; Third and fourth Philippic; On the letter; The letter of Philip; On the duties of the state; On the navy boards; On the liberty of the Rhodians; For the Megalopolitans; On the treaty with Alexander.

Orations against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrats. Translated, with notes, by C. R. Kennedy. London, 1877. 12° . . . 1848.14

Orations against Macartatus, Leochares, Stephanus I, Stephanus II, Euergus and Mnesibulus, Olympiodorus, Timotheus, Polycles, Callippus, Nicostratus, Conon, Callicles, Dionysodorus, Eubulides, Theocrines, Neæra, and for the naval crown; Funeral oration; Erotic oration; Exordia; The epistles. Translated by C. R. Kennedy. London, 1878. 12° 1848.10

Orations against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormio, Lacritus, Pantænetus, Nausimachus, Boeotus, Spudias, Phænippus, and for Phormio. Translated, with notes, by C. R. Kennedy. London, 1877. 12° 1848.13

Orations on the crown and on the embassy. Translated, with notes, by C. R. Kennedy. London, 1877. 12° 1848.12

DEMOSTHENES, *continued*.

- Brodribb, W. J. Demosthenes. 1877. 1855.17
 Brougham, H., *lord*. Dissertations, rhetorical and literary. . . . v. 7 of 1127.5
 Butcher, S. H. Demosthenes. 1882. 1855.7
 Legaré, H. S. Demosthenes, the man, statesman, and orator. . . . v. 1 of 1136.6
 Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1880. . . . v. 2 of 1116.27
 Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 5 of 743.28

Note. See Grote's History of Greece, vol. 11-12, Müller's Literature of Greece, vol. 2, and Jebb's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 7.

DENBIGH, *Earl of*. See Fielding, William.

- DENHAM, Sir John, *Irish poet*, b. 1615, d. 1668. See Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. v. 1 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
 DENIS Duval. Thackeray, W. M. v. 24 of 915.1
 DENISON, Charles, *M. D.* Rocky mountain health resorts. Bost., 1880. 8° 641.51
 DENMAN, Thomas, *lord*, *English statesman*, b. 1779, d. 1854. See Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13
 DENMARK. Gallenga, A. The invasion of Denmark in 1864. 851.25
 Howitt, W. and M. Literature and romance of northern Europe. 1852. 1115.17
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1876. v. 3 of 1812.7
 Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities. 1878. 851.16
 Narjoux, F. Notes and sketches of an architect. [1875]. 232.41
 Taylor, B. Northern travel. [1856-57.] 231.16
 Vincent, F., *jr.* Norsk, Lapp, and Finn. 1881. 231.20

Note. See Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe, and references under Baltic, Copenhagen, Europe, and Scandinavia.

DENNERY, Adolphe P. Don Cæsar de Bazan. See Dumanoir, P.

- DENNIS, George. The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. Revised edition. Map and illustrations. London, 1878. 2 v. 8° 316.6
 DENNIS, *Mass.* Freeman, F. Annals of Dennis. [1721-1862.] . . . v. 2 of 877.33
 DENNY, Sir Anthony, *favorite of Henry VIII*, d. 1550. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
 DENOMINATIONS and sects. Baird, R. Religion in America. [1620-1856.] 1657.28
 Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of sects, and schools of religious thought. 1874. R. L.
 Davies, C. M. Orthodox London. 1876. 1637.12
 Unorthodox London. 1876. 1637.13

See also Baptists, Church history, Congregationalism, Methodism, New church, Protestantism, Religions, Roman Catholic church, Unitarianism.

DENTISTRY. Harris, C. A. Principles and practice of dentistry. Revised

- by P. H. Austen. 1881. 658.4
 Meredith, L. P. The teeth, and how to save them. 1871. 653.4
 Tyson, J. Cell doctrine: for students in medicine and dentistry. 1878. 654.20
 White, J. W. The mouth and the teeth. 1879. 641.19
 DENTON, J. Bailey. Sanitary engineering. [With plates.] Lond., 1877. L. 8° 642.51
 DENTON, William. Our planet; or, lectures on geology. Boston, N. D. 12° 425.25
 DE PEYSTER, John Watts. Personal and military history of Philip Kearny. [Portrait.] New York, 1869. 8° 775.31
 DEPPING, Guillaume. Wonders of bodily strength and skill. Translated by C. Russell. New York, 1873. 12° [Illustrated library of wonders.] . 524.8
 DE PUY, Henry W. Ethan Allen and the Green-mountain heroes of '76. With the early history of Vermont. [Including a narrative of Allen's captivity.] Portrait. Boston, 1853. 12° 772.27

- DE QUINCEY, Thomas, *English essayist and critic*, b. 1785, d. 1859. Flight of a Tartar tribe; Murder, considered as one of the fine arts. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . . . v. 1 of 968.29
 The vision of sudden death. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 2 of 968.29
 Works. Riverside edition. [With portrait and notes.] New York, 1876-80. 12 v. 12°. 1125.13

Contents.

- Vol. I. Confessions of an English opium eater; *Suspensio de profundis*, a sequel to the Confessions of an opium eater; Additions to the Confessions of an opium eater; Coleridge and opium eating; The English mail coach: The glory of motion; The vision of sudden death; Dream-fugue.
 II. Autobiographic sketches.
 III. Literary reminiscences: Literary novitiate; Sir Humphry Davy; William Godwin; Mrs. Grant; Recollections of Charles Lamb; Walladmor; Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey; Recollections of Grasmere; The Saracen's head; Society of the lakes; Charles Lloyd; Walking Stewart; Edward Irving; Talfourd; Junius; Clare; Cunningham; Libellous attack by a London journal; Duelling.
 IV. Literary criticism: Theory of Greek tragedy; The Antigone of Sophocles as represented on the Edinburgh stage; Homer and the Homeridae; Style; Rhetoric; Language; English dictionaries; Dryden's hexastich; Notes on Lander; Milton *versus* Southey and Lander; Orthographic mutineers; On Wordsworth's poetry; On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth.
 V. The eighteenth century in scholarship and literature: Richard Bentley; Dr. Parr and his contemporaries; Schlosser's Literary history of the eighteenth century; Oliver Goldsmith; Alexander Pope; Pope's retort upon Addison; Lord Carlisle on Pope.
 VI. Biographical and historical essays: Shakespeare; Milton; Charlemagne; Joan of Arc; The marquess Wellesley; Lamb; Shelley; Keats; Godwin; John Foster; William Hazlitt; A peripatetic philosopher [Walking Stewart]; John Wilson; Goethe; Schiller; Richter; Analecra from Richter; Anecdotes.
 VII. Essays in ancient history and antiquities: The Caesars; Cicero; Philosophy of Roman history; Greece under the Romans; Philosophy of Herodotus; Plato's Republic; Dinner, real and reputed; Toilette of the Hebrew lady; The Sphinx's riddle; Aelius Lamia.
 VIII. Essays on Christianity, paganism, and superstition: On Christianity as an organ of political movement; The Essenes; Secret societies; Note on the Essenes; Judas Iscariot; The true relations of the Bible to merely human science; On the supposed scriptural expression for eternity; On Hume's argument against miracles; Protestantism; Secession from the church of Scotland; The pagan oracle; Modern superstition; Sorilege on behalf of the Glasgow Athenaeum.
 IX. Essays in philosophy: Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected; Memorial chronology; Casuistry; On suicide; System of the heavens as revealed by Lord Rosse's telescopes; Sir William Hamilton; Sir James Mackintosh; Herder; Lessing; Kant; Last days of Kant.
 X. Politics and political economy: The logic of political economy; Dialogues of three templars on political economy; Malthus; Measure of value; California; On war; National temperance movements; Falsification of English history; Ceylon; A tory's account of toryism, whiggism, and radicalism; On the political parties of modern England.
 XI. Romances and extravaganzas: Klosterheim; The household wreck; The avenger; The fatal marksman; The incognito; The dice; The king of Hayti; On murder, considered as one of the fine arts; Three memorable murders.
 XII. Narrative and miscellaneous papers: General introduction; Flight of a Tartar tribe; The Spanish nun; China; The revolution of Greece; The Suliotes; Modern Greece; Conversation; French and English manners; Superficial knowledge; Presence of mind; Sketch of professor Wilson; Notes and index.

- Bayne, P. Thomas De Quincey and his works. [An essay.] . v. 1 of 1918.24
 Japp, A. H. Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. 1877. 729.18
 Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877. 718.13
 Masson, D. De Quincey. [A biography.] 1882. 713.24
 Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. 1874. 1925.27

- DE QUINCEY, Thomas, *continued*.
 Mathews, W. Hours with men and books. 1877. 1937.35
 Stephen, L. Hours in a library. 1875. 1926.15
- DERBY, *Countess of*. See Stanley, Charlotte La Tremouille.
 DERBY, *Earls of*. See Stanley, Edward H. S., James, and Thomas.
 DERWENTWATER, *Earl of*. See Radcliffe, James.
- DES CARS, Amédée J., *comte*. Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. From the French, with an introduction by C. S. Sargent. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1881. 12°. 667.20
- DESCARTES, René, *French philosopher and mathematician, b. 1596, d. 1650*.
 Method; Meditations; Selections from the Principles. Translated, with a new essay, by J. Veitch. Seventh edition. Edinb., 1880. 12° 1715.3
 Bowen, F. Modern philosophy from Descartes to Hartmann. 1877. . 1713.23
 Huxley, T. H. On Descartes' method of using one's reason rightly. . 1916.23
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
 Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. [A biography.] 1881. 741.2
 Stephen, L. History of English thought. v. 1 of 1712.13
Note. See Caird's Cartesianism in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 5, and Wallace's Descartes in vol. 7. See also Philosophy.
- DESCENT of man. Darwin, C. R. 431.14
- DESCHAMPS, Eustache, *French poet, d. 1409?* Besant, W. The French humorists. 1877. 1926.10
 Studies in early French poetry. 1877. 1925.18
- DESCHANEL, Augustin Privat. Natural philosophy. Translated, with additions, by J. D. Everett. Illustrated. New York, 1878. 8°. . . . 423.49
- DESERT deserted. [French's Standard drama.] v. 26-27 of 1857.3
- DESERT home, The. Reid, M. 126.23
- DESERT, The, of ice: adventures of Captain Hatteras. Verne, J. 959.11
- DESERT, The, of the exodus. Palmer, E. H. 239.5
- DESERT sands. [A story.] Spofford, Harriet E. P. 969.12
- DESERT world, The. Mangin, A. 428.17
- DESERTED village, The. Goldsmith, O. . . 1816.5; v. 7 of 968.29; v. 1 of 1122.22
- DESIDERIO da Settignano, *Italian sculptor, b. 1428, d. 1463*. Perkins, C. C.
 Tuscan sculptors. v. 1 of 9619.40
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . . v. 2 of 714.18
- DESIGN. See Decorative art.
- DESMOND hundred, The. [A novel.] Austin, Jane G. 978.47
- DESMOULINS, Camille, *French revolutionist, b. 1762, d. 1794*. Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5
- Chambers, W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16
- DESTINY; or, the chief's daughter. [A novel.] Ferrier, Susan E. . . . 931.6
- DESTOUCHES, Philippe Néricault, *French dramatist, b. 1680, d. 1754*. See Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1115.42
- DESTROYER, The, of the second republic. Hugo, V. M. 837.10
- DESTRUCTION and reconstruction. Taylor, R. 868.38
- DETHE of Blaunche the duchesse. Chaucer, G. v. 2 of 1815.9
- DEUCE, The, is in him: a farce. Colman, G., *the elder*. v. 5 of 1859.9
- DEUTERONOMY. See Bible.
- DEUTSCH, Emanuel Oscar M., *Jewish scholar and author, b. 1829, d. 1873*.
 Islam. [A critical essay.] See Smith, R. B. Mohammed. 1668.12

DEUTSCH, Emanuel Oscar M., *continued*.

Literary remains. With a memoir. London, 1874. 8° 1138.25

Contents. The Talmud; Islam; Notes of a lecture on the Talmud; Lecture at the Midland institute; Notes of lectures on Semitic palaeography and culture; Egypt, ancient and modern; Hermes Trismegistus; Judæo-Arabic metaphysics; Les apôtres; Five letters on the Œcumenical council; Apostolica sedis; Roman passion drama; On Semitic languages; On the targums; On the Samaritan pentateuch; The book of Jasher; Early Arabic poetry; Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily.

DEVELOPMENT. *See* Evolution and development.

DE VERE, Aubrey Thomas, *Irish poet*, b. 1814. *See* Williams, A. M. Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1819.5

DEVEREUX, Robert, *2d earl of Essex, English admiral*, b. 1567, d. 1601.

Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 716.8

Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 2 of 718.9

DEVEREUX, Robert, *3d earl of Essex*, b. 1592, d. 1646. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9

DEVEREUX, Walter, *1st earl of Essex*, d. 1576. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9

DEVEREUX, W. Cope. A cruise in the "Gorgon;" engaged in the suppression of the slave trade on the east coast of Africa. London, 1869. 8°. 324.22

DEVEREUX. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*. 916.14

DEVEREUX hall. [A tale.] Southey, Caroline A. v. 1-2 of 911.1

DEVIL, The, is an ass: a comedy. Jonson, B. 1868.17

DEVIL, The, to pay: a comic opera. Coffey, C. v. 5 of 1859.9

DEVIL, The, upon two sticks: a farce. Foote, S. v. 5 of 1859.9

DEVIL's frills, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 8 of 911.2

DEVILS. *See* Demonology.

DEVONSHIRE, *Countess of*. *See* Cavendish, Elizabeth.

DEVONSHIRE, *Duchess of*. *See* Cavendish, Georgiana.

DEVONSHIRE, *Duke of*. *See* Cavendish, William.

DEVONSHIRE, *Earls of*. *See* Blount, Charles, and Courtenay, Edward.

DEWDROPS and diamonds. [A story for the young.] Marshall, Emma. . 935.25

DEWEY, Mary E., *editor*. Life and letters of Catharine M. Sedgwick. [With portraits.] New York, 1871. 12° 773.5

DEWEY, Melvil, *and others*. Catalogues and cataloguing. [Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *eds*. Public libraries in the United States.] R. L

DEWEY, Orville, *Unitarian divine*, b. 1794, d. 1882. Selfhood and sacrifice. [American Unitarian association. Christianity and modern thought.] . 1648.26

DEWHURST, William W. History of Saint Augustine, Florida. New York, 1881. 12° 873.7

DEWING, Maria R., *formerly Miss Oakley*. Beauty in dress. N. Y., 1881. 16° 669.7

DE WIT, Witte Cornelis, *Dutch admiral*, d. 1658. *See* De Liefde, J. The great Dutch admirals. 147.17

DE WITT, Jan, *Dutch statesman*, b. 1625, d. 1672. Geddes, J. History of the administration of John De Witt, grand pensionary of Holland.

Vol. I. 1880. 832.16

DEXTER, Arthur. The fine arts in Boston. [Winsor, J., *ed*. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20

DEXTER, George. Early European voyagers in Massachusetts bay. [Winsor, J., *ed*. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20

DEXTER, Henry Martyn, *D.D.* As to Roger Williams, and his "banishment" from the Massachusetts plantation. Boston, [1876.] 8° . . . 876.13

DEXTER, Henry Martyn, *continued*.

The Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its literature. New York, 1880. L. 8° 1637.33

The Mather family and its influence. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 2 of 878.20

DEXTER, Samuel, *Boston lawyer, b. 1761, d. 1816.* See Story, J. Miscellaneous writings. 1136.17

DHAMMAPADA. See Buddhism.

DIALOGUES. Fette, W. E., *comp.* Dialogues from Dickens. 1875. 1233.5

Monroe, L. B. Public and parlor readings. Dialogues and dramas. 1875. 1233.23
See also Dramas, Readings and recitations.

DIAMOND cut diamond: a story of Tuscan life. Trollope, T. A. 926.29

DIAMOND lens, The [and other stories]. O'Brien, F. J. 1131.19

DIAMOND necklace. Carlyle, T. Essays. . . . v. 10 of 1126.1; v. 4 of 1915.17

Vizetelly, H. Story of the diamond necklace. 1881. 738.19

DIAMONDS. Burton, R. F. Brazil; with a full account of the diamond mines. 337.35

Dieulaufait, L. Diamonds and precious stones. 1876. 525.8

Fields, J. T. Diamonds and pearls. [An essay.] 1946.14

Hartwig, G. The subterranean world. 1871. 428.7

Jones, W. Treasures of the earth. 675.20

See also Gems and precious stones, Mines and mining.

DIARY, A. [A tale.] Bremer, Fredrika. 951.5

DIARY, The, of an ennuyée. Jameson, Anna M. 1927.11

DIARY of C. Jeames de la Pluche, esq. Thackeray, W. M. vi. 5 of 915.1

DIARY of Kitty Trevelyan. Charles, Elizabeth R. 937.15

DIARY of a late physician. Warren, S. 918.8

DIAZ, or Diaz, Bartolomeu, *Portuguese navigator, d. 1500.* See Parton, J.

People's book of biography. 719.17

DIAZ, Abby Morton. William Henry and his friends. With illustrations.

Boston, 1878. 12° 131.27

The William Henry letters. With illustrations. Boston, 1880. 12° . 131.26

DIAZ DE BIVAR, Rodrigo, *called the Cid, Castilian warrior, b. 1040? d. 1099.*

Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10

Lockhart, J. G. Ancient Spanish ballads. 1813.15; 1813.24

Southey, R. Chronicle of the Cid. 1813.24

Note. See Coppée's Conquest of Spain, vol. 2, Ticknor's Spanish literature, vol. 1, and Simonde de Sismondi's Literature of the south of Europe, vol. 2.

DIBDIN, Thomas, *English dramatist, b. 1771, d. 1841.* The heart of Mid-

Lothian. [French's Standard drama.] v. 22-23 of 1857.3

Ivanhoe. [French's Standard drama.] v. 40-41 of 1857.3

The lady of the lake. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 34-35 of 1857.3

DICE, The. [From the German.] De Quincey, T. v. 11 of 1125.13

DICEY, Edward. The future of Egypt. [Burlingame, E. L., *ed.* Current

discussion.] v. 1 of 1918.33

The morning land. London, 1870. 2 v. 12° 238.12

Victor Emmanuel. [With portrait.] New York, 1882. 12°. [Besant,

W., *ed.* The new Plutarch.] 741.23

DICK, Robert, *Scotch geologist and botanist, b. 1811, d. 1866.* Smiles, S. Rob-

ert Dick [with selections from his letters]. 1879. 735.12

DICK, W. B. ("Trumps.") The American Hoyle. Illustrated. New York,

1879. 12° 633.15

DICK Netherby. [A novel.] Walford, Lucy B. 969.45
DICK Rodney; or, the adventures of an Eton boy. Grant, J. 921.10
DICK Sand; or, a captain at fifteen. Verne, J. 959.8
DICK's wanderings. [A novel.] Sturgis, J. 975.16
DICKENS, Charles, *editor*. Dictionary of London, 1879. London, 1879. 16° R. L.
Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore. London, 1880. 16° R. L.
Life of Charles J. Mathews, chiefly autobiographical. With selections
from his correspondence and speeches. Portraits. London, 1879.
2 v. 8° 736.27
DICKENS, Charles John Huffam, *English novelist, b. 1812, d. 1870*. A child's
dream of a star. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . v. 5 of 968.29
A child's history of England. With illustrations. N. Y., 1879. 12° . 127.28
Chops the dwarf. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . . v. 1 of 968.29
A Christmas carol. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . . v. 3 of 968.29
Letters. [1833-1870.] Edited by his sister-in-law, and his eldest daugh-
ter. New York, 1879-81. 3 v. 12° 729.20
The signal-man. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . . v. 4 of 968.29
Works. With an introduction [to each work] by E. P. Whipple. New
library edition. Illustrated. Boston, 1879. 29 v. 12° 919.1
Contents. Vol. I-II. Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. III-IV.
Nicholas Nickleby. V. Oliver Twist. VI-VII. The old curiosity shop.
VIII-IX. Barnaby Rudge; Hard times. X-XI. Martin Chuzzlewit.
XII. Christmas books: A Christmas carol; The chimes; The cricket on
the hearth; The battle of life; The haunted man. XIII-XIV. Dombey
and son. XV. Pictures from Italy; American notes for general circula-
tion. XVI-XVII. David Copperfield. XVIII-XIX. Bleak house.
XX-XXI. Little Dorrit. XXII. A tale of two cities. XXIII. Great
expectations. XXIV-V. Our mutual friend. XXVI. The uncom-
mercial traveller; Additional Christmas stories: Somebody's luggage;
Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings; Mrs. Lirriper's legacy; Doctor Marigold;
Two ghost stories; The boy at Mugby; The seven poor travellers; The
Holly-tree. XXVII. A child's history of England; A holiday romance;
George Silverman's explanation; Sketches of young couples. XXVIII.
The mystery of Edwin Drood; Master Humphrey's clock; Hunted down;
A message from the sea; Full report of the first and second meeting of
the Mudfog association for the advancement of everything. XXIX. Sketches
by Box.
Andersen, H. C. Pictures of travel, with a visit at Charles Dickens's
house. [1857.] 233.18
Bayne, P. Essays in biography and criticism. v. 1 of 918.24
Fette, W. E., *comp.* Dialogues from Dickens. 1875. 1233.5
Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 1937.40; 939.35
Forster, J. Life of Dickens. 1874. 729.19
Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45
Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
Hassard, J. R. G. A Pickwickian pilgrimage. 1881. 746.10
Hotten, J. C. Charles Dickens: the story of his life. 729.25
Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 2 of 926.25
Pierce, G. A., and Wheeler, W. A. The Dickens dictionary. 1879. .
Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. R. L.
Stoddard, R. H., *ed.* Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens. .
Ward, A. W. Dickens. [A biography.] 1882. 117.2
Whipple, E. P. Charles Dickens. [An essay.] 918.5
The genius of Dickens. [An essay.] 913.27
Note. See a critical estimate of Dickens and his writings in Taine's English
literature, vol. 2. See also Allibone and Thomas, and Minto's article in
the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 7.

DICKINSON, Anna E. What answer? Boston, 1868. 12°	962.6
DICTIONARY. Abbott, B. V. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. 1879.	R. L.
Adams, W. D. Dictionary of English literature. [1880.]	R. L.
Adler, G. J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. 1879.	R. L.
Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1878.	R. L.
Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 1877.	R. L.
Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of sects. 1874.	R. L.
Bouvier, J. Law dictionary. 1880.	R. L.
Brachet, A. Etymological dictionary of the French language. 1878.	R. L.
Brande, W. T., and Cox, Sir G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 1875.	R. L.
Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable.	R. L.
The reader's handbook of allusions, etc. 1880.	R. L.
Cassell's dictionary of cookery.	R. L.
Cooke, M. C. Manual of botanic terms. [1873.]	R. L.
Cooper, S. Dictionary of practical surgery. 1861-72.	R. L.
Cooper, T., ed. Men of the time. 1879.	R. L.
Dickens, C., ed. Dictionary of London. 1879.	R. L.
Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore. 1880.	R. L.
Drake, F. S. Dictionary of American biography. 1879.	R. L.
Dunglison, R. Dictionary of medical science. 1874.	R. L.
Fairholt, F. W. Dictionary of terms in art.	R. L.
Grove, G. Dictionary of music and musicians. Vol. 1-2. 1880.	R. L.
Halkett, S., and Laing, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseu- donymous literature of Great Britain. Vol. 1. 1882.	R. L.
Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates. [Enlarged] by B. Vincent. 1878.	R. L.
Hole, C., and Wheeler, W. A. A brief biographical dictionary. 1866.	R. L.
Knight, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. 1877-80.	R. L.
Lanman, C. Dictionary of the United States congress. 1776-1868.	R. L.
Lewis, C. T., and Short, C. Harpers' Latin dictionary. 1879.	R. L.
Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A Greek-English lexicon. 1878.	R. L.
Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. A geographical dictionary. 1880.	R. L.
M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of commerce. 1871.	R. L.
Martin, F. Handbook of contemporary biography. 1870.	R. L.
Millhouse, J. New English and Italian dictionary. 1877.	R. L.
Munson, J. E. Dictionary of practical phonography. 1881.	R. L.
Parker, J. H. Concise glossary of terms used in architecture. 1875.	R. L.
Percy, T. Appletons' dictionary of New York. 1880.	R. L.
Pierce, G. A., and Wheeler, W. A. The Dickens dictionary. 1879.	R. L.
Putnam, G. P. The world's progress: a dictionary of dates. 1878.	R. L.
Richardson, C. New dictionary of the English language. 1839.	R. L.
Rodwell, G. F. Dictionary of science. [1871.]	R. L.
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1881.	R. L.
Savage, J. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 1860-62.	R. L.
Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882.	R. L.
Smith, W. Classical dictionary. 1877.	R. L.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1878.	R. L.

DICTIONARY, *continued*.

- Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1876. R. L.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1873. R. L.
 Dictionary of the Bible. 1877. R. L.
 Smith, W., and Cheetham, S. Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 1875-80. R. L.
 Soule, R. Dictionary of English synonyms. 1879. R. L.
 Spiers, A., and Surene, G. French and English pronouncing dictionary. 1877. R. L.
 Spooner, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865. R. L.
 Sutton, T., and Dawson, G. Dictionary of photography. 1867. R. L.
 Thomas, J. Comprehensive medical dictionary. 1880. R. L.
 Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1878. R. L.
 Vapereau, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 1870. R. L.
 Same. Cinquième édition refondue et augmentée. 1880. R. L.
 Velasquez de la Cadena, M. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1878. R. L.
 Vincent, B. Dictionary of biography. 1877. R. L.
 Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry. 1875-79. R. L.
 First, second, and third supplement. 1875-81. R. L.
 Webster, N. American dictionary of the English language. With a supplement. 1880. R. L.
 Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English etymology. 1878. R. L.
 Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction. 1879. R. L.
 Wheeler, W. A. and C. G. Familiar allusions. 1882. R. L.
 Whitney, W. D., and Edgren, A. H. Compendious German and English dictionary. [1877.] R. L.
 Wilhelm, T. A military dictionary and gazetteer. 1881. R. L.
 Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of the English language. 1879. R. L.
 Same. New edition, with supplement. 1881. R. L.
See also Concordance, Encyclopædia, Gazetteer, Index.
- DIDEROT, Denis, *French philosopher and scholar*, b. 1713, d. 1784. Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. . . v. 9 of 1126.1; v. 3 of 1915.17
 Gautier, T., and others. Famous French authors. 1879. 737.31
 Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1854. 1115.42
- DIDIER, Eugene L. Life and letters of madame Bonaparte. With portrait. New York, 1879. 12° 773.6
- DIET. *See* Food and dietetics.
- DIEULAFIT, Louis. Diamonds and precious stones. From the French by F. Sanford. New York, 1876. 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 525.8
- DIGBY, George, *ad earl of Bristol*, b. 1612, d. 1676. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9
- DIGBY, Sir Kenelm, *English author and physician*, b. 1603, d. 1665. Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about doctors. 1861. 1919.28
 Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . . v. 2 of 826.9
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . . v. 5 of 718.9
 Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
- DIGESTION and indigestion. Chambers, T. K. The indigestions. 1867. . . 653.23
 Flint, A., jr. The physiology of man. v. 2 of 655.9

DIGESTION and indigestion, *continued*.

- Lewis, D. Our digestion. 1872. 641.47
 Pavy, F. W. Treatise on digestion: its disorders and their treatment. 1869. 641.53
See also Food and dietetics, Health, Physiology.
- DIGGING for gold. [A book for children.] Ballantyne, R. M. . . . v. 11 of 111.1
 DIKE, Rev. Samuel W. Facts as to divorce in New England. [Boston
 Monday lectures.] 1647.2
 DILEMMA, The. A novel. Chesney, G. 929.65
 DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth. Greater Britain: a record of travel in
 English-speaking countries, 1866-67. Illustrations. N. Y., 1869. 12° 213.15
 Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
 Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5
 DILLAWAY, Charles K. Education, past and present, in Boston. [Winsor,
 J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
 DILLON, Wentworth, *earl of Roscommon, Irish poet, b. 1633, d. 1684. See*
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 1 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
 DIMAN, Jeremiah Lewis, *American divine and scholar, b. 1831, d. 1881.*
 Orations and essays: with selected parish sermons. A memorial
 volume. [With portrait.] Boston, 1882. 12°. 1939.28
 The theistic argument as affected by recent theories. Boston, 1881. 12° 1612.12
 DIMOCK, Susan, *American physician, b. 1847, d. 1875. Cheney, E. D.*
 Memoir of Susan Dimock. 1875. 773.27
 Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23
 DIMOND, William. The Æthiop. [French's Standard drama.] v. 18-19 of 1857.3
 The broken sword. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 22-23 of 1857.3
 The lady and the devil. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 30-31 of 1857.3
 DINGELSTEDT, FRANZ. The Amazon. Translated from the German by J. M.
 Hart. New York, 1880. Sq. 16°. 953.16
 DINKS, *pseud.* The sportsman's vade mecum. *See* Herbert, H. W., ed.
 The dog. 668.30
 DINSMORE, Robert, *American poet, b. 1759, d. 1836. See* Whittier, J. G.
 Old portraits and modern sketches. v. 1 of 1131.11
 DIOGENES, *Greek cynic philosopher, b. B. C. 412, d. 323. Fénelon, F. de S. de*
 La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
 DIOGENES, *of Appollonia, Greek philosopher, flourished B. C. 460. See* Lewes,
 G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1712.19
 DIOGENES Laertius. Life of Plato. *See* Plato. Works. . . . v. 6 of 1848.3
 DION, *of Syracuse, statesman and patriot, flourished B. C. 408-353. See* Plu-
 tarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. . . . v. 5 of 743.28
 DIPFOLD, George Theodore. The great epics of mediæval Germany.
 Boston, 1882. 12° 1115.2
 DISAPPOINTING boy, The. [A tale.] Sturgis, J. v. 11 of 911.2
 DISCOURSES. *See* Sermons and discourses.
- DISCOVERY. Hartwig, G. The sea, and progress of maritime discovery. 1873. 428.5
 Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery. 1877. 711.39
 Verne, J. Famous travels and travellers. [B. C. 500-A. D. 1600.] 1879. 215.10
 Great explorers of the nineteenth century. 1881. 215.12
 Great navigators of the eighteenth century. 1880. 215.11
See also Africa, Arctic regions, Voyages and travels. For discoveries in
 science and art *see* Inventions.

DISEASE and diseases. *See* Pathology.

- DISOSWAY, Gabriel P. *The Huguenots in America. See* Smiles, S. *The Huguenots in England.* 1658.12
- DISOWNED, *The.* Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton.* 916.15
- DISRAELI, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield, English statesman and novelist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1881. *Alroy; Ixion in heaven; The infernal marriage; Popanilla.* New York, N. D. 12° 923.16
- Coningsby, or the new generation. New York, N. D. 12° 923.17
- Contarini Fleming; *The rise of Iskander.* New York, N. D. 12° 923.18
- Endymion. New York, 1880. 12° 923.30
- Henrietta Temple: a love story. New York, N. D. 12° 923.19
- Lothair. New York, N. D. 12° 923.20
- The rise of Iskander.* [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . v. 3 of 968.29
- Sybil, or the two nations. New York, N. D. 12° 923.21
- Tancred, or the new crusade. New York, N. D. 12° 923.22
- Venetia. New York, N. D. 12° 923.23
- Vivian Grey. New York, N. D. 12° 923.24
- Wit and wisdom. Collected from his writings and speeches. New York, 1881. 12° 1916.13
- The young duke; Count Alarcos, a tragedy.* New York, N. D. 12° 923.25
- Brandes, G. *Lord Beaconsfield: a study.* 1880. 725.15
- Friswell, J. H. *Modern men of letters.* 1870. 713.45
- Higginson, T. W. *English statesmen.* 1878. 715.4
- Jeaffreson, J. C. *Novels and novelists.* 1858. v. 2 of 1926.25
- McCarthy, J. *Modern leaders.* [English toryism.] 716.24
- National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . . v. 1 of 719.32
- O'Connor, T. P. *Lord Beaconsfield: a biography.* 1879. 725.4
- Smiles, S. *Brief biographies.* 1861. 711.19
- Towle, G. M. *Certain men of mark.* 1880. 711.14

Note. *See* Molesworth's *England*, and McCarthy's *History of our own times.* Also, essays in *Scribner's monthly*, vol. 23, and *Contemporary review*, vol. 39.

- DISRAELI, Isaac, *English author, b.* 1766, *d.* 1848. *Amenities of literature.* New edition, edited by B. Disraeli. New York, 1874. 2 v. 12° 1117.16
- Calamities and quarrels of authors. Edited by B. Disraeli. New York, 1875. 2 v. 12° 1117.17
- The literary character.* [Also] *Literary miscellanies, and an inquiry into the character of James I.* Edited by B. Disraeli. New York, 1875. 12° 1117.18
- DISSERTATIONS and discussions: political, philosophical, and historical. Mill, J. S. 1916.25
- DISTILLING. *See* Brewing and distilling.
- DISTREST mother, *The: a tragedy.* Philips, A. v. 1 of 1859.9
- DISTRICT school, *The, as it was.* Burton, W. 1763.22
- DI VASARI: a tale of Florence. Edwards, C. v. 7-8 of 911.1
- DIVERSIONS, *The, of Purley.* Tooke, J. H. 1111.35
- DIVINATION and the divining rod. Baring-Gould, S. *Curious myths of the middle ages.* 1880. 1664.12
- Brand, J. *Observations on popular antiquities.* 1877. 1665.6
- Schele de Vere, M. *Modern magic.* 1873. 1719.13

- DIVINE and moral songs for children. Watts, L. 117.4; 1818.3
- DIVINE comedy, The. *See* Dante Alighieri.
- DIVINE tragedy, The. Longfellow, H. W. 1862.24
- DIVING. Beckmann, J. History of inventions. [The diving bell.] v. 1 of 671.13
- Siebe, H. Divers and diving. 1873. 517.3
- DIVORCE. Dike, S. W. Facts as to divorce in New England. [A lecture.] 1647.2
- Gladstone, W. E. The bill for divorce. [1857.] v. 6 of 1916.4
- Hume, D. Of polygamy and divorces. v. 1 of 1913.28
- Milton, J. Doctrine and discipline of divorce [and other papers]. v. 3 of 1121.9
- Woolsey, T. D. Essay on divorce and divorce legislation. 1869. . . 1767.13
- Same. Revised [and partly rewritten]. 1882. 1767.14
- DIXIE, Florence Douglas, *lady*. Across Patagonia. With illustrations.
- New York, 1881. 8° 338.22
- DIXON, William Hepworth. Her majesty's tower. Phila., 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8° 829.17
- William Penn: an historical biography. With an extra chapter on the
- "Macaulay charges." Philadelphia, 1851. 8° 722.17
- DO not even the publicans the same? [A story.] Scudder, H. E. . . . 977.15
- DOBELL, Sydney. Home, wounded. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.]
- v. 7 of 968.29
- DOBSON, Austin. Hogarth. New York, 1879. 12° [Illustrated biographies
- of the great artists.] 712.34
- Modern English illustrated books. *See* Lang, A. The library. . . . 628.9
- DOCTOR, The. Southey, Robert. 1919.35
- DOCTOR Antonio. [A novel.] Ruffini, G. D. 958.3
- DOCTOR Austin's guests. Gilbert, W. 922.19
- DR. Birch and his young friends. [Christmas story.] Thackeray, W. M. v. 13 of 915.1
- DOCTOR Breen's practice. A novel. Howells, W. D. 976.20
- DR. Gilbert's daughters: a story for girls. Mathews, M. H. 132.42
- DR. Howell's family. [A novel.] Talcott, *Mrs.* H. B. 962.2
- DOCTOR Jacob. [A novel.] Edwards, Matilda B. 948.19
- DOCTOR Johns. [A novel.] Mitchell, D. G. 974.5
- DR. Last in his chariot: a farce. Bickerstaff, I., and Foote, S. . . . v. 5 of 1859.9
- DOCTOR Marigold. [A Christmas story.] Dickens, C. J. H. . . . v. 26 of 919.1
- DOCTOR Mondschein. [A parlor drama.] Curtis, Ariana W. 1861.23
- DOCTOR Thorne. A novel. Trollope, A. 926.4
- DOCTOR Vandyke. A novel. Cooke, J. E. 979.57
- DR. Wainwright's patient. A novel. Yates, E. H. 921.3
- DR. Wortle's school. A novel. Trollope, A. 926.24
- DOCTOR's daughter, The. Clarke, Rebecca S. 134.15
- DOCTOR's dilemma, The. A novel. Smith, Hannah. 939.64
- DOCTOR's little daughter, The. Meteyard, Eliza. 132.19
- DOCTORS. Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about doctors. 1861. 1919.28
- DODDRIDGE, Philip, *English non-conformist divine*, b. 1702, d. 1751. A
- course of lectures on the principal subjects in pneumatology, ethics,
- and divinity. London, 1763. 4° 1619.19
- The family expositor; or, a paraphrase and version of the New Testa-
- ment, with critical notes. London, 1745-56. 6 v. 4° 1619.15
- Stanford, C. Philip Doddridge. [A biography.] 1881. 742.21
- DODDS, James, *D. D.* Religion of ancient Egypt. [Faiths of the world.
- St. Giles' lectures.] 1666.10

- DODGE, Mary Abigail. (*Gail Hamilton*.) Country living and country thinking. Boston, 1877. 12° 1948.16
 Gala days. Boston, 1877. 12° 1948.17
 Sermons to the clergy. Boston, 1877. 12° 1948.18
 Summer rest. Boston, 1877. 12° 1948.19
 Twelve miles from a lemon. New York, 1876. 12° 1948.31
 Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. Boston, 1877. 12° 1758.13
- DODGE, Mary Mapes. Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 12° 134.29
- DODGE, Nathaniel Shatswell. Stories of American history. Bost., [1859.] 16° 128.2
- DODGE, Richard Irving. The Black hills. Map and illustrations. New York, 1876. 12° 334.21
 The plains of the great West. Illustrated. [Map.] N. Y., 1877. 8° 335.46
- DODGE, Theodore A. The campaign of Chancellorsville. [With maps.] Boston, 1881. 8° 868.43
- DODGE club, The. [A novel.] De Mille, J. 979.59
- DODGSON, Charles L. (*Lewis Carroll*.) Alice's adventures in Wonderland. With illustrations. New York, 1877. 12° 136.21
 Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. With illustrations. London, 1878. 12° 136.22
- DODINGTON, George Bubbs, *lord Melcombe*, *English politician*, b. 1691, d. 1762. See Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The wits and beaux of society. 718.6
- DODSLEY, Robert, *English author*, b. 1709, d. 1764. Cleone: a tragedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1859.9
 Farces: The king and the miller of Mansfield; Sir John Cockle at court. [Modern British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9
- DOELLINGER, Johann J. I. von, *German theologian and historian*, b. 1799. See International portrait gallery. v. 1 of 719.34
- DOG. Brown, J. Our dogs; Plea for a dog home; More of "Our dogs." 1914.17
 Chambers's miscellany. Anecdotes of dogs. v. 2 of 1232.7
 Herbert, H. W., ed. The dog, by Dinks, Mayhew, and Hutchinson. [1873.] 668.30
 Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs. 1873. 138.24
 Morris, F. O. Dogs and their doings. 1872. 138.45
 Smith, C. H. Dogs. [Natural history.] v. 18-19 of 522.5
 Walsh, J. H. The dog in health and disease. 1879. 668.35
- Note.* See Blaine's Encyclopædia of rural sports, pp. 386-443, Walsh's Rural sports, pp. 646-71, and Wood's Natural history, vol. 1.
- DOG Crusoe, The, and his master. Ballantyne, R. M. 125.20
- DOG, A, of Flanders. [A tale.] Ramé, Louisa de la. v. 5 of 968.29
- DOG, A, without a tail. Francillon, R. E. v. 6 of 911.2
- DOING his best. [Sequel to A chance for himself.] Trowbridge, J. T. 124.29
- DOINGS of the Bodley family in town and country. Scudder, H. E. 117.6
- DOLBEAR, A. E. Telephonic researches. See Prescott, G. B. The speaking telephone. 674.32
- DOLLARS and cents. [A novel.] Warner, Anna B. 965.11
- DOLLIE and the two Smiths. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 6 of 911.2
- DÖLLINGER. See Doellinger.
- DOLLIVER romance, The, and other pieces. Hawthorne, N. 972.2
- DOLLY: a love story. Burnett, Frances H. 964.38

- DOLOMITES.** Edwards, A. B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. 1873. 233.4
 Waring, G. E., *jr.* Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. 1880. 233.40
 White, W. Holidays in Tyrol. [1869-76.] 233.31
DOMBEY and son. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 13-14 of 919.1
DOMBEY and son: a drama. Brougham, J. v. 16-17 of 1857.3
DOMENECH, Emmanuel, *French traveller.* Seven years' residence in the deserts of North America. Illustrations and a map. Lond., 1860. 2 v. 8° 335.39
DOMENICHINO. See Zampieri, Domenico.
DOMESTIC animals. American farmer's hand-book. [Chapters on animals.] 1880. 664.39
 Cassell's book of sports. [Training of home pets.] 1881. 632.15
 Dysart, S. Live-stock. [Paris exposition, 1878.] v. 5 of 1555.12
 Loring, G. B. The farm-yard club of Jotham. 1876. 664.35
 United States. *Department of agriculture.* Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. 1880. 668.48
 Waring, G. E., *jr.* Book of the farm. [1877.] 664.24
See also Cattle, Cow, Dog, Horse, Poultry, Sheep, Swine.
DOMESTIC science. Babcock, E. W. Household hints. 1881. 628.24
 Beecher, C. E., and Stowe, H. E. B. The American woman's home. 1869. 669.44
 Campbell, H. The easiest way in housekeeping and cooking. 1881. . 669.10
 Church, E. R. How to furnish a home. 1881. 628.20
 Goodholme, T. S. Domestic cyclopædia of practical information. 1878. R. L.
 Mackarness, M. A. The young lady's book. 1876. 669.16
 Sherwood, M. E. W. Amenities of home. 1881. 628.23
 Spofford, H. E. P. The servant girl question. 1881. 669.3
 Stockton, F. R. and M. The home: where it should be, and what to put in it. 1873. 628.10
 Stowe, H. E. B. The chimney-corner. 1868. 1948.23
 House and home papers. 1876. 1948.24
 Tyree, M. C., *ed.* Housekeeping in old Virginia. 1878. 669.31
 Warren, E. How I managed my house on £200 a year; Comfort for small incomes; How I managed my children; How to choose a house and furnish it; My lady-help. 1882. 931.35
 Youmans, E. L. Hand-book of household science. 1879. 417.5
See also Cookery, Decorative and household art, Food and dietetics, Home.
DOMINIC, or Domingo de Guzman, St., founder of the order of Dominicans, b. 1170, d. 1221. See Brigham, C. H. St. Dominic and St. Francis. . 778.13
DON Cæsar de Bazan: a drama. Dumanoir, P., and Dennery, A. P. v. 2 of 1857.3
DON Carlos: an historical drama. Schiller, J. C. F. von. . . . v. 3 of 1138.4
DON Garcia of Navarre: a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 1 of 1863.27
DON John. [A novel.] Ingelow, Jean. 968.13
DON Juan. Byron, G. G. N., *lord.* v. 5 of 1815.6
DON Juan: a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 2 of 1863.27
DON Quixote of La Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 959.31
DON Sebastian: a tragedy. Dryden, J. v. 1 of 1859.9
DONALD, R. A chapter on English architecture. See Lefèvre, A.
DONALDSON, John W. History of the literature of ancient Greece. See Mueller, Karl Otfried.

DONALDSON, John W., *continued*.

On English ethnography. [Cambridge essays, 1856.] . . . v. 2 of 1917.23
The theatre of the Greeks. With a treatise on the language, metres,
and prosody of the Greek dramatists. Eighth edition. With illus-
trations. London, 1875. 12° . . . 1869.14

DONATELLO Fiorentino, or Donato di Niccolo di Belto Bardi, *Italian sculp-
tor*, d. 1466. Oliphant, M. O. W. The makers of Florence. 1877. 757.28
Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors. . . . v. 1 of 8619.40
Scott, L. Ghiberti and Donatello. 1882. . . . 712.42
Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . . v. 1 of 714.18

Note. See Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of painting in Italy, vol. 2,
Symonds's Renaissance, vol. 3, and Grimm's Michael Angelo, vol. 1.

DONATO. *See* Donatello.

DONELSON, Emily, d. 1836. Clemmer, M. Ten years in Washington. 1874. 333.47
Holloway, L. C. Ladies of the White house. . . . 764.11

DONELSON, Fort. Boynton, C. B. The navy during the rebellion. . . v. 1 of 869.17
Force, M. F. Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881. . . . 869.2
Swinton, W. Twelve decisive battles of the war. [1867.] . . . 869.22

DONIZETTI, Gaetano, *Italian music composer*, b. 1798, d. 1848. Ferris,
G. T. The great Italian and French composers. 1879. . . . 714.4
Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. . . . 714.11

DONNE, John, *English poet and divine*, b. 1573, d. 1631. Poetical works.
With a memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1879. 12°. . . v. 2 of 1817.6
Walton, I. Life of Donne. [1866.] . . . 711.10

DONNE, William Bodham. Euripides. Philadelphia, 1875. 16°. [Collins,
W. L., ed. Ancient classics.] . . . 1855.21
Tacitus. Phila., 1880. 16°. [Collins, W. L., ed. Ancient classics.] . 1855.16

DONNELLY, Ignatius. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. Illustrated. New
York, 1882. 12°. . . . 434.7

DOOLITTLE, Justus. Social life of the Chinese. With illustrations. New
York, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 8° . . . 313.7

DOOLITTLE, T. S. Rutgers college. [Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A.,
eds. The college book.] . . . 1764.43

DOOM, The, of Devorgoil. [A dramatic poem.] Scott, Sir W. . . v. 5 of 1817.3
DORA. [A novel.] Kavanagh, Julia. . . . 949.47

DORAN, John, *English author*, b. 1807, d. 1878. Habits and men. Second
edition. London, 1855. 12°. . . . 1914.37
A lady of the last century (Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu). With a chapter
on blue stockings. London, 1873. 8° . . . 731.27
Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. New York,
1880. 2 v. 8° . . . 717.19

Contents.

- Vol. I. Sophia Dorothea, of Zell, queen of George I; Caroline Wilhel-
mina Dorothea, queen of George II.
II. Charlotte Sophia, queen of George III; Caroline Amelia Eliza-
beth, of Brunswick, queen of George IV.

Their majesties' servants. Annals of the English stage from Betterton
to Kean. With a memoir of Dr. Doran, by R. H. Stoddard.

New York, 1880. 2 v. 8° . . . 1869.32

DORCHESTER, Daniel, D. D. The Methodist episcopal church. [Winsor, J.,
ed. Memorial history of Boston.] . . . v. 3 of 878.20

- DORCHESTER, *Mass.* First church. Memorial of the Rev. Nathaniel Hall.
[Portrait and plate.] Boston, 1876. 8° 778.44
- Barrows, S. J. *Dorchester in the colonial, and in the provincial period.*
v. 1-2 of 878.20
- Dorchester in the last hundred years. v. 3 of 878.20
- Everett, E. *Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855.* [An oration.] v. 3 of 1137.28
- DORÉ, Paul Gustave, *French artist, b.* 1832. Hamerton, P. G. *Painting in*
France after the decline of classicism. 1869. 617.30
- Keddie, H. *Modern painters and their paintings.* 714.10
- DORMER, Robert, *earl of Caernarvon, d.* 1643. *See* Lodge, E. *Portraits of*
illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- DOROTHEA. [A novel.] Boston, 1882. 16°. [Round-robin series.] . . 978.46
- DOROTHY FOX. [A novel.] Parr, Louisa. 935.4
- DOROTHY'S daughters. [A novel.] Marshall, Emma. 935.24
- DORR, Julia C. R. *Sibyl Huntington.* A novel. Philadelphia, 1873. 12° 962.16
- DORSET, *Earls of.* *See* Sackville, Charles, Edward, and Thomas.
- DOSIA: a Russian story. Durand, Alice F. 955.14
- DOSSI, Dosso and Battista, *Italian painters.* Jameson, A. M. *Memoirs of*
early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
- Vasari, G. *Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects.* . . v. 3 of 714.18
- DOSTOYEVSKY, Fedor. *Buried alive; or, ten years of penal servitude in*
Siberia. Translated from the Russian, by M. von Thilo. N. Y., 1881. 12° 951.19
- DOTTINGS on the roadside in Panama. Pim, B., and Seemann, B. . . . 336.17
- DOTTINGS round the circle. Curtis, B. R. 214.9
- DOU, *or* Douw, Gerard, *Dutch painter, b.* 1613, *d.* 1675. *See* Gower, Lord R.
C. S. L. *The figure painters of Holland.* 712.27
- DOUAY, Anastase. *La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687.* *See*
Shea, J. G. *Discovery of the Mississippi valley.* 872.12
- DOUBLE dealer, The: a comedy. Congreve, W. 1868.24; v. 3 of 1859.9
- DOUBLE ghost, The. [A parlor drama.] Fowle, W. B. 1861.27
- DOUBLE marriage, The: a play. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. . . v. 2 of 1868.20
- DOUBLEDAY, Abner. *Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.* [With maps.] New
York, 1882. 12°. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 869.6
- Reminiscences of forts Sumter and Moultrie, 1860-61. N. Y., 1876. 12° 868.21
- DOUBLEDAY, Thomas. *The murderer's last night.* [Tales from Blackwood.]
v. 7-8 of 911.1
- DOUGLAS, Amanda M. *From hand to mouth.* Boston, 1878. 12° . . . 965.25
- Home nook; or, the crown of duty. Boston, N. D. 12° 965.21
- Hope mills. Boston, 1880. 12° 965.26
- In trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's household. Boston, N. D. 12° 965.22
- Kathie's stories. Kathie's three wishes. Boston, 1880. 16° 133.32
- Kathie's aunt Ruth. Boston, 1880. 16° 133.33
- Kathie's summer at Cedarwood. Boston, 1880. 16° 133.34
- Kathie's soldiers. Boston, 1880. 16° 133.35
- In the ranks. Boston, 1880. 16° 133.36
- Kathie's harvest days. Boston, 1880. 16° 133.37
- Nelly Kinnard's kingdom. [Sequel to *Seven daughters.*] Bost., N. D. 12° 965.23
- The old woman who lived in a shoe. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1875. 16° 134.7
- Seven daughters. [Illustrated.] Boston, [1874.] Sq. 16°. [Maiden-
hood series.] 134.19
- Sydney Adriance; or, trying the world. Boston, N. D. 12° 965.24

- DOUGLAS, Beverly B. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. *See* United States. *Congressional documents.*
- DOUGLAS, James, *earl of Morton*, *b.* 1530, *d.* 1581. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . . . v. 2 of 718.9
- DOUGLAS, Lady Margaret, *countess of Lennox*, *b.* 1515, *d.* 1577. *See* Strickland, A. Queens of Scotland and English princesses. . . . v. 2 of 717.10
- DOUGLAS, Robert K. Confucianism and Taouism. London, 1879. 16° . 1668.4
- DOUGLAS, Stephen Arnold, *American statesman*, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1861. Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Sheahan, J. W. Life of Douglas. [With selections from his speeches and essays.] 1860. 774.25
- DOUGLAS: a tragedy. Home, J. v. 13 of 1857.3; v. 2 of 1859.9
- DOUGLAS, *Mass.* Emerson, W. A. History of Douglas. [1715-1878.] . 877.21
- DOUGLASS, David Bates, *American engineer*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1849. *See* Stuart, C. B. Lives of the civil and military engineers of America. . . . 764.21
- DOUGLASS, Frederick, *b.* 1817. Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Life without and life within. 1875. 1948.35
- Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
- D'OUTRE mort. Spofford, Harriet E. P. v. 1 of 968.29
- DOVE, Alfred. Alexander von Humboldt. 1827-59. *See* Bruhns, K., *ed.* Life of Humboldt. v. 2 of 755.41
- DOVE, The, in the eagle's nest. Yonge, Charlotte M. 933.31
- DOWDEN, Edward. Shakspeare. New York, 1879. 18°. [Green, J. R., *ed.* Literature primers.] 1116.13
- Shakspeare: a critical study of his mind and art. N. Y., 1881. Sq. 12° 1864.22
- Southey. N. Y., 1880. 12°. [Morley, J., *ed.* English men of letters.] 713.19
- DOWLING, *Rev.* John. History of Romanism. Illustrated. N. Y., 1845. 8° 1638.36
- DOWNING, Andrew Jackson. The fruits and fruit trees of America. Second edition, with additions. Illustrations. New York, 1876. 8° 666.46
- Appendixes I-III. [Prepared by Charles Downing.] N. Y., 1881. 8° 666.37
- Rural essays. Edited, with a memoir of the author, by G. W. Curtis, and a letter by F. Bremer. [Illustrated.] New York, 1881. L. 8° 667.59
- Theory and practice of landscape gardening. New edition. With a supplement by H. W. Sargent. [Illustrations.] N. Y., [1875.] 8° 667.55
- DOWSE, Thomas, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1856. *See* Everett, E. Orations and addresses. v. 3-4 of 1137.28
- DOYLE, James, *bishop of Kildare*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1834. *See* Murray, J. O'K., *ed.* The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1819.9
- DOYLE, John Andrew. History of the United States. New York, 1876. 16°. [Freeman, E. A., *ed.* Historical course for schools.] . . . 865.2
- DOYLE, Martin. The illustrated book of domestic poultry. New edition. Philadelphia, [1873.] 8° 668.46
- DRACUT, *Mass.* Nason, E. History of Dracut. [1647-1879.] . . v. 1 of 878.26
- DRAGON fang, The: a tale. O'Brien, F. J. 1131.19
- DRAGON's teeth, The. [A mythological story.] Hawthorne, N. . . . 136.2
- DRAINAGE. *House drainage and sewerage.*
- Bayles, J. C. House drainage and water service. 1880. 642.46
- Denton, J. B. Sanitary engineering. [Treatment and disposal of the sewage of towns and villages.] 1877. 642.51
- Eassie, W. Healthy houses. A handbook of drainage, ventilation, warming, etc. With estimates for the best systems in use. 1879. . . . 642.13

DRAINAGE. *House drainage and sewerage, continued.*

- Eassie, W. Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. 1874. 642.14
 Latham, B. Sanitary engineering: construction of works of sewerage
 and house drainage. 1878. 642.29
 Philbrick, E. S. American sanitary engineering. 1881. 642.42
 Reynolds, O. Sewer gas. A handbook on house drainage. 1872. 642.9
 Simon, J. Filth-diseases and their prevention. 1876. 642.20
 Waring, G. E., *jr.* Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 1879. 642.22
 Village improvements. 1877. 642.4

Drainage of land.

- French, H. F. Farm drainage. 1880. 664.21
 Waring, G. E., *jr.* Book of the farm. [1877.] 664.24
 A farmer's vacation. [Chapters on Dutch drainage.] 1876. 232.49
DRAKE, Daniel. Pioneer life in Kentucky. Edited, with notes and a biographical sketch, by C. D. Drake. [With portrait.] Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. [Ohio valley historical series.] 872.34
DRAKE, Sir Francis, *English admiral, b. 1540, d. 1595.* Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 1873. 716.8
 Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1878. 147.9
 Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17
 Kingston, W. H. G. Notable voyages from Columbus to Parry. 215.4
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 2 of 718.9
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
 Payne, E. J., *ed.* Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America. 1562-95. 215.5
DRAKE, Francis Samuel. Dictionary of American biography. Bost., 1879. 8°. R. L. History of Watertown, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
 Roxbury and Brighton in the colonial, and in the provincial period. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1-2 of 878.20
 Roxbury and Brighton in the last hundred years. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
 The town of Roxbury: its memorable persons and places, its history and antiquities. With illustrations. Roxbury, [1878.] 8°. 877.17
DRAKE, Joseph Rodman, *American poet, b. 1795, d. 1825.* The culprit fay. A poem. With illustrations. New York, 1879. Sq. 12°. 1837.27
DRAKE, Samuel Adams. Around the Hub. A boy's book about Boston. [With illustrations.] Boston, 1881. Sq. 12°. 128.20
 Bunker Hill: the story told in letters from the battle field by British officers engaged. Boston, 1875. 8°. 866.25
 The heart of the White mountains. Illustrations. New York, 1882. 4°. 339.52
 Nooks and corners of the New England coast. Illustrations [and a map]. New York, 1876. 4°. 332.51
 Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex. Illustrated. Boston, 1876. 12°. 877.5
 Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Illustrated. Boston, 1873. 12°. 877.12
DRAKE, Samuel Adams, editor. History of Middlesex county, Mass., containing histories of every city and town, and a general history of the county. [1628-1879.] Illustrated. Boston, 1880. 2 v. 4°. 878.26

DRAKE, Samuel Adams. History of Middlesex county, *continued*.*Contents.*

- Vol. I. History of Middlesex county, by S. A. Drake; Acton, by F. P. Wood; Arlington, by W. R. Cutter; Ashby, by F. Tinker; Ashland, by W. F. Ellis, assisted by E. Grout; Ayer, by S. A. Green; Bedford, by J. A. Stearns; Belmont, by J. L. Alexander; Billerica, by F. P. Hill; Boxborough, by N. Thompson; Brighton, by F. A. Whitney; Burlington, by S. Sewall; Cambridge, by E. Abbott; Carlisle, by B. F. Heald; Chelmsford, by F. P. Hill; Concord, by G. Reynolds; Dracut, by E. Nason; Dunstable, by E. Nason; Everett, by D. P. Bailey; Framingham, by J. H. Temple; Groton, by S. A. Green; Holliston, by G. F. Walker; Hopkinton, by E. Nason; Hudson, by C. Hudson.
- II. Lexington, by C. Hudson; Lincoln, by W. F. Wheeler; Littleton, by H. J. Harwood; Lowell, by A. Gilman; Malden, by D. P. Corey; Marlborough, by R. A. Griffin and E. L. Bigelow; Maynard, by A. Balcom; Medford, by W. H. Whitmore; Melrose, by E. H. Goss; Natick, by S. D. Hosmer, assisted by D. Wight and A. Bacon; Newton, by S. F. Smith; North Reading, by H. Barrus and C. D. Wright; Pepperell, by L. P. Blood; Reading, by H. Barrus and C. D. Wright; Sherborn, by A. H. Blanchard; Shirley, by S. Chandler; Somerville, by E. C. Booth; Stoneham, by S. Dean; Stow, by G. F. Clark; Sudbury, by G. A. Oviatt; Tewksbury, by L. Huntress, assisted by J. C. Kittredge; Townsend, by I. B. Sawtelle; Tyngsborough, by E. Nason; Wakefield, by C. W. Eaton; Waltham, by A. Starbuck; Watertown, by F. S. Drake; Wayland, by J. H. Temple; Westford, by E. R. Hodgman, assisted by J. Abbott; Weston, by C. A. Nelson; Wilmington, by L. C. Eames; Winchester, by E. A. Wadleigh; Woburn, by G. M. Champney; Judicial history and civil list; Index.

- DRAKE, Samuel Gardner. Book of the Indians; biography and history, 1492-1841. Ninth edition with additions. Boston, 1845. 8° . . . 862.36
- History and antiquities of Boston, 1630-1770. Also, an introductory history of the discovery and settlement of New England. With notes [and illustrations]. Boston, 1856. L. 8° . . . 877.36

DRAMA. *Criticism and literature.*

- Burke, E. Hints for an essay on the drama. . . . v. 7 of 1127.9
- Donaldson, J. W. The theatre of the Greeks; a treatise on the Greek drama. 1875. . . . 1869.14
- Fitzgerald, P. Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. 1870. . . 1869.40
- Hazlitt, W. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. . . . 1 925.22
- Hudson, H. N. Origin and growth of the drama in England. v. 1 of 1 864.18
- Kingsley, C. Plays and puritans. [An essay.] . . . 1 917.11
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Art, literature, and the drama. . . . 1 948.34
- Schiller, J. C. F. von. On tragic art. [An essay.] . . . 1 929.12
- Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1879. 1 869.13
- Scott, Sir W. Essay on the drama. . . . v. 6 of 1 123.7
- Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature. 1875. . . . 1 14.39
- Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. . . . 1 925.13
- White, R. G. Rise and progress of the English drama. 726.18; v. 1 of 1 266.7

Dramas and dramatic works.

- Æschylus. Tragedies. New translation, by E. H. Plumptre. 1873. 1 856.5
- Aristophanes. Comedies. New translation, by W. J. Hickie. 1859-65. 1 856.9
- Baker, G. M. Drawing-room stage: dramas, comedies, and farces. 1873. 1 861.16
- Handy dramas for amateur actors. 1877. . . . 1 861.17
- The social stage: dramas, comedies, burlesques. 1875. . . . 1 861.18
- Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. Works. 1872-76. . . . 1 868.20
- Brewster, E. E. Parlor varieties. 1881. . . . 631.7

DRAMA. *Dramas and dramatic works, continued.*

- Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*. Dramatic works. . . . 1863.13
- Curtis, A. W. The spirit of seventy-six. [Also] A change of base,
and Doctor Mondschein. 1871. . . . 1861.23
- Edgeworth, M. Comic dramas. . . . v. 8 of 941.7
- Euripides. Tragedies. Translated by T. A. Buckley. 1877-79. . . 1856.13
- Fowle, W. B. Parlor dramas. 1857. . . . 1861.27
- French's Standard drama. . . . 1857.3
- Frost, S. A. Amateur theatricals and fairy-tale dramas. [1868.] . . 1861.11
- Gilbert, W. S. Original plays. First and second series. 1881. . . 1861.13
- Goethe, J. W. von. Dramatic works. 1879. . . . 1863.11
- Jonson, B. Works. [Dramas, entertainments, masques, etc.] . . . 1868.17
- Knowles, J. S. Dramatic works. . . . 1868.11
- Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works. 1878. . . . 1863.9
- Modern British drama. 1811. . . . 1859.9
- Molière, J. B. P. Dramatic works. 1878. . . . 1863.27
- Plautus, M. A. Comedies. Translated by H. T. Riley. 1878. . . 1856.15
- Schiller, J. C. F. von. Historical and early dramas. . . . v. 2-4 of 1138.4
- Shakespeare, W. Works. Edited by R. G. White. 1875. . . . 1866.7
- Same. New variorum edition, by H. H. Furness. 1873-80. . . 1867.7
- Same. Text revised by A. Dyce. 1880-81. . . . *1858.7
- Sheridan, R. B. Works. [Plays, etc.] 1868.7
- Sophocles. Tragedies. New translation, by E. H. Plumptre. 1879. . 1856.6
- Taylor, B. Dramatic works. 1880. . . . 1863.17
- Terentius Afer, P. Comedies. Translated by H. T. Riley. 1879. . 1856.17
- Wycherley, W., Congreve, W., Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., and Farquhar, G.
Dramatic works. 1880. . . . 1868.24
- Note.* The contents of these collections will be found under the names of the
authors. French's Standard drama is also called French's American drama
and Modern standard drama.
See also Actors and acting, Amusements, Dialogues, Dramatists,
Mysteries and miracle plays, Stage.
- DRAMA, A, of exile. Browning, Elizabeth B. . . . v. 2 of 1827.23
- DRAMA, The, of kings. Buchanan, R. . . . 1862.27
- DRAMATIC scenes, with other poems. Procter, B. W. . . . 1863.4
- DRAMATIS personæ. [Poems.] Browning, R. . . . 1825.12
- DRAMATISTS. Brewer, E. C. Authors and dates of dramas. [Reader's
handbook.] R. L.
- Carlyle, T. German playwrights. [An essay.] . v. 7 of 1126.1; v. 1 of 1915.17
- Coleridge, S. T. Lectures upon Shakspeare and other dramatists.
. . . . v. 4 of 1124.17
- Lamb, C. Characters of dramatic writers. . . . v. 4 of 1124.9
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Comic dramatists of the restoration. . v. 4 of 1915.13
- Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881. . . 1925.45
- Purnell, T. The dramatists of the present day. 1871. . . . 1869.16
- Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. 1880. . . . 1925.4
- Whipple, E. P. Elizabethan dramatists. . . . 1925.13
- Old English dramatists. . . . v. 2 of 1936.8
- DRAPER, John C., *M. D.* Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene.
With illustrations. New York, 1878. 8°. . . . 656.10
- DRAPER, John William, *M. D.*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1882. The conflict between
religion and science. Eighth edition. New York, 1879. 12° [Inter-
national scientific series.] 526.12

DRAPER, John William, *continued*.

History of the American civil war. [Maps.] N. Y., 1867-70. 3 v. 8° 867.14

History of the intellectual development of Europe. Revised edition.

New York, 1876. 2 v. 12° 1726.9

Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. Fourth edition. New

York, 1875. 8° 1738.19

DRAPER, Lyman C. King's mountain and its heroes. 1780. With portraits,

maps, and plans. Cincinnati, 1881. 8° 866.30

DRAFER, Warren F. Index to the Bibliotheca sacra, vol. 1-30. Andover,

1874. 8° R. L.

DRAUGHTS. *See* Checkers.**DRAWING.** Allongé, A. Charcoal drawing. 1876. 624.7

Barnard, G. Drawing from nature. 1877. 617.31

Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing. 1876. 624.21

Cavé, M. E. Cavé method of drawing. Drawing from memory. 1877. 624.17

Color. 1871. 624.18

Davidson, E. A. The elements of practical perspective. 672.13

Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts. 1882. 612.17

Penley, A. Elements of perspective. 624.13

Rowbotham, T. The art of sketching from nature. [1878.] 624.5

Ruskin, J. The elements of drawing. 1877. 624.27

Elements of perspective. 1876. 624.35

The laws of Fésole: the elementary principles of drawing. 1877. . 611.18

Smith, W. Art education, scholastic and industrial. 1872. 624.42

Drawing book of standard reproductions and original designs. 1872. *659.20

Free-hand drawing. 1872. 624.10

Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Christian art, with hints on landscape. 1872. . . 612.21

Our sketching club. 1875. 624.37

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw. 1881. 624.25

Warren, H. Artistic treatise on the human figure. 1881. 624.4

Weigall, C. H. The art of figure drawing. 1879. 624.3

A guide to animal drawing. 1878. 624.14

Mechanical drawing.

Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers. [1872.] 672.6

Drawing for cabinet-makers. [1872.] 672.9

Drawing for carpenters and joiners. [1870.] 672.8

Drawing for machinists and engineers. 672.5

Drawing for metal plate workers. [1872.] 672.10

Drawing for stonemasons. 672.7

Elements of building construction and architectural drawing. . . 672.14

Linear drawing. 672.12

Model drawing. [1871.] 672.11

Orthographic and isometrical projection. 672.15

The engineer and machinist's drawing-book. 1871. 659.17

Heather, J. F. Mathematical instruments. 1877. v. 1 of 672.19

Hulme, F. E. Mathematical drawing instruments, and how to use them. 672.24

DRAZY Miller's dowry. [A story.] Holm, Saxe. 966.10

DRAYTONS, The, and the Davenants. Charles, Elizabeth R. 937.16

DREAM, The. [A poem.] Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 1 of 1815.6

- DREAM, The, at sea: a drama. Buckstone, J. B. v. 34-35 of 1857.3
 DREAM-CHILDREN. Lamb, C. v. 2 of 968.29; v. 3 of 1124.9
 DREAM children. Scudder, H. E. 136.9
 DREAM life. A fable of the seasons. Mitchell, D. G. 1939.5
 DREAM, The, of a day, and other poems. Percival, J. G. v. 2 of 1837.6
 DREAM, The, of Eugene Aram. [A poem.] Hood, T. v. 1 of 1816.8; v. 7 of 968.29
 DREAMER, A. [A novel.] Wylde, Katharine. 969.48
 DREAMS. Carpenter, W. B. Mental physiology. 1880. 652.13
 Crowe, C. The night-side of nature. 1850. 1719.18
 Hammond, W. A. Sleep and its derangements. 1878. 652.5
 Maudsley, H. The pathology of mind. 1880. 652.8
 Proctor, R. A. Some strangely fulfilled dreams. [An essay.] 417.2
 Schele de Vere, M. Modern magic. 1873. 1719.13
 Wynter, A. Borderlands of insanity. 1875. 651.9
 DREAMTHORP. Smith, A. v. 2 of 968.29
 DRED; a tale of the great Dismal swamp. Stowe, Harriet E. B. 967.18
 DRED; or, the Dismal swamp: a drama. Brougham, J. v. 18-19 of 1857.3
 DRESDEN. Andersen, H. C. Pictures of travel. [1831.] 233.18
 Chorley, H. F. Modern German music. [1854.] 623.15
 Hawthorne, J. Saxon studies. [1875.] 232.23
 Jameson, A. Sketches of art, literature, and character. [1834.] 1875. 1927.12
 DRESS. *See* Costume.
 DRESSER, Christopher. Carpets. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.] v. 6 of 673.5
 DREW, Benjamin. Pens and types. Boston, 1875. 16° R. L.
 DREW, Catharine. The lutaniste of St. Jacobi's. New York, 1881. 16°
 [Leisure hour series.] 969.21
 DREW, Daniel, *American capitalist*. *See* McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 762.21
 DRIFT from two shores. [A collection of stories.] Harte, F. Bret. 977.1
 DRIFT-WEED. [Poems.] Thaxter, Celia. 1838.14
 DRIFT wood: a collection of essays. Longfellow, H. W. v. 1 of 1131.4
 DRIFTING. [A poem.] Read, T. B. v. 7 of 968.29
 DRIFTING round the world. A boy's adventures. Hall, C. W. 127.43
 DROZ, Gustave. Around a spring. Translated from the French by M. S. New York, 1873. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 979.11
 Babolain. A novel. Translated from the French by M. S. New York, 1873. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 979.12
 DRUGS. *See* Materia medica.
 DRUGS that enslave. The opium, morphine, chloral and hashisch habits. Kane, H. H. 662.6
 DRUIDS. Disraeli, L. The Druidical institution. v. 1 of 1117.16
 Knight, C. Half hours of English history. 1869. 825.19
 Saintine, X. B. The myths of the Rhine. 1875. 1665.31
 Note. *See* Caesar's Commentaries, Knight's England, vol. 1, and Bulfinch's Age of fable, chap. 41.
 DRUMMER, The: a comedy. Addison, J. v. 5 of 1122.6; v. 4 of 1859.9
 DRUMMER boy, The. A story of Burnside's expedition. Trowbridge, J. T. 123.4
 DRUMMOND, William, *Scotch poet, b. 1585, d. 1649*. Masson, D. Drummond of Hawthornden: his life and writings. 1873. 726.15
 Note. For specimens of Drummond's poetry *see* Wilson's Poets of Scotland, vol. 1, and Ward's English poets, vol. 2.

- DRUNKARD, The: a moral domestic drama. Smith, W. H. . . . v. 11 of 1857.3
 DRUNKARD's doom, The: a romantic drama. Pitt, G. D. . . . v. 44-45 of 1857.3
 DRUNKARD's warning, The: temperance drama. Tayleure, C. W. v. 44-45 of 1857.3
 DRURY, Drew or Dru, *English naturalist*, b. 1725, d. 1804. See Jardine, Sir
 W., ed. The naturalist's library. v. 15 of 522.5
 DRUZES. Anderson, R. Missions of the American board. . . . v. 3 of 1663.12
 Churchill, C. H. Druzes and Maronites under Turkish rule. [1840-60.] 853.30
 DRYDEN, John, *English poet, dramatist, and critic*, b. 1631, d. 1700. Alexander's feast. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . . . v. 7 of 968.29
 All for love; Don Sebastian: tragedies. [Modern British drama.] v. 1 of 1859.9
 Parallel between poetry and painting. See Reynolds, Sir J. Literary
 remains. v. 2 of 1125.9
 Poetical works. With a memoir [and portrait]. Boston, 1878. 5 v.
 in 2. 12° 1816.3
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. Life, by J. Mitford; Astræa redux; Annus mirabilis; An essay upon satire; Absalom and Achitophel; The medal; Religio laici; Threnodia Augustalis; The hind and the panther; Britannia rediviva; Mac Flecknoe; Epistles; Elegies and epitaphs; The art of poetry [from the French of Boileau]; Miscellaneous poems.
 II. Songs, odes, and a masque; Prologues and epilogues; Translations from Theocritus, Lucretius, and Horace; Tales from Chaucer: Palamon and Arcite; The cock and the fox; The flower and the leaf; The wife of Bath; The character of a good parson; Translations from Boccaccio; Translations from Ovid's Metamorphoses; Translations from Ovid's Epistles and Art of love; Translations from Juvenal, Persius, and Homer.
- The Spanish friar: a comedy. [Modern British drama.] . . . v. 3 of 1859.9
 Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1876. 1925.21
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. . . . 714.30
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 1 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
 Lowell, J. R. Among my books. 1880. v. 1 of 1936.24
 Macaulay, T. B., lord. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays.
 v. 1 of 1915.13
 Saintsbury, G. Dryden. [A biography.] 1881. 713.8
 Scott, Sir W. Life of Dryden. v. 1 of 1123.7
- Note.* See Taine's History of English literature, vol. 2, Ward's English poets, vol. 2, and Minto's Dryden in the Encyclopedia Britannica, vol. 7.
- DRYDEN, John, *translator*. The works of Virgil. See Virgilius Maro, P.
 DU BOIS, William E. Manual of gold and silver coins. See Eckfeldt, J. R.
 DU CHAILLU, Paul B. The country of the dwarfs. [Illustrated.] New
 York, N. D. 12° 126.31
 A journey to Ashango-land. Map and illustrations. N. Y., 1874. 8° . 325.18
 The land of the midnight sun. Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lap-
 land, and Finland. With map and illustrations. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. 8° 231.37
 Lost in the jungle. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 12° 126.32
 My Apingi kingdom: with life on the Sahara. [Illustrated.] New
 York, N. D. 12° 126.33
 Stories of the gorilla country. With illustrations. N. Y., N. D. 12° . 126.34
 Wild life under the equator. [Illustrated.] New York, N. D. 12° . . 126.35
 DUCHESS de La Vallière, The: a drama. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., lord
 Lytton. 1863.13
 DUCHESS, The, of Dublin: a farce. Baker, G. M. 1861.16
 DUCLOS, Charles Pineau, *French moralist and author*, b. 1704, d. 1772. See
 Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1115.42

- DU DEFFAND, Marie de V. C., *marquise*, b. 1697, d. 1780. Jeffrey, F., *lord*.
Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1919.41
Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The queens of society. 1876. 718.5
- DUDEVANT, Amantine L. A. D., *madame* (*George Sand*), *French novelist and miscellaneous writer*, b. 1804, d. 1876. Antonia. A novel. Translated by V. Vaughan. Boston, 1870. 16° 955.3
Consuelo. A novel. Translated by F. Robinson. Phila., [1870.] 12° 955.16
The countess of Rudolstadt. A sequel to "Consuelo." Translated by F. Robinson. Philadelphia, [1870.] 12° 955.17
Fanchon the cricket; or, "La petite Fadette." [Translated from the French.] Philadelphia, [1871.] 12° 955.13
Impressions and reminiscences. Translated by H. K. Adams. With memoir. [Portrait.] Boston, 1877. 12° 749.6
The marquis de Villemer. Translated by R. Keeler. Bost., 1871. 8° 959.43
Mauprat. A novel. Translated by V. Vaughan. Boston, 1875. 16° 955.10
The miller of Angibault. Translated by M. E. Dewey. Bost., 1871. 12° 955.12
My sister Jeannie. Translated by S. R. Crocker. Bost., 1874. 16° . 955.4
Recollections. New York, 1874. Sq. 12°. [Stoddard, R. H., *ed*. Bric-a-brac series.] 1918.14
The snow man. A novel. Translated by V. Vaughan. Bost., 1877. 16° 955.11
Arnold, M. George Sand. [An essay.] 1915.20
James, H., *jr*. French poets and novelists. 1878. 1925.31
McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. 1872. 716.24
Mirecourt, E. de. George Sand: a biographical portrait. 737.31
Taylor, B. Critical essays and literary notes. 1880. 1937.42
Thackeray, W. M. Madame Sand and the new apocalypse. . . v. 16 of 915.1
- DUDGEON, David, *Scotch philosopher*, b. 1706, d. 1743. See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- DUDLEY, Ambrose, *earl of Warwick*, b. 1530, d. 1590. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9
- DUDLEY, John, *duke of Northumberland*, b. 1502, d. 1553. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
- DUDLEY, Robert, *earl of Leicester, favorite of queen Elizabeth*, d. 1588. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9
- DUDLEY, Thomas. Letter to the countess of Lincoln. [Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts bay.] 876.19
- Note.* See notices of the Dudley family in Drake's History of Roxbury, and in Winsor's Memorial history of Boston.
- DUELLIST, The. [A poem.] Churchill, C. v. 1 of 1815.11
- DUELLISTS, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9-10 of 911.1
- DUELS and duelling. Carlyle, T. Two hundred and fifty years ago. v. 11 of 1126.1; v. 4 of 1915.17
De Quincey, T. Literary reminiscences. v. 3 of 1125.13
Mackay, C. Duels and ordeals. 1719.7
Sabine, L. Duels and duelling, with an historical essay. 1859. . . . 1753.6
- DUENNA, The: an opera. Sheridan, R. B. 1868.7; v. 7 of 1857.3
- DURER, Albrecht, *German painter and engraver*, b. 1471, d. 1528. Fairholt, F. W. Rambles of an archæologist. 1871. 622.35
Heath, R. F. Albrecht Dürer. [A biography.] 1881. 712.38
Scott, W. B. Albert Durer: his life and works. Including autobiographical papers. 1869. 619.9

DÜRER, Albrecht, *continued*.

- Sweetser, M. F. Artist-biographies. Dürer. 1877. 712.6
 Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Christian art and symbolism. 1872. 612.21
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 3 of 714.18
Note. See Kugler's German, Flemish, and Dutch schools, vol. 1, and Jackson and Chatto's Wood engraving, pp. 238-324.
- DUFAURE, Jules A. S., *French politician and lawyer, b. 1798*. King, E.
 French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
 Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
- DUFF, Mary Ann. *See* Seaver, Mary Ann.
- DUFF, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Notes of an Indian journey. With map. London, 1876. 8°. 247.7
- DUFFERIN, *Earl of*. *See* Blackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton.
- DUFFEY, Mrs. E. B. Ladies' and gentlemen's etiquette. Phila., [1877.] 12° 1761.16
 No sex in education. A review. Philadelphia, [1874.] 12° 661.7
- DUFFIELD, Mrs. William. The art of flower painting. With illustrations. N. Y., 1878. Sq. 16°. [Carter, S. N., ed. Putnam's art hand-books.] . 615.7
- DUFFY, Sir Charles Gavan. Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history. 1840-50. New York, 1881. 8° 822.16
- DU FRESNOY, Charles Alphonse, *French historical painter and poet, b. 1611, d. 1665*. Art of painting. *See* Reynolds, Sir J. Literary remains. v. 2 of 1125.9
- DUHRING, Louis A. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1882. 8° 657.2
- DUKE, Richard, *English poet, d. 1711*. *See* Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. v. 2 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
- DUKE Humphrey's dinner: a tale. O'Brien, F. J. 1131.19
- DUKE's children, The. A novel. Trollope, A. 926.11
- DUKE's daughter, The. Bourgeois, A. A., and Féval, P. H. C. v. 40-41 of 1857.3
- DUKE's dilemma, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 4 of 911.1
- DULEEP Singh, *maharajah of Lahore, b. 1838*. *See* National portrait gallery. v. 3 of 719.32
- DULLES, Charles W., *M.D.* What to do first, in accidents or poisoning. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° 663.3
- DUMANOIR, Philippe, and Dennery, Adolphe P. Don César de Bazan. [French's Standard drama.] v. 2 of 1857.3
- DUMAS, Alexandre, *fils, French dramatist, b. 1824*. Camille. Adapted from the French. [French's Standard drama.] v. 16-17 of 1857.3
- Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881. . . . 925.45
- DUMAS, Alexandre Davy, *French novelist and dramatist, b. 1803, d. 1870*.
 Chicot the jester. Sequel to "Marguerite de Valois." [From the French.] With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 957.12
 The conspirators; or, the chevalier d'Harmental. [From the French.] With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 957.14
 The count of Monte-Cristo. [From the French.] With illustrations. London, 1879. 12° 957.3
 The countess de Charny. Sequel to "Taking the Bastile." [From the French.] With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 957.7
 The forty-five guardsmen. Sequel to "Chicot the jester." [From the French.] With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 957.13
 Marguerite de Valois. An historical romance. [From the French.] With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 957.11

DUMAS, Alexandre Davy, *continued*.

- Memoirs of a physician. [From the French.] With illustrations. London, 1879. 12° 957.4
- The queen's necklace. Sequel to "Memoirs of a physician." [From the French.] With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 957.5
- The regent's daughter. Sequel to "The conspirators." [From the French.] With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 957.15
- Taking the Bastille; or, six years later. Sequel to the "Queen's necklace." [From the French.] With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 957.6
- Tales of Algeria, or, life among the Arabs. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 321.11
- Three guardsmen. Translated by P. Benjamin. Baltimore, 1846. 8° 957.21
- Same. The three musketeers. [From the French.] With illustrations. London, 1878. 12°. 957.8
- La tour de Nesle. *See* Gaillardet, T. F.
- Twenty years after. [Sequel to The three musketeers.] [From the French.] With illustrations. London, 1878. 12° 957.9
- Same. Translated by E. P. Baltimore, 1846. 8° 957.21
- The vicomte de Bragelonne. [Sequel to "Twenty years after."] [From the French.] With illustrations. Lond., N. D. 2 v. 12° 957.10
- Castelar y Rissoll, E. Life of lord Byron, and other sketches. 1876. 727.19
- Fitzgerald, P. Life and adventures of Alexander Dumas. 1873. 748.36
- Gautier, T., and others. Famous French authors. 1879. 737.31
- Hayward, A. Alexander Dumas. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1918.19
- Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881. 1925.45
- Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
- DUMAS, C. G. F. Biographical sketch of Henry Bouquet. *See* Smith, W.
- Bouquet's expedition. 872.29
- DUMB boy, The, of Manchester: a melodrama. Rayner, B. F. v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- DUMB girl, The, of Genoa: a melodrama. Farrell, J. . . . v. 32-33 of 1857.3
- DUMB love: a tale from the German. Musaeus, J. K. A. . . . v. 3 of 952.26
- DUN, Finlay. Veterinary medicines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Edinburgh, 1878. 8° 662.18
- DUNBAR, William. Bees. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] v. 34 of 522.5
- DUNBAR, William, *Scotch poet*, d. 1530. *See* Wright, T. Essays. . v. 2 of 1917.17
- DUNCAN, Adam, *baron Camperdown*, *Scotch admiral*, b. 1731, d. 1804. Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1878. 147.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 8 of 718.9
- DUNCAN, James. Beetles. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. Naturalist's library.] v. 33 of 522.5
- British butterflies. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] v. 29 of 522.5
- British moths, sphinxes, etc. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] v. 30 of 522.5
- Exotic moths. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] . v. 32 of 522.5
- Foreign butterflies. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. Naturalist's library.] v. 31 of 522.5
- Introduction to entomology. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] v. 28 of 522.5
- DUNCAN, P. Martin. The sea-shore. [Illustrated.] London, 1879. 16° [Natural history rambles.] 514.4
- DUNCAN, William, *Scotch philosopher*, b. 1717, d. 1760. *See* McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25

- DUNCAN Campbell. [A novel.] De Foe, D. 1122.25
DUNCIAD, The. [A poem.] Pope, A. v. 2 of 1817.1
DUNDAS, Henry, *lord Melville, Scotch statesman, b. 1740, d. 1811. See*
Brougham, H., *lord. Statesmen of the time of George III. v. 3 of 1127.5*
DUNDEE, *Viscount. See* Graham, John.
DUNGLISON, Robley, *M. D.* Dictionary of medical science. New edition,
enlarged and revised by R. J. Dunglison. Philadelphia, 1874. 8° . . . R. L.
DUNLOP, John. The history of fiction : a critical account of the most cele-
brated prose works of fiction. Philadelphia, 1842. 2 v. 8° . . . 1117.23
DUNNING, John. Tobacco. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing
industries.] v. 9 of 673.5
DUNNING, John, *1st lord Ashburton, English lawyer, b. 1731, d. 1783. See*
Brougham, H., *lord. Statesmen of the time of George III. v. 4 of 1127.5*
DUNRAVEN, *Earl of. See* Wyndham-Quin, Windham Thomas.
DUNSTABLE, *Mass.* Nason, E. History of Dunstable. [1674-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
DUPANLOUP, Félix A. P., *l'évêque d'Orléans, b. 1802. King, E. French*
political leaders. 1876. 737.6
Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
DUPLESSIS, Georges Gratet. Wonders of engraving. [From the French.]
New York, [1871.] 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 525.2
DUPPA, Richard. Life and works of Michael Angelo. [Also] Life and
works of Raffaello by A. C. Quatremère de Quincy [translated from
the French by W. Hazlitt]. Illustrated. London, 1876. 12° . . . 757.10
DU QUESNE, *Fort. See* Sargent, W. Expedition against Fort Du Quesne,
in 1755, under Gen. Braddock. 866.29
DURAND, Alice Fleury. (*Henry Gréville.*) Dosia : a Russian story. From
the French by Mary N. Sherwood. Boston, N. D. 12° 955.14
Markof; the Russian violinist. From the French by Helen Stanley.
Philadelphia, [1879.] 12° 955.25
Pretty little countess Zina. A Russian story. From the French by
Mary N. Sherwood. Philadelphia, [1878.] Sq. 16° 955.7
DURAND, Asher Brown, *American painter and engraver. Sheldon, G. W.*
American painters : with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
DURANT, Ghislani, *M. D.* Hygiene of the voice. New and revised edition.
New York, 1879. 8° 653.21
Prize essay on pulmonary consumption. Indianapolis, 1878. 8° . . 653.32
DURAS, *Madame de. See* Durfort-Duras.
DÜRER, Albrecht. *See* Duerer.
DURFEE, Charles A. Index to Harper's new monthly magazine. Vol. 1-60,
1850-80. New York, 1881. L. 8° R. L.
DURFORT-DURAS, Claire de Kersaint, *duchesse de, French authoress, b. 1778,*
d. 1829. See Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. . . 737.4
DURNFORD, Edward. History of the Zulu war. *See* Colenso, Frances E.
DURNTON abbey. A novel. Trollope, T. A. 929.51
DUST and disease. [An essay.] Tyndall, J. 417.6
DU TERRAIL, Pierre, *chevalier Bayard, French warrior, b. 1476, d. 1524.*
Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
Walford, E. "Spotless and fearless." Story of Bayard. 1875. . . 738.3
Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29

- DUTY**: with illustrations of courage. Smiles, S. 1718.26
- DUVAL**, Edgar Raoul, *French politician*, b. 1832. See King, E. French political leaders. 737.6
- DUVENECK**, Frank, *American artist*. See Sheldon, G. W. American painters. 617.22
- DUVET**, Jean, called Drouot, *French engraver*, b. 1485, d. 1560? See Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 2 of 614.14
- DUXBURY**, Mass. Winsor, J. History of Duxbury, with genealogical registers. [1632-1834.] 877.39
- DUYCKINCK**, Evert A. and George L. Cyclopædia of American literature. With illustrations. Edited by M. L. Simons. Phila., 1877. 2 v. L. 8° . R. L.
- DWELLERS**, The, in Five-sisters court. Scudder, H. E. 977.14
- DWIGHT**, Benjamin W. Modern philology. [Maps.] N. Y., 1877. 2 v. 8° 1112.39
- DWIGHT**, John S. Music in Boston. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
- DWIGHT**, Timothy, *American divine*, b. 1752, d. 1817. Sprague, W. B. Life of Timothy Dwight. v. 4 of 763.5
- Note.* See a notice of Dwight and his writings in Griswold's Prose writers.
- DYCE**, William, *Scotch painter*, b. 1806, d. 1864. See Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- DYEING** and bleaching. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1877. v. 2 of 673.4
- Crookes, W. Practical handbook of dyeing and calico printing. 1874. 675.30
- Simmonds, P. L. Science and commerce: statistical lectures. 1872. . 671.3
- Sims, T. Dyeing and bleaching. 1877. v. 6 of 673.5
- Slater, J. W. Manual of colours and dye wares. 1870. 675.13
- Note.* See Wagner's Chemical technology, pp. 568-609.
- DYER**, Sir James, *lord chief justice of England*, b. 1511, d. 1582. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 1 of 715.9
- DYER**, John, *English poet*, b. 1700, d. 1758. See Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. v. 1 of 1122.17; v. 3 of 714.37
- DYER**, T. F. Thiselton. Domestic folk-lore. London, [1881.] 18° . . . 1664.3
- DYER**, Thomas Henry, *English historian*, b. 1804. Ancient Athens. [With illustrations and maps.] London, 1873. L. 8° 819.35
- History of the city of Rome. [B. C. 753-A. D. 1500.] With a map. New York, 1877. 8° 819.15
- Modern Europe. 1453-1871. [Second edition, revised and continued.] London, 1877. 5 v. 8° 849.9
- Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities. With a description of the recent excavations. New edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1875. 12° 315.2
- DYNAMICS**. See Statics and dynamics.
- DYNEVOR** terrace. [A novel.] Yonge, Charlotte M. 933.20
- DYSART**, Samuel. Live-stock. See United States. *Department of state*. Paris exposition reports, 1878. v. 5 of 1555.12

E

- EADS, James B., *American engineer, b.* 1820. *See* McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 762.21
- EAGLE's nest, The. Ruskin, J. 611.21
- EAMES, Lemuel C. History of Wilmington, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- EAR. Burnett, C. H. Hearing, and how to keep it. 1879. 641.13
- Field, G. P. Diseases of the ear. 1879. 653.18
- Rood, O. N. Mysteries of the voice and ear. [A lecture.] . . . v. 2 of 416.6
- See also* Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Senses.
- EARL, The, of Essex: a tragedy. Jones, H. v. 2 of 1859.9
- EARL, The, of Warwick: a tragedy. Franklin, T. v. 2 of 1859.9
- EARLY Christian literature primers. *See* Fisher, G. P., *ed.*
- EARLY dawn, The. Charles, Elizabeth R. 937.21
- EARLY rising. Mathews, W. Homilies on early rising. 1937.35
- EARLY spring in Massachusetts. Thoreau, H. D. 1938.31
- EARNEST trifter, An. [A novel.] Sprague, Mary A. 964.15
- EARTH. Figuier, G. L. Earth and sea. 1870. 428.19
- Guyot, A. H. The earth and man. 1851. 427.18
- Mangin, A. The earth and its treasures. 1875. 675.11
- Marsh, G. P. The earth as modified by human action. 1877. . . . 427.26
- Reclus, E. The earth. 1879. 428.12
- Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man. 1852. 427.10
- See also* Creation, Geography, Geology, Physical geography, Physics.
- EARTHLY paradise, The. A poem. Morris, W. 1826.27
- EARTHQUAKES. Hartwig, G. The subterranean world. 1871. 428.7
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1872. 416.4
- Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Cosmos. 1876. v. 5 of 427.11
- Proctor, R. A. Earthquakes. [An essay.] 417.4
- The earthquake in Peru; Usefulness of earthquakes. [Essays.] . 416.14
- Schele de Vere, M. Wonders of the deep. 1879. 442.16
- EASSIE, P. B. Wood and its uses. With illustrations. Gloucester, 1874. 8° 678.20
- EASSIE, William. Healthy houses. A handbook of drainage, ventilation, warming, etc. Illustrations. New York, 1879. 12° 642.13
- Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. [Illustrated.] Lond., 1874. 12° 642.14
- EAST, The. Alger, W. R., *ed.* The poetry of the Orient. 1874. . . . 1813.17
- Andersen, H. C. Pictures of travel in the Orient. [1840-41.] . . . 222.12
- Church, A. J. Stories of the East from Herodotus. 1881. 1854.4
- Curzon, R. Monasteries of the East. [1833-34.] 238.19
- Dacey, E. The morning land. 1870. 238.12
- Keary, A. The nations around. [B. C. 2000?-536.] 814.5
- Kinglake, A. W. Eöthen; or, traces of travel brought from the East. 238.23
- Kitto, J. Scripture lands. [1850.] 238.11
- Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E. Ancient history of the East [to B. C. 500]. 811.35
- Martineau, H. Eastern life, present and past. [1846-47.] 238.14
- Newton, C. T. Travels and discoveries in the Levant, 1852-59. 1865. 239.42

EAST, The, *continued*.

- Rawlinson, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. . . 812.15
 Smith, P. The ancient history of the East [to B.C. 332]. 811.46
 Taylor, B. Lands of the Saracen. 1879. 238.29
 Van Lennep, H. J. Bible lands. 1875. 239.22
 Warburton, E. B. G. The crescent and the cross. [1844.] 238.3
 Warner, C. D. In the Levant. 1879. 238.26
- See also* Arabia, Asia Minor, Assyria, Babylon, Egypt, Greece, Missions,
 Palestine, Persia, Syria, Turkey.
- EAST and west poems. Harte, F. B. 1837.24
 EAST Indian archipelago. *See* Malay archipelago.
 EAST Lynne. [A novel.] Wood, Ellen P. 949.19
 EASTER-DAY. [A poem.] Browning, R. 1825.30
 EASTER trip of two ochlophobists. [Tales from Blackwood.] . . . v. 9 of 911.2
 EASTERN archipelago, The. *See* Malay archipelago.
 EASTERN church. *See* Church history.
 EASTERN question. Blochwitz, J. Brief history of Turkey. [1288-1876.] . . 861.3
 Bugbee, J. M. The eastern question. [1768-1877.] 861.4
 Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Orient. 1881. 126.42
 Forbes, A. The Russians, Turks, and Bulgarians: an essay. . v. 1 of 1918.33
 Froude, J. A. The eastern question. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1915.16
 Gladstone, W. E. The Hellenic factor in the eastern problem. v. 4 of 1916.4
 Greene, F. V. Sketches of army life in Russia [1877-78]. 853.12
 Smith, G. The slaveowner and the Turk: an essay. v. 1 of 1918.33
 Towle, G. M. Brief history of Montenegro. 1877. 861.6
 Modern Greece [historical and descriptive]. 1877. 861.5
- See also* Greece, Turkey, Russia.
- EASTERN seas, The: voyage of H. M. S. "Dwarf." Bax, B. W. 313.9
 EASTERN sketches. Harte, F. B. v. 3 of 1132.15
 EASTHAM, Mass. Freeman, F. Annals of Eastham. [1640-1862.] v. 2 of 877.33
 EASTLAKE, Charles Lock, *English architect*. Hints on household taste.
 Edited by C. C. Perkins. Fifth American edition. [Illustrated.]
 Boston, 1877. 8° 628.41
 A history of the Gothic revival. [Illustrated.] London, 1872. 4° . . 627.23
 EASTLAKE, Sir Charles Lock, *English painter*, b. 1793, d. 1865. Contributions
 to the literature of the fine arts. First and second series. [With
 a memoir by lady Eastlake.] London, 1870. 2 v. 8° 613.23
 EASTLAKE, Elizabeth, lady, formerly Miss Rigby, b. 1816. History of our
 Lord as exemplified in works of art. *See* Jameson, Anna M.
 Letters from the shores of the Baltic. London, 1849. 12° 232.13
 Memoir of Sir Charles Lock Eastlake. *See* Eastlake, Sir C. L. v. 2 of 613.23
 EASTON, Mass. Exercises held at the dedication of the soldiers' monument,
 Memorial day, 1882. With appendix. Easton, 1882. 8° R. L.
 EASTWARD Ho! or, adventures at Rangeley lakes. Farrar, C. A. J. . . . 124.35
 EATING and drinking. Beard, G. M. 641.43
 EATON, Charlotte A. Rome in the nineteenth century. Fifth edition. With
 illustrations. London, 1860. 2 v. 12° 235.4
 EATON, Chester W. History of Wakefield, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. His-
 tory of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26

- EATON, Daniel Cady. The ferns of North America. Colored figures and descriptions. Drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. Salem, 1879-80. 2 v. 4° *629.27
 Ferns of the southern United States. See Chapman, A. W.
- EATON, Dorman B. Civil service in Great Britain. New York, 1880. 8° 1737.27
 The "spoils" system and civil service reform in New York. New York, 1881. 12° 1754.9
- EATON, William, *American general*, b. 1764, d. 1811. Felton, C. C. Life of William Eaton. v. 9 of 762.5
- EATON, Wyatt, *American painter*, b. 1849. See Sheldon, G. W. American painters. 617.22
- EBERS, Georg Moritz. Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. From the German by Clara Bell. With introduction and notes by S. Birch. [Illustrated.] London, [1878-79.] 2 v. F° *649.5
 An Egyptian princess. From the German by Eleanor Grove. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 16° 953.5
 The emperor: a romance. From the German by Clara Bell. New York, 1881. 2 v. 16° 953.3
 A question: the idyl of a picture by Alma Tadema. From the German by Mary J. Safford. New York, 1881. 16° 953.4
 The sisters. A romance. From the German by Clara Bell. New York, 1881. 16° 953.7
 Uarda. A romance of ancient Egypt. From the German by Clara Bell. New York, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 16° 953.6
- EBERTY, Felix. The stars and the earth. Boston, 1860. 16° 1613.1
- ECCE deus: life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. Parker, J. 1625.7
- ECCE homo: life and work of Jesus Christ. Seeley, J. R. 1625.6
- ECCE Spiritus. The spiritual principle of Jesus as the law of life. Hayward, E. F. 1625.27
- ECCLESIASTES. See Bible.
- ECCLESIASTICAL art. See Art.
- ECCLESIASTICAL biography. See Stephen, Sir J. Essays. 1918.23
- ECCLESIASTICAL history. See Church history.
- ECCLESIAZUSÆ, The: a comedy. Aristophanes. v. 2 of 1856.9
- ECHOES of the Foot-hills. Harte, F. B. 1837.29
- ECKFELDT, Jacob R., and Du Bois, William E. A manual of gold and silver coins of all nations. Engravings. Philadelphia, 1842. 4° 629.25
- ECKHARDT, Julius. Russia before and after the war. Translated from the German by E. F. Taylor. London, 1880. 8° 853.29
- ECLIPSES. Tyndall, J. Voyage to Algeria to observe the eclipse, 1870. . . . 417.6
 United States. *Naval observatory*. Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and January 11, 1880. 1529.19
Note. See Chambers's Descriptive astronomy, pp. 171-234, and Ramboisson's Astronomy, chap. 9.
- EDDAS. See Scandinavia. Literature.
- EDÉ, George. Management of steel. See Campin, F. Mechanical engineering. 676.33
- EDELWEISS. A story. Auerbach, B. 979.5
- EDEN, Charles H. China, historical and descriptive. With an appendix on Corea. Illustrations. London, 1880. 12° 312.4
 Frozen Asia: sketch of modern Siberia. [With map.] Lond., [1879.] 12° 242.2

EDEN, Charles H., *continued*.

- India, historical and descriptive. With an account of the Sepoy mutiny, 1857-58. Illustrations. London, 1876. 12° 245.1
- Japan, historical and descriptive. Illustrations. London, 1877. 12° 311.2
- The West Indies. [Illustrated.] London, 1880. 16°. [Foreign countries and British colonies.] 345.2
- EDDES, Henry H. Charlestown in the colonial, and in the provincial period. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1-2 of 878.20
- Charlestown in the last hundred years. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
- EDGAR, John G. The boyhood of great men. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 16° 147.7
- Contents.* Sir Walter Scott; Alexander Pope; Edward Gibbon; Sir James Mackintosh; Dr. Samuel Johnson; Francis Jeffrey; George Canning; Daniel Webster; Lord Mansfield; Lord Eldon; William Wilberforce; Sir Thomas F. Buxton; Galileo Galilei; James Ferguson; Sir Isaac Newton; Pierre Gassendi; Benjamin Franklin; Blaise Pascal; Jean le Rond d'Alembert; Henry Cavendish; Sir Humphry Davy; Lord St. Vincent; Horatio Nelson; Duke of Marlborough; Napoleon Bonaparte; Georg Friedrich Handel; Johann Mozart; Sir Thomas Lawrence; Sir David Wilkie; Antonio Canova; Albert Thorvaldsen; Sir William Jones; Dr. Thomas Arnold; Bishop Ken; Dr. Samuel Parr; Thomas Chalmers; John Hunter; Sir Astley Cooper; Sir Joseph Banks; John J. Audubon.
- The crusades and the crusaders. With illustrations. Lond., N. D. 16° 147.6
- Footprints of famous men. With illustrations. New York, 1878. 16° 147.8
- Contents.* George Washington; Edmund Burke; Jacques Necker; William Pitt; Lord Erskine; Lord Collingwood; Lord Teignmouth; Dean Milner; David Hume; Robert Southey; Thomas Moore; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Sir Francis Chantrey; Sir Christopher Wren; Dr. William Hunter; Joseph Black; James Brindley; James Watt; Adam Smith.
- History for boys: annals of modern Europe. [Illustrated.] Lond., N. D. 16° 127.7
- Sea-kings and naval heroes. Illustrated. New York, 1878. 16° 147.9
- Contents.* Rollo the Norman; Hasting; Sweyn, king of Denmark; Harold Hardrada, king of Norway; Sir Robert Morley; Earl of Pembroke; Duke of Bedford; Sir Andrew Wood; Sir Francis Drake; Sir Walter Raleigh; Earl of Cumberland; Admiral Blake; Prince Rupert; Sir Cloudesley Shovel; Admiral Benbow; Lord Rodney; Earl Howe; Earl St. Vincent; Lord Duncan; Lord Nelson; Lord Collingwood.
- The wars of the roses. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 16° 127.6
- EDGAR Huntly; or, memoirs of a sleep-walker. Brown, C. B. . . . v. 4 of 971.21
- EDGAR Wayne's escape. [A tale.] Allardyce, A. v. 7 of 911.2
- EDGEWORTH, Maria, *English novelist, b. 1767, d. 1849.* Harry and Lucy [and other stories]. London, N. D. 16° 131.6
- Murad the unlucky. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . . v. 6 of 968.29
- The parent's assistant; or, stories for children. New edition, with illustrations. Boston, 1879. 16° 131.21
- Tales and novels. With engravings. London, 1874. 10 v. 16° 941.7
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Moral tales: Forester; The Prussian vase; The good aunt; Angelina; The good French governess; Mademoiselle Pannache; The knapsack.
- II. Popular tales: Lame Jervas; The will; The Limerick gloves; Out of debt out of danger; The lottery; Rosanna; Murad the unlucky; The manufacturers; The contrast; The grateful negro; To-morrow.
- III. Belinda.
- IV. Castle Rackrent; Essay on Irish bulls; Essay on the science of self-justification; Tales of fashionable life: Ennui; The dun.
- V. Tales of fashionable life: Manoeuvring; Almeria; Vivian.
- VI. Tales of fashionable life: The absentee; Madame de Fleury; Emilie de Coulanges; The modern Griselda.
- VII.-VIII. Patronage; Comic dramas; Leonora; Letters.
- IX. Harrington; Thoughts on bores; Ormond.
- X. Helen.

EDGEWORTH, Maria, *continued*.

- Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Hayward, A. Maria Edgeworth: her life and writings. . . . v. 1 of 1918.19
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 2 of 1926.25
 Jeffrey, F., *lord*. Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1875. . . 1919.41
Note. See Oliphant's *Literary history*, vol. 3, and Allibone's *Dictionary*, vol. 1.

EDGREN, August H. German and English dictionary. *See* Whitney, W. D.

EDINBURGH. Miller, H. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. 1857. . . 426.13

- Scott, *Sir* W. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. v. 7 of 1123.7

EDISON, Thomas A. Telephonic inventions. *See* Prescott, G. B. The speaking telephone. 674.32EDUCATION. *General works, essays, and reports.*

- Adams, C. F., *jr*. The new departure in the common schools of Quincy, and other papers. 1881. 1763.39
 Arnold, M. Porro unum est necessarium. [Essay on the education of the middle classes.] 1915.20
 Bain, A. Education as a science. 1879. 526.25
 Bartol, C. A. Principles and portraits. 1880. 1937.12
 Bigelow, J. On the limits of education, and on classical studies. 1870. 663.19
 Brackett, A. C., *ed*. The education of American girls. 1874. . . . 1763.19
 Brougham, H., *lord*. The education of the people. v. 1 of 1128.10; v. 8 of 1127.5
 Brown, J. Education through the senses. v. 1 of 1914.17
 Burton, W. The district school as it was. 1852. 1763.22
 Bushnell, H. The new education; Common schools. [Lectures.] v. 3 of 1937.31
 Chamberlain, J. L. Report on education. v. 2 of 1555.12
 Chambers's papers for the people. The education movement. v. 3 of 1232.15
 Education of the citizen. v. 1 of 1232.15
 Channing, W. E. Remarks on education. v. 1 of 1131.27; 1131.35
 Clarke, E. H. The building of a brain. 1874. 661.5
 Sex in education. 1874. 661.6
 Clark, W. G. General education and classical studies. . . . v. 1 of 1917.23
 Dall, C. W. H. The college, the market, and the court. 1867. . . 1758.38
 Dillaway, C. K. Education, past and present, in Boston. . . . v. 4 of 878.20
 Duffey, *Mrs*. E. B. No sex in education. A review. [1874.] . . . 661.7
 Education: an international magazine. Vol. 1-2, 1881-82. 1421.1
 Eggleston, G. C. How to educate yourself. 1879. 1762.8
 Emerson, G. B. Education in Massachusetts; early legislation and history. [A lecture.] 876.25
 Everett, E. Orations and speeches on various occasions. . . v. 1-3 of 1137.28
 Fawcett, M. G. Free education; The education of girls and women. 1916.32
 Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. The education of a daughter. [1847.] 1763.3
 Freese, J. R. School-houses and means of promoting education. v. 5 of 1555.7
 Froude, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. v. 2 of 1915.16
 Garfield, J. A. Speeches and addresses on education and educators. . 1762.19
 Grote, J. Old studies and new. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1917.23
 Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872. 839.12
 Helps, *Sir* A. Friends in council. v. 1 of 1915.7
 Higginson, T. W. The murder of the innocents. [An essay.] . . . 1938.8
 Hill, T. The true order of studies. 1876. 1763.17
 Hoyt, J. W. Report on education. v. 6 of 1555.7

EDUCATION. *General works, essays, and reports, continued.*

- Huxley, T. H. A liberal education; Scientific education. [Addresses.] 1916.23
 Technical education. [An address.] 1916.17
 Kay, J. Social condition and education of the people in England. 1864. 1737.18
 Kiddle, H., and Schem, A. J., eds. Cyclopædia of education. 1877. R. L.
 Kingsley, C. Health and education. [Lectures and essays.] 1917.10
 Legaré, H. S. Classical learning. [An essay.]v. 2 of 1136.6
 Lincoln, D. F. School and industrial hygiene. 1880. 641.24
 Mann, H. Annual reports on education [1839-48]. 1868. 1763.32
 Lectures, and annual reports, on education [1838-40]. 1867. 1763.31
 Martineau, H. Household education. 1877. 1763.4
 Massachusetts. *Board of education*. Annual report, 1865-81. 1567.3
 Mathews, W. Hot-house education. [An essay.] 1937.36
 Maurice, F. D. Learning and working: six lectures. 1855. 1919.20
 Milton, J. On education.v. 3 of 1121.9
 Northop, B. G. Education abroad, and other papers. 1873. 1763.43
 Orton, J., ed. The liberal education of women. 1873. 1758.25
 Payne, J. The science and art of education. [A lecture.] 1763.13
 Phillips, W. The scholar in a republic. 1881. 1762.38
 Quincy, J. P. Coercion in the later stages of education. [An essay.] . 1747.5
 Richter, J. P. F. *Levana*; or, the doctrine of education. 1876. . . . 1763.18
 Rousseau, J. J. *Emilius*; or, a treatise of education. 1768. 951.4
 Ruskin, J. *Sesame and lilies*: two lectures. 1880. 1762.24
 Schopenhauer, A. Education. [An essay.] 1929.24
 Smith, S. Professional education; Female education; Public schools. 1914.21
 Spencer, H. Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. 1862. . . . 1763.28
 Stetson, C. B. Technical education. 1874. 1763.9
 Story, J. Influence of scientific studies. [A lecture.] 1136.17
 Taylor, S. H., ed. Classical study. 1870. 1763.26
 Todhunter, I. The conflict of studies, and other essays. 1873. . . . 1763.35
 United States. *Bureau of education*. Report of commissioner, 1877-79. 1537.5
 Whitney, W. D. Language and education. [An essay.] . . . v. 1 of 1112.22

See also Books and reading, Colleges and universities, Culture, Literature,
 Physical education, Schools, Teaching and teachers.

- EDUCATION: an international magazine. Vol. 1-2, 1881-82. [With por-
 traits.] Boston, 1881-82. 2 v. 8° 1421.1
 EDWARD, *the confessor*, *Anglo-Saxon king*, b. 1004, d. 1066. Freeman, E. A.
 Reign of Edward the confessor.v. 2 of 823.17
 EDWARD I, *king of England*, b. 1239, d. 1307. Knight, C. Half hours of
 English history. 1869. 825.19
 Stubbs, W. The early Plantagenets. 1876. 861.19
 EDWARD II, *king of England*, b. 1284, d. 1327. Knight, C. Half hours of
 English history. 1869. 825.19
 Stubbs, W. The early Plantagenets. 1876. 861.19
 EDWARD III, *king of England*, b. 1312, d. 1377. Freeman, E. A. Reign of
 Edward III. [An essay.]v. 1 of 1917.26
 Knight, C. Half hours of English history. 1869. 825.19
 Warburton, W. Edward III. [1327-1377.] 861.20
 EDWARD IV, *king of England*, b. 1441, d. 1483. *See* Gairdner, J. The houses
 of Lancaster and York. 861.21

- EDWARD V, *king of England*, b. 1470, d. 1483. Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. 1875. 861.21
 Strickland, A. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 1861. 717.8
 EDWARD VI, *king of England*, b. 1537, d. 1553. Journal of [his] reign.
 Written with his own hand. See Burnet, G. v. 2 of 1659.7
 Burnet, G., *bishop of Salisbury*. History of the reformation. v. 2 of 1659.7
 Froude, J. A. History of England. v. 5 of 826.15
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
 Strickland, A. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 1861. 717.8
Note. For a further history of the reigns of Edward I-vi, see the general histories of England by Hume, Knight, Lingard, and Green, and Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1-2.
 EDWARD, *prince of Wales*, "the black prince," son of Edward III, b. 1330, d. 1376. Creighton, L. Life of Edward the black prince. 1877. 721.6
 EDWARD, Thomas, *Scotch naturalist*, b. 1814. Chambers, W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16
 Smiles, S. Life of a Scotch naturalist. 1877. 735.13
 EDWARD and Mary: a tale. Dana, R. H. 1131.9
 EDWARDES, Annie. Archie Lovell. Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 948.9
 A blue-stocking. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 948.10
 Jet: her face or her fortune. Leipzig, 1878. 16°. 948.11
 The ordeal for wives. New York, 1872. 12°. 949.28
 Ought we to visit her? Leipzig, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 948.12
 Steven Lawrence, yeoman. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 948.13
 A vagabond heroine. Leipzig, 1873. 16°. 948.14
 EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford. Barbara's history. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 948.1
 Debenham's vow. Illustrated. New York, 1870. 8°. 949.39
 The four-fifteen express. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 4 of 968.29
 Half a million of money. Leipzig, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 948.2
 Hand and glove. Leipzig, 1865. 16°. 948.3
 Lord Brackenbury. London, [1880.] 12°. 949.29
 Miss Carew. Leipzig, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 948.4
 A thousand miles up the Nile. [1873-74.] Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 322.3
 Same. With illustrations by the author [and maps]. N. Y., 1877. 4° *339.30
 Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys: a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. Leipzig, 1873. 16°. 233.4
 EDWARDS, Bryan. History of the British colonies in the West Indies. With plates. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 859.4
 EDWARDS, Charles. Di Vasari. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 7-8 of 911.1
 History and poetry of finger-rings. [With illustrations.] N. Y., 1880. 12° 622.13
 EDWARDS, Edward. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. With his letters, now first collected. [Portrait.] London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 726.26
 EDWARDS, Henry Sutherland. Life of Rossini. [With portrait.] London, 1869. 8°. 753.33
 Rossini and his school. New York, 1881. 12° [Hueffer, F., ed. The great musicians.] 742.4
 The Russians at home and the Russians abroad. Lond., 1879. 2 v. 12° 237.7
 EDWARDS, Jonathan, *American Calvinistic divine and author*, b. 1703, d. 1758. Works. With additions and index. New York, 1881. 4 v. 8°. 1136.10

EDWARDS, Jonathan. *Works, continued.**Contents.*

- Vol. I. Memoirs; Farewell sermon; Inquiry concerning qualifications for communion; Misrepresentations corrected and truth vindicated, in reply to Rev. Solomon Williams; History of the work of redemption; Distinguishing marks of a work of the spirit of God; Miscellaneous observations on important doctrines; Account of the life of the Rev. David Brainerd.
- II. A careful and strict inquiry into the prevailing notions of the freedom of the will; On the end for which God created the world; On the nature of true virtue; The great Christian doctrine of original sin defended; Miscellaneous observations.
- III. Treatise concerning religious affections; Narrative of surprising conversions; Thoughts on the revival of religion in New England; Humble attempt to promote explicit agreement; Concerning the perseverance of saints; Reasons against Dr. Watts's notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul; Mysteries of scripture; Observations upon particular passages of scripture; Theological questions; Six occasional sermons.
- IV. Sermons on various important subjects, I-XI.
- Miller, S. Life of Jonathan Edwards. v. 8 of 762.5
- EDWARDS, Matilda Betham. Brother Gabriel. [A novel.] Leipzig, 1878.
2 v. in 1. 16° 948.18
- Doctor Jacob. [A novel.] Boston, 1869. 16° 948.19
- Holiday letters from Athens, Cairo, and Weimar. London, 1873. 12° 236.19
- Holidays in eastern France. London, 1879. 8° 228.47
- Kitty. [A novel.] New York, 1870. 8° 949.44
- The Sylvestres. [A novel.] Leipzig, 1872. 16° 948.20
- Through Spain to the Sahara. London, 1868. 8° 227.32
- A winter with the swallows. London, 1867. 8° 321.26
- A year in western France. London, 1877. 12° 228.33
- EDWARDS, Pierrepont, and Wallack, John L. The romance of a poor young man. [French's Standard drama.] v. 28-29 of 1857.3
- EDWIN and Angelina [or the hermit]. Goldsmith, O. . . 1816.5; v. 1 of 1122.22
- EDWIN Brothertoft. [A novel.] Winthrop, T. 978.19
- EDWIN Drood, The mystery of. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 28 of 919.1
- EELKING, Max von. Memoirs, and letters and journals of major general Riedesel. From the German, by W. L. Stone. [With portrait and illustrations.] Albany, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 8° 756.23
- EFFINGHAM, Lord. See Howard, Charles.
- EGERTON, Thomas, *viscount Brackley, lord Ellesmere*, b. 1540, d. 1617. Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 2 of 715.10
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9
- EGGLESTON, Edward. The Hoosier schoolmaster. A novel. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 12° 975.20
- Roxy. A novel. [Illustrated.] New York, [1878.] 12° 975.21
- EGGLESTON, Edward, Seelye, Lillie E., and Eggleston, George C. Famous American Indians. Brant and Red Jacket. [Illustrated.] New York, 1879. 12° 772.15
- Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. [Illustrated.] N.Y., 1880. 12° 772.16
- Pocahontas: including the adventures of Capt. John Smith. New York, [1879.] 12° 772.17
- Red Eagle and the wars with the Creek Indians. [Illustrated.] New York, [1878.] 12° 772.19
- Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. [Illustrated.] N. Y., [1878.] 12° 772.18
- EGGLESTON, George Cary. How to educate yourself. N. Y., 1879. 16° . 1762.8
- How to make a living. New York, 1879. 12° 674.5
- Red Eagle. See Eggleston, E. Famous American Indians.

- EGLANTINE. A novel. Tabor, Eliza. 939.46
 EGGLESTON, Nathaniel H. Villages and village life. New York, 1878. 12°. 642.17
 EGMONT, Lamoral, *count, statesman and soldier*, b. 1522, d. 1568. Schiller,
 J. C. F. von. The revolt of the Netherlands. . . . v. 1-2 of 1138.4
 Trial and execution of Egmont and Horn. [1568.] . . . v. 2 of 1138.4
 Note. See Motley's Dutch republic, vol. 1-2, and Prescott's Philip II, vol. 2.
 EGMONT: a tragedy. Goethe, J. W. von. 1863.11
 EGYPT. *History, antiquities, and religion.*
 Brugsch, H. K., *called* Brugsch-Bey. History of Egypt under the Pha-
 raohs. [B. C. 4400?-332.] 1881. 815.19
 Clement, C. E. Egypt. [B. C. 4400-A. D. 1879.] 1880. 815.5
 Deutsch, E. O. M. Egypt, ancient and modern. [An essay.] . . . 1138.25
 Dodds, J. Religion of ancient Egypt. [A lecture.] 1666.10
 Goodwin, C. W. Hieratic papyri. [An essay.] v. 4 of 1917.23
 Heeren, A. H. L. Politics and trade of the African nations. . . v. 4 of 813.16
 Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. 1875. *617.7
 Keary, A. and E. Early Egyptian history for the young. [B. C. 2580-
 525.] 127.12
 Plutarchus. Of the ancient religion and philosophy of Egypt. v. 4 of 1717.15
 Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt [to B. C. 527]. 1881. . . . 815.20
 Renouf, P. Le P. The religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. 1668.13
 Sharpe, S. History of Egypt, from the earliest times till A. D. 640. . . 815.7
 Smyth, C. P. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 1880. 434.16
 Stuart, V. Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history, and art of
 ancient Egypt. 1879. 815.28
 Tugnot de Lanoye, F. Rameses the great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago.
 1875. 524.2
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G. The Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. [Also]
 An introduction to Egyptian hieroglyphs, by S. Birch. 1857. . 815.15
 Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. [B. C. 1740-336.] 815.24
 Popular account of the ancient Egyptians [to B. C. 336]. . . . 815.10
 Winckelmann, J. J. History of ancient art. v. 1-2 of 614.10
 Note. See further historical accounts in Herodotus, vol. 8, Philip Smith's
 Ancient history, vol. 1, Baldwin's Pre-historic nations, Smith's Bible dic-
 tionary, vol. 1, and Poole's Egypt in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 7.
 References to Egyptian art may be found in Luebké's Outlines of
 art, vol. 1, Westropp's Archaeology, Westmacott's Schools of sculpture,
 Luebké's History of sculpture, vol. 1, Jacquemart's Ceramic art, and
 Prime's Pottery and porcelain.
 For the religion of Egypt, besides the works already noticed, see
 Clarke's Ten great religions, Mrs. Child's Progress of religious ideas, and
 references under Mythology.
 In fiction see Gautier's Romance of a mummy, Ebers's Egyptian prin-
 cess and The sisters, Kingsley's Hypatia, Moore's Epicurean, and Pal-
 grave's Hermann Agha.
- Travels and description.*
- Adams, W. H. D. The land of the Nile. 1871. 322.8
 Baedeker, K. Lower Egypt, with the Fayûm and Sinai. 1878. . . . R. L.
 Bartlett, W. H. The Nile boat. 1845. 323.33
 Dicey, E. The future of Egypt: an essay. v. 1 of 1918.33
 Ebers, G. M. Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. [1878-
 79.] *649.5
 Gladstone, W. E. Aggression on Egypt and freedom in the East. v. 4 of 1916.4

EGYPT. *Travels and description, continued.*

- Gordon, L., *lady* Duff. Last letters from Egypt. [1865-69.] 323.6
 Letters from Egypt. 1863-65. 323.14
 Hamley, W. G. A new sea and an old land. 1869. 323.24
 Lane, E. W. Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1833-35. 815.13
 Leland, C. G. The Egyptian sketch book. 1874. 323.8
 Lepsius, K. R. Letters from Egypt. 1852. 323.4
 Loftie, W. J. A ride in Egypt. 1879. 322.20
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1878. 1811.1
 McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. 1877. 323.25
 MacGregor, J. Rob Roy on the Jordan: a canoe cruise in Palestine
 and Egypt. [1868-69.] 238.39
 Poole, S. L. Egypt. 1881. 322.5
 Prime, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. [1855-56.] 322.25
 Smythe, E. A. B., *viscountess Strangford*. Egyptian sepulchres and
 Syrian shrines. [1859-60.] 323.11
 Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt. [1835-36.] 238.21
 Notes of travel in Egypt and Nubia. [1835-36.] 323.2
 Stoddard, C. W. Mashallah! A flight into Egypt. [1876.] 1881. 322.4
 Taylor, B. Egypt in 1874. 322.22
See also Africa, Alexandria, Cairo, East, Nile, Pyramids, Suez canal, Voyages
 and travels.
- EGYPTIAN princess, An. Ebers, Georg M. 953.5
 EICHBERG, Julius. Complete method for the violin. Revised edition. Boston,
 1879. 4° 659.2
 EICHHOFS, The: a romance. Reichenbach, M. von. 952.10
 EIGHT cousins; or, the aunt-hill. Alcott, Louisa M. 135.5
 EKKERHARD: a tale of the tenth century. Scheffel, J. V. von. 954.1
 ELAM, Charles, *M.D.* A physician's problems. Boston, 1869. 12° 651.5
 ELCHO, *Baron*. *See* Charteris, Francis Wemyss.
 ELDER brother, The: a comedy. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. . v. 1 of 1868.20
 ELDER's wife, The: sequel to Draxy Miller's dowry. Holm, Saxe. 966.10
 ELDERHORST, William. Manual of qualitative blow-pipe analysis, and deter-
 minative mineralogy. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia,
 N. D. 12° 424.13
 ELDERKIN, John. The turf and trotting horse of America. *See* Walsh, J.
 H. The horse. 668.21
 ELDON, *Earl of*. *See* Scott, John.
 ELDORADO: voyage to California. Taylor, B. 334.32
 ELEANOR, *of Austria, queen of Francis I*, b. 1498, d. 1558. *See* Bush, A. F.
 Memoirs of the queens of France. v. 1 of 737.27
 ELEANOR, *or* Eleanora, *of Aquitaine, queen of Henry II*, b. 1122, d. 1204. *See*
 Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 1 of 717.5
 ELEANOR, *or* Eleanora, *of Castile, 1st queen of Edward I*, b. 1243, d. 1290.
See Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 1 of 717.5
 ELEANOR, *or* Eleanora, *of Provence, queen of Henry III*, d. 1291. Campbell,
 J., *lord*. Lives of the chancellors. v. 1 of 715.10
 Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 1 of 717.5
 ELEANOR Maitland. A novel. Clement, Clara E. 964.21
 ELEANOR's victory. [A novel.] Maxwell, Mary E. 949.12

- ELECTIVE affinities. [A novel.] Goethe, J. W. von. 953.18
 ELECTORAL reform. *See* Quincy, J. P. The protection of majorities. . . . 1747.5
 ELECTRA: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 2 of 1856.13
 ELECTRA: a tragedy. Sophocles. 1856.6
 ELECTRIC light. *See* Lighting.
 ELECTRIC telegraph. *See* Telegraph.
 ELECTRICITY. Baile, J. Wonders of electricity. 1872. 525.6
 Franklin, B. Letters and papers on electricity. v. 5 of 1134.5
 Ferguson, R. M. Electricity. 1871. 423.4
 Guthrie, F. Magnetism and electricity. [1875.] 423.9
 Noad, H. M., and Preece, W. H. Student's text-book of electricity. 1879. . . . 423.22
 Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1879. 674.31
 Spencer, H. What is electricity? [An essay.] 1916.19
 Tyndall, J. Lessons in electricity, 1875-76. 1880. 423.28
 Note. *See* chapters in Ganot's Physics and Deschanel's Natural philosophy.
 ELECTRO-METALLURGY. Aitken, W. C. Guns, locks, electroplate, etc. v. 3 of 673.5
 Bakewell, F. C. Great facts. 671.15
 Napier, J. Manual of electro-metallurgy. 1876. 675.15
 ELENA. An Italian tale. Comyn, L. N. 936.7
 ELFRIDA: a tragedy. Mason, W. v. 2 of 1859.9
 EL FUREIDIS. [A novel.] Cummins, Maria S. 962.12
 ELGIN, *Earl of*. *See* Bruce, James.
 ELIA, Essays of. *See* Lamb, Charles.
 ELIANE. [A novel.] Craven, Pauline. 955.1
 ELIGIUS, or Eloï, *St., bishop of Noyon, d. 659.* *See* Maclear, G. F. Apostles
 of mediæval Europe. 759.20
 ELIM: hymns of holy refreshment. Huntington, F. D., *ed.* 1814.10
 ELINOR Dryden's probation. [A novel.] Macquoid, K. S. 932.26
 ELIOT, George, *pseud.* *See* Cross, Mary Ann.
 ELIOT, John, *apostle to the American Indians, b. 1604, d. 1689.* Francis, C.
 Life of John Eliot. v. 5 of 762.5
 Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and founders. [1871.] 711.31
 Note. *See* references to Eliot in Ellis's Red man, and Drake's Roxbury.
 ELIOT, Sir John, *English statesman, b. 1590, d. 1632.* *See* Forster, J. States-
 men of the commonwealth. 716.28
 ELIOT, Samuel. Early relations with the Indians. [Massachusetts historical
 society. Lectures.] 876.25
 History of the United States. 1492-1872. Boston, 1878. 12° . . . 865.5
 ELIOT, William G. The doctrines of Christianity. Boston, 1881. 12° . 1648.33
 Lectures to young men. Boston, 1873. 16° 1718.16
 Lectures to young women. Boston, 1880. 16° 1718.9
 ELIOTT, George Augustus, *lord Heathfield, English general, b. 1717, d. 1790.*
 See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 8 of 718.9
 ELIZABETH, *Princess, daughter of Charles I, b. 1635, d. 1650.* *See* Jesse, J.
 H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 2 of 826.9
 ELIZABETH, *queen of England, b. 1533, d. 1603.* Abbott, J. History of
 queen Elizabeth. 1876. 144.6
 Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth. [1533-1603.] . . . 826.10
 Bacon, F., *lord Verulam.* The fortunate memory of Elizabeth. v. 11 of 1121.5

ELIZABETH, queen of England, continued.

- Brougham, H., *lord*. Elizabeth's conduct to Mary, queen of Scots. v. 5 of 1127.5
 Creighton, M. The age of Elizabeth. [1533-1603.] 861.22
 Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 711.26
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9
 Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 3 of 717.5
- Note.* A critical history of this reign will be found in Froude's England, vol. 7-12. See also the general histories by Green, Lingard, and Knight, Smyth's Lectures, vol. 1, and the histories of the reformation. Much historical matter is contained in the biographies of Bacon, Raleigh, Sir Philip Sidney, Mary, queen of Scots, Devereux, earl of Essex, and others. For the literary history of the Elizabethan age, consult Morley's First sketch of English literature, pp. 316-491, and the critical reviews by Hazlitt and Whipple.
- ELIZABETH, of Austria, queen of Charles IX, b. 1554, d. 1592.** See Bush, A.
 F. Memoirs of the queens of France. v. 1 of 737.27
- ELIZABETH, of York, queen of Henry VII, b. 1466, d. 1503.** Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
 Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 2 of 717.5
- ELIZABETH Stuart, queen of Frederick V of Bohemia, b. 1596, d. 1662.** Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 1 of 826.9
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 5 of 718.9
 Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses. 1868-78. v. 8 of 717.10
- ELIZABETH Woodville, queen of Edward IV, d. 1492.** See Strickland, A.
 Lives of the queens of England. v. 2 of 717.5
- ELIZABETH; or, the exiles of Siberia.** Cottin, Sophie R., *madame*. 958.10
- ELLA; or, turning over a new leaf.** Simonds, W. 112.5
- ELLA Rosenberg: a melodrama.** Kenney, J. v. 36-37 of 1857.3
- ELLEN Linn.** A Franconia story. Abbott, J. 121.10
- ELLENBOROUGH, Lord.** See Law, Edward.
- ELLERY, William, American statesman and patriot, b. 1727, d. 1820.** Chan-ning, E. T. Life of William Ellery. v. 6 of 762.5
- ELLESMERE, Lord.** See Egerton, Thomas.
- ELLET, Charles, jr., American engineer, b. 1810, d. 1862.** See Stuart, C. B.
 Lives of civil and military engineers of America. 764.21
- ELLET, Elizabeth F.** The queens of American society. Sixth edition. [With portraits.] Philadelphia, N. D. 8° 764.16
- ELLICOTT, Andrew, American engineer, b. 1754, d. 1820.** See Stuart, C. B.
 Lives of civil and military engineers of America. 764.21
- ELLICOTT, Charles John, bishop of Gloucester.** Apocryphal gospels. [Cambridge essays, 1856.] v. 2 of 1917.23
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 4 of 719.32
- ELLIOT, Charles Loring, American portrait painter, b. 1812.** See Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 764.32
- ELLIOT, Frances.** Romance of old court-life in France. With illustrations. New York, 1877. 8° 949.53
- ELLIOTT, Ebenezer, English poet, "the corn-law rhymers," b. 1781, d. 1849.**
 Carlyle, T. Corn-law rhymes. v. 9 of 1126.1; v. 3 of 1915.17
 Chambers's papers for the people. Ebenezer Elliott. v. 1 of 1232.15
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19

- ELLIOTT, F. R. Popular trees and shrubs for parks, gardens, etc. [With woodcuts.] New York, [1868.] 12° 667.10
- ELLIOTT, Robert B. Oration on Charles Sumner. *See* Massachusetts Memorial. 1558.17
- ELLIOTT, William. Carolina sports. With illustrations. N. Y., 1859. 12° 637.4
- ELLIS, George. Specimens of the early English poets. [With biographical notices.] London, 1801. 3 v. 12° 1813.25
- ELLIS, George Edward. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts colony; Treatment of intruders and dissentients. [Massachusetts historical society. Lectures.] 876.25
- Life of Anne Hutchinson. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] v. 6 of 763.5
- Life of John Mason. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] . . v. 3 of 763.5
- Life of William Penn. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] . v. 12 of 763.5
- The puritan commonwealth; The Indians of eastern Massachusetts. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20
- The red man and the white man in North America. Boston, 1882. 8°. 862.34
- The royal governors. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 2 of 878.20
- ELLIS, Grace Atkinson. Memoir of Anna Lætitia Barbauld, with many of her letters. [Also] A selection from [her] poems and prose writings. [With portrait.] Boston, 1874. 2 v. 12° 731.10
- Contents.* Vol. I. Memoir and letters. II. Poems and prose writings.
- ELLIS, Rev. Rufus. The church: the society which Jesus gathered. [American Unitarian association. Unitarian affirmations.] 1648.3
- Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
- ELLIS, William. Three visits to Madagascar, 1853-56. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1867. 12° 344.12
- ELLIS, William F., and Grout, Elias. History of Ashland, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
- ELLSWORTH, Oliver, *American jurist*, b. 1745, d. 1807. *See* Flanders, H. Lives and times of the chief justices. v. 2 of 764.26
- ELLWOOD, Thomas, *English Quaker*, b. 1639, d. 1713. Life. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. 18°. [Howells, W. D., *ed.* Choice autobiographies.] 711.2
- Whittier, J. G. Old portraits and modern sketches. v. 1 of 1831.11
- ELM island stories. *See* Kellogg, E.
- ELOCUTION. Baker, G. M. Reading club and handy speaker. 1233.3
- Cox, E. W. Arts of writing, reading, and speaking. 1876. 1234.8
- Fletcher, A. B. Advanced readings and recitations. 1881. 1233.34
- Frobisher, J. E. Culture of voice and action. 1880. 1234.10
- Goldsbury, J., and Russell, W. American common-school reader and speaker. [1844.] 1233.13
- Knowles, J. S. The elocutionist. 1877. 1233.11
- Monroe, L. B. Public and parlor readings. Dialogues and dramas. 1875. 1233.23
- Prose and poetry. Humorous. 1878. 1233.25
- Prose and poetry. Miscellaneous. 1878. 1233.24
- Young folks' readings. 1879. 1233.26
- Murray, L. English reader. 1828. 1233.7
- Pierpont, J. American first class book. [1835.] 1233.18
- Porter, E. Analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. 1828. . 1234.4

ELOCUTION, continued.

- Potter, H. L. D. Manual of reading, gesture, and elocution. 1879. . . 1234.14
 Reeves, P. Student's own speaker. 1876. 1233.15
 Rush, J. Philosophy of the human voice. 1879. 1234.37
 Sargent, E. The standard speaker. 1233.37
 Seiler, E. The voice in speaking. 1875. 1234.9
ELOQUENCE and oratory. Adams, J. Q. Lectures on rhetoric and oratory.
 1810. 1234.44
 Brougham, H., *lord*. Eloquence of the ancients; Pulpit eloquence. v. 7 of 1127.5
 Choate, R. The eloquence of revolutionary periods. [A lecture.] . . 1137.11
 Cicero, M. T. On oratory and orators. 1848.17
 Emerson, R. W. Eloquence. [Two essays.] v. 2 and 4 of 1131.13
 Hume, D. Of eloquence. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1913.28
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. On the Athenian orators. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1915.13
 Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American revolution. 1873. 764.2
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
 Timidity in public speaking. [An essay.] 1937.34
 Parker, E. G. The golden age of American oratory. 1857. 1233.30
 Plutarchus. Lives of the ten orators. v. 5 of 1717.15

Note. For classic oratory, see the writings of Cicero and Demosthenes. For specimens of British and American oratory see the speeches and orations of Ames, Bright, Brougham, Burke, Calhoun, Canning, Choate, Curran, Erskine, Everett, Macaulay, Mackintosh, O'Connell, Phillips, Sumner, Webster, and Winthrop.

- ELPHINSTONE, Arthur, *lord Balmerino*, b. 1688, d. 1746.** See Jesse, J. H.
 Memoirs of the pretenders. 826.6
ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart, *English historian and statesman*, b. 1779, d. 1859. See Kaye, J. W. Lives of Indian officers. v. 1 of 716.21
ELSIE Dinsmore. Finley, Martha. 132.9
ELSIE Venner: a romance of destiny. Holmes, O. W. 974.3
ELSIE's children: a sequel to Elsie's motherhood. Finley, Martha. . . 132.14
ELSIE's girlhood: a sequel to Holidays at Roselands. Finley, Martha. . 132.11
ELSIE's motherhood: a sequel to Elsie's womanhood. Finley, Martha. . 132.13
ELSIE's womanhood: a sequel to Elsie's girlhood. Finley, Martha. . . 132.12
ELZE, Karl, *German critic and author*. Lord Byron: a biography. With a critical essay on his place in literature. Translated, with notes. Portrait. London, 1872. 8°. 728.21
EMBROIDERY. Harrison, C. C. Woman's handiwork. 1881. 628.37
 Jacquemart, A. History of furniture. 1878. 628.55
 Jones, *Mrs.* C. S., and Williams, H. T. Ladies' fancy work. 1876. . . 628.43
 Rock, D. Textile fabrics. 1876. 625.23
EMERALD studs, The. [A tale.] Aytoun, W. E. v. 5-6 of 911.1
EMERGENCIES, and how to treat them. Howe, J. W. 663.25
EMERSON, George Barrell. Education in Massachusetts: early legislation and history. [Massachusetts historical society. Lectures.] . . . 876.25
 Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. [Colored plates by I. Sprague, and engravings.]
 Third edition. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 437.56

Contents.

- Vol. I. Pines, oaks, beech, chestnut, hazels, hornbeams, walnuts, hickories, birches, alders, plane trees, poplars, willows.
 II. Elms, ashes, locusts, maples, lindens, magnolias, liriiodendrons, and most of the shrubs.

- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, *American philosopher, essayist, and poet, b. 1803, d. 1882. Biographical sketch of Thoreau. See Thoreau, H. D.*
- Excursions. 1938.11
- Introduction to Plutarch's morals. *See Plutarchus. Morals. v. 1 of 1717.15*
- John Milton. [Rice, A. T., *ed.* Essays from the North American review.] 1939.39
- Works. Boston, 1879. 5 v. 12° 1131.13
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Essays: History; Self-reliance; Compensation; Spiritual laws; Love; Friendship; Prudence; Heroism; The over-soul; Circles; Intellect; Art; The poet; Experience; Character; Manners; Gifts; Nature; Politics; Nominalist and realist; New England reformers.
- II. Representative men: Uses of great men; Plato; Swedenborg; Montaigne; Shakespeare; Napoleon; Goethe. Society and solitude; Civilization; Art; Eloquence; Domestic life; Farming; Works and days; Books; Clubs; Courage; Success; Old age.
- III. English traits. The conduct of life: Fate; Power; Wealth; Culture; Behavior; Worship; Considerations by the way; Beauty; Illusions.
- IV. Letters and social aims: Poetry and imagination; Social aims; Eloquence; Resources; The comic; Quotation and originality; Progress of culture; Persian poetry; Inspiration; Greatness; Immortality.
- V. Miscellanies: Nature; The American scholar, an oration; Address to the senior class in Divinity college, Cambridge; Literary ethics, an address; The method of nature, an address; Man the reformer, a lecture; Lecture on the times; The conservative, a lecture; The transcendentalist, a lecture; The young American, a lecture.
- Alcott, A. B. Concord days. 1873. 1936.5
- Burroughs, J. Birds and poets. 1878. 1946.20
- Cooke, G. W. Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. 1881. 777.28
- Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45
- Guernsey, A. H. Emerson: philosopher and poet. 1881. 777.10
- Lowell, J. R. My study windows. 1880. 1936.27
- Manning, J. M. Pantheism in the form of self-worship. [A lecture.] 1612.11
- Sanborn, F. B. Emerson. [Homes and haunts of our elder poets.] 339.32
- Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, *and others. Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli.*
- Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12° 773.14
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Autobiography; Life in Cambridge, by J. F. Clarke; Letters and journals, Groton and Providence; Visits to Concord, and conversations in Boston, by R. W. Emerson.
- II. Life in Jamaica Plain, by W. H. Channing; Journals, letters, etc., written in New York; Letters from Europe; The homeward voyage.
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, *editor. Parnassus.* Boston, 1880. 12° 1814.24
- EMERSON, William Andrew. Hand-book of wood engraving. New edition.
- Boston, 1881. 18° 624.1
- History of Douglas [Mass.], to the close of 1878. [Map and illustrations.] Boston, 1879. 8° 877.21
- EMERTON, James H. Life on the seashore. With illustrations. Salem, 1880. 12°. [Naturalists' handy series.] 516.4
- The structure and habits of spiders. Illustrated. Salem, 1878. 12°. [American natural history series.] 446.5
- EMIGRANT'S story, The, and other poems. Trowbridge, J. T. 1837.19
- EMIGRATION. *See Immigration.*
- EMILIA Galotti: a tragedy. Lessing, G. E. v. 1 of 1863.9

- EMILIUS**; or, a treatise of education. Rousseau, J. J. 951.4
EMILY Chester. A novel. Seemuller, Anne M. 962.20
EMMA. A novel. Austen, Jane. 931.16
EMMET, Robert, *Irish patriot, b. 1780, d. 1803. See* Madden, R. R. The
 United Irishmen. v. 3 of 719.13
EMMET, Thomas Addis, *Irish patriot, b. 1764, d. 1827. Madden, R. R. The*
 United Irishmen: their lives and times. v. 3 of 719.13
 Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American revolution. 1873. 764.2
 Maxwell, W. H. Irish rebellion, and Emmet's insurrection. 1798-1803. 822.23
 Story, J. Sketches of judges and lawyers. 1136.17
EMOTIONS. Bain, A. The emotions and the will. 1876. 1715.22
 McCosh, J. The emotions. 1880. 1715.17
 See also Ethics, Expression.
EMPEDOCLES, *Sicilian philosopher and poet, flourished B.C. 440. Fénelon, F.*
 de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
 Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. v. 1 of 1925.4
EMPEROR, The: a romance. Ebers, G. M. 953.3
EMPTY heart, The; or, husks. Terhune, Mary V. 963.11
ENAMELS. Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869. 625.35
 Jacquemart, A. History of furniture. 1878. 628.55
 Maskell, W. The industrial arts. [1876.] 625.37
 Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 2 of 614.14
ENCHANTING and enchanted. Hackländer, F. W. 136.23
ENCHIRIDION, The, or manual. Epictetus. 1848.21
ENCYCLOPÆDIA. American cyclopædia. 1873-76. R. L.
 Appletons' annual cyclopædia. New series. 1876-81. R. L.
 Blaine, D. P. Encyclopædia of rural sports. 1870. R. L.
 Burton, W. E. Cyclopædia of wit and humor. 1881. *1035.25
 Chambers, R. Cyclopædia of English literature. Revised by R. Car-
 ruthers. 1876. R. L.
 Chambers, W. and R. Chambers's encyclopædia. Revised edition. 1879. R. L.
 Champlin, J. D., jr. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 1880. R. L.
 Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1881. R. L.
 Cooley, A. J. Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 1879-80. R. L.
 Cooper, S. Dictionary of surgery, and encyclopædia of surgical science.
 1861-72. R. L.
 Cresy, E. Encyclopædia of civil engineering. 1872. R. L.
 Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L. Cyclopædia of American literature. 1877. R. L.
 Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth edition. Vol. 1-14. 1875-82. R. L.
 Goodholme, T. S. Domestic cyclopædia of practical information. 1878. R. L.
 Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of architecture. 1876. R. L.
 Hamersly, L. R., and Co. A naval encyclopædia. 1881. R. L.
 Henderson, P. Handbook of plants. 1881. R. L.
 Hoyt, J. K., and Ward, A. L. Cyclopædia of practical quotations. 1882. R. L.
 Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. 1880. R. L.
 Kiddle, H., and Schem, A. J., eds. Cyclopædia of education. 1877. R. L.
 Lossing, B. J. Harpers' popular cyclopædia of United States history.
 1881-82. R. L.
 Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of agriculture. 1866. R. L.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA, *continued.*

- Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of gardening. 1869. R. L.
 Encyclopædia of plants. 1872. R. L.
 McCabe, J. D. National encyclopædia of business and social forms. R. L.
 Moore, J. W. Complete encyclopædia of music. 1876. R. L.
 Tomlinson, C. Cyclopædia of useful arts, manufactures, mining, and engineering. [1866.] R. L.
 Walsh, J. H. Encyclopædia of rural sports. 637.11
 Woodward, B. B., and Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of chronology. 1872. R. L.
See also Dictionary.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica, The. Ninth edition. [With maps, plates, and woodcuts.] Boston, 1875-82. 14 v. 4° R. L.
Contents. Vol. I. A-Anatomy. II. Anaxagoras-Athenry. III. Athens-Boissonade. IV. Bokhara-Canoe. V. Canon-Cleves. VI. Clichy-Dayton. VII. Deacon-El Dorado. VIII. Eleanor-Fakir. IX. Falaba-Fyzabad. X. G-Götz. XI. Gouda-Hippopotamus. XII. Hiring-Indus. XIII. Infant-Kant. XIV. Kao-Lons.
- END, The, of a coil. Warner, Susan. 965.18
 ENDYMION. Disraeli, B., *earl of Beaconsfield*. 923.30
 ENDYMION: a poetic romance. Keats, J. v. 2 of 1816.1
 ENERGY. *See* Forces of nature.
- ENGADINE. Arnold, H. P. Gleanings from the upper Engadine. 1880. . 233.19
 ENFIELD, Edward. Indian corn: its value, culture, and uses. N. Y., 1866. 12° 665.1
 ENGAGED: a farcical comedy. Gilbert, W. S. v. 2 of 1861.13
 ENGEL, Carl. Musical instruments. With woodcuts. New York, 1877. 8°. [Maskell, W., *ed.* South Kensington museum art handbooks.] . 625.25
- ENGINEER and machinist's drawing-book; comprising linear drawing, projection, eccentric curves, sketching and drawing from machines, projection of shadows, etc. Engravings on wood and steel. On the basis of the works of M. Le Blanc and MM. Armengaud. London, 1871. F° . 659.17
- ENGINEERING. Blake, W. P. Civil engineering. [1867.] v. 4 of 1555.7
 Davidson, E. A. Drawing for machinists and engineers. 672.5
 Campin, F. Treatise on mechanical engineering. 1877. 676.33
 Cresy, E. Encyclopædia of civil engineering. 1872. R. L.
 Engineer and machinist's drawing-book. 1871. 659.17
 Haskoll, W. D. Practice of engineering field-work. [1871.] . . . 676.25
 Haswell, C. H. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. 1881. . . 677.7
 Lukin, J. The boy engineers. [1878.] 137.27
 Mahan, D. H. Elementary course of military engineering. 1870. . 1749.36
 Treatise on civil engineering. 1879. 676.41
 Rankine, W. J. M., and Bamber, E. F. A mechanical text-book. 1873. 677.26
 Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances: gauging and measuring instruments, hand cutting-tools, etc., used by engineers. 1879. . 677.16
 Simms, F. W. Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling. 1870. 676.30
 Stevenson, D. Canal and river engineering. 1872. 677.53
 Tomlinson, C. Cyclopædia of useful arts, manufactures, mining, and engineering. [1866.] R. L.
 Trautwine, J. C. The civil engineers' pocket-book. 1881. R. L.
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Annals of a fortress. 1876. 1749.21
 Vose, G. L. Manual for railroad engineers. 1875. 676.17

See also Bridges, Building, Cements, Drainage, Mines and mining, Railroads, Roads, Sanitary engineering, Steam and the steam engine, Surveying, Waterworks.

- ENGINEERS.** Personal recollections of English engineers. 1868. 716.18
 Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. 1874-77. 716.13
 Stuart, C. B. Lives of the civil and military engineers of America. 1871. 764.21

ENGLAND. *Art, architecture, and antiquities.*

- Bayne, P. Glimpses of recent British art. [An essay.] . . . v. 1 of 1918.24
 Benjamin, S. G. W. Contemporary art in Europe. 1877. 615.29
 Eastlake, C. L. History of the Gothic revival. 1872. 627.23
 Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. 619.20
 Fergusson, J. Modern styles of architecture. 1873. 627.10
 Hoppin, J. M. Old England: its scenery, art, etc. [1867.] 225.10
 Jewitt, L., and Hall, S. C. The stately homes of England. [1874-78.] 226.27
 Nichols, G. W. Art education applied to industry. 1877. 625.42
 Palgrave, F. T. Essays on art. 1867. 612.13
 Rimmer, A. Ancient streets and homesteads of England. 1879. . . 226.22
 Our old country towns. 1881. 226.12
 Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. 1861. . . 714.28
 Timbs, J. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. . 226.5
 Tuckerman, H. T. A month in England. 1853. 225.15
 Viardot, L. History of painters of all schools. 1877. R. L.

Note. See the lives and works of Bewick, Blake, Gainsborough, Hogarth, Lawrence, Reynolds, Stothard, Turner, and other distinguished English artists. See also references under Art, Architecture, Costume, Music, Painting, Pottery and porcelain, Sculpture.

Biography.

- Adams, W. H. D. Records of noble lives. 711.17
 Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 1873. 716.8
 Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. 1874. 715.9
 Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal. 1868. 715.10
 Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
 Doran, J. Queens of England of the house of Hanover. 1880. . . . 717.19
 Forster, J. Statesmen of the commonwealth. 716.28
 Froude, J. A. England's forgotten worthies. v. 1 of 1915.16
 Hall, *Mrs.* M. The queens before the conquest. 1854. 717.14
 Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4
 Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. 1854. . . v. 1 of 1122.17; 714.37
 Kaye, J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1867. 716.21
 National portrait gallery. [With biographical sketches.] 719.32
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. English portraits. 1875. 718.22
 Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. 1874-77. 716.13
 Strickland, A. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 1861. . . . 717.8
 Lives of the queens from the Norman conquest. 1877. 717.5
 Queens of Scotland and English princesses. 1868-78. 717.10

Church history.

- Bede. Ecclesiastical history of England [to A. D. 731]. 1878. 1657.6
 Bright, W. Early English church history [to A. D. 709]. 1878. . . . 1657.19
 Burnet, G. Reformation of the church of England. [1509-59.] . . . 1659.7
 Herford, B. The story of religion in England. 1880. 1657.4
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about the clergy. 1870. 1919.33

ENGLAND. *Church history, continued.*

- Maclear, G. F. Conversion of the West. The English. 1661.14
 Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte* de. The monks of the West. 759.26
 Neal, D. History of the puritans. [1530-1688.] 1811. 1657.25
 Southey, R. Book of the church. 1869. 1637.6
 Van Antwerp, D. D. Church history. [A. D. 33-1836.] 1637.7

See also Church history, Protestantism, Reformation.

Constitution, government, law, and politics.

- Amos, S. Fifty years of the English constitution. 1830-80. 1737.10
 Bagehot, W. The English constitution. 1873. 1737.20
 Bigelow, E. B. Tariff policy of England and of the United States
 contrasted. 1877. 1756.40
 Blackstone, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1879. 1766.23
 Same. The student's Blackstone. 1879. 1766.4
 Brougham, H., *lord*. The British constitution. v. 11 of 1127.5
 Eaton, D. B. Civil service in Great Britain. 1880. 1737.27
 Escott, T. H. S. England: her people, polity, and pursuits. 1880. 1737.35
 Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection. 1878. 1756.9
 Fonblanque, A. de. How we are governed. [1879.] 1747.8
 Gladstone, W. E. Kin beyond sea. [British and American constitu-
 tions compared.] v. 1 of 1916.4
 Hallam, H. The constitutional history of England. [1485-1760.] 1737.13
 Hayward, A. The British parliament: its history and eloquence. v. 2 of 1918.19
 Hoskyns, C. W. The land laws of England. [An essay.] 1757.16
 Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal history of parliament. 1880. 1737.32
 Laugel, A. England political and social. 1874. 1737.7
 McCarthy, J. The epoch of reform, 1830-50. 1882. 861.55
 May, *Sir* T. E. The constitutional history of England. [1760-1871.] 1737.14
 Democracy in Europe: a history. v. 2 of 1747.33
 Mill, J. S. Thoughts on parliamentary reform. v. 4 of 1916.25
 Mongredien, A. The free-trade movement in England. 1881. 1756.4
 Smith, P. V. History of the English institutions. 1876. 1737.4
 Spencer, H. Parliamentary reform, the dangers and the safeguards. . . . 1916.20
 Stephen, *Sir* J. F. Characteristics of English criminal law. v. 3 of 1917.23
 Stubbs, W. The constitutional history of England [to 1485]. 1737.15

Note. Stubbs traces the growth of the constitution from its origin to the death of Richard III. Hallam continues the history from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II, and is followed by May who brings the record down to the year 1871. Bagehot's work is both brilliant and valuable, and Amos reviews the last fifty years. See also Campbell's *Lives of the lord chancellors*, including Lyndhurst and Brougham.
 For further references to the political and social condition of England see general works under Government and politics, Political economy, and Social science.

History, general and epochal.

- Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth. [1533-1603.] 826.10
 Memoirs of the court of James I. [1566-1625.] 826.19
 Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. [1190-1815.] 829.6
 The Anglo-Saxon chronicle. [A. D. 1-1154.] 1657.6
 Annals of England. [B. C. 57-A. D. 1714.] 824.5
 Bright, J. F. History of England. [449-1837.] 825.4

ENGLAND. *History, general and epochal, continued.*

- Brougham, H., *lord*. England and France under the house of Lancaster. [1324-1455.] 826.23
- Burke, E. Essay towards an abridgment of English history. . . v. 7 of 1127.9
- Carrel, J. B. N. A. Counter-revolution under Charles II and James II. [1658-89.] 826.8
- Cordery, B. M., and Phillpotts, J. S. King and commonwealth. [1625-60.] 826.5
- Creighton, M. The age of Elizabeth. [1533-1603.] 861.22
- De Quincey, T. On the falsification of English history. . . v. 10 of 1125.13
- Dickens, C. J. H. A child's history of England. [B. C. 50-A. D. 1837.] 127.28; v. 27 of 919.1
- Doran, J. Queens of the house of Hanover. [1682-1821.] 717.19
- Edgar, J. G. The wars of the roses. [A. D. 1421-85.] 127.6
- Freeman, E. A. History of the Norman conquest. [449-1087.] 823.17
- Mythical and romantic elements in early English history. v. 1 of 1917.26
- Old-English history. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1066.] 127.10
- Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry I. [1087-1107.] 823.30
- Froissart, J. Chronicles of England, France, and Spain. [1326-99.] 829.33
- Froude, J. A. History of England. [1527-1603.] 826.15
- Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. [1399-1485.] 861.21
- Gardiner, S. R. The first two Stuarts and puritan revolution. 1603-60. 861.23
- Geoffrey, *of Monmouth*. British history [to A. D. 687]. 823.9
- Giles, J. A. History of the ancient Britons. [B. C. 560-A. D. 449.] 823.27
- Six old English chronicles. [Ethelwerd, Asser, Geoffrey of Monmouth, Gildas, Nennius, and Richard of Cirencester.] 823.9
- Grant, J. British battles on land and sea. [1066-1874.] 829.37
- Green, J. R. History of the English people, 449-1815. 824.22
- The making of England. [449-829.] 823.23
- Short history of the English people. [449-1874.] 824.19
- Greville, C. C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV and William IV. [1818-37.] 828.19
- Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts. 1678-97. 861.24
- Hozier, H. M. The invasions of England. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1805.] 824.27
- Hume, D. History of England. B. C. 55-A. D. 1688. 825.24
- Same. The student's Hume, continued down to 1858. 825.13
- Hyde, E., *earl of Clarendon*. Rebellion and civil wars. [1625-60.] 849.15
- Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. [1603-1701.] 826.9
- Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. [1688-1788.] 826.6
- Knight, C. Half hours of English history. B. C. 55-A. D. 1603. 825.19
- Popular history of England. B. C. 56-A. D. 1849. With an appendix of annals, 1849-67. 824.34
- Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. [1702-1782.] 828.27
- Lingard, J. History of England. B. C. 55-A. D. 1688. 825.7
- Lossing, B. J. History of England. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1871.] 824.12
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. History of England from the accession of James II. [1685-1702.] 827.17
- McCarthy, J. History of our own times. [1837-80.] 828.22
- Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688. 1127.22
- Martineau, H. History of the thirty years' peace. 1816-46. 828.7
- Maurice, F. D. English history. [A lecture.] 1918.25

ENGLAND. *History, general and epochal, continued.*

- Maxwell, W. H. Victories of Wellington and the British armies.
[1797-1846.] 829.7
- Milton, J. History of Britain, to the Norman conquest. . . . v. 5 of 1121.9
- Molesworth, W. N. History of England. 1830-74. 828.12
- Morris, E. E. The age of Anne. [1697-1714.] 861.25
- Nicholas, T. The pedigree of the English people. 1878. 823.22
- Oliphant, M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 827.11
- Palgrave, Sir F. History of Normandy and of England. [741-1101.] 842.9
History of the Anglo-Saxons. [280-1066.] 823.6
- Schmucker, S. M. History of the four Georges. [1714-1830.] 827.13
- Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope*. History of England, comprising the
reign of queen Anne. 1701-13. 827.4
Same. From the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles.
1713-83. 827.5
- Strickland, A. Queens of England from the conquest. [1066-1714.] 717.5
Tales from English history, for children. 127.16
- Stubbs, W. The early Plantagenets. [1135-1327.] 861.19
- Thierry, J. N. A. Conquest of England by the Normans: with its causes
and consequences. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1802.] 823.24
- Thompson, E. History of England. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1877.] 824.7
- Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1066.] 823.25
- Warburton, W. Edward III. [1327-77.] 861.20
- Whittier, J. G. England under James II. [A review.] . . . v. 2 of 1131.11
- Wright, T. Literature, superstitions, and history of England in the
middle ages. 1846. 1917.17
- Yonge, C. M. Cameos from English history. [900-1565.] 841.5
- Young folks' history of England. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1872.] 127.26

Note. General history.

The general historians in the above list are Hume, Lingard, Knight, Green, Bright, Lossing, Dickens, Thompson, and Yonge.

Hume's work, the standard authority for almost a century, is noted more for elegant style than for historical accuracy. Lingard, the Roman Catholic historian, covers nearly the same period as Hume, but writes with more care and ability. Knight's history is deservedly popular, and will satisfy the general reader, but for students, the most important work yet written is Green's History of the English people. The student's Hume, Bright's History, and Green's Short history are excellent textbooks, and young people will also be interested in the entertaining narratives of Dickens and Miss Yonge.

For works of reference see Adams's Manual of historical literature, and the Annals of England, in which the principal events to 1714 are given in chronological order.

Epochal history.

The history of England under the Romans and Britons is found in the opening chapters of Knight, Lingard, and Turner, in Giles's Ancient Britons, Six old English chronicles, and Freeman's Old English history. See a paper on Britain and the Britons in Disraeli's *Amenities*, vol. 1, and chapters in Nicholas's Pedigree of the English people. See also references under Arthur, mythical king of Britain, and Freeman's essay on the mythical and romantic elements in English history.

For the Saxon period, 449-1066, the most elaborate history is by Turner, though Palgrave is later and more valuable. See also Green's Making of England, the first volumes of Knight and Lingard, Freeman's Old English history and the first two volumes of his Norman conquest, Hall's Queens before the conquest, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle, and references under Alfred the great, Anglo-Saxons, Edward the confessor, and Harold.

For England under the Normans, 1066-1154, see Freeman's scholarly history of the Norman conquest, supplemented by his Reign of William Rufus and accession of Henry I. Thierry's Conquest, the last two volumes of Palgrave's Normandy and England, and the Anglo-Saxon chronicle will also be useful in the study of this period. See also Johnson's Normans in Europe, ch. 12-17, Strickland's Queens, vol. 1, Yonge's Cameos, vol. 1, and references under William I, William Rufus, Henry I, Stephen, and Anselm.

ENGLAND. *History, general and epochal, continued.*

Note. The Plantagenet period, 1154-1485, includes the houses of Lancaster and York. After the accounts in the general histories, let the student read Stubbs's *Early Plantagenets*, and follow it with Warburton's *Edward III* and Gairdner's *Lancaster and York*. For special references to the early Plantagenets see Henry II, Becket, Richard I, Crusades, John, Edward I, II, and III, Edward the black prince, and Richard II. For the houses of Lancaster and York, see, besides Gairdner, Edgar's *Wars of the roses*, Brougham's *England under the house of Lancaster*, and references under Henry V and VI, Margaret of Anjou, Edward V, and Richard III. The lives of the queens will be found in Strickland's first two volumes. In connection with this period, Shakespeare's historical dramas must not be forgotten.

The Tudor period, 1485-1603, is covered by the general histories, but particularly by Froude's full and entertaining monograph. Special works on the successive reigns will be found under Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. See also the biographies of More, Wolsey, Anne Boleyn, and Mary queen of Scots, and Strickland's *Lives of the queens*, vol. 2-3.

The Stuart period, 1603-1714, including the Commonwealth and revolution of 1688, may be followed in the general histories of Knight, Green, and Lingard, and in Strickland's *Queens*, vol. 4-6, while special references will be found under James I, Charles I, Cromwell, Charles II, James II, William of Orange, and Anne. Gardner's *First two Stuarts*, Cordery's *King and commonwealth*, Hale's *Fall of the Stuarts*, and Smyth's *Lectures on modern history* will be of special service to students. Macaulay's brilliant work covers the reigns of James II and William of Orange, and Stanhope follows with a critical history of the reign of queen Anne.

The house of Hanover, 1714-1880, is traced in the histories of Stanhope and Lecky to 1783, in Knight's history and Martineau's *History of the peace to 1846*, in Molesworth to 1874, and in McCarthy's *History of our own times to 1880*. See also Doran's *Queens*, Smyth's *Lectures*, vol. 2, special references under George I, II, III, and IV, William IV, and Victoria, and the biographies of distinguished statesmen from Walpole to Gladstone.

The above is simply an outline course of English history. For fuller notes, and thoughtful suggestions in regard to collateral reading, the student must consult Adams's *Manual of historical literature*, and Winsor's *Catalogue notes*, issued by the Boston public library.

Travels, life and manners, education, etc.

Buckle, H. T.	History of civilization in England.	1878.	. . . . .	1726.25
Burritt, E.	A walk from London to John O'Groat's.	[1863.]	. . . . .	224.18
Burroughs, J.	An October abroad.	1879.	. . . . .	1946.22
Chandler, A. D.	A bicycle tour in England and Wales.	1879.	. . . . .	225.9
Cooper, J. F.	Gleanings in Europe.	England. 1837.	. . . . .	225.17
Emerson, R. W.	English traits.	. . . . .	v. 3 of	1131.13
Green, J. R.	Stray studies from England and Italy.	1876.	. . . . .	225.16
Hamerton, P. G.	A painter's camp.	England. [1858-62.]	. . . . .	223.18
Hawthorne, N.	Our old home: English sketches.	[1863.]	. . . . .	225.3
	Passages from English note-books.	[1853-58.]	. . . . .	225.4
Hawthorne, S. P.	Notes in England and Italy.	[1857.]	. . . . .	225.18
Hayward, A.	England and France: manners, morals, and society.	v. 2 of	1918.19	
Hoppin, J. M.	Old England: its scenery, art, and people.	[1867.]	. . . . .	225.10
Howitt, W.	Visits to remarkable places.	[1840-42.]	. . . . .	224.35
Jennings, L. J.	Field paths and green lanes.	1878.	. . . . .	225.21
	Rambles among the hills in the Peak of Derbyshire.	1880.	. . . . .	225.22
Jewitt, L., and Hall, S. C.	The stately homes of England.	. . . . .		226.27
Kay, J.	Social condition and education of the people in England.	1864.	1737.18	
Kingsley, C.	North Devon.	[1849.] 1878.	. . . . .	1917.12
Kingston, W. H. G.	Yacht voyage round England.	[A book for boys.]		125.29
L'Estrange, A. G.	Yachting round the west of England.	[1864.]	. . . . .	225.35
Lippincott, S. J.	Merrie England. Travels and sketches.	1855.	. . . . .	127.14
Longfellow, H. W., <i>ed.</i>	Poems of places.	1876.	. . . . .	1811.10
Manning, S., and Green, S. G.	English pictures drawn with pen and pencil.	[1879.]	. . . . .	229.26

ENGLAND. *Travels, life and manners, education, etc., continued.*

- Miller, H. First impressions of England. [1847.] 225.23
 Rimmer, A. Ancient streets and homesteads. 1879. 226.22
 Our old country towns. 1881. 226.12
 Pleasant spots around Oxford. 226.23
 Rambles round Eton and Harrow. 1882. 226.13
 Staunton, H. Great schools of England. 1877. 1765.5
 Taine, H. A. Notes on England. 1872. 225.27
 Thornbury, G. W. A tour round England. 1870. 225.25
 Timbs, J. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls. 1876. 226.5
 Tuckerman, H. T. A month in England. 1853. 225.15
 Walford, E. Pleasant days in pleasant places. [1862-68.] 225.13
 White, R. G. England without and within. [1876.] 225.24
 Winter, W. The trip to England. [1877.] 225.14

Note. See chapters in Stowe's *Sunny memories*, Haven's *Pilgrim's wallet*, Terhune's *Loiterings*, and other general European travels.

For further educational matter see references under Cambridge, Eton, Oxford, and Rugby. *See also* Great Britain.

- ENGLAND, Church of. Davies, C. M. Orthodox London; or, phases of religious life in the church of England. 1876. 1637.12
 Gladstone, W. E. Present aspects of the church [and other essays]. v. 5-6 of 1916.4

- Hughes, T. Condition and prospects of the church of England. v. 2 of 1918.33

- Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. Catholicity of the Anglican church. v. 2 of 1918.27

- Prospects of the Anglican church [and other essays]. v. 1 of 1918.27

See also Church history, Reformation.

- ENGLAND's antiphon. [History of religious poetry.] MacDonald, G. 1114.15

- ENGLISH, Thomas D. The Mormons. [French's Standard drama.] v. 26-27 of 1857.3

- ENGLISH bards and Scotch reviewers. Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 1 of 1815.6

- ENGLISH governess at the Siamese court. [1862-67.] Leonowens, A. H. 246.9

ENGLISH language. *General works.*

- Abbott, E. A. A Shakespearian grammar: differences between Elizabethan and modern English. 1879. 1864.9

- Abbott, E. A., and Seeley, J. R. English lessons for English people. 1872. 1111.9

- Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. 1877. R. L.

- Bristed, C. A. The English language in America. v. 1 of 1917.23

- Crabb, G. English synonymes explained. 1879. R. L.

- Craik, G. L. Compendious history of the English language, from the Norman conquest. 1877. 1114.44

- Hall, F. Recent exemplifications of false philology. 1872. 1113.37

- Latham, R. G. The English language. 1855. 1113.45

- Hand-book of the English language. 1871. 1113.28

- Mackay, C. Lost beauties of the English language. 1874. R. L.

- Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English language. 1860. 1113.50

- Origin and history of the English language. 1877. 1113.40

- Oliphant, T. L. K. The old and middle English. 1878. 1113.13

- Richardson, C. New dictionary of the English language. 1839. R. L.

- Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1881. R. L.

- Schele de Vere, M. Studies in English. 1869. 1113.27

ENGLISH language. *General works, continued.*

- Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882. R. L.
 Soule, R. Dictionary of English synonymes. 1879. R. L.
 Spalding, W. Origin and growth of the English language. 1860. . . 1114.18
 Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley. 1860. 1111.35
 Trench, R. C., *archbishop of Dublin*. English, past and present. 1875. 1113.11
 Webster, N. American dictionary of the English language. With
 supplement. 1880. R. L.
 Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English etymology. 1878. R. L.
 White, R. G. Every-day English. Sequel to "Words and their uses."
 1881. 1113.23
 Words and their uses. 1880. 1112.30
 Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of the English language. 1879. . . . R. L.
 Same. New edition, with supplement. 1881. R. L.

Grammar and composition.

- Abbott, E. A. How to write clearly. 1879. 1111.10
 Alford, H., *dean of Canterbury*. Plea for the queen's English. 1878. . 1113.6
 Bain, A. English composition and rhetoric. 1875. 1234.21
 Cox, E. W. Arts of writing, reading, and speaking. 1876. 1234.8
 Gould, E. S. Good English; or, popular errors in language. 1880. . 1113.19
 Graham, G. F. English style. 1869. 1111.5
 Greene, H. R. The English language. 1879. 1111.17
 Hale, E. E. How to do it. 1879. 1718.11
 Jonson, B. English grammar. 1868.17
 Moon, G. W. Bad English of Lindley Murray and other writers. 1868. 1113.4
 The dean's English: a criticism. 1866. 1113.9
 Morris, R. Lessons in historical English grammar. 1877. 1111.3
 English grammar. 1879. 1116.9
 Morris, R., and Bowen, H. C. English grammar exercises. 1878. . 1116.14
 Nichol, J. English composition. 1879. 1116.16
 Quackenbos, G. P. Illustrated lessons in our language. 1876. . . 1111.8
 Swinton, W. Grammar of the English language. 1877. 1111.12
 New language lessons: an elementary grammar. 1880. 1111.7
 Whitney, W. D. Essentials of English grammar. 1877. 1111.24

See also Language, Pronunciation, Rhetoric, Spelling, Synonymes, Words.

- ENGLISH literature. Adams, W. D. Dictionary of English literature. [1880.] R. L.
 Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and
 American authors. 1878. R. L.
 Arnold, M. A guide to English literature. [A review.] 1915.20
 Brooke, S. A. English literature. With appendix on American litera-
 ture. 1880. 1116.10
 Chambers, R. Cyclopædia of English literature. 1876. R. L.
 Cleveland, C. D. Compendium of English literature. [1300-1800.] 1866. 1118.8
 Corson, H. Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon and early English. 1876. . 1118.21
 Craik, G. L. Compendious history of English literature. 1877. . . 1114.44
 Gilman, A. First steps in English literature. [1870.] 1114.4
 Hart, J. S. Manual of English literature. [1200-1872.] 1876. . . 1118.24
 Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1876. . . . 1925.21
 Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. . . . 1925.22

ENGLISH literature, *continued*.

- Morell, J. M. D. Biographical history of English literature. [1874.] . 1114.13
 Morley, H. English literature in the reign of Victoria. 1882. . . . 1114.22
 English writers. Chaucer to Dunbar. 1867. 1114.42
 First sketch of English literature. 1114.10
 Oliphant, M. O. W. The literary history of England in the end of the
 18th and beginning of the 19th century. 1882. 1114.21
 Richardson, A. S. Familiar talks on English literature. 1881. . . . 1114.23
 Spalding, W. History of English literature. 1860. 1114.18
 Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 1872. 1114.35
 Underwood, F. H. Hand-book of English literature. British authors.
 1878. 1118.30
 Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature [to 1714]. 1875. 1114.39
 Warton, T. History of English poetry. [1100-1600.] 1824. . . . 1114.33
 Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.13
 Yonge, C. D. Three centuries of English literature. 1874. 1114.17
 See also Authors, Bibliography, Biography, Criticism, Drama, Letters, Lit-
 erature, Periodicals, Poetry, Poets, Quotations, Wit and humor. For
 American literature see United States.
- ENGLISH mail coach, The. De Quincey, T. v. 1 of 1125.13
 ENGLISH men of letters. *See* Morley, John, *editor*.
 ENGLISH poets. *See* Poets.
 ENGLISH portraits. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 718.22
 ENGLISH stage. *See* Actors and acting.
 ENGLISH traits. Emerson, R. W. v. 3 of 1131.13
 ENGLISHMAN, The, in Paris: a farce. Foote, S. v. 5 of 1859.9
 ENGLISHMAN, The, returned from Paris: a farce. Foote, S. . . . v. 5 of 1859.9
 ENGRAVERS. Bohn, H. G. A chapter on the engravers of the present day. 617.10
 Clement, C. E. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their
 works. 1879. R. L.
 Scott, W. B. The little masters. 1879. 712.21
 Spooner, S. Biographical history of the fine arts. 1865. R. L.
 Urbino, *Mrs.* S. R. The princes of art. 1870. 714.24
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 3 of 714.18
 ENGRAVING. Blanc, A. A. P. C. Grammar of painting and engraving. 1874. 616.22
 Carey, A. The history of a book. [1874.] 674.36
 Chambers's miscellany. Wood engraving. v. 9 of 1232.7
 Davenport, S. Engraving. 1877. v. 8 of 673.5
 Duplessis, G. Gratet. The wonders of engraving. [1871.] 525.2
 Emerson, W. A. Hand-book of wood engraving. 1881. 624.1
 Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts. 1882. 612.17
 Jackson, J., and Chatto, W. A. Treatise on wood engraving. 1861. . 617.10
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. . *617.18
 Maberly, J. The print collector. With Fielding's Treatise on engrav-
 ing, and a bibliography by R. Hoe, jr. 1880. 624.50
 Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 2 of 614.14
 Ruskin, J. Ariadne Florentina: wood and metal engraving. 1880. . 624.28
 Note. For specimens of early wood engraving see Bewick's History of British
 birds. *See also* Etching and etchers.
- ENIGMAS of life. Greg, W. R. 1916.14
 ENOCH Arden. [A poem.] Tennyson, A. 1826.31; v. 2 of 1826.39

- ENSILAGE of green forage crops in silos. Stevens, H. R. 665.29
- ENTHUSIASM. Taylor, I. Natural history of enthusiasm. 1868. 1628.17
- ENTOMOLOGY. *See* Insects.
- ENVY. Hazlitt, W. On envy. [A dialogue.] 1914.25
 Plutarchus. On envy and hatred. v. 2 of 1717.15
- EÖTHEN; or, traces of travel brought from the East. Kinglake, A. W. 238.23
- EPAMINONDAS, *Theban general, b. B.C. 411, d. 362. See* Sankey, C. Spartan and Theban supremacies. 861.28
- EPHESUS. Wood, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus. [1863-74.] 317.9
- EPICÆNE, or, the silent woman: a comedy. Jonson, B. 1868.17
- EPICETUS, *Greek philosopher, flourished A.D. 100? Discourses; with the Enchiridion and fragments. Translated, with life of Epictetus and a view of his philosophy, by G. Long. London, 1877. 12°.* 1848.21
 Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 1877. 743.9
- EPICUREAN, The. A tale. Moore, T. 912.7
- EPICURUS, *Greek philosopher, b. B.C. 342? d. 270. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers.* 743.3
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
 Plutarchus. That it is not possible to live pleasurably according to the doctrine of Epicurus. v. 2 of 1717.15
 Zeller, E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 1880. 1712.1
- EPIDICUS: a comedy. Plautus, M. A. v. 2 of 1856.15
- EPIGRAMS. *See* Mathews, W. Great conversers. 1937.34
- EPIMENIDES, *Cretan poet and prophet, flourished B.C. 620. See* Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
- EPOCH, The, of the mammoth. Southall, J. C. 433.14
- EPOCHS of ancient history. *See* Cox, Sir G. W., and Sankey, C.
- EPOCHS of modern history. *See* Morris, E. E., and others.
- EQUALITY. Arnold, M. Equality. [An essay.] 1915.20
- ÉRARD, Sébastien, *French inventor of musical instruments, b. 1752, d. 1831. See* Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory. 147.5
- ERASMUS, Desiderius, *Dutch scholar and philosopher, b. 1467, d. 1536. See* Froude, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. v. 1 of 1915.16
- Note. Consult Hallam's Literature of Europe, vol. 1-2, and the histories of the reformation.*
- ERASTUS, or Erasth, Thomas, *Swiss theologian, b. 1524, d. 1583. See* Gladstone, W. E. Gleanings of past years. v. 3 of 1916.4
- ERCKMANN, Émile, and Chatrian, Alexandre. The blockade of Phalsburg. From the French. [With portraits.] New York, 1877. 12° 956.4
 The conscript: a story of the French war of 1813. Translated [from the French]. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 12° 956.5
 Friend Fritz. [From the French.] With illustrations. Lond., N. D. 12° 956.2
 The invasion of France in 1814. From the French. With a memoir of the authors. New York, 1877. 12° 956.6
 Madame Thérèse. From the French [by Charlotte L. Forten]. With illustrations. New York, 1869. 12° 956.7
 The plébiscite; or, a miller's story of the war. From the French. New York, 1877. 12° 956.8
 The story of a peasant. The states general (1789). [From the French.] London, N. D. 12° 956.9

ERCKMANN, Émile, and Chatrian, Alexandre, *continued*.

- The story of a peasant. The country in danger (1792). [From the French.] London, N.D. 12° 956.10
 Year one of the republic. 1793. [From the French.] Lond., N.D. 12° 956.11
 Citizen Bonaparte. 1794-1815. [From the French.] Lond., N.D. 12° 956.12
 Waterloo: a sequel to The conscript. From the French. With illustrations. New York, 1869. 12° 956.19
 Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
 ERIC; or little by little. A tale of Roslyn school. Farrar, F. W. 115.9
 ERICSSON, John, *inventor of the monitor*, b. 1803. Headley, P. C. The miner boy and his monitor. 1865. 146.15
 ERIE railway. *See* Adams, C. F., jr., and H. Chapters of Erie. 1759.9
 ERNEST Maltravers. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*. 916.16
 ERNEST Maltravers: a drama. Medina, Louisa. v. 18-19 of 1857.3
 ERNESTINE: a drama. Robertson, W. v. 14 of 1857.3
 ERSILIA. [A novel.] Poynter, E. F. 969.37
 ERSKINE, Ralph, b. 1685, d. 1752. *See* McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
 ERSKINE, Thomas, *lord, British orator and lord chancellor*, b. 1750, d. 1823. Speeches. With memoir of his life by E. Walford. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8° 1128.17

Contents.

- Vol. I. Trial of Capt. Baillie for libel; Case of Thomas Carnan, bookseller, and the stationers' company; Trial of the council of Madras for misdemeanor; Trial of lord George Gordon for high treason; Breach of promise case, Morton v. Fenn; Trial of the dean of St. Asaph for publishing a seditious libel; Case of the king against John Stockdale; Trial of Thomas Paine for libel; Speech on the prosecution of the publisher of the "Age of reason;" Trial of John Frost for sedition; Trial of Perry and Lambert of the "Morning chronicle" for libel; Trial of T. Walker and six others for conspiracy.
 II. Trial of T. Hardy for high treason; Speech in defence of Hon. R. Bingham, afterwards lord Lucan; Speech in defence of J. Horne Tooke; Trial of the bishop of Bangor and others for a riot and assault; Case of Mr. Cuthell for publishing a libel; Proceedings against Sackville, earl of Thanet, for a misdemeanor; Case of James Hadfield for shooting the king; Case of Rev. George Markham against John Fawcett; Proceedings of the friends of the liberty of the press.
 Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 3 of 1127.5
 Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 8-9 of 715.10
 Edgar, J. G. Footprints of famous men. 1878. 147.8
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
 Rogers, S. Recollections. 1859. 1914.8
 ERSKINE, Mrs. Thomas. Wyncote. N. Y., 1875. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 969.13
 ESAU Runswick. [A novel.] Macquoid, Katherine S. 932.2
 ESCOTT, Thomas H. S. England: her people, polity, and pursuits. New York, 1880. 8° 1737.35
 ESMERALDA: a drama. Fitzball, E. v. 18-19 of 1857.3
 ESPY, Joseph. A tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana territory, in 1805. Cincinnati, 1870. 8° [Ohio valley historical series.] 872.35
 ESQUIMAUX. Hall, C. F. Arctic researches. 1860-62. 327.25
 Hartwig, G. The polar world. 1874. 327.9
 ESSENES, The. *See* De Quincey, T. Essays. v. 8 of 1125.13
 ESSENTIALS and non-essentials in religion. Clarke, J. F. 1627.3
 ESSEX, *Earl of*. *See* Cromwell, Thomas.
 ESSEX, *Earls of*. *See* Devereux, Robert and Walter.
 ESSEX, *Mass*. Nason, E. History of Essex. [1634-1878.] 878.33

- ESSEX county, *Mass.* Tracy, C. M., and others. History of Essex county. 878.33
- ESTHER. *See* Bible.
- ESTHER Wynn's love-letters. [A story.] Holm, Saxe. 966.10
- ETCHING and etchers. Hamerton, P. G. Etching and etchers. 1876. . . 624.46
- The unknown river. An etcher's voyage of discovery. 1876. . . 435.16
- Lalanne, M. A treatise on etching. 1880. 624.60
- Maberly, J. The print collector. With an account of contemporary
 etching and etchers by R. Hoe, jr. 1880. 624.50
- Note.* For specimens of the work of contemporary etchers, see the Portfolio.
- ETERNITY. *See* De Quincey, T. Essays on Christianity. . . . v. 8 of 1125.13
- ETHAN Brand. [A tale.] Hawthorne, N. v. 1 of 968.29
- ETHELWOLD, *Anglo-Saxon writer, 10th century.* Chronicle, to the year 975.
 See Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles. 823.9
- ETHICS, or moral philosophy. Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics. 1877. . 1848.7
- Bacon, F., *lord Verulam.* Essays, or counsels civil and moral.
 1913.24; v. 12 of 1121.5
- Bain, A. Moral science: a compendium of ethics. 1875. . . . 1716.29
- Bascom, J. Ethics; or, the science of duty. 1880. 1716.11
- Bentham, J. Principles of morals and legislation. 1876. . . . 1717.4
- Blackie, J. S. Four phases of morals. 1874. 1716.16
- Cicero, M. T. Three books of offices, or moral duties. 1880. . . 1848.19
- Combe, G. The constitution of man. 1881. 1717.3
- Cousin, V. Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. 1879. . 1717.7
- Day, H. N. The science of ethics. 1879. 1716.21
- Doddridge, P. Lectures on pneumatology, ethics, and divinity. 1763. 1619.19
- Epictetus. Discourses; with the Enchiridion and fragments. 1877. . 1848.21
- Fairchild, J. H. Moral philosophy. 1872. 1716.15
- Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. 623.18
- Hickok, L. P. A system of moral science. 1880. 1716.24
- Holmes, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1879. . . . 1716.6
- Hopkins, M. The law of love and love as a law. 1881. . . . 1716.12
- Hume, D. Inquiry concerning the principles of morals. . . v. 2 of 1913.28
- La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc de.* Maxims and moral reflections. . . 1929.1
- Lecky, W. E. H. European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne.
 1879. 1716.9
- McCosh, J. Method of the divine government, physical and moral. 1852. 1627.35
- Mackintosh, Sir J. Dissertation on ethical philosophy. 1851. . . 1127.22
- Martineau, J. Whewell's Morality, and systematic morality. . v. 2 of 1917.19
- Mathews, W. Compulsory morality. [An essay.] 1937.34
- Maurice, F. D. The conscience. Lectures on casuistry. 1872. . . 1716.14
- Mill, J. S. Whewell on moral philosophy. [A review.] . . v. 3 of 1916.25
- Peabody, A. P. The relations of ethics and theology. [A discourse.] 1648.26
- Plutarchus. Morals. With an introduction by R. W. Emerson. 1870. 1717.15
- Ruskin, J. The true and beautiful. 1879. 611.9
- Seneca, L. A. Morals [and epistles]. 1776. 1848.27
- Shairp, J. C. The moral motive power. [An essay.] 1925.10
- Spencer, H. The data of ethics. 1881. 1716.32
- Morals and moral sentiments. [An essay.] 1916.19
- Spinoza, B. de. Ethics. 1870. 755.40
- Stephen, Sir J. F., and others. The influence upon morality of a decline
 in religious belief. v. 2 of 1918.33

ETHICS, or moral philosophy, *continued*.

- Stephen, L. The science of ethics. 1882. 1716.40
 Whately, R. Lessons on morals and Christian evidences. 1857. 1716.5
 Wuttke, C. F. A. Christian ethics. 1873. 1716.19

See also Character, Conduct of life, Culture, Philosophy, Psychology.

ETHICS, The, of the dust. Ruskin, J. 426.20

ETHIOPIA. Heeren, A. H. L. Politics and trade of the African nations. v. 4 of 813.16

Lepsius, K. R. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. 1852. 323.4

ETHNOLOGY and ethnography. Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. 1875-76. 432.27

Donaldson, J. W. On English ethnography. [An essay.] . . . v. 2 of 1917.23

Figuier, G. L. The human race. [1873.] 432.8

Fiske, J. The races of the Danube. [An essay.] 1937.28

Foster, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States. 1878. 432.18

Huxley, T. H. Methods and results of ethnology. [An essay.] . . . 1916.16

Keene, A. H. Ethnological appendixes. *See* Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel.

Nicholas, T. The pedigree of the English people. 1878. 823.22

Peschel, O. The races of men. 1876. 432.14

Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. The human species. 1879. 527.2

Natural history of man. 1875. 432.10

Rawlinson, G. The origin of nations. 1878. 433.8

Short, J. T. The North Americans of antiquity. 1880. 432.22

Smith, C. H. Natural history of the human species. 432.4

Wood, J. G. The natural history of man. 1868-70. 439.11

See also Anthropology, Archæology, Geology, Man.

ETIQUETTE and manners. Dahlgren, M. V. Etiquette of social life in

Washington. 1881. 1761.9

De Quincey, T. French and English manners. v. 12 of 1125.13

Duffey, Mrs. E. B. Ladies' and gentlemen's etiquette. 1877. 1761.16

Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. v. 3 of 1131.13

Manners. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.13

Johnson, Mrs. S. O. Manual of etiquette. 1876. 1761.13

Longstreet, A. B. Social etiquette of New York. 1881. 1761.5

McCabe, J. D. Encyclopædia of business and social forms. [1879.] . . . R. L.

Mathews, W. Who are gentlemen? [An essay.] 1937.36

Moore, C. J. Sensible etiquette of the best society. [1878.] . . . 1761.18

Sherwood, M. E. W. Amenities of home. 1881. 628.23

Stanhope, P. D., 4th earl of Chesterfield. Letters to his son. 1879. . . 1928.9

See also Conduct of life, Ethics.

ETON, *England*. Rimmer, A. Rambles round Eton and Harrow. 1882. . . 226.13

ETON college, *Eton*. Lyte, H. C. M. History of Eton college. 1440-1875. 1765.24

Staunton, H. Great schools of England. 1877. 1765.5

ETRURIA. Chambers's papers. The sepulchres of Etruria. . . . v. 1 of 1232.15

Dennis, G. The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. [1842-78.] 1878. . . 316.6

Luebke, W. Outlines of the history of art. v. 1 of 614.23

Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archæology. 1878. 434.5

Winckelmann, J. J. Art of the Etruscans. v. 1-2 of 614.10

ETTING, Frank M. Historical account of the old state house of Pennsylvania,

now known as the Hall of independence. Illustrations. Bost., 1876. 4° 874.36

- ETTRICK shepherd, The. *See* Hogg, James.
- ETTY, William, *English painter, b. 1787, d. 1849.* Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. 619.20
- Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 714.10
- ETYMOLOGY. Brachet, A. Etymological dictionary of the French language. 1878. R. L.
- Dwight, B. W. Modern philology. [Comparative English etymology.] 1877. 1112.39
- Müller, F. M. On the principles of etymology. [A lecture.] v. 2 of 1112.24
- Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882. R. L.
- Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English etymology. 1878. R. L.
- EUCLID, or Eukleides, of Alexandria, Greek geometer. Elements; comprising the first six books, and portions of the eleventh and twelfth. New edition. With notes by I. Todhunter. London, 1879. 18° 414.3
- EUGÈNE, François, *prince de Savoy, b. 1663, d. 1736.* James, G. P. R. Memoirs of great commanders. 711.38
- Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
- EUGENE Aram : a tale. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton.* 916.17
- EUGÉNIE Marie de Montijo, *empress of France, b. 1826.* Challice, A. E. Illustrious women of France. 1873. 737.17
- Lester, C. E. The Napoleon dynasty. 838.3
- McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. 1872. 716.24
- Whitehurst, F. M. Court and social life under Napoleon III. [1864-70.] 837.27
- EUGÉNIE. [A novel.] Butt, Beatrice M. 969.4
- EUMENES, Greek general, b. B. C. 361? d. 316. *See* Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 3 of 743.28
- EUMENIDES : a tragedy. Æschylus. 1856.5
- EUNICE Lathrop, spinster. Noble, Annette L. 966.2
- EUNUCHUS : a comedy. Terentius Afer, P. 1856.17
- EUPHRATES. Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. [1877-78.] 239.12
- EURIPIDES, Greek tragic poet, b. B. C. 480, d. 406. The Cyclops. Translated by P. B. Shelley. *See* Shelley, P. B. Poetical works. . . . v. 2 of 1817.5
- Tragedies. Translated, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. [Portrait.] London, 1877-79. 2 v. 12° 1856.13
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Hecuba; Orestes; Phœnisæ; Medea; Hippolytus; Alcestis; The Bacchæ; The Heraclidæ; Iphigenia in Aulide; Iphigenia in Tauris.
- II. Hercules furens; Troades; Ion; Andromache; Suppliants; Helen; Electra; The Cyclops; Rhesus.
- Donne, W. B. Euripides. 1875. 1855.21
- Froude, J. A. Sea studies. [An essay.] v. 3 of 1915.16
- Mahaffy, J. P. Euripides. 1879. 1855.4
- History of classical Greek literature. v. 1 of 1116.27
- Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. v. 2 of 1925.4
- EUROPE. *Art and literature.*
- Atkinson, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. 1873. . . . 223.30
- Benjamin, S. G. W. Contemporary art in Europe. 1877. 615.29
- Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe, 15th-17th centuries. 1863. 1117.12
- Howitt, W. and M. Literature and romance of northern Europe. 1852. 1115.17
- Longfellow, H. W. The poets and poetry of Europe. 1871. 1819.24

EUROPE. *Art and literature, continued.*

- Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Literature of the south of Europe. 1877. 1117.6
Viardot, L. Wonders of European art. 1871. 524.5

History and politics.

- Alison, Sir A. History of Europe, 1789-1815. 848.10
History of Europe, 1815-52. 849.7
Creighton, M. The age of Elizabeth. [1533-1603.] 861.22
Draper, J. W. Intellectual development of Europe. 1876. . . . 1726.9
Dyer, T. H. Modern Europe. 1453-1871. 849.9
Edgar, J. G. History for boys: modern Europe. [400-1853.] . . . 127.7
Freeman, E. A. The historical geography of Europe. 1881. . . . 211.13
History of Europe [from the earliest times to 1879]. 861.11
Fyffe, C. A. History of modern Europe. Vol. 1-II. 1792-1848. . . 848.7
Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization. [476-1789.] 1878. . . . 1726.19
Origin of representative government in Europe. 1861. 1747.10
Hale, E. Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe. 1678-97. . . . 861.24
Hallam, H. State of Europe during the middle ages. [486-1495.] . 848.3
Heeren, A. H. L. Political system of Europe and its colonies. v. 5 of 813.16
Hewlett, H. G. The heroes of Europe: A. D. 700 to 1700. 1860. . . 147.10
Johnson, A. H. The Normans in Europe. [A. D. 700-1154.] . . . 861.18
Lecky, W. E. H. Rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. 1879. 1612.15
McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe. 1861. 1749.28
Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. 759.20
May, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. 1878. 1747.33
Morris, E. E. The age of Anne. [1697-1714.] 861.25
Robertson, W. Progress of society in Europe. v. 1 of 832.12; v. 4 of 1125.2
Schlosser, J. C. History of the 18th century, and of the 19th [to 1815]. 813.19
Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. [1866-79] 223.20
Upton, E. The armies of Asia and Europe. 1878. 1749.26
Yonge, C. D. Three centuries of modern history. [1494-1821.] . . 813.4

Travels and description.

- Alcott, L. M. Shawl straps. 1879. v. 2 of 135.3
Arnold, H. P. European mosaic. [1864.] 234.11
Bellows, H. W. The old world in its new face. 1867-68. 221.16
Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveller. [1834-50.] 222.7
Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Europe. [A book for boys.] 1881. 126.41
Channing, W. A physician's vacation; or, a summer in Europe. [1852.] 222.26
Choules, J. O. Cruise of the steam yacht North Star. [1853.] . . . 221.20
Clemens, S. L. The innocents abroad. [1867-68.] 222.32
A tramp abroad. [1878.] 222.33
Darley, F. O. C. Sketches abroad with pen and pencil. [1866-67.] . 223.34
Felton, C. C. Familiar letters from Europe. [1853-54.] 221.9
Field, H. M. From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. [1875.] 222.24
Guild, C. Abroad again. [1877.] 223.38
Over the ocean. [1871.] 223.37
Hale, E. E. Ninety-days' worth of Europe. [1859.] 221.14
Haven, G. The pilgrim's wallet. 1866. 223.15
Heine, H. Pictures of travel. [1823-28.] 221.18
Hunnewell, J. F. The lands of Scott. [1871.] 223.22

EUROPE. *Travels and description, continued.*

- Jackson, H. M. Bits of travel. [1869.] 223.4
 James, H., *jr.* Transatlantic sketches. [1872-74.] 223.23
 Lippincott, S. J. Haps and mishaps of a tour in Europe. [1852-53.] 222.21
 Macgregor, J. A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe. [1865.] 221.6
 Montgomery, J. E. Cruise of admiral Farragut, 1867-68, in the Franklin. 217.12
 Morford, H. Short-trip guide to Europe. [1880.] 222.2
 Moulton, L. C. Random rambles. 1881. 223.3
 Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. At home and abroad. [1843-49.] 329.13
 Peabody, A. P. Reminiscences of European travel. [1866-67.] 222.4
 Pitman, M. J. European breezes. 1882. 223.14
 Prime, S. I. The Alhambra and the Kremlin. [1873.] 223.27
 Rapid transit abroad. [A three months' tour.] 1879. 223.12
 Sedgwick, C. M. Letters from abroad. [1839-40.] 222.9
 Stowe, H. E. B. Sunny memories of foreign lands. [1853.] 222.18
 Taylor, B. By-ways of Europe. [1868.] 222.15
 Views a-foot; or Europe seen with knapsack and staff. [1844-46.] 222.14
 Terhune, M. V. Loiterings in pleasant paths. 1880. 223.25
 Trafton, A. An American girl abroad. [1869.] 223.16
 Ware, W. Sketches of European capitals. 1851. 223.21
 Warner, C. D. Saunterings. [1872.] 223.8
 Whitney, A. D. T. Sights and insights. 1879. 967.12
 Wills, M. H. A summer in Europe. [1875.] 223.24
- See also* Archaeology, Biography, Crusades, Ethnology, History, Geography, Geology, Middle ages, Political economy, Reformation, Social science, and special references under the various countries of Europe.
- EUROPEANS, The. A sketch. James, H., *jr.* 976.21
 EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, *bishop of Caesarea*, b. 265, d. 338? Ecclesiastical history. [B. C. 31-A. D. 337.] Translated from the Greek by C. F. Crusé. London, 1872. 12° 1654.6
 EUSTACE diamonds, The. A novel. Trollope, A. 929.54
 EUSTACHE Baudin: a drama. Courtney, J. v. 18-19 of 1857.3
 EUTAW. A sequel to The forayers. Simms, W. G. 979.39
 EVADNE; or, the statue: a drama. Sheil, R. L. v. 7 of 1857.3
 EVANGELINE: a tale of Acadie. Longfellow, H. W. . 1839.40; v. 1-2 of 1836.32
 EVANS, Arthur J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegóvina, 1875. Map and illustrations. London, 1876. 8° 237.20
 EVANS, John. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. [With illustrations.] New York, 1881. 8° 434.34
 Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. [With illustrations.] New York, 1872. 8° 434.33
 EVANS, Morgan. Butter and cheese. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries.] v. 12 of 673.5
 EVANS, Thomas W. Instruments and apparatus of medicine, etc. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports*, 1867. v. 5 of 1555.7
 EVARTS, William M., *American statesman*, b. 1818. Eulogy on Salmon P. Chase. *See* Schuckers, J. W.
 EVE, The, of St. Agnes. [A poem.] Keats, J. v. 2 of 1816.1; v. 7 of 968.29
 EVELEEN Wilson: a drama. Pilgrim, J. v. 40-41 of 1857.3
 EVELINA. [A novel.] Arblay, Frances d'. 941.3

- EVERLYN, John, *English scholar and philosopher, b. 1620, d. 1706*. Diary and correspondence. [1620-1704.] [Also] Private correspondence between Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde and Sir Richard Browne. Edited by W. Bray. New edition. [Portraits and illustrations.] London, 1862-78. 4 v. 12° 722.5
- EVENING amusements. *See* Amusements and games.
- EVENINGS in Greece. [Poems.] Moore, T. v. 3 of 1816.12
- EVERETT, Alexander Hill, *b. 1792, d. 1847*. Life of Joseph Warren. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] v. 10 of 762.5
- Life of Patrick Henry. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] . v. 1 of 763.5
- Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of America. [1870.] 1819.23
- EVERETT, Charles Carroll. The relation of Jesus to the present age. [American Unitarian association. Christianity and modern thought.] . . 1648.26
- The science of thought: a system of logic. Boston, 1875. 12° . . . 1711.15
- EVERETT, Edward, *American statesman and orator, b. 1794, d. 1865*. Biographical memoir of Webster. *See* Webster, D. Works. . v. 1 of 1136.5
- Life of George Washington. [Portrait.] New York, 1860. 12° . . . 765.10
- Life of John Stark. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] . . v. 1 of 762.5
- Orations and speeches on various occasions. [1824-65.] Ninth edition. [With portrait.] Boston, 1868-79. 4 v. 8° 1137.28
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Circumstances favorable to the progress of literature in America, 1824; First settlement of New England, 1824; First battles of the revolutionary war, 1825; Principle of the American constitutions, 1826; Adams and Jefferson, 1826; History of liberty, 1828; Monument to J. Harvard, 1828; Speech at Nashville, Tenn., 1829; Speech at Lexington, Ky., 1829; Speech at Yellow Springs, O., 1829; Settlement of Massachusetts, 1830; Importance of scientific knowledge to practical men; The working men's party, 1830; Advantage of scientific knowledge to working men, 1831; Colonization and civilization of Africa, 1832; Education in the western states, speech on behalf of Kenyon college, O., 1833; Bunker Hill monument, 1833; Temperance, 1833; Seven years' war the school of the revolution, 1833; Education of mankind, 1833; Agriculture, 1833; Eulogy on Lafayette, 1834; Battle of Lexington, 1836; Youth of Washington, 1835; Education favorable to liberty, morals, and knowledge, 1835; Battle of Bloody Brook, 1835;
- II. Boyhood and youth of Franklin, 1829; Fourth of July at Lowell, 1830; American manufactures, 1831; Anecdotes of early local history, 1833; Western railroad, 1835; Anniversary of the settlement of Springfield, 1836; Importance of the militia, 1836; Seventeenth of June at Charlestown, 1836; Harvard centennial anniversary, 1836; Settlement of Dedham, 1836; Cattle-show at Danvers, 1836; Irish charitable society, 1837; Improvements in prison discipline, 1837; Superior and popular education, 1837; Boston schools, 1837; Importance of the mechanic arts, 1837; Reception of the Sauks and Foxes, 1837; Dr. Bowditch, 1838; Fourth of July, Boston, 1838; Education the nurture of the mind, 1838; Festival at Exeter, N.H., in honor of Dr. Abbott, 1838; Accumulation, property, capital, credit, 1838; Importance of education in a republic, 1838; Settlement of Barnstable, 1839; Normal schools, 1839; Opening of the railroad to Springfield, Oct. 23, 1839; Scots' charitable society, 1839; John Lowell, jr., founder of the Lowell institute, 1839; Dr. Robinson's medal, 1842; British association at Manchester, 1842; University of Cambridge, Eng., 1842; Royal agricultural society at Bristol, 1842; Agricultural society at Waltham, 1842; York minster, 1842; Lord mayor's day, 1842; Geological society of London; Royal academy of art, 1843; Royal literary fund, 1843; Agricultural society at Derby, 1843; Reception at Hereford, 1843; Saffron Walden agricultural society, 1843; Scientific association at Cambridge, Eng., 1845; Pilgrim fathers, 1845; University education, Cambridge, 1846; New medical college, 1846; Famine in Ireland, 1847; Aid to the colleges, 1848; Eulogy on John Quincy Adams, 1848; Cambridge high school, 1848; Second speech on aid to the colleges, 1849; American scientific association, 1849; Departure of the pilgrims, 1849; Cattle show at Dedham, 1849; Nineteenth of April at Concord, 1850; The Bible, 1850.

EVERETT, Edward. Oration and speeches, *continued*.

- III. Battle of Bunker Hill, 1850; Opening of the Brattle house, Cambridge, 1850; Cambridge high school, 1850; Ottoman empire, 1850; Birthday of Washington, 1851; Conditions of a good school, 1851; Beneficial influence of railroads, 1851; The husbandman, mechanic, and manufacturer, 1851; Treatment of animals, 1852; Effects of immigration, 1852; Festival of the alumni of Harvard, 1852; Education and civilization, 1852; Dinner to Thomas Baring, 1852; Progress of agriculture, 1852; Death of Daniel Webster, 1852; Colonization of Africa, 1853; Abdul Rahaman; Discovery of America, 1853; Stability and progress, 1853; Pilgrim fathers, Plymouth festival, 1853; New Hampshire, 1853; Vice-president King, 1853; Peter Chardon Brooks; Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855; Boston school festival, 1855; Launch of the Defender, 1855; Abbott Lawrence, 1855; Obituary notice of Abbott Lawrence; Vegetable and mineral gold, 1855; Daniel Webster as a man, 1856; Reception at Philadelphia, 1856; Mr. Dowse's library, 1856; Uses of astronomy, 1856; George Peabody, 1856; Obituary notice of Mr. Dowse, 1856; Memorial of the Franklin family, 1857; Academic education, 1857; Statue of Warren, Bunker Hill, 1857; Importance of agriculture, 1857; Charitable institutions and charity, 1857; Dedication of the public library, Boston, 1858; Dedication of Crawford's Washington, 1858; Presentation of the cane of Washington, 1858; Recollections of Turkey, 1858; Washington abroad and at home, 1858; Fourth of July, Boston, 1858.
- IV. Character of Washington, 1856; Cattle-show at Springfield, 1858; New York state inebriate asylum, 1858; Agricultural society at Danvers, 1858; Minot's Ledge light-house, 1858; Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, 1858; Franklin, the Boston boy, 1859; William Hickling Prescott, 1859; Henry Hallam, 1859; Latin school prize declamation, 1859; Powers's statue of Webster, 1859; Alexander von Humboldt, 1859; Rufus Choate, 1859; Daniel Webster, 1859; Union meeting in Faneuil hall, 1859; Washington Irving, 1859; Birthday of Irving, 1860; Eliot school-house, 1859; Henry D. Gilpin, 1860; American expedition to the Arctic sea, 1860; Sanitary convention, Boston, 1860; Vindication of American institutions, 1860; Inauguration of president Felton, Harvard college, 1860; Everett school-house, 1860; Flag-raising in Chester square, 1861; Call to arms, Roxbury, 1861; Daniel D. Barnard, 1861; Questions of the day, 1861; "E pluribus unum," Nathan Appleton, 1861; Fiftieth anniversary of graduation, Cambridge, 1861; Twelfth Massachusetts regiment, 1861; Agriculture as affected by the war, 1861; Dinner to prince Napoleon, 1861; Causes and conduct of the civil war, 1861; Cornelius C. Felton, 1862; Army of the Potomac, 1862; Opportunities of Harvard students, 1862; Female education, 1862; Duty of crushing the rebellion, 1862; Demand for reinforcements, 1862; The Irish regiment, 1862; Nathan Hale, 1863; Inauguration of the Union club, 1863; United States naval academy, Newport, R. I., 1863; Harvard college in the war, 1863; Education of the poor, 1863; National cemetery at Gettysburg, 1863; Aid to East Tennessee, 1864; Navy in the war, 1864; Russia and the United States, 1864; Josiah Quincy, 1864; Administration of president Quincy, 1864; Duty of supporting the government, 1864; Sailors' Home, 1864; Reception of captain Winslow, 1864; President Lincoln, 1864; Massachusetts electoral college, 1864; Relief of Savannah, 1865.
- Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of America. [1870.] 1819.23
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
 Parker, E. G. The golden age of American oratory. 1857. 1233.30
 Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 1877. 1936.9
 Winthrop, R. C. Death of Everett, and tribute to his memory. 1137.25
- EVERETT, *Rev.* William. On the Cam. Lectures on the university of Cambridge, England. Cambridge, 1865. 12° 1764.2
 School sermons preached to the boys of Adams academy. Bost., 1882. 16° 112.12
- EVERETT, *Mass.* Bailey, D. P. History of Everett. [1630-1879.] . v. 1 of 878.26
- EVERGREENS. Elliott, F. R. Popular evergreen trees and shrubs. [1868.] 667.10
 Hoopes, J. The book of evergreens. [1868.] 667.18
 Warder, J. A. Hedges and evergreens. 1865. 667.12

See also Landscape gardening, Trees.

- EVERS, Henry. Navigation. New York, [1874.] 12°. [Putnam's advanced science series.] 421.10
 Steam and the steam engine. [Illustrated.] New York, 1872. 12°
 [Putnam's advanced science series.] 677.12
- EVERTSEN, Johan, *Dutch admiral, b. 1600, d. 1666.* See De Liefde, J. The great Dutch admirals. 147.17
- EVERY boy's annual. See Routledge's every boy's annual.
- EVERY-DAY English. Sequel to "Words and their uses." White, R. G. . 1113.23
- EVERY girl's annual. See Routledge's every girl's annual.
- EVERY man in his humour: a comedy. Jonson, B. . . . v. 3 of 1859.9; 1868.17
- EVERY man out of his humour: a comedy. Jonson, B. 1868.17
- EVERYBODY's business is nobody's business. De Foe, D. 1122.25
- EVERYBODY's friend: a comedy. Coyne, J. S. v. 44-45 of 1857.3
- EVIDENCES of Christianity. See Christianity.
- EVIL genius, The: a comedy. Bernard, W. B. v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- EVOLUTION and development. Cope, E. D. Evolution. [An essay.] v. 1 of 416.6
- Darwin, C. R. Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. 1879. 431.14
 Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1880. . . . 431.13
 Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1876. . . 431.15
- Fiske, J. Darwinism and other essays. 1879. 1937.28
 Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on evolution. 1875. . . 1713.14
- Haeckel, E. H. The evolution of man. 1879. 431.10
 History of creation. 1879. 431.9
- Hodge, C. What is Darwinism? 1874. 1613.7
- Huxley, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1879. . . . 431.17
 Evolution in biology [and other essays]. 1916.17
 Origin of species. [A review.] 1916.23
 Palæontology and evolution; Mr. Darwin's critics. [Essays.] . 1916.16
- McCosh, J. Development. [A lecture.] 1647.2
- Mivart, St. G. On the genesis of species. 1871. 431.19
- Murphy, J. J. Habit and intelligence. 1879. 1714.25
- Schmidt, O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1877. . . . 526.13
- Semper, K. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. 1881. 527.5
- Smith, J. C. The theistic basis of evolution. [A lecture.] 1647.2
- Spencer, H. The development hypothesis. [An essay.] 1726.15
- Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 1844. 431.25
 Explanations: sequel to "Vestiges of creation." 1844. . . . 431.26
- Wallace, A. R. The action of natural selection on man. . . . v. 2 of 416.6
 See also Biology, Creation, Geology, Man, Philosophy.
- EWALD, Georg Heinrich August, *German orientalist and biblical critic, b. 1803, d. 1875.* The antiquities of Israel. Translated by H. S. Solly. Boston, 1876. 8° 814.22
 History of Israel. Translated [and] edited by R. Martineau and J. E. Carpenter. London, 1869-78. 5 v. 8°. 814.23
- EWBANK, Thomas. Hydraulic and other machines for raising water. Sixteenth edition. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8° 676.38
- EWELL, Richard S., *b. 1820, d. 1872.* See Snow, W. P. Southern generals. 764.22
- EWING, Juliana H. Jan of the windmill. [Illustrated.] Bost., 1880. 16° 134.1
 We and the world. A book for boys. With illustrations. Bost., 1880. 16° 134.2

- EXCURSION, The. [A poem.] Wordsworth, W. v. 3 of 1818.4
 EXCURSIONS. Thoreau, H. D. 1938.11
 EXERCISE. *See* Physical education.
 EXETER, *Earl of*. *See* Cecil, Thomas.
 EXILES, The. A Russian story. Tissot, V., and Améro, C. 951.2
 EXILES, The, of Siberia. Cottin, Sophie R., *madame*. 958.10
 EXMOUTH, *Viscount*. *See* Pellew, Edward.
 EXODUS. *See* Bible.
 EXOTICS: attempts to domesticate them. Clarke, J. F. and L. 1813.3
 EXPERIENCE. [An essay.] Emerson, R. W. v. 1 of 1131.13
 EXPLORERS. Higginson, T. W. Book of American explorers. [985-1631.] . . . 128.9
 Kingston, W. H. G. Great African travellers. [1795-1872.] . . . 324.9
 Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery. 1877. 711.39
 Verne, J. Famous travels and travellers. [B. C. 505-A. D. 1700.] 1879. 215.10
 Great explorers of the 19th century. 1881. 215.12
 Great navigators of the 18th century. 1880. 215.11
 Wymper, F. Heroes of the Arctic. 1875. 326.5
 EXPLOSIVE compounds. Williams, W. M. v. 2 of 673.5
 EXPRESS companies. Stimson, A. L. History of express companies. . . 1759.26
 EXPRESSION. Bell, *Sir* C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression. 1877. 611.3
 Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1873. 1724.5
 EYE. Harlan, G. C. Eyesight, and how to care for it. 1879. 641.16
 Jeffries, B. J. Color-blindness. 1879. 653.14
 Lawson, G. Injuries of the eye, orbit, and eyelids. 1867. 653.28
 Williams, H. W. Our eyes, and how to take care of them. 1871. . . 653.8
 Recent advances in ophthalmic science. 1866. 653.12
 EYE, An, for an eye. [A novel.] Trollope, A. 926.12
 EYEBRIGHT, Daisy, *pseud.* *See* Johnson, Mrs. S. O.
 EYEBRIGHT. A story. Woolsey, Sarah C. 133.13
 EZEKIEL and Ezra. *See* Bible.

F

- F. GRANT and Co., or, partnerships. A story for boys. Chaney, G. L. . . 123.1
 FABER, Frederick William. The foot of the cross; or, the sorrows of Mary.
 Baltimore, N. D. 12° 1638.8
 FABIOLA; or, the church of the catacombs. Wiseman, N. P. S., *cardinal*. . 923.31
 FABIUS Maximus, Quintus, *Roman consul and dictator*, b. B. C. 275? d. 203.
 See Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. . . . v. 1 of 743.28
 FABLE for critics. [A satire.] Lowell, J. R. 1836.36
 FABLES and fabulists. Æsopus. Fables. Literally translated by G. F.
 Townsend. [1878.] 1849.17
 Collins, W. L. La Fontaine and other French fabulists. [1882.] . . 1924.15
 Gay, J. Fables. 1816.4
 La Fontaine, J. de. Fables. 1879. 1828.23
 Müller, F. M. Lecture on the migration of fables. v. 4 of 1929.23
 Phædrus. Fab'es. 1879. 1856.17
 Scudder, H. E. The children's book. 1881. 117.20
 FABRIANO, Gentile da, *Italian painter*, d. 1450. *See* Vasari, G. Lives of
 the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714 18

- FACTORIES.** Harrison, J. B. Study of a New England factory town. . . 1937.19
FADED leaf, A, of history. Davis, Rebecca H. v. 5 of 968.29
FAED, Thomas, *Scotch painter*, b. 1826. See Keddie, H. Modern painters
 and their paintings. 714.10
FAERIE queene, The. [A poem.] Spenser, E. v. 1-2 of 1817.8
FAIDHERBE, Louis Léon César, *French general*, b. 1818. See Men of the
 third republic. 737.19
FAINT heart never won fair lady: a comedy. Planché, J. R. . . . v. 6 of 1857.3
FAIR, Laura D. See Morse, J. T., jr. Famous trials. 1769.9
FAIR apostate, The: a tragedy. Macdonald, W. v. 2 of 1859.9
FAIR barbarian, A. Burnett, Frances H. 964.22
FAIR god, The. A tale of the conquest of Mexico. Wallace, L. . . . 975.32
FAIR-HAIRED Eckbert, The, and other tales. Tieck, L. v. 3 of 952.26
FAIR Lusitania. [Portugal.] Jackson, Catherine C., *lady*. 229.8
FAIR maid of Perth. Scott, *Sir* W. v. 22 of 914.1
FAIR maid of the inn: a play. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. . v. 2 of 1868.20
FAIR penitent, The: a tragedy. Rowe, N. v. 1 of 1859.9
FAIR women. [A novel.] Forrester, *Mrs.* 949.31
FAIRBAIRN, *Sir* William, *English engineer and mechanician*, b. 1789, d. 1874.
 Iron: its history, properties, and processes of manufacture. Third
 edition, revised and enlarged. [Illustrated.] Edinb., 1869. 8° . 675.36
 Chambers, W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16
 Pole, W. Life of Fairbairn. Partly written by himself. Edited and
 completed by W. Pole. 1877. 735.35
 Smiles, S. Industrial biography: iron-workers and tool-makers. 1876. 711.20
FAIRCHILD, James H. Moral philosophy. New York, 1872. 12° . . 1716.15
 Oberlin college. [Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., *eds.* The col-
 lege book.] *1764.43
FAIRE gossip, The. Manning, Anne. 931.3
FAIRFIELD, Francis Gerry. The clubs of New York. N. Y., 1873. 12° . 1728.17
FAIRHOLT, Frederick William. Costume in England. Second edition.
 Illustrated. London, 1860. 12° 622.20
 Dictionary of terms in art. With engravings. London, N. D. 12° . R. L.
 Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, and Cuyp,
 the Dutch genre-painters, Michael Angelo, and Raffaello. Illus-
 trated. London, 1871. Sq.8° 619.19
 Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. [Also] Rambles in
 Rome. Illustrated. London, 1873. Sq.8° 619.20
Contents. Sir Joshua Reynolds; William Hogarth; Thomas Gainsborough;
 Richard Cosway; George Morland; Richard Wilson; Joseph M. W.
 Turner; William Collins; William Etty; William Blake; John Flaxman;
 Joseph Nollekens; Richard James Wyatt; Samuel Cooper; George
 Vertue; William Woollett; Thomas Bewick; Rambles in Rome.
 Rambles of an archæologist among old books and in old places. Il-
 lustrated. London, 1871. Sq.8° 622.35
FAIRIES. See Hunt, J. H. L. Day by the fire. 1914.11
FAIRY and fantastic stories. Andersen, H. C. Stories and tales. 1879. . 136.26
 What the moon saw, and other tales. 136.24
 Wonder stories told for children. 1879. 136.25
 Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *comtesse d'*. Fairy tales. 136.20
 Austin, J. G. Moonfolk. 1875. 136.37

FAIRY and fantastic stories, *continued*.

- Craik, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. 136.7
 Dodgson, C. L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 1877. 136.21
 Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. 1878. 136.22
 Griffis, W. E. Japanese fairy world. 1880. 136.4
 Grimm, J. L. and W. K. Fairy tales. 136.36
 Hackländer, F. W. Enchanting and enchanted. 1879. 136.23
 Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. 1879. 136.2
 A wonder-book for girls and boys. 1879. 136.3
 Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy. 1880. 136.12
 Kingsley, C. The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales. 1879. 136.33
 The water-babies: a fairy tale for a land baby. 1878. 136.19
 Laboulaye, E. R. L. Fairy tales of all nations. 1866. 136.31
 Lloyd, L. Peasant life in Sweden. [With Swedish fairy tales.] 231.31
 MacDonald, G. At the back of the North wind. 113.7
 Macé, J. Home fairy tales. 1868. 136.35
 Musset, P. de. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. 1864. 136.10
 Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories. 1879. 136.17
 Ruskin, J. The king of the Golden river. 1875. 136.18; 611.17
 Scudder, H. E. Dream children. 1864. 136.9
 Seven little people and their friends. 1878. 136.15
 Stories from my attic. 1876. 136.16
 Scudder, H. E., *comp.* The children's book. 1881. 117.20
 Stockton, F. R. The floating prince and other fairy tales. 1881. 136.44
 Thousand and one nights; or, the Arabian nights' entertainments. 1867. 136.49
 FAIRY-FINDER, The. Lover, S. v. 6 of 968.29
 FAIRY-LAND, The, of science. Buckley, A. B. 138.14
 FAIRY mythology, The. Keightley, T. 1664.20
 FAIRY-TALE dramas. Frost, Sarah A. 1861.11
 FAITH and freedom. [Sermons.] Brooke, S. A. 1649.25
 FAITH and unfaith. A novel. Argles, M. 942.28
 FAITH Gartney's girlhood. Whitney, Adeline D. T. 967.6
 FAITH Unwin's ordeal. [A novel.] Craik, Georgiana M. 934.2
 FAITHFUL friends, The: a play. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. v. 2 of 1868.20
 FAITHFUL shepherdess, The. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. v. 1 of 1868.20
 FAITHS of the world. St. Giles' lectures. New York, 1882. 12^o 1666.10
 Contents. Brahmanism and Buddhism, by J. Caird; Confucianism, by G. Matheson; Zoroaster and the Zend-Avesta, by J. Milne; Religion of ancient Egypt, by J. Dodds; Religion of ancient Greece, by W. Milligan; Religion of ancient Rome, by J. Macgregor; Teutonic and Scandinavian religion, by G. S. Burns; Ancient religions of Central America, by J. M. Lang; Judaism, by M. C. Taylor; Mahomedanism, by J. C. Lees; Christianity in relation to other religions, by R. Flint.
 FALCONBERG. [A novel.] Boyesen, H. H. 952.8
 FALCONER, Edmund. The husband of an hour. [French's Standard drama.] v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 Peep O' Day: a drama. [French's Standard drama.] v. 44-45 of 1857.3
 FALCONER, William, *Scottish poet*, b. 1735, d. 1769. Poetical works. With a memoir. Boston, 1879. 12^o 1815.7
 Note. See Wilson's Poets of Scotland, vol. 1, and Ward's English poets, vol. 3.
 FALK, Adalbert, *German statesman*, b. 1827. See Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 756.6

- FALKE, Jacob von. Art in the house. Translated from the third German edition. Edited by C. C. Perkins. Illustrated. Boston, 1879. 4°. . 628.56
- FALKLAND, *Viscount*. See Cary, Lucius.
- FALKLAND. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*. 916.13
- FALL, The, of the house of Usher. Poe, E. A. . v. 1 of 1131.24; v. 1 of 968.29
- FALLACIES. Mathews, W. Popular fallacies. [An essay.] 1937.34
- FALLEN leaves, The. Collins, W. W. 924.13
- FALLOUX, Alfred F. P., *comte de*. Life and letters of madame Swetchine. Translated by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1875. 12°. 752.4
- FALMOUTH, *Mass*. Freeman, F. Annals of Falmouth. [1659-1862.] v. 2 of 877.33
- FALSE friend, The: a comedy. Vanbrugh, *Sir J.* 1868.24
- FALSE one, The: a tragedy. Beaumont F., and Fletcher, J. v. 1 of 1859.9; v. 1 of 1868.20
- FALSE or true. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 3 of 949.46
- FALSELY accused. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 3 of 911.2
- FALSTAFF's wedding: a comedy. Kenrick, W. v. 4 of 1859.9
- FAME. Hazlitt, W. On different sorts of fame. [An essay.] 1914.26
- Sumner, C. Fame and glory. [An oration.] v. 2 of 1132.13
- Whittier, J. G. Fame and glory. [A review.] v. 2 of 1131.11
- FAMILIAR lectures on scientific subjects. Herschel, *Sir J. F. W.* 416.4
- FAMILIAR quotations. Bartlett, J. R. L.
- FAMILY and home life. See Home.
- FAMILY expositor, The. Doddridge, P. 1619.15
- FAMILY feud, A. [A tale.] Kinkel, J. G. v. 11 of 911.2
- FAMILY flight, A. Hale, E. E. and S. 222.37
- FAMILY fortunes. A domestic story. Mayo, Isabella F. 937.25
- FAMILY library of poetry and song. Bryant, W. C., *ed.* 1819.21
- FAMINES. Everett, E. The famine in Ireland. v. 2 of 1137.28
- Fiske, J. The famine of 1770 in Bengal. [An essay.] 1937.27
- Hunter, W. W. Famine aspects of Bengal districts. 1874. 247.3
- FAMOUS Americans of recent times. Parton, J. 764.5
- FAMOUS London merchants. Bourne, H. R. F. 716.4
- FAMOUS trials. Morse, J. T., *jr.* 1769.9
- FANCHON the cricket: a domestic drama. Waldauer, A. . . . v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- FANCHON the cricket; or, "La petite Fadette." Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D., *madame*. 955.13
- FANCY-WORK. Jones, *Mrs. C. S.*, and Williams, H. T. Household elegancies. 1875. 628.44
- Ladies' fancy-work. 1876. 628.43
- See also Decorative and household art, Domestic science, Needlework.
- FANNY Fern, *pseud.* See Parton, Sara P.
- FANSHAWE, and other pieces. Hawthorne, N. 972.3
- FANTINE. See Hugo, V. M. Les misérables. 959.45
- FAR from the madding crowd. Hardy, T. 978.9
- FARADAY, Michael, *English chemist and physicist, b. 1791, d. 1867*. Chemical history of a candle: [also] a lecture on platinum. Edited by W. Crookes. New York, 1878. 16°. 137.8
- Education of the judgment. [Youmans, E. L., *ed.* Culture demanded by modern life.] 1762.25
- On the conservation of force. [Youmans, E. L., *ed.* Correlation and conservation of forces.] 423.32

FARADAY, Michael, *continued*.

- On the various forces of nature. Edited by W. Crookes. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 12°. 423.13
- Gladstone, J. H. Michael Faraday. [A biographical sketch.] 1872. 735.4
- Tyndall, J. Faraday as a discoverer. 1874. 735.24
- Life and letters of Faraday. [A review.] 417.6
- FARLOW, William G. Marine algæ of New England. [With plates.] Washington, 1881. 8°. 442.24
- FARM ballads. Carleton, W. 1839.35
- FARM festivals. Carleton, W. 1839.37
- FARM legends. Carleton, W. 1839.36
- FARMER Bassett's romance. [A story.] Holm, Saxe. 966.11
- FARMER boy, The, and how he became commander-in-chief. Heady, M. 146.12
- FARMER'S vacation, A. Waring, G. E., *jr.* 232.49
- FARMING. *See* Agriculture.
- FARMING for boys. Morris, E. 137.22
- FARM-YARD club, The, of Jotham. Loring, G. B. 664.35
- FARNESE, Alessandro, *duca di Parma, Italian general, b. 1546, d. 1592.* *See* Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 711.29
- Note.* *See* Motley's United Netherlands and Rise of the Dutch Republic.
- FAROE islands. Browne, J. R. The land of Thor. 1867. 231.7
- Russell, M. Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe islands. 1875. 851.4
- FARQUHAR, George, *Irish dramatist, b. 1678, d. 1707.* Comedies. [Modern British drama.] v. 4 of 1859.9
- Dramatic works. *See* Wycherley, W.
- The inconstant: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 28-29 of 1857.3
- Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1876. 1925.21
- FARQUHARSON, Martha. *See* Finley, Martha.
- FARRAGUT, David Glasgow, *American admiral, b. 1801, d. 1870.* Chesney, C. C. Essays in military biography. 1874. 1918.28
- Farragut, L. Life, embodying his journal and letters. 1879. 775.37
- Montgomery, J. E. Cruise of admiral Farragut in the Franklin. 1867-68. 217.12
- Parker, F. A. Battle of Mobile bay. 1878. 869.32
- Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
- FARRAGUT, Loyall. Life of David Glasgow Farragut, embodying his journal and letters. With portraits, maps, and illustrations. N.Y., 1879. 8°. 775.37
- FARRAR, Adam Storey. A critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. New York, 1863. 8°. 1612.18
- FARRAR, Charles A. J. Lake and forest series. Eastward Ho! or, adventures at Rangeley lakes. Boston, 1880. 16°. 124.35
- FARRAR, Frederick William, *canon of Westminster, b. 1831.* "De imitatione Christi." A lecture. *See* Thomas à Kempis. 1629.4
- Ephphatha: sermons. New York, 1880. 12°. 1648.27
- Eric. A tale of Roslyn school. New York, 1879. 12°. 115.9
- Eternal hope: five sermons. London, 1880. 12°. 1648.28
- The fall of man, and other sermons. London, 1878. 12°. 1648.23
- Julian Home. A tale of college life. New York, 1878. 12°. 115.11
- Language and languages. Being "Chapters on language" and "Families of speech." New York, 1878. 12°. 1112.14
- The life and work of St. Paul. [With maps.] N.Y., 1879. 2 v. 8°. 1626.12

FARRAR, Frederick William, *continued.*

The life of Christ. New York, [1874.] 2 v. 8° 1626.5

St. Winifred's; or, the world of school. New York, 1878. 12°. 115.10

Seekers after God. London, 1877. 12° 743.9

Contents. Seneca; Epictetus; Marcus Aurelius.

The witness of history to Christ: Hulsean lectures. Lond., 1880. 12° 1648.25

National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 3 of 719.32

FARRELL, J. The dumb girl of Genoa. [French's Standard drama.] v. 32-33 of 1857.3

FARREN, William, *English comedian.* See Lewes, G. H. On actors and the art of acting. 1869.19

FASHION: a comedy. Ritchie, Anna C. v. 26-27 of 1857.3

FASHIONABLE wife, and unfashionable husband. Opie, Amelia. . v. 1 of 949.46

FASHIONS. See Costume.

FAST friends. [Sequel to Doing his best.] Trowbridge, J. T. 124.30

FAST in the ice. Ballantyne, R. M. v. 3 of 111.1

FATAL boots, The. Thackeray, W. M. v. 19 of 915.1

FATAL cradle, The. [A story.] Collins, W. W. 924.19

FATAL curiosity: a tragedy. Lillo, G. v. 2 of 1859.9

FATAL dowry, The: a tragedy. Massinger, P., and Field, N. . . v. 1 of 1859.9

FATAL fortune. [A story.] Collins, W. W. 924.19

FATAL marksman, The. De Quincey, T. v. 11 of 1125.13

FATAL repast, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9-10 of 911.1

FATE. Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. v. 3 of 1131.13

Plutarchus. Of fate. v. 5 of 1717.15

FATED to be free. [Sequel to Off the Skelligs.] Ingelow, Jean. 936.9

FATHER and daughter. [A novel.] Bremer, Fredrika. 951.9

FATHER and daughter. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 1 of 949.46

FATHER and son: a drama. Fitzball, E. v. 24-25 of 1857.3

FATHER Prout, *pseud.* See Mahony, Francis.

FATHER Tom and the pope. Ferguson, Sir S. . . v. 3-4 of 911.1; v. 5 of 968.29

FATHERS and sons. A novel. Turgenev, I. S. 979.23

FATHERS of the church. Jackson, G. A. The apostolic fathers and the apologists of the second century. 1871. 1661.3

The fathers of the third century. 1881. 1661.4

Yonge, C. M. Pupils of St. John the divine. 1625.14

FAUCHER, Julius. The Russian agrarian legislation of 1861. [Probyn, J. W. ed. Systems of land tenure.] 1757.16

FAURIEL, Claude Charles. History of Provençal poetry. Translated from the French by G. J. Adler. New York, 1860. 8°. 1115.46

FAUST. See Goethe.

FAUST and Marguerite. [French's Standard drama.] v. 34-35 of 1857.3

FAUSTUS and queen Elizabeth. [Tales from Blackwood.] . . . v. 1-2 of 911.1

FAVRE, Jules Claude Gabriel, *French lawyer and statesman, b. 1809.* See

King, E. French political leaders. 737.6

FAWCETT, Edgar. A gentleman of leisure. A novel. Boston, 1881. 18° 976.2

A hopeless case. [A novel.] Boston, 1880. 18° 976.1

FAWCETT, Henry, *English political economist, b. 1833.* The economic position of the British labourer. Cambridge, 1865. 12°. 1757.13*Contents.* The land tenure of England; Co-operation; The causes which regulate wages; Trades unions and strikes; Emigration.

FAWCETT, Henry, *continued*.

- Free trade and protection. London, 1878. 12° 1756.9
 John Stuart Mill. *See* Spencer, H., *and others*. 729.9
 Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
 Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 4 of 719.32
 FAWCETT, Henry and Millicent Garrett. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. London, 1872. 8° 1916.32

Contents.

Fawcett, H. Modern socialism: The general aspects of state intervention; Pauperism, charity, and the poor law; Regulation of the hours of labour by the state; What can be done for the agricultural labourers? The house of lords.

Fawcett, M. G. Free education in its economic aspects; National debts and national prosperity; On the education of girls; The education of women; The electoral disabilities of women; Why women require the franchise; An American on representation; Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.

FAWCETT, Millicent Garrett. Essays and lectures. *See* Fawcett, Henry.

John Stuart Mill. *See* Spencer, H., *and others*.

- FAY, Amy. Music-study in Germany. Chicago, 1881. 12° 623.9
 FAYRER, J., *M. D.* The royal tiger of Bengal. [Illustrations.] London, 1875. 12° 436.20
 FAZIO: a tragedy. Milman, H. H. v. 1 of 1857.3
 FEARFUL responsibility, A, and other stories. Howells, W. D. 976.19
 FEATS on the fiord. Martineau, Harriet. 131.4
 FECHTER, Charles Albert, *actor, b. 1824, d. 1879*. Field, K. Charles Albert Fechter. [A biography.] 1882. 771.40
 Lewes, G. H. On actors and the art of acting. 1880. 1869.19
 FEDERALIST, The. Hamilton, A., Jay, J., and Madison, J. 1738.27
 FELIX Holt, the radical. [A novel.] Cross, Mary Ann. v. 3 of 936.15
 FELKIN, William. Hosiery and lace. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries.] v. 6 of 673.5
 FELLOW-CULPRITS, The: a comedy. Goethe, J. W. von. 1863.11
 FELLOWS, John. The mysteries of freemasonry. With woodcuts. London, 1871. 16° 1728.5
 FELTON, Cornelius Conway, *American scholar and author, b. 1807, d. 1862*.
 Familiar letters from Europe. [1853-54.] Boston, 1878. 12° 221.9
 Greece, ancient and modern. Boston, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 8° 817.24
 Life of William Eaton. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] . v. 9 of 762.5
Note. *See* tributes to the memory of Felton by Everett [v. 4 of 1137.28], and by Winthrop [1137.25].

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de La Mothe, *archbishop of Cambray, French scholar and author, b. 1651, d. 1715*. Adventures of Telemachus.

Translated by J. Hawkesworth. With a memoir. N. Y., N. D. 8°. 959.36

The education of a daughter. From the French. Balt., [1847.] . 16° 1763.3

Lives of the ancient philosophers. Translated with notes, and a life of the author, by J. Cormack. New York, N. D. 16° 743.3

Contents. Life of Fénelon; Thales; Solon; Pittacus; Bias; Periander; Chilo; Cleobulus; Epimenides; Anacharsis; Pythagoras; Heraclitus; Anaxagoras; Democritus; Empedocles; Socrates; Plato; Antisthenes; Aristippus; Aristotle; Xenocrates; Diogenes; Crates; Pyrrho; Bion; Epicurus; Zeno.

Chambers's papers for the people. Fénelon. v. 2 of 1232.15

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de La Mothe, *continued*.

Channing, W. E. Character and writings of Fénelon. v. 1 of 1131.27; 1131.35

Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. v. 2 of 711.33

Lear, H. L. Bossuet and his contemporaries. 1875. 737.24

Fénelon: a biographical sketch. 1877. 738.7

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Monday-chats. 1877. 1926.22

Note. See Vaughan's *Mystics*, vol. 2; Upham's *Life of madame Guyon*, vol. 2;
and Van Laun's *French literature*, vol. 2.

FENIAN alarm, A. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 10 of 911.2

FENS, The. Kingsley, C. Prose idylls, new and old. 1917.12

Smiles, S. Vermuyden, and drainage of the fens. v. 1 of 716.13

FENTON, Elijah, *English poet and dramatist*, b. 1683, d. 1730. *Mariamne*: a
tragedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1859.9

Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 1 of 1122.17; v. 2 of 714.37

FERDINAND III (*Saint*), *king of Castile and Leon*, d. 1252. Irving, W.

Chronicle of Fernando the saint. v. 1 of 972.37

FERDINAND V, *of Aragon, king of Spain*, b. 1452, d. 1516. Prescott, W. H.

Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 854.18

FERGUSON, Adam, *Scotch philosopher and author*, b. 1723, d. 1816. See Mc-

Cosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25

FERGUSON, Rev. D. J. Law and miracle; The vision of God. [Scotch ser-
mons.] 1649.37FERGUSON, James, *Scotch philosopher and astronomer*, b. 1710, d. 1776. Ed-
gar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7

Mayhew, H. Story of the peasant-boy philosopher. 146.8

FERGUSON, Robert M. Electricity. [With illustrations.] Lond., 1871. 16° 423.4

FERGUSON, Sir Samuel. Father Tom and the pope. [Johnson, E. R., ed.
Little classics.] v. 5 of 968.29

Same. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 3-4 of 911.1

The forging of the anchor. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.19

Williams, A. M. Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1881. 1819.5

FERGUSON, Thomas B. Pisciculture. See United States. *Department of*
state. Paris exposition reports, 1878. v. 5 of 1555.12FERGUSON, James, *Scotch architect*, b. 1808. A history of architecture in
all countries. Second edition. [Illustrations.] Lond., 1874. 2 v. 8° 627.9

History of Indian and eastern architecture. [Illustrations.] Lond., 1876. 8° 627.11

History of the modern styles of architecture. Second edition. With
engravings. London, 1873. 8° 627.10

FERMENTATION. Schuetzenberger, P. On fermentation. 1876. 526.20

FERN, Fanny, *pseud.* See Parton, Sara P.FERNS and fern culture. Eaton, D. C. The ferns of North America. Colored
figures and descriptions. 1879-80. *629.27

Hibberd, S. The fern garden; or, fern culture made easy. 1877. 667.5

Hooker, Sir W. J. A second century of ferns. 1861. 629.22

Moore, T. British ferns and their allies. 1881. 437.20

Robinson, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. 1879. 667.30

Underwood, L. M. Our native ferns, and how to study them. 1881. 437.41

Williamson, J. Ferns of Kentucky. 1878. 437.21

See also Botany, Flowers and Floriculture.FERRIER, David, *M. D.* The functions of the brain. With illustrations.
New York, 1876. 8° 655.3

- FERRIER, Susan Edmonstoune, *Scotch novelist, b. 1782, d. 1854*. Destiny.
 London, N. D. 16° 931.6
 The inheritance. London, N. D. 16° 931.7
 Marriage. London, N. D. 16° 931.8
- FERRIS, George T. The great German composers. New York, 1880. 16°
 [Appletons' new handy-volume series.] 714.3
Contents. Bach; Handel; Gluck; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Schubert;
 Schumann; Franz; Chopin; Weber; Mendelssohn; Wagner.
- The great Italian and French composers. New York, 1879. 16°. [Ap-
 pletons' new handy-volume series.] 714.4
Contents. Palestrina; Piccini; Paisiello; Cimarosa; Rossini; Donizetti; Bel-
 lini; Verdi; Cherubini and his predecessors; Méhul; Spontini; Halévy;
 Boieldieu; Auber; Meyerbeer; Gounod.
- Great singers. Bordoni to Titiens. First and second series. New York,
 1880-81. 2 v. 16°. [Appletons' new handy-volume series.] 714.5
Contents.
 Vol. I. Faustina Bordoni; Catarina Gabrielli; Sophie Arnould; Eliza-
 beth Billington and her contemporaries; Angelica Catalani;
 Giuditta Pasta; Henrietta Sontag.
 II. Maria Felicia Malibran; Wilhelmina Schröder-Devrient; Giulia
 Grisi; Pauline Viardot; Fanny Persiani; Marietta Alboni;
 Jenny Lind; Sophie Cruvelli; Theresa Titiens.
- The great violinists and pianists. New York, 1881. 16°. [Appletons'
 new handy-volume series.] 714.6
Contents. The violin and early violinists; Giovanni Battista Viotti; Ludwig
 Spohr; Nicolo Paganini; Charles Auguste de Bériot; Ole Bull; Muzio
 Clementi; Ignaz Moscheles; Robert Schumann; Clara Wieck Schumann;
 Frédéric F. Chopin; Sigismund Thalberg; Louis Gottschalk; Franz Liszt.
- FERRY, Jules François Camille, *French advocate and statesman, b. 1832*. *See*
 King, E. French political leaders. 737.6
- FERRY boy, The, and the financier. Trowbridge, J. T. 146.13
- FERTILIZERS. Atwater, W. O. Agricultural uses of fish. 1880. 648.17
 Dana, S. L. Muck manual: treatise on soils, manures, composts, etc. . 664.22
 Waring, G. E., jr. Elements of agriculture. 1879. 664.13
Note. See chapters in Loring's Farm-yard club, and Waring's Book of the
 farm.
- FESQUET, A. A. Manufacture of malleable iron castings and improvements
 in Bessemer steel. *See* Byrne, O. Metal-worker's assistant. 675.41
- FESSENDEN, Thomas Green, *American poet, b. 1771, d. 1837*. *See* Hawthorne,
 N. Biographical sketches. 972.3
- FESTUS: a poem. Bailey, P. J. 1823.6
- FETRIDGE, W. Pembroke. Rise and fall of the Paris commune in 1871.
 Map and portraits. New York, 1871. 12° 839.7
- FETTE, W. Eliot, *compiler*. Dialogues from Dickens. First and second
 series. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1875. 2 v. 16° 1233.5
Contents.
 Vol. I. Dialogues for school and home amusement.
 II. Dialogues and dramas [for private theatricals].
- FEUDAL times: an historical play. White, J. v. 6 of 1857.3
- FEUILLET, Octave. The romance of a poor young man. Translated from
 the French. New York, 1877. 12°. 958.17
 Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881. . . . 1925.45
- FEUILLETON, A. By H. D. W. v. 8 of 911.2

- FÉVAL, Paul Henri Corentin. The duke's daughter. *See* Bourgeois, A. A.
- FIAMMINA, La : a drama. Clapp, W. W., jr. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
- FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb, *German philosopher*, b. 1762, d. 1814. Popular works. Translated, with a memoir of the author, by W. Smith. [Portrait.] London, 1848-59. 2 v. 8° 1138.17
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. Memoir; The vocation of the scholar; The nature of the scholar; The vocation of man.
 II. Characteristics of the present age; The way towards the blessed life, or, the doctrine of religion; Outlines of the doctrine of knowledge.
- Adamson, R. Fichte. [A sketch of his life and philosophy.] 1881. . 741.4
- Bowen, F. Modern philosophy from Descartes to Hartmann. 1877. . 1713.23
- Chambers's papers for the people. Fichte : a biography. . . v. 5 of 1232.15
- Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
- Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- FICTION. Dunlop, J. History of fiction. 1842. 1117.23
- Greg, W. R. French fiction. [An essay.] 1926.20
- Helps, Sir A. Fiction. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1915.7
- Scott, Sir W. Essay on romance. v. 6 of 1123.7
- Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction. 1879. . . R. L.
- Vocabulary of noted fictitious persons and places. [Appendix to Webster's Dictionary.] R. L.
- Wright, T. Observations on Dunlop's History of fiction; On the history and transmission of popular stories. [Essays.] . . v. 2 of 1917.17
- See also* Criticism, Novels and novelists, Romances.
- FIELD, Cyrus West, *American merchant*, b. 1819. Field, H. M. History of the Atlantic telegraph. 1866. 674.14
- McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. . 762.21
- FIELD, George. Chromatography; or, treatise on colours and pigments. New edition, revised by T. W. Salter. London, N. D. 8° 615.23
- FIELD, George P. Diseases of the ear. Second edition. Coloured plates and woodcuts. London, 1879. 8° 653.18
- FIELD, Henry Martyn. From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. New York, 1877. 8° 222.24
- History of the Atlantic telegraph. New York, 1866. 12° 674.14
- FIELD, Mrs. Henry Martyn. Home sketches in France, and other papers. With notices of her life and character. [Portrait.] N. Y., 1875. 12° . 228.24
- FIELD, Kate. Charles Albert Fechter. With illustrations. Boston, 1882. 12°. [Hutton, L., ed. American actor series.] 771.40
- FIELD of Waterloo. [A poem.] Scott, Sir W. v. 4 of 1817.3
- FIELD paths and green lanes. Jennings, L. J. 225.21
- FIELD-SPORTS. *See* Sports and sporting.
- FIELDING, Henry, *English novelist and dramatist*, b. 1707, d. 1754. The adventures of Joseph Andrews. With illustrations. Lond., N. D. 12° 912.19
- The history of Amelia. [Illustrated.] London, N. D. 12° 912.18
- The history of Tom Jones, a foundling. With a memoir of the author. [Illustrated.] London, N. D. 12° 912.20
- The miser : a comedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 4 of 1859.9
- The mock doctor; The intriguing chamber-maid; Tom Thumb. [Modern British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9

FIELDING, Henry, continued.

- Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
 Masson, D. British novelists and their styles. 1875. 1926.7
 Scott, Sir W. Biography of Henry Fielding. v. 3 of 1123.7
 Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. . . v. 23 of 915.1
 Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. v. 2 of 1936.8

Note. See Taine's English literature, vol. 2, Minto's sketch in the Encyclopedia Britannica, vol. 9, and the criticisms in Allibone's Dictionary, vol. 1.

- FIELDING, Robert, called Beau Fielding, d. 1712.** Doran, J. Habits and men. 1855. 1914.37
 Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The wits and beaux of society. 718.6
FIELDING, Theodore H. Treatise on engraving. See Maberly, J. . . . 624.50
FIELDING, William, earl of Denbigh, d. 1643. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
FIELDS, Annie Adams. James T. Fields: biographical notes and personal sketches. With unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. Boston, 1881. 8° 777.58
 Under the olive. Boston, 1881. 24° 1838.4
FIELDS, James T., American author and publisher, b. 1816, d. 1881. Ballads and other verses. Boston, 1881. 12° 1837.33
 Underbrush. New and enlarged edition. Boston, 1881. 18° . . . 1946.14

Contents. My friend's library; A peculiar case; Familiar letter to house-breakers; Our village dogmatist; A watch that "wanted cleaning;" Bothersome people; Pleasant ghosts; The Pettibone lineage; Getting home again; How to rough it; An old-time scholar; Diamonds and pearls; The author of "Paul and Virginia;" If I were a boy again; Peletiah Pellet's youthful catastrophe; A conversational pitcher; Abijah Dole's free lecture experience; A fairy tale; Epistle to Leigh Hunt in Elysium.

- Yesterdays with authors. Seventeenth edition. Boston, 1879. 12° . 1937.40

Contents. Thackeray; Hawthorne; Dickens; Wordsworth; Mary Russell Mitford; "Barry Cornwall" and some of his friends.

- Same. New illustrated edition. Boston, 1882. 8° 1939.35
Fields, A. A. James T. Fields: biographical notes and personal sketches. 1881. 777.58
McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. . . 762.21
FIERY cross, The; or, the vow of Montrose. Hutton, Barbara. . . . 134.25
FIESCO: a tragedy. Schiller, J. C. F. von. v. 4 of 1138.4
FIOLE, Giovanni Guido da, or Guido di Pietro, called Frà Angelico, Italian painter, b. 1387, d. 1455. Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
 Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
 Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. [A biography.] 1881. 712.35
 Sweetser, M. F. Artist-biographies. Fra Angelico. 1879. 712.7
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 2 of 714.18

Note. Further studies of this master are found in Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in Italy, vol. 1, Kugler's Italian schools, vol. 1, Ruskin's Modern painters, Jarves's Art studies, and Oliphant's Makers of Florence.

- FIFTEEN decisive battles of the world.** Creasy, Sir E. S. 811.44
FIFTEEN years of a drunkard's life. [A drama.] Jerrold, D. W. v. 44-45 of 1857.3
FIGHTING Joe. [Sequel to The young lieutenant.] Adams, W. T. . . . 122.17
FIGHTING the whales. Ballantyne, R. M. v. 1 of 111.1
FIGS and thistles. Tourgee, A. W. 977.22

- FIGUIER, Guillaume Louis, *French author, b. 1819*. Earth and sea. Translated and enlarged by W. H. D. Adams. Illustrated. London, 1870. L. 8° 428.19
- The human race. [From the French.] Revised by R. Wilson. With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 432.8
- The insect world. [From the French.] New edition, revised by P. M. Duncan. With illustrations. New York, [1872.] 12° 447.1
- Mammalia. Adapted [from the French] by E. P. Wright. With engravings. London, [1872.] 12° 436.13
- The ocean world. From the French. New edition, revised by E. P. Wright. With illustrations. New York, [1872.] 12° 436.15
- Reptiles and birds. From the French. New edition, revised by P. Gillmore. With illustrations. New York, [1873.] 12° 436.14
- The to-morrow of death. Translated by S. R. Crocker. Bost., 1881. 16° 1628.9
- The vegetable world. With a glossary of botanical terms. [From the French.] New and revised edition. With illustrations. New York, N. D. 12° 437.22
- The world before the deluge. [From the French.] Revised by H. W. Bristow. With illustrations. New York, 1872. 12° 425.23
- FIGURE drawing. *See* Drawing.
- Fiji islands. Cumming, C. F. G. At home in Fiji. [1875-77.] 343.17
- Williams, T., and Calvert, J. Fiji and the Fijians. [1836-69.] . . . 342.8
- FILARETE, Antonio, *Florentine sculptor*. *See* Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
- FILE No. 113. [A novel.] Gaboriau, E. 959.42
- FILIFEPI, Sandro or Alessandro, *called Botticelli, Italian painter, b. 1440, d. 1515*. Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
- Pater, W. H. The renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 1877. . . 614.5
- Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. [With his precursors and successors.] 712.35
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 2 of 714.18
- Note.* *See* Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of painting, vol. 2, Symonds's Renaissance, vol. 3, and Ruskin's Ariadne Florentina.
- FILLMORE, Abigail Powers and Mary Abigail, *wife and daughter of the president*. Clemmer, M. Ten years in Washington. 1874. . . . 333.47
- Holloway, L. C. Ladies of the White house. 1881. 764.11
- FILLMORE, Millard, *13th president of the United States, b. 1800, d. 1874*. *See* Abbott, J. S. C. Lives of the presidents. 764.18
- FILTH-DISEASES and their prevention. Simon, J. 642.20
- FINAL causes. Janet, P. 1612.24
- FINANCE. Adams, H. British finance in 1816. [An essay.] 1759.9
- Bolles, A. S. Financial history of the United States, 1774-89. . . . 1756.32
- Fawcett, M. G. National debts and national prosperity. [An essay.] 1916.32
- Kidder, H. P., and Peabody, F. H. Finance in Boston. v. 4 of 878.20
- McAdam, G. An alphabet in finance. 1881. 1756.6
- Martin, F. Statesman's year-book. 1880-82. R. L.
- See also* Banks and banking, Money, Political economy.
- FINCH, Heneage, *earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor, b. 1621, d. 1682*. Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 4 of 715.10
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 6 of 718.9
- FINCH, John, *lord, English lawyer, d. 1660*. *See* Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 3 of 715.10

- FINDEL, J. G. History of freemasonry. [Translated from the German.]
Second edition, revised by D. M. Lyon. London, 1869. 8° . . . 1728.26
- FINE arts. *See* Art.
- FINGER-RINGS. Edwards, C. The history and poetry of finger-rings. 1880. 622.13
Fairholt, F. W. Rambles of an archæologist. 1871. 622.35
King, C. W. Handbook of engraved gems. 1866. 622.15
- FINLAND. Du Chaillu, P. B. The land of the midnight sun. [1871-78.] . 231.37
Prime, S. I. The Alhambra and the Kremlin. [1873.] 223.27
Vincent, F., jr. Norsk, Lapp, and Finn. 1881. 231.20
- FINLAY, George, *Scottish historian, b. 1799, d. 1876.* History of Greece,
B. C. 146-A. D. 1864. New edition, revised, and in part re-written by
the author. Edited by H. F. Tozer. [Portrait.] Oxford, 1877. 7 v. 8° 817.25
- Contents.*
Vol. I. Autobiography of the author; Greece under the Romans, B. C.
146-A. D. 716.
II-III. The Byzantine and Greek empires, A. D. 716-1453.
IV. Mediæval Greece and the empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461.
V. Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination, 1453-1821.
VI-VII. The Greek revolution, and establishment of the Greek kingdom,
1821-64.
- History of the Greek revolution. [1821-43.] Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. 8° 817.38
- FINLEY, Martha, *formerly Miss Farquharson.* Elsie Dinsmore. New York,
N. D. 16° 132.9
Elsie's children: a sequel to Elsie's motherhood. New York, N. D. 16° 132.14
Elsie's girlhood: a sequel to Holidays at Roselands. N. Y., 1875. 16° 132.11
Elsie's motherhood: a sequel to Elsie's womanhood. N. Y., N. D. 16° 132.13
Elsie's womanhood: a sequel to Elsie's girlhood. N. Y., N. D. 16° 132.12
Holidays at Roselands: a sequel to Elsie Dinsmore. N. Y., N. D. 16° 132.10
Wanted—a pedigree. New York, N. D. 12° 962.18
- FIRE. Bird, J. Protection against fire, and the best means of putting out
fires. 1873. 1759.18
Conwell, R. H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9 and 10, 1872. 1759.4
Sheahan, J. W., and Upton, G. P. The great conflagration [in Chicago].
Also, a statement of all the great fires in the world. 1871. . . . 329.47
- FIRE-ARMS. Aitken, W. C. Guns. v. 3 of 673.5
Greener, W. W. The gun and its development. 1881. 1749.32
Modern breech-loaders. 1749.12
Norton, C. B., and Valentine, W. J. Munitions of war. . . . v. 5 of 1555.7
See also Arms and armor, Guns, Military art, Sports and sporting.
- FIRE in the woods. [A story for boys.] De Mille, J. 122.23
- FIREMAN, The: a drama. Johnson, S. D. v. 32-33 of 1857.3
- FIRE-PLACES. Gardner, E. C. Home interiors. 1878. 628.5
Putnam, J. P. The open fire-place in all ages. 1881. 628.14
Tuthill, W. B. Interiors and interior details. 1882. 629.35
- FIRESIDE travels. Lowell, J. R. 1936.14
- FIRST and last. [A tale.] Mudford, W. v. 3-4 of 911.1
- FIRST and last crime. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 11-12 of 911.1
- FIRST and last kiss. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9-10 of 911.1
- FIRST violin, The. A novel. Fothergill, Jessie. 969.15
- FISCHER, Kuno. Essay on Nathan the wise. *See* Lessing, G. E. . . . 1862.12
- FISH and fishing. Blaine, D. P. Encyclopædia of rural sports. 1870. . . R. L.
Davy, Sir H. Salmonia; or, days of fly fishing. 1870. 636.3

FISH and fishing, *continued*.

- Francis, H. R. The fly-fisher and his library. [An essay.] . v. 2 of 1917.23
 Gillmore, P. Gun, rod, and saddle. 1871. 638.7
 Hallock, C. The fishing tourist. 1873. 637.15
 Henshall, J. A. Book of the black bass; with a practical treatise on angling and fly fishing, and a description of tackle. 1881. 636.10
 Kingsley, C. Chalk-stream studies. [An essay.] 1917.12
 Norris, T. The American angler's book. [1865.] 636.19
 Northrup, A. J. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, and grayling fishing in northern Michigan. [1880.] 332.11
 Roosevelt, R. B. Game fish of the northern states of America and British provinces. 1862. 636.7
 Scott, G. C. Fishing in American waters. 1875. 636.15
 Stevens, C. W. Fly-fishing in Maine lakes. 1880. 332.3
 Walsh, J. H. Encyclopædia of rural sports. [1867.] 637.11
 Walton, I., and Cotton, C. The complete angler. 1875. 636.11
- FISH-CULTURE. Bertram, J. G. The harvest of the sea. 1873. 648.5
 Ferguson, T. B. Pisciculture. [Paris exposition, 1878.] . . v. 5 of 1555.12
 Norris, T. American fish-culture. [1868.] 648.7
 Stone, L. Domesticated trout. How to breed and grow them. 1877. 648.2
- Note.* See chapters on fish-culture in Norris's American angler's book, and Scott's Fishing in American waters. See also Fisheries, Fishes.
- FISHER, C. M. Farm land and land laws of the United States. [Probyn, J. W., ed. Systems of land tenure.] 1757.16
 FISHER, Eleanor. See Darton, J. M. Heroism of Christian women. . . . 718.14
 FISHER, Elizabeth, *formerly Miss Jefferson*. See Winter, W. The Jeffersons. 771.36
 FISHER, Frances C. After many days. A novel. New York, 1877. 8° . 969.79
 A daughter of Bohemia. A novel. New York, 1874. 8° 969.78
 A gentle belle. A novel. New York, 1880. 8° 969.74
 Hearts and hands. A novel. New York, 1878. 8° 969.73
 "The land of the sky." With illustrations. New York, 1879. 8° . . 969.77
 A question of honor. A novel. New York, 1878. 8° 969.67
 A summer idyl. N.Y., 1879. 16°. [Appletons' new handy-volume series.] 964.14
 Valerie Aylmer. A novel. New York, 1877. 8° 969.76
- FISHER, George Park, D. D. Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity; with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen school. New York, 1866. 8° 1627.30
 Life of Benjamin Silliman. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°. 779.7
 The reformation. [With a bibliography and chronological table.] New York, [1873.] 8° 1656.22
- FISHER, George Park, *editor*. Early Christian literature primers. Jackson, G. A. The apostolic fathers and the apologists of the second century. New York, 1879. 18° 1661.3
 The fathers of the third century. New York, 1881. 18° 1661.4
- FISHER boys, The, of Pleasant cove. Kellogg, E. 124.12
- FISHERIES. Bertram, J. G. The harvest of the sea. 1873. 648.5
 Goode, G. B. American fisheries: a history of the menhaden. 1880. . 648.17
 Hind, H. Y. Importance of the fisheries of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Labrador, and Newfoundland. [1861.] v. 2 of 328.46
 Simmonds, P. L. The commercial products of the sea. 1879. . . . 671.22

- FISHES, *or* ichthyology. Buckland, F. T. Log-book of a fisherman. 1875. 436.35
 Bushnan, J. S. Fishes: their structure and economical uses. . . v. 35 of 522.5
 Günther, A. C. L. G. Introduction to the study of fishes. 1880. . . 436.46
 Hamilton, R. British fishes. v. 36-37 of 522.5
 Jardine, Sir W. Fishes of the perch family. v. 38 of 522.5
 Plinius Secundus, C. Natural history. v. 2 of 1849.9
 Schele de Vere, M. Wonders of the deep. 1879. 442.16
 Schomburgk, R. H. Fishes of British Guiana. v. 39-40 of 522.5
 Wood, J. G. Illustrated natural history. 1863. v. 3 of 439.19
 FISKE, John. Darwinism and other essays. London, 1879. 12° 1937.28
 Contents. Darwinism verified; Mr. Mivart on Darwinism; Dr. Bateman and Dr. Büchner on Darwinism; A crumb for the "Modern symposium;" Chauncey Wright: What is inspiration? Dr. Hammond and the table-tippers; Mr. Buckle's fallacies; Postscript on Mr. Buckle; The races of the Danube; A librarian's work.
 Myths and myth-makers. Boston, 1877. 12° 1664.28
 Contents. The origins of folk-lore; The descent of fire; Werewolves and swan-maidens; Light and darkness; Myths of the barbaric world; Juven-tus mundi; The primeval ghost-world.
 Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution. Bos-ton, 1875. 2 v. 8° 1713.14
 Tobacco and alcohol. New York, 1869. 12° 662.3
 Contents. It does pay to smoke; The coming man will drink wine.
 The unseen world, and other essays. Boston, 1880. 12° 1937.27
 Contents. The unseen world; "The to-morrow of death;" The Jesus of history; The Christ of dogma; A word about miracles; Draper on science and religion; Nathan the wise; Historical difficulties; The famine of 1770 in Bengal; Spain and the Netherlands; Longfellow's Dante; Paine's "St. Peter;" A philosophy of art; Athenian and American life.
 FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching. 1880. Cambridge, 1881. 12° . . . 1763.24
 FITCH, John, *American inventor, b. 1743, d. 1798.* Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
 Whittlesey, C. Life of John Fitch. v. 6 of 763.5
 FITZALAN, Henry, *earl of Arundel, d. 1580.* See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9
 FITZBALL, Edward. Esmeralda; Jonathan Bradford; Tom Cringle. [French's Standard drama.] v. 18-19 of 1857.3
 Father and son; The innkeeper of Abbeville. [French's Standard drama.] v. 24-25 of 1857.3
 The flying Dutchman. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 14 of 1857.3
 Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol. [French's Standard drama.] v. 20-21 of 1857.3
 The momentous question. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 32-33 of 1857.3
 The pilot: a nautical drama. [French's Standard drama.] v. 16-17 of 1857.3
 FITZ-BOODLE papers, The. Thackeray, W. M. v. 17 of 915.1
 FITZGERALD, Edward, *lord, Irish revolutionist, b. 1763, d. 1798.* See Madden, R. R. The United Irishmen. v. 2 of 719.13
 FITZGERALD, John Foster Vesey. Australia. With illustrations and map. London, 1881. 16° [Foreign countries and British colonies.] . . . 343.2
 FITZGERALD, Percy. Charles Lamb: his friends, his haunts, and his books. [With portraits.] London, 1866. Sq. 12° 727.6
 The great canal at Suez. With an account of the struggles of its pro-jector. London, 1876. 2 v. 8° 323.26
 The Kembles: including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and John Philip Kemble. [With portraits.] London, N. D. 2 v. 8° 736.15

FITZGERALD, Percy, *continued*.

- Life and adventures of Alexander Dumas. [With portrait.] London, 1873. 2 v. 8° 748.36
 Life of David Garrick. [With portraits.] London, 1868. 2 v. 8° 736.22
 Life of Laurence Sterne. With illustrations. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 12° 733.11
 Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London, 1870. 8° 1869.40
 The romance of the English stage. London, 1874. 2 v. 8° 1869.39
- FITZJAMES, James, *duke of Berwick, d. 1734. See* Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 3 of 826.9
- FITZJAMES, Sir John, *lord chief justice of England, d. 1539. See* Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 1 of 715.9
- FIVE great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. Rawlinson, G. 812.15
 FIVE little southerners. Porter, Mary W. 133.43
 FIVE old friends. [Stories for children.] Ritchie, Anne I. 136.5
 FIVE weeks in a balloon. Verne, J. 959.9
 FIVE years in an English university. Bristed, C. A. 1765.11
 FIVE years' penal servitude. By one who has endured it. Third edition. London, 1878. 12° 1727.5
- FLAGG, William J. Three seasons in European vineyards. N. Y., 1869. 12° 666.17
- FLAGG, Wilson. The birds and seasons of New England. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. 8° 435.32
 Halcyon days. Boston, 1881. 12° 435.22
 The woods and by-ways of New England. With illustrations. Boston, 1872. 8° 435.33
- FLAGS. Preble, G. H. History of the flag of the United States, with a chronicle of the symbols, standards, banners, and flags of ancient and modern nations. 1880. 865.26
- FLAMINIUS, Titus Quintius, *Roman general, b. B. C. 230? d. 174. See* Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans] v. 2 of 743.28
- FLAMMARION, Camille. The atmosphere. Translated from the French. Edited by J. Glaisher. With chromo-lithographs and woodcuts. New York, 1873. L. 8° 429.27
 Travels in the air. *See* Glaisher, James. 429.34
 The wonders of the heavens. From the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer. New York, 1874. 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 524.11
- FLANDERS, Henry. Lives and times of the chief justices of the United States. Philadelphia, 1881. 2 v. 8° 764.26
- Contents.*
 Vol. I. John Jay; John Rutledge.
 II. William Cushing; Oliver Ellsworth; John Marshall.
- FLATTERY. Plutarchus. How to know a flatterer from a friend. . . v. 2 of 1717.15
- FLAUBERT, Gustave, *French novelist, b. 1821. See* James, H., *jr.* French poets and novelists. 1925.31
- FLAX and linen. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1877. . . . v. 2 of 673.4
 Charley, W. T. Flax and linen. 1877. v. 5 of 673.5
- FLAXMAN, John, *English sculptor, b. 1755, d. 1826. Lectures on sculpture.* With plates [and a portrait]. New edition. London, 1877. 12° 615.12
 Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. 619.20
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- Note.* See references to Flaxman in Meteyard's *Life of Wedgwood*, vol. 2, and Gilchrist's *Life of Blake*, vol. 1.

- FLEEING to Tarshish. [A story.] Ludlow, F. H. 977.29
- FLEETWOOD, Rev. John. The life of Jesus Christ: with the lives of the evangelists and apostles. Engravings. Boston, 1854. 8° 1626.17
- FLEMING, George, *pseud.* See Fletcher, Julia.
- FLEMING, Sandford. Expedition through Canada in 1872. See Grant, G. M. 328.12
- FLEMING, Sir Thomas, *lord chief justice of England, d. 1613.* See Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of the chief justices. v. 1 of 715.9
- FLEMISH art. See Painting.
- FLEMMING, Harford, *pseud.* See M'Clellan, Harriet Hare.
- FLETCHER, Austin B., *compiler.* Advanced readings and recitations. Boston, 1881. 8° 1233.34
- FLETCHER, Rev. James C., and Kidder, Rev. Daniel P. Brazil and the Brazilians. Illustrated. Ninth edition revised. [With map.] Bost., 1879. 8° 337.39
- FLETCHER, John. Works. See Beaumont, Francis.
- FLETCHER, Julia. (*George Fleming.*) The head of Medusa. Bost., 1881. 16° 964.27
- Kismet. Boston, 1880. 16°. [No name series.] 968.5
- Mirage. Boston, 1878. 16°. [No name series.] 968.6
- FLETCHER, William I. Catalogue of the free public library of Lawrence. See Lawrence, Mass. R. L.
- Public libraries in manufacturing communities, and other papers. [Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., eds. Public libraries in the United States.] R. L.
- FLETCHER free library. See Burlington, Vt.
- FLEURANGE. [A novel.] Craven, Pauline. 969.10
- FLIGHT of a Tartar tribe. De Quincey, T. . . . v. 12 of 1125.13; v. 1 of 968.29
- FLINT, Austin, *M. D.* Practical treatise on diseases of the heart. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1870. 8° 653.35
- Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. Fifth edition, revised and re-written. Philadelphia, 1881. 8° 663.36
- FLINT, Austin, *jr., M. D.* The physiology of man. [With illustrations.] New York, 1872-75. 5 v. 8° 655.9
- Contents.
- Vol. I. Introduction; Blood; Circulation; Respiration.
- II. Alimentation; Digestion; Absorption; Lymph and chyle.
- III. Secretion; Excretion; Ductless glands; Nutrition; Animal heat; Movements; Voice and speech.
- IV. The nervous system.
- V. Special senses; Generation.
- FLINT, Charles L. Grasses and forage plants. With illustrations. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. Boston, 1864. 8° 665.27
- Milch cows and dairy farming. With a treatise upon the dairy husbandry of Holland, and Horsfall's system of dairy management. Illustrated. Boston, 1860. 8° 664.32
- FLINT, Robert, *D. D.* Anti-theistic theories. Edinburgh, 1879. 12° . . 1612.9
- Christianity in relation to other religions. [Faiths of the world.] . . 1666.10
- Theism. Third edition revised. Edinburgh, 1880. 12° 1612.8
- FLOATING beacon, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 1-2 of 911.1
- FLOATING beacon, The: a melodrama. Ball, E. v. 22-23 of 1857.3
- FLOATING city, A. [A novel.] Verne, J. 959.35
- FLOATING light of the Goodwin sands. Ballantyne, R. M. 125.7
- FLOATING prince, The, and other fairy tales. Stockton, F. R. 136.44
- FLOOD, Henry, *Irish statesman and orator, b. 1732, d. 1791.* See Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 715.24

- FLORAL decorations for the dwelling house. Hassard, Annie. 628.33
- FLORENCE. Azeglio, M. T., *marchese d'*. Niccolò dei Lapi; or, the last days of the Florentine republic. [1529-30.] [A romance.] 957.18
- Hare, A. J. C. Cities of northern and central Italy. [1875.] . . v. 3 of 235.6
- Horner, S. and J. Walks in Florence. 1873. 235.5
- Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 641.40
- Jameson, A. M. The diary of an ennuyée. [1826.] 1875. 1927.11
- Machiavelli, N. History of Florence. [446-1492.] 855.9
- Moulton, L. C. Random rambles. 1881. 223.3
- Napier, H. E. Florentine history. [A. D. 17-1824.] 855.5
- Norton, C. E. Historical studies of church building. 1880. 627.5
- Oliphant, M. O. W. The makers of Florence. 1877. 757.28
- Ruskin, J. Mornings in Florence: studies in Christian art. 1878. . . 611.16
- Symonds, J. A. Florence and the Medici. v. 1 of 223.20
- Taine, H. A. Florence and Venice. [1864.] 234.42
- Trollope, T. A. History of the commonwealth of Florence. [1107-1531.] 855.19
- Ware, W. Sketches of European capitals. 1851. 223.21

Note. For a full description of the city, with maps, see Baedeker's Italy, vol. 1.
See also Arnold's European mosaic, and general travels through Italy by Hillard, Gallenga, and others.

FLORENCE stories, The. See Abbott, Jacob.

FLORICULTURE. See Flowers.

- FLORIDA. Barbour, G. M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers. 1882. 333.36
- Beecher, E. W. Letters from Florida. 1879. 333.8
- Hallock, C. Camp life in Florida. 1876. 333.31
- Helps, *Sir* A. The Spanish conquest in America. v. 4 of 863.7
- Higginson, T. W. A book of American explorers. [985-1631.] . . . 128.9
- Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 641.40
- Irving, T. Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. [1528-43.] . . 873.11
- King, E. The great South. 1875. 339.24
- Kingston, W. H. G. In the wilds of Florida. [1880.] 125.35
- Lanier, S. Florida: its scenery, climate, and history. 1874-75. . . . 333.33
- Parkman, F. Pioneers of France in the new world. [1512-1635.] v. 1 of 863.15
- Sprague, J. T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. [1835-42.] 873.29
- Stowe, H. E. B. Palmetto leaves. [1872.] 333.5

See also Saint Augustine.

FLORIDA pirate, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9-10 of 911.1

FLORUS, Lucius Annæus, *Latin historian, flourished* A. D. 98-138. Epitome of Roman history. [B. C. 753-27.] See Sallustius Crispus, C. Works.

FLOWER and thorn. [Poems.] Aldrich, T. B. 1837.39

FLOWER, fruit, and thorn pieces. Richter, J. P. F. 979.17

FLOWER of the family: a comedy. Baker, G. M. 1861.17

FLOWER painting. See Painting.

FLOWERS and floriculture. Barnard, C. My ten-rod farm. [1869.] . . . 665.21

Bridgeman, T. The American gardener's assistant. 1873. 665.10

Chambers's miscellany. Domestic flower culture. v. 4 of 1232.7

Church, E. R. The home garden. 1881. 628.22

Hassard, A. Floral decorations for the dwelling house. 1876. 628.33

Henderson, P. Gardening for pleasure. 1879. 667.22

FLOWERS and floriculture, *continued*.

- Hibberd, S. Amateur's greenhouse and conservatory. 1880. 667.24
 Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 1870. 667.41
 Higginson, T. W. The procession of the flowers; Water-lilies. [Essays.] 1938.8
 Hulme, F., and Hibberd, S. Familiar garden flowers. 1880. 437.27
 Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of gardening. 1869. R. L.
 Rand, E. S., jr. Bulbs. 1873. 667.16
 Flowers for the parlor and garden. 1876. 667.15
 The rhododendron and "American plants." 1871. 667.36
 Robinson, W. Gleanings from French gardens. 1869. 667.17
 Parks and gardens of Paris. 1878. 667.53
 The wild garden. 1881. 667.54
 Smee, A. My garden: its plan and culture. 1872. 667.61
 Williams, H. T. Window gardening. 1878. 667.43
 Woolson, A. G. Old-fashioned flowers. [An essay.] 1948.11

See also Botany, Ferns, Gardening, Ivy, Orchids, Rose.

- FLOWERS of the forest: a drama. Buckstone, J. B. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 FLOWERS of the sky. Proctor, R. A. 421.9
 FLOYD, W. R. Handy Andy. [French's Standard drama.] . . v. 42-43 of 1857.3
 FLUECKIGER, Friedrich A., and Hanbury, Daniel. Pharmacographia. A
 history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin. London, 1874. 8° 662.20
 FLY-FISHING. *See* Fish and fishing.
 FLY leaves. Calverley, C. S. 1826.5
 FLYING. Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism. 1874. 526.11
 Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion. 1874. 526.8
 Proctor, R. A. Notes on flying and flying-machines. 417.4
 FLYING doctor, The: a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 3 of 1863.27
 FLYING Dutchman, The: a nautical drama. Fitzball, E. . . . v. 14 of 1857.3
 FOA, Eugénie. Boy artists. Translated from the French. Boston, 1868. 16° 147.3

Contents. Michel-Angelo Buonarroti; Johann Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart;
 Franz Joseph Haydn; Jean Antoine Watteau; Sebastiano Gomez.

FOLIAGE drawing. *See* Drawing.

- FOLK-LORE. Busk, R. H. Roman legends: folk-lore of Rome. 1877. . 1665.19
 Choice notes from "Notes and queries." Folk lore. 1859. . . . 1664.10
 Dyer, T. F. T. Domestic folk-lore. [1881.] 1664.3
 Fiske, J. The origins of folk-lore. [An essay.] 1664.28
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus: folk-lore of the old plantation. 1881. . 1947.40

See also Antiquities, Mythology, Superstitions.

- FOLLEN, Charles T. C., *Unitarian divine*, b. 1795, d. 1840. Channing, W. E.
 Discourse on the death of Dr. Follen. v. 5 of 1131.27; 1131.35
 FOLLETT, Sir William, b. 1798, d. 1845. *See* Brougham, H., lord. States-
 men of the time of George III and IV. v. 4 of 1127.5
 FOLLIES, The, of a night: a comedy. Planché, J. R. v. 6 of 1857.3
 FOLLOWING the flag with the army of the Potomac. Coffin, C. C. . . . 128.5
 FONBLANQUE, Albany de. How we are governed. Thirteenth edition.
 London, [1879.] 8°. 1747.8
 FONBLANQUE, C. A. de. Five weeks in Iceland. London, 1880. 12° . . 231.2
 FONSSAGRIVES, Jean Baptiste. The mother's work with sick children.
 Translated by F. P. Foster. New York, [1872.] 12° 661.11
 FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bovier, *French author*, b. 1647, d. 1747. *See* Vinet,
 A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1115.42

- FONTENOY. [A poem.] Davis, T. v. 7 of 968.29
- FONVIELLE, Wilfrid de. Thunder and lightning. Translated from the French by T. L. Phipson. New York, 1875. 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 524.16
- Travels in the air. See Glaisher, James. 429.34
- FOOD and dietetics. Atcherley, R. J. Adulterations of food. 1874. 669.8
- Beard, G. M. Eating and drinking; a manual of food and diet. 1871. 641.43
- Flint, A., *jr.* The physiology of man. 1875. v. 2 of 655.9
- Hall, W. W. Health by good living. [1870.] 641.38
- Manley, J. J. Salt, preservation of food, bread and biscuits. 1876. v. 12 of 673.5
- Mathews, W. The morality of good living. [An essay.] 1937.35
- Pavy, F. W. A treatise on food and dietetics. 1875. 655.7
- Plutarchus. Of eating of flesh. v. 5 of 1717.15
- Schlickeysen, G. Fruit and bread. A scientific diet. [1877.] . . . 641.41
- Smith, E. Foods. 1878. 526.3
- Youmans, E. L. Handbook of household science. 1879. 417.5
- See also Cookery, Digestion, Domestic science, Health.
- FOOL's errand, A. Tourgee, A. W. 977.10
- FOOL's revenge, The: a drama. Taylor, T. v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- FOOLS. [An essay.] Mathews, W. 1937.36
- FOOT, The, of the cross. Faber, F. W. 1638.8
- FOOTE, Andrew Hull, *American rear-admiral, b. 1806, d. 1863.* Hoppin, J. M. Life of Andrew Hull Foote. 1874. 775.23
- FOOTE, Henry Wilder, *D.D.* The rise of dissenting faiths, and establishment of the Episcopal church. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20
- Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
- Sermon on the death of Charles Sumner. See Massachusetts. Memorial. 1558.17
- FOOTE, Samuel, *English comedian and dramatist, b. 1720? d. 1777.* Dr. Last in his chariot. See Bickerstaff, Isaac. v. 5 of 1859.9
- Farces. [Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1869.32
- Doran, J. Annals of the English stage. v. 2 of 1869.32
- FOOTFALLS on the boundary of another world. Owen, R. D. 1719.16
- FOOTPRINTS of famous men. Edgar, J. G. 147.8
- FOOTPRINTS of the Creator. Miller, H. 426.16
- FOOTSTEPS of the Master. Stowe, H. E. B. 1625.23
- "FOR better, for worse." Terhune, Mary V. 963.11
- FOR ever and ever. [A novel.] Lean, Florence M. 949.7
- FOR summer afternoons. Woolsey, Sarah C. 964.2
- FORAYERS, The. [A tale of the revolution.] Simms, W. G. 979.40
- FORBES, Archibald. Glimpses through the cannon-smoke. Lond., 1880. 12° 922.29
- My experiences of the war between France and Germany. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 839.1
- The Russians, the Turks, and the Bulgarians: an essay. [Burlingame, E. L., *ed.* Current discussion.] v. 1 of 1918.33
- FORBES, Charles S. Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. [Illustrated.] London, 1860. 8°. 231.19
- FORBES, George. The transit of Venus. With illustrations. London, 1874. 12°. [Nature series.] 421.14

- FORBES, James David, *British natural philosopher, b. 1809, d. 1868*. Norway and its glaciers, 1851. [Illustrated.] Edinburgh, 1853. L. 8°. 229.7
- Chambers, W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16
- Japp, A. H. Noble workers. 711.22
- FORBES, Sir John. Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol in 1855. With a map. London, 1856. 8°. 232.35
- FORBES, Robert Bennet. Life-boats, projectiles, and other means for saving life. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1749.41
- FORBIDDEN land, A : voyages to the Corea. Oppert, E. 313.18
- FORCE, Manning F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. [With maps.] New York, 1881. 12°. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 869.2
- FORCED marriage, The : a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 1 of 1863.27
- FORCES of nature. Abbott, J. Science for the young. Force. v. 4 of 137.17
- Barker, G. F. Correlation of vital and physical forces. [An essay.] v. 1 of 416.6
- Faraday, M. On the various forces of nature. 423.13
- Guillemin, A. The forces of nature. 1873. 429.31
- Helmholtz, H. L. F. On the interaction of natural forces; On the conservation of force. [Lectures.] v. 1 of 416.12
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1872. 416.4
- Proctor, R. A. The mystery of gravity. [1880.] 421.9
- Stewart, B. The conservation of energy. 1879. 526.7
- Youmans, E. L., ed. The correlation and conservation of forces. 1876. 423.32
- FORD, John, *English dramatist, b. 1586, d. 1639?* The broken heart : a tragedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 1 of 1859.9
- Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.22
- Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.13
- FORD, Richard. Handbook for travellers in Spain. Fifth edition, revised. With maps and plans. London, 1878. 16°. R. L.
- FORDYCE, David, *Scotch philosopher, b. 1711, d. 1751*. See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- FOREGONE conclusion, A. Howells, W. D. 976.18
- FOREIGN classics for English readers. See Oliphant, Margaret O. W.
- FOREIGN marriage, A ; or, buying a title. A novel. Johnson, Virginia W. 969.75
- FOREIGN reminiscences. Fox, H. R. V., *lord Holland*. 725.12
- FOREIGNER, The, in far Cathay. Medhurst, W. H. 312.6
- FOREST, The. [A collection of poems.] Jonson, B. 1868.17
- FOREST exiles, The : perils amid the wilds of the Amazon. Reid, M. . . . 126.24
- FOREST glen ; or, the Mohawk's friendship. [A story for boys.] Kellogg, E. 124.17
- FOREST glen series, The. See Kellogg, Elijah.
- FOREST, jungle, and prairie. Adams, W. H. D. 126.10
- FOREST rose, The : a drama. Woodworth, S. v. 40-41 of 1857.3
- FORESTER, Frank, *pseud.* See Herbert, Henry William.
- FORESTERS, The. [A tale.] Wilson, J. 912.6
- FORESTRY. Baker, F. P. Forestry. v. 3 of 1555.12
- Hough, F. B. Report upon forestry. 1878. 1511.7
- Scott, Sir W. On planting waste lands. v. 21 of 1123.7
- FORGET-ME-NOTS. Kavanagh, Julia. 943.8
- FORGING, The, of the anchor. [A poem.] Ferguson, Sir S. v. 7 of 968.19
- FORLORN hope, The. A novel. Yates, E. H. 921.4
- FORMOSA. See Bax, B. W. The eastern seas. 313.9
- FORNEY, John W. Anecdotes of public men. N. Y., 1873-81. 2 v. 12°. 762.13
- The new nobility. A story of Europe and America. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 977.36

- FORRER, Samuel, *American engineer*. See Stuart, C. B. Lives of civil and military engineers of America. 764.21
- FORREST, Edwin, *American actor*, b. 1806, d. 1872. Alger, W. R. Life of Edwin Forrest. 1877. 779.39
- Barrett, L. Edwin Forrest. [A biography.] 1881. 771.35
- FORREST-RACE romance, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 7-8 of 911.1
- FORRESTER, Mrs. Fair women. [A novel.] Boston, N. D. 8° 949.31
- My hero. A love story. Philadelphia, N. D. 12° 941.10
- Roy and Viola. A novel. Philadelphia, 1881. 12° 942.22
- FORS clavigera: letters to the workmen of Great Britain. Ruskin, J. . . 1757.22
- FORSTER, Rev. Charles. One primeval language. With plates [and a folded chart]. London, 1852-54. 3 v. 8° 1112.47
- FORSTER, John. Life of Charles Dickens. [With portraits.] Philadelphia, 1874. 3 v. 12° 729.19
- Life of Jonathan Swift. Vol. 1. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1876. 8° . 734.17
- Note.* The author died, leaving this biography unfinished.
- The statesmen of the commonwealth of England. Edited by J. O. Choules. [Portraits.] New York, N. D. 8° 716.28
- Contents.* Historical treatise; Sir John Eliot; Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford; John Pym; John Hampden; Sir Henry Vane, the younger; Henry Marten; Oliver Cromwell.
- Walter Savage Landor: a biography. [With portrait.] Bost., 1869. 8° 727.37
- FORSTER, William Edward, *English statesman*, b. 1818. Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4
- National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 2 of 719.32
- FORSYTH, William. History of lawyers. With illustrations. Bost., 1875. 8° 1769.19
- Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. With illustrations. Fifth American edition. New York, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 8° 743.25
- Novels and novelists of the eighteenth century. New York, 1871. 8° 1926.28
- FORT Desolation, and other tales. Ballantyne, R. M. 125.8
- FORTESCUE, Sir John, *English chief justice and lord chancellor*, d. 1485. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 1 of 715.10
- FORTIFICATION. Mahan, D. H. Military engineering. 1870. 1749.36
- Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Annals of a fortress. 1876. 1749.21
- Note.* See a treatise on fortification in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 9.
- FORTNUM, C. Drury E. Bronzes. With woodcuts. New York, 1877. 8° [Maskell, W., ed. South Kensington museum art handbooks.] . . 625.22
- Maiolica. With woodcuts. New York, 1877. 8°. [Maskell, W., ed. South Kensington museum art handbooks.] 625.21
- FORTUNATE isles, The. See Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths. 1664.12
- FORTUNE, Robert. Two visits to the tea countries of China, and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya. [1843-49.] With map and illustrations. London, 1853. 2 v. 8° 313.4
- FORTUNES, The, of Nigel. Scott, Sir W. v. 14 of 914.1
- FORTUNY, Mariano, *Spanish painter*, b. 1839, d. 1874. See Stothert, J. French and Spanish painters. *619.31
- FORTY-FIVE guardsmen, The. Sequel to Chicot the jester. Dumas, A. D. 957.13
- FORTY-SEVEN Rôlins, The. Mitford, A. B. v. 6 of 968.29
- FORTY thieves, The. [French's Standard drama.] v. 15 of 1857.3
- FORWOOD, W. Stump. The Mammoth cave of Kentucky. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1870. 12° 333.29

- FOSCOLO, Ugo, *Italian poet, b. 1776, d. 1827. See* Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 719.24
- FOSDICK, Charles A. [*Harry Castlemon.*] The Frank Nelson series. Snowed up. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.15
- Frank Nelson in the fore-castle. [Illustrated.] Phila., N. D. 16° 123.16
- The boy traders. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.17
- Gun-boat series. Frank the young naturalist. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.9
- Frank in the woods. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.10
- Frank on the prairie. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.11
- Frank on a gun-boat. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.12
- Frank before Vicksburg. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.13
- Frank on the lower Mississippi. [Illustrated.] Phila., N. D. 16° 123.14
- Sportsman's club series. The sportsman's club in the saddle. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.6
- The sportsman's club afloat. [Illustrated.] Phila., N. D. 16° 123.7
- The sportsman's club among the trappers. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, N. D. 16° 123.8
- FOSSETT, Frank. Colorado: its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health resorts. Second edition. [Illustrated.] New York, 1880. 12° 335.24
- FOSSILS. *See* Palæontology.
- FOSTER, John, *English essayist, b. 1770, d. 1843.* Essays by a series of letters. New York, 1875. 12° 1914.31
- Contents.* On a man's writing memoirs of himself; On decision of character; Application of the epithet romantic; The causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered unacceptable to persons of cultivated taste.
- De Quincey, T. Biographical and historical essays. v. 6 of 1125.13
- FOSTER, John Leslie, *Irish statesman, d. 1842. See* Sheil, R. L. Sketches of the Irish bar. v. 2 of 719.5
- FOSTER, John Wells. The Mississippi valley: its physical geography. Illustrated. Chicago, 1869. 8° 427.32
- Pre-historic races of the United States. Fourth edition. [Illustrated.] Chicago, 1878. 8° 432.18
- FOSTER, Michael. Physiology. With illustrations. New York, 1879. 18° [Science primers.] 542.7
- FOSTER, P. Le Neve. Photography. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.] v. 8 of 673.5
- FOSTER, Sir Robert, *lord chief justice of England, d. 1663. See* Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of the chief justices. v. 2 of 715.9
- FOSTER, W. E. Catalogue of the Turner free library. *See* Randolph, Mass. The civil-service reform movement. Boston, 1881. 12° 1754.8
- Monthly reference lists. *See* Providence, R. I. Public library.
- FOTHERGILL, J. Milner, *M. D.* The maintenance of health. N. Y., 1879. 8° 641.49
- FOTHERGILL, Jessie. The first violin. New York, 1878. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.15
- Healey. A romance. New York, 1875. 8° 939.58
- Kith and kin. New York, 1881. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.9
- One of three; Made or marred. New York, 1881. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.18
- Probation. New York, 1879. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.16
- The Wellfields. New York, 1880. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.17

- FOUCHÉ, Joseph, *duc d'Otrante, French statesman, b. 1763, d. 1820. See*
 Brougham, H., *lord. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5*
 FOUL play. A novel. Reade, C., and Boucicault, D. 928.14
 FOUQUÉ. *See La Motte Fouqué.*
 FOUQUET, Jean, *French miniaturist and illuminator, d. 1480. See Pattison,*
 E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 1 of 614.14
 FOUR, and what they did [and other stories]. Weeks, Helen C. 133.23
 FOUR centuries of English letters. Scoones, W. B., *ed.* 1928.19
 FOUR-FIFTEEN express, The. Edwards, Amelia B. v. 4 of 968.29
 FOUR Georges, The. Thackeray, W. M. v. 23 of 915.1
 FOUR girls at Chautauqua. Alden, Isabella M. 132.26
 FOUR-LEAVED clover, A. [A story.] Holm, Saxe. 966.11
 FOUR Macnicols, The. [A book for boys.] Black, W. 115.1
 FOUR months in a sneak-box. Bishop, N. H. 329.37
 FOUR phases of morals. Blackie, J. S. 1716.16
 FOUR years among Spanish Americans. Hassaurek, F. 338.11
 FOUR years of fighting. Coffin, C. C. 128.29; 868.37
 FOWLE, William B. Parlor dramas. Boston, 1857. 12°. 1861.27
Contents. Woman's rights; Country cousins; The will; The fugitive slave;
 The pedant; Love at sight; William Tell; The counterplot; The well of
 St. Keyne; The oddity; The tables turned; The double ghost; The tea-
 party; The tear; The Jesuit in America.
 FOWLER, Orson S. and L. N. New illustrated self-instructor in phrenology
 and physiology. [Illustrated.] New York, 1880. 12°. 1724.2
 FOWLER, Thomas. Elements of deductive logic. Fifth edition, revised.
 Oxford, 1873. 16°. 1711.4
 Elements of inductive logic. Third edition, revised. Oxford, 1876. 16° 1711.3
 Locke. New York, 1880. 12°. [Morley, J., *ed.* English men of letters.] 713.14
 FOX, Caroline. Memories of old friends, 1835-71. Edited by H. N. Pym.
 Philadelphia, 1882. 8°. 732.18
 FOX, Charles James, *English statesman and orator, b. 1749, d. 1806. History*
 of the reign of James II. *See* Carrel, J. B. N. Armand. 826.8
 Memorials and correspondence. Edited by lord John Russell. Phila-
 delphia, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 724.16
 Brougham, H., *lord. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 3 of 1127.5*
 Hazlitt, W. On the character of Fox. [An essay.] 1914.27
 Jesse, J. H. George Selwyn and his contemporaries. v. 2 of 722.25
 Liechtenstein, M., *princess.* Holland house. 1874. 719.21
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 8 of 718.9
 Mathews, W. On oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
 Rogers, S. Recollections. 1859. 1914.8
 Smith, S. Charles James Fox. [Three essays.] 1914.21
 Trevelyan, G. O. Early history of Charles James Fox. 1880. . . . 724.30
Note. *See* Lecky's England, vol. 3-4, the histories of England by Knight and
 Stanhope, and the biographies of Burke, Pitt, and Sheridan.
 FOX, George, *English Quaker, b. 1620, d. 1690. Clarke, J. F. George Fox*
 and the Quakers. [A lecture.] 1658.16
 Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the mystics. v. 2 of 1666.14
 FOX, Gustavus Vasa. Narrative of [his] mission to Russia, in 1866. *See*
 Loubat, J. F.
 FOX, Henry, *1st lord Holland, b. 1705, d. 1774. Jesse, J. H. George Selwyn*
 and his contemporaries. v. 1-2 of 722.25

- FOX, Henry, *1st lord Holland, continued.*
 Liechtenstein, M., *princess.* Holland house. 1874. 719.21
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 7 of 718.9
- FOX, Henry Richard Vassall, *3d lord Holland, English statesman and author, b. 1773, d. 1840.* Foreign reminiscences. Edited by his son. New York, 1851. 12° 725.12
 Brougham, H., *lord.* Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 4 of 1127.5
 Liechtenstein, M., *princess.* Holland house. 1874. 719.21
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord.* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 4 of 1915.13
- FOX-HUNTING. [A book for young people.] Stephens, C. A. 123.22
- FOXHOLME hall and other tales. Kingston, W. H. G. 125.2
- FRAMINGHAM, *Mass.* Temple, J. H. History of Framingham. [1640-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
- FRAMLEY parsonage. A novel. Trollope, A. 926.31
- FRANCE. *Art and architecture.*
 Benjamin, S. G. W. Contemporary art in Europe. 1877. 615.29
 Cousin, V. The true, the beautiful, and the good. With an appendix on French art. 1879. 1717.7
 Fergusson, J. Modern styles of architecture. 1873. 627.10
 Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1869. 617.27
 Painting in France after the decline of classicism. 1869. 617.30
 Jacquemart, A. History of the ceramic art. 1877. 625.49
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. . *617.18
 Nesfield, W. E. Specimens of mediæval architecture. 1862. R. L.
 Nichols, G. W. Art education applied to industry. 1877. 625.42
 Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. 1879. 614.14
 Stothert, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. *619.31
 Viardot, L. History of painters of all schools. 1877. R. L.
- Biography.*
 Bush, A. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. 1843. 737.27
 Challice, A. E. Illustrious women of France. 1873. 737.17
 Ferris, G. T. The great Italian and French composers. 1880-81. 714.4
 Gautier, T., *and others.* Famous French authors. 1879. 737.31
 Guizot, F. P. G. Great Christians of France. 1879. 737.22
 Hamerton, P. G. Modern Frenchmen. 1878. 737.10
 King, E. French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
 Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
 Murray, E. C. G. Men of the second empire. 1872. 737.11
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. 1868. 737.4
- Church history.*
 Marsh-Caldwell, A. Protestant reformation in France. [1550-74.] . . 1658.24
 Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. History of the reformation. [1500-26.] v. 3 of 1656.7
 Smiles, S. The Huguenots in France after the revocation. 1874. . . 1658.13
 Waddington, W. H. The protestant church and religious liberty. v. 2 of 1917.23
 White, H. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. [1500-74.] 1873. . . 1658.15
- See also Huguenots, Reformation.*
- Civilisation, government, and social economy.*
 Adams, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France. [1789-1870.] . . 1747.25
 Arnold, M. A French Eton. [An essay.] 1926.17

FRANCE. *Civilization, government, and social economy, continued.*

- Barnard, H. Military schools and courses of instruction in the science of war. 1862. 1749.35
 Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization [476-1300]. . . . v. 2-4 of 1726.19
 Origin of representative government. 1861. 1747.10
 Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872. 839.12
 King, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. R.L.
 Leslie, T. E. C. The land system of France. [An essay.] 1757.16
 McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe. 1861. 1749.28
 May, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. v. 2 of 1747.33
 Thierry, J. N. A. Formation and progress of the tiers état. 1859. . 1738.4
 Upton, E. The armies of Asia and Europe. 1878. 1749.26

History, general and epochal.

- Abbott, J. S. C. The French revolution of 1789. 835.27
 Alison, Sir A. The French revolution of 1830; Effects of the revolution; France in 1833. [Essays.] 1919.45
 Blanc, J. J. L. History of ten years. 1830-40. 837.25
 Blumé, W. Operations of the German armies in France. 1870-71. . 839.16
 Brougham, H., lord. England and France under the house of Lancaster. [1324-1455.] : 826.23
 Sketch of the French revolution. v. 5 of 1127.5
 Burke, E. Proposals for peace with the regicide directory. . . v. 5-6 of 1127.9
 Reflections on the revolution. v. 3 of 1127.9
 Thoughts on French affairs [and other papers]. v. 4 of 1127.9
 Busch, M. Bismarck in the Franco-German war. 1870-71. 756.15
 Carlyle, T. The French revolution: a history. v. 2-4 of 1126.1
 Parliamentary history of the revolution. . v. 10 of 1126.1; v. 4 of 1915.17
 Challice, A. E. Memories of French palaces. 1871. 841.21
 Challice, Dr. Secret history of the court under Louis xv. [1744-64.] 834.12
 Chambers's miscellany. The Russian campaign. v. 11 of 1232.7
 Cousin, V. Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin. [1622-61.] 738.12
 Daily news' correspondence of the war between Germany and France. 1870-71. 839.5
 Fetridge, W. P. Rise and fall of the Paris commune. 1871. . . . 839.7
 Forbes, A. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. [1870-71.] 839.1
 Freeman, E. A. The Franks and the Gauls. [An essay.] . . v. 1 of 1917.26
 Freer, M. W. Henry III: his court and times. [1551-89.] 834.5
 History of the reign of Henry IV. [1589-94.] 834.15
 Regency of Anne of Austria, mother of Louis XIV. [1643-51.] . 834.23
 Froissart, J. Chronicles of England, France, and Spain. [1326-99.] . 829.33
 Gardner, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo, 1815. 1882. . . . 842.13
 Gladstone, W. E. Germany, France, and England. [1870.] . . v. 4 of 1916.4
 Gleig, G. R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. [1815.] 842.1
 Godwin, P. History of France. Ancient Gaul. [B. C. 154-A. D. 843.] 833.27
 Guizot, F. P. G. France under Louis-Philippe. 1841-47. 837.21
 Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. [1807-40.] . . . 738.27
 Popular history of France, from the earliest times [to 1789]. . . 838.16
 Same. Abridgment, by G. Masson. 1881. 833.13

FRANCE. *History, general and epochal, continued.*

- Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. [1870-71.] 839.12
- Hoffman, W. Camp, court, and siege. 1861-71. 868.19
- Hozier, H. M. The Franco-Prussian war. [1870-71.] 839.25
- Jackson, C. C., *lady*. French court and society: reign of Louis XVI and first empire. [1774-1815.] 834.18
- James, G. P. R. History of Charlemagne. With a sketch of the history of France. [476-814.] 833.15
- Jervis, H. W. The student's France. [B. C. 50-A. D. 1852.] 833.10
- Kingsley, C. The ancien régime. [Three lectures.] 1917.13
- Kitchin, G. W. History of France. [B. C. 58-A. D. 1793.] 833.5
- Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. French revolution of 1848. 837.6
- History of the Girondists. [1787-94.] 835.10
- History of the restoration of monarchy. [1813-30.] 837.5
- Leighton, J. Paris under the commune. [1871.] 839.8
- Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Defence of the French revolution [of 1789]. . . . 1127.22
- Martin, B. L. H. History of France. Age of Louis XIV. [1661-1715.] 834.30
- History of France. Decline of the French monarchy. [1715-89.] 834.27
- Popular history of France. Vol. 1-2. [1789-1832.] 838.11
- Michelet, J. Historical view of the French revolution. [1789-91.] . . 835.12
- History of France. [B. C. 1200-A. D. 1483.] 833.23
- Mignet, F. A. M. History of the French revolution. 1789-1814. . . . 835.6
- Mill, J. S. Observations on the French revolution [of 1789]. . v. 1 of 1916.25
- Vindication of the French revolution of 1848. v. 3 of 1916.25
- Monstrelet, E. de. Chronicles: account of the civil wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy. [1400-1516.] 829.34
- Morris, E. E. The age of Anne. [1697-1714.] 861.25
- Morris, W. O'C. The French revolution and first empire. [1789-1815.] 861.53
- Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France. 1807-14. 842.4
- Ollier, E. Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany. 1870-71. 839.21
- Pardoe, J. Court and times of Francis I. [1483-1545.] 834.21
- Episodes of French history. [1799-1815.] 841.16
- Louis XIV and the court of France. [1615-1715.] 834.9
- Ritchie, L. The romance of history. [Charlemagne to Louis XIV.] . . 841.11
- Sarrans, B. Memoirs of Lafayette, and of the revolution of 1830. . . . 738.25
- Scott, *Sir* W. Tales of a grandfather. . . . v. 4 of 841.8; v. 27-28 of 1123.7
- Ségur, P. P., *comte* de. The expedition to Russia in 1812. 836.3
- Simon, J. The government of M. Thiers, 1871-73. 837.19
- Smyth, W. Lectures on the history of the French revolution. 835.4
- Stephen, *Sir* J. Lectures on the history of France. [511-1715.] . . . 833.25
- Taine, H. A. Origins of contemporary France. The ancient régime. 1876. 1738.16
- The French revolution. [1788-94.] 1738.17
- Ténot, P. P. E. Paris in December, 1851. 837.13
- Thiers, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire under Napoleon. [1799-1815.] 836.9
- History of the French revolution. [1789-99.] 835.8
- Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. The old régime and the revolution. [1856.] 1738.13

FRANCE. History, general and epochal, continued.

- Van Laun, H. The French revolutionary epoch. [1789-1870.] . . . 835.20
 White, J. History of France. [A. D. 482-1848.] 833.19
 Whitehurst, F. M. Court and social life under Napoleon III. [1864-70.] 837.27
 Yonge, C. M. History of France. [800-1870.] 1882. 861.8
 Young folks' history of France. [B. C. 150-A. D. 1871.] 127.27

Note. General history.

The general histories in the above collection are by Michelet, Guizot, Kitchin, White, Jervis, and Yonge. Michelet's brilliant work, in the original, comes down to the revolution of 1789, but the translation stops with the death of Louis XI. Guizot's Popular history is thoughtfully written and especially designed for young people, though all classes of students will find it very useful. Of the condensed histories, Masson's abridgment of Guizot is the best. Kitchin, White, and Jervis are good reference volumes, and Miss Yonge's narrative will be entertaining for young children. In connection with a course of general history, let the student consult Stephen's Lectures, Adams's Manual of historical literature, Bush's Queens of France, and Kitchin's summary of French history in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 9.

Epochal history.

For the early history of France, A. C. 50-A. D. 987, the fullest narrative is Godwin's Ancient Gaul. See also Caesar's Commentaries, the first volumes of Michelet and Guizot, Palgrave's Normandy, vol. 1-2, Stephen's first four lectures, Guizot's History of civilization, vol. 1-2, and references under Charlemagne.

The history of feudal France, 987-1498, is traced in the general histories, in the chronicles of Froissart and Monstrelet, and in Guizot's History of civilization, vol. 3-4. See also references under Louis IX, Crusades, Jeanne d'Arc, Louis XI, Charles VIII, and the Middle ages. For the wars with England during this period see England under the Plantagenets.

For the period from the fall of feudalism to the revolution, 1498-1789, see Guizot's Popular history, vol. 3-6, Stephen's Lectures, Kitchin's France, vol. 2-3, and special references under Francis I, Charles IX, Coligny, Huguenots, Reformation, Henry III and IV, Marie de Medici, Anne of Austria, and Richelieu. See also Taine and Tocqueville on the old régime, the biographies of Louis XIV, XV, and XVI, and of many distinguished statesmen of this period.

The fullest histories of the revolution are by Thiers, Martin, and Michelet, but the compact works of Mignet and Morris will be most helpful to students. Chapters on the *causes* of the revolution will be found in Buckle's Civilization. See also Smyth's Lectures, Alison's Europe, vol. 1-4, Van Laun's Revolutionary epoch, vol. 1, and references under Girondists, Robespierre, Mirabeau, Rousseau, Voltaire, Charlotte Corday, Madame Roland, Lafayette, Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, and others. Among works of historical fiction some of the most important are Dickens's Tale of two cities, Hugo's Ninety three, Erckmann-Chatrian's Story of a peasant, and Keddle's Citoyenne Jacqueline.

For the Napoleonic period, the most elaborate histories are Thiers's Consulate and empire, and Alison's Europe, vol. 5-10, but the general reader will be satisfied with Martin's Popular history. See also special references under Napoléon I, particularly Lanfrey's History of Napoleon, and the biographies of Joseph Bonaparte, Josephine, and Hortense.

For the period from the fall of Napoleon to the Franco-German war, 1815-1870, see Martin's Popular history which comes down to 1832, Lamartine's Restoration, Louis Blanc's Ten years, the histories of Louis XVIII, Charles X, and Louis Philippe, Lamartine's Revolution of 1848, the memoirs of Guizot and Tocqueville, and references under Napoléon III.

The principal accounts of the Franco-German war, 1870-71, are by Forbes and Horner, the latter being supplied with excellent battle maps. See also Hazen's School and army, the Paris commune by Leighton and Ftridge, and graphic pictures of the war in the Daily news' correspondence.

For republican France let the student consult Simon's Government of M. Thiers and the biography by Le Goff, King's French political leaders, and Men of the third republic. References to recent articles in periodical literature will be found in Poole's Index.

Language, literature, and drama.

- Besant, W. The French humorists. 1877. 1926.10
 Studies in early French poetry. 1877. 1925.18
 Brachet, A. Etymological dictionary of the French language. 1878. . . R. L.
 Broglie, A. C. L. V., *duc de*. Dramatic art in France, 1830. 726.19
 James, H., *jr.* French poets and novelists. 1878. 1925.31
 The Théâtre français. [An essay.] 1925.31

FRANCE. *Language, literature, and drama, continued.*

- Fitzgerald, P. The French stage. 1870. 1869.40
 Lewes, G. H. The drama in France, 1865. 1869.19
 Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881. 1925.45
 Otto, E. French conversation-grammar. [1875.] 1111.20
 Parton, J., ed. A book of French poetry, A. D. 1550-1877. 1813.30
 Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors.
 1875. R. L.
 Spiers, A., and Surenné, G. French and English pronouncing diction-
 ary. 1877. R. L.
 Van Laun, H. History of French literature [to 1848]. 1877. 1115.33
 Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1854. 1115.42
 Wright, T. Chansons de geste. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1917.17

Notes. Van Laun's recent work is the most comprehensive. See chapters in Hallam's *Literature of Europe* and Schlegel's *Dramatic literature*, Morley's *Critical miscellanies*, Carlyle's essays on Voltaire and Diderot, and a review of French poetry and language in Longfellow's *Poets and poetry of Europe*. The important articles on French literature and language in vol. 9 of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* must not be overlooked. For literature during and since the restoration see Alison [v. 3 of 849.7], and special references under the most noted French authors. See also Provençal literature.

Travels, description, society, etc.

- Blackburn, H. The Pyrenees: summer life at French watering places. 227.35
 Burroughs, J. An October abroad. 1879. 1946.22
 Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Europe. 1881. 126.41
 Edwards, M. B. Holidays in eastern France. 1879. 228.47
 A year in western France. 1877. 228.33
 Field, Mrs. H. M. Home sketches in France. [1867-73.] 228.24
 French home life. 1873. 228.42
 Green, S. G. French pictures drawn with pen and pencil. [1878.] 229.20
 Hale, E. E. and S. A family flight through France, etc. [1881.] 222.37
 Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp. [1858-62.] 223.18
 Round my house. Notes of rural life in France. [1869-71.] 228.25
 Haven, G. The pilgrim's wallet. 1866. 223.15
 Hawthorne, N. Passages from French and Italian note-books. [1858-60.] 228.4
 Hayward, A. England and France: their national qualities, manners,
 morals, and society. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1918.19
 Jerningham, H. E. H. Life in a French château. 1867. 228.27
 Kingsley, C. From ocean to sea. 1917.12
 Lacroix, P. The eighteenth century: its institutions, customs, and cos-
 tumes. 1876. *617.14
 Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages and the renais-
 sance. 1876. *617.17
 Longfellow, H. W. Outre-mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. . v. 1 of 1131.4
 Longfellow, H. W., ed. Poems of places. 1877. 1811.11
 Mathews, W. French traits. [An essay.] 1937.34
 Molloy, J. L. Our autumn holiday on French rivers. 1879. 228.12
 Roberts, M. France. 1881. 228.17
 Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the
 coasts of France. 1857. 444.9
 Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. 1879. 228.13
 Tomes, R. The champagne country. [Rheims.] 1867. 228.23
 See also Biarritz, Brittany, Corsica, Europe, Normandy, Paris, Pau, Pyrenees,
 Rhine.

- FRANCESCA da Rimini. *See* Hunt, J. H. L. The story of Rimini. [A poem.] 1824.5
- FRANCESCO d'Assisi, *St., founder of the order of Franciscans, b. 1182, d. 1226.*
 Brigham, C. H. St. Dominic and St. Francis. [An essay.] 778.13
 Oliphant, M. O. W. Francis of Assisi. [A biography.] 759.18
 Stephen, Sir J. Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 1875. 1918.23
- FRANCIA, Il. *See* Raibolini, Francesco.
- FRANCIA, José Gaspar Rodriguez, *dictator of Paraguay, b. 1758? d. 1840.*
 See Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. v. 11 of 1126.1; v. 4 of 1915.17
- FRANCILLON, Robert E. A dog without a tail. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 6 of 911.2
 Grace Owen's engagement. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 2 of 911.2
 Left-handed Elsa. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 12 of 911.2
 A story of Eulenburg. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 8 of 911.2
 Under Slieve-Ban. New York, 1881. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . . . 978.23
- FRANCIS I, *king of France, b. 1494, d. 1547.* Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1877. 1925.18
- Pardoe, J. Court and reign of Francis I. [1515-47.] 834.21
- Note.* A full history of this reign is found in Guizot's Popular history, vol. 4. *See also* Kitchin's France, vol. 2, and Merle d'Aubigné's Reformation in the time of Calvin.
- FRANCIS Joseph I, *emperor of Austria, b. 1830.* International portrait gallery. v. 1 of 719.34
 Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark. 1880. 711.14
- FRANCIS, Convers. Life of John Eliot, apostle to the Indians. [Sparks, J., ed. American biography.] v. 5 of 762.5
 Life of Sebastian Rale. [Sparks, J., ed. American biography.] . v. 7 of 763.5
- FRANCIS, H. R. The fly-fisher and his library. [Cambridge essays, 1856.] v. 2 of 1917.23
- FRANCIS, John Wakefield, *American physician and author, b. 1789, d. 1861.*
 Old New York. New York, 1858. 12°. 874.6
- FRANCIS, Sir Philip, *British statesman, b. 1740, d. 1818.* Brougham, H., *lord.*
 Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 4 of 1127.5
 Murray, J. O'K., ed. The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1879. . . . 1819.9
- FRANCIS de Sales. *See* Sales.
- FRANCIS of Assisi. *See* Francesco d'Assisi.
- FRANCO-GERMAN war. *See* France. *History.*
- FRANCONIA stories. *See* Abbott, Jacob.
- FRANK before Vicksburg. [A story of the rebellion.] Fosdick, C. A. . . . 123.13
- FRANK in the woods. [A book for boys.] Fosdick, C. A. 123.10
- FRANK Mildmay, or, the naval officer. Marryat, F. 919.33
- FRANK Nelson series, The. *See* Fosdick, Charles A.
- FRANK on a gun-boat. [A story of the rebellion.] Fosdick, C. A. . . . 123.12
- FRANK on the lower Mississippi. [A story of the rebellion.] Fosdick, C. A. 123.14
- FRANK on the prairie. [A book for boys.] Fosdick, C. A. 123.11
- FRANK, the young naturalist. [A book for boys.] Fosdick, C. A. . . . 123.9
- FRANKENSTEIN; or, the modern Prometheus. Shelley, Mary W. 931.23
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin, *American philosopher, statesman, and author, b. 1706, d. 1790.* Life: written by himself. Edited by John Bigelow. Second edition, revised and corrected. [With portrait.] Philadelphia, 1879. 3 v. 12°. 766.9

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, *continued*.

Works: containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters, official and private, not hitherto published. With notes and a life of the author, by J. Sparks.

[Portraits.] Boston, 1840. 10 v. 8°. 1134.5

Contents.

- Vol. I. Life of Franklin: autobiography, to 1757, and continuation of his life by J. Sparks; Appendix [containing] Origin and genealogy of the Franklin family; Journal of a voyage from London to Philadelphia; Extracts from a private journal; Epitaph; Franklin's will, etc.
- II. Essays on religious and moral subjects, and the economy of life; Bagatelles; Essays on general politics, commerce, and political economy; Supplement.
- III. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American revolution; Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania.
- IV. Essays and tracts, before the American revolution.
- V. Political papers, during and after the revolution; Letters and papers on electricity.
- VI. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects.
- VII. Correspondence: Private letters to the time of the author's first mission to England, 1725-57; Letters, private and official, from the time of the author's first mission to England to the beginning of the American revolution, 1757-1775.
- VIII. Correspondence: Letters, 1757-1775, *continued*; Letters, private and official, from the beginning of the American revolution to the end of the author's mission to France, 1775-1785.
- IX. Correspondence: Letters, 1775-1785, *continued*; Journal of the negotiation of the treaty of peace, 1782.
- X. Correspondence: Letters, 1775-1785, *continued*; Private and official letters from the termination of the author's mission to France, to the end of his life, 1785-90; Supplement; Indexes.

Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5

Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7

Everett, E. The boyhood and youth of Franklin. [Lecture.] v. 2 of 1137.28

Franklin the Boston boy. [An address.] v. 4 of 1137.28

Jefferson, T. Anecdotes of Dr. Franklin. v. 8 of 1134.9

Lossing, B. J. Signers of the declaration of independence. 763.28

Mayhew, H. Young Benjamin Franklin. 146.7

Parker, T. Historic Americans. 1871. 763.35

Parton, J. Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. 1864. 766.15

People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. English portraits. 1875. 718.22

Sumner, C. Benjamin Franklin at Paris. [An essay.] . . . v. 8 of 1132.13

Towle, G. M. Franklin the Boston boy. v. 2 of 878.20

Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. . . . 1939.37

Note. See references in Allibone, Thomas, Duyckinck, and Griswold.

FRANKLIN, Sir John, *English Arctic explorer*, b. 1786, d. 1847. Beesly, A. H.

Sir John Franklin. [A biography.] 1881. 741.20

Gilder, W. H. Schwatka's search. Sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. [1878-80.] 327.23

McClintock, Sir F. L. Discovery of the fate of Franklin. [1857-59.] 326.22

Mossman, J. Heroes of discovery. 1877. 711.39

Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17

Note. See also the Arctic expeditions by Hall, Kane, and McDougall.

FRANKLIN, Thomas. The earl of Warwick, and Matilda: tragedies.

[Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1859.9

FRANKLIN: a historical drama. Brougham, J. v. 20-21 of 1857.3

- FRANZ, Robert, *German music composer, b. 1815*. Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. 714.3
 Hueffer, F. Richard Wagner and the music of the future. 1874. 753.25
 FRANZÉN, F. M. Sketch of the life of Tegnér. *See* Anderson, R. B., and Bjarnason, J. Viking tales of the North. 1115.13
 FRASER, Alexander Campbell. Berkeley. [With portrait.] Philadelphia, 1881. 16°. [Knight, W., *ed.* Philosophical classics.] 741.1
 FRASER, Donald, *D.D.* Thomas Chalmers. New York, 1882. 12°. [Heroes of Christian history.] 742.23
 FRASER, James, *bishop of Manchester, b. 1818*. *See* National portrait gallery. v. 1 of 719.32
 FRASER, Simon, *lord Lovat, b. 1667, d. 1747*. *See* Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. 826.6
 FRASER-TYTTLER, C. C. *See* Tytler.
 FRAUD and its victims: a drama. Coyne, J. S. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 FRAZAR, Douglas. Practical boat-sailing. With a vocabulary of nautical terms. Boston, [cop. 1879.] 16°. 634.3
 FREAKS on the fells. Ballantyne, R. M. 125.6
 FRED, and Maria, and me. Prentiss, Elizabeth. 962.3
 FREDERICA Sophia Wilhelmina, *margravine of Baireuth, b. 1709, d. 1758*. Memoirs. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 18°. [Howells, W. D., *ed.* Choice autobiographies.] 711.5
 Jeffrey, F., *lord*. Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1875. 1919.41
 FREDERICK, *duke of York, son of George III, b. 1763, d. 1827*. *See* Scott, Sir W. Biographies. v. 4 of 1123.7
 FREDERICK I, *Barbarossa, emperor of Germany, king of Italy, b. 1121, d. 1190*. Freeman, E. A. Frederick I. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1917.26
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
 FREDERICK II, *emperor of Germany, king of Italy, b. 1194, d. 1250*. Freeman, E. A. The emperor Frederick II. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1917.26
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
 FREDERICK II, *the great, king of Prussia, b. 1712, d. 1786*. Abbott, J. S. C. History of Frederick the great. [1712-86.] 832.27
 Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5
 Carlyle, T. History of Friedrich II, called Frederick the great. v. 21-30 of 1126.1
 Johnson, S. Lives of eminent persons. v. 2 of 1122.17
 Longman, F. W. Frederick the great and the seven years' war. [1740-86.] 861.54
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 5 of 1915.13
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Monday-chats. 1877. 1926.22
 Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
 FREDERICK William IV, *king of Prussia, b. 1795, d. 1861*. *See* Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13
 FREDERICKSBURG. Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. [1862.] 869.5
 Swinton, W. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac [1861-65]. 868.48
 FREE trade and protection. Bigelow, E. B. The tariff policy of England and of the United States contrasted. 1877. 1756.40
 Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection. 1878. 1756.9
 Greeley, H. The grounds of protection. [A speech.] 774.35
 Mongredien, A. History of the free-trade movement in England. 1881. 1756.4
 Sumner, W. G. Lectures on protection in the United States. 1877. . 1756.36

- FREEDLEY, Edwin T. Practical treatise on business. Philadelphia, 1853. 8° 674.21
- FREEHOLDER, The. Addison, J. v. 4-5 of 1122.6
- FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, *English historian*, b. 1823. Comparative politics. With the Unity of history. New York, 1874. 8° 1754.11
- General sketch of history. New edition revised, with maps. N. Y., [1876.] 16°. [Freeman, E. A., ed. Historical course for schools.] 811.10
- Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. With illustrations. London, 1876. 12° 235.8
- Historical essays. First-third series. London, 1875-81. 3 v. 8° . 1917.26
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. The mythical and romantic elements in early English history; The continuity of English history; The relations between the crowns of England and Scotland; Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers; Reign of Edward III; The Holy Roman empire; The Franks and the Gauls; The early sieges of Paris; Frederick I, king of Italy; The emperor Frederick II; Charles the bold; Presidential government.
- II. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy; Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age; The historians of Athens; The Athenian democracy; Alexander the great; Greece during the Macedonian period; The primeval archæology of Rome; Mommsen's History of Rome; Lucius Cornelius Sulla; The Flavian Cæsars.
- III. First impressions of Rome; The Illyrian emperors and their land; Augusta Treverorum; The Goths at Ravenna; Race and language; The Byzantine empire; First impressions of Athens; Mediæval and modern Greece; The southern Slaves; Sicilian cycles; The Normans at Palermo.
- Historical geography of Europe. [Text and maps.] Lond., 1881. 2 v. 8° 211.13
- History of Europe. With maps. New York, 1879. 18°. [Green, J. R., ed. History primers.] 861.11
- History of federal government. [B. C. 281-A. D. 1862.] Lond., 1863. 8° 1747.39
- Contents.* Vol. I. General introduction; History of the Greek federations.
- History of the Norman conquest of England. [With maps.] Revised edition. Oxford, 1873-79. 6 v. 8° 823.17
- Contents.* Vol. I. Preliminary history to the election of Eadward the confessor, 1042. II. Reign of Eadward the confessor, 1042-1066. III. Reign of Harold and the interregnum, 1066. IV. Reign of William the conqueror, 1066-87. V. The effects of the Norman conquest, 1087-1265. VI. Index.
- Old English history. [B. C. 55-A. D. 1066.] With maps. Lond., 1878. 16° 127.10
- Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the first. Oxford, 1882. 2 v. 8° 823.30
- The relation of the English people to the Russo-Turkish war: an essay. [Burlingame, E. L., ed. Current discussion.] v. 1 of 1918.33
- Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. With illustrations. London, 1881. 12° 235.9
- Unity of history. [A lecture.] London, 1872. 12° 811.39
- Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 1880. 715.19
- FREEMAN, Edward A., *editor*. Historical course for schools. Doyle, J. A.
- History of the United States. New York, 1876. 16° 865.2
- Freeman, E. A. General sketch of history. N. Y., [1876.] 16° . . 811.10
- Hunt, W. History of Italy. New York, 1875. 16° 856.11
- Macarthur, M. History of Scotland. New York, 1874. 16° . . . 821.7
- Sime, J. History of Germany. New York, 1875. 16° 831.2
- Thompson, E. History of England. New York, 1880. 16° 824.7
- FREEMAN, Frederick. History of Cape Cod. Annals of the thirteen towns of Barnstable county. [With portraits.] Boston, 1869. 2 v. L. 8° . 877.33
- Contents.* Vol. I. History of Cape Cod [1602-1860]. II. Annals of the towns of Barnstable county.

- FREEMAN, Rev. James, b. 1759, d. 1835.** See Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 718.23
- FREEMASONRY.** Fellows, J. The mysteries of freemasonry. 1871. 1728.5
- Findel, J. G. History of freemasonry. 1869. 1728.26
- FREER, Martha Walker.** Henry III, king of France and Poland: his court and times. [Portraits.] London, 1858. 3 v. 12° 834.5
- History of the reign of Henry IV, king of France and Navarre. [With portraits.] London, 1860. 2 v. 12° 834.15
- Regency of Anne of Austria. [Portrait.] London, 1866. 2 v. 8° 834.23
- FRESE, Jacob R.** School-houses and means of promoting education. See United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports, 1867.* v. 5 of 1555.7
- FREETHINKER, The:** a comedy. Lessing, G. E. v. 2 of 1863.9
- FREMONT, Jessie Benton.** The story of the guard. Boston, 1863. 12° 868.6
- Ellet, E. F. Queens of American society. 1867. 764.16
- FRENCH, Henry F.** Farm drainage. With illustrations. N. Y., 1880. 12° 664.21
- FRENCH and Italian note-books.** Hawthorne, N. 228.4
- FRENCH country family, A.** Witt, Henriette G. de. 132.36
- FRENCH home life.** [Reprinted from Blackwood's magazine.] Edinburgh, 1873. 8° 228.42
- FRENCH language and literature.** See France. *Language, literature, etc.*
- FRENCH pictures drawn with pen and pencil.** Green, S. G. 229.20
- FRENCH political leaders.** King, E. 737.6
- FRENCH revolution.** See France. *History.*
- FRENCH spoliation claims.** Sumner, C. Claims on France for spoliations of American commerce. v. 8 of 1132.13
- Webster, D. French spoliations prior to 1800. v. 4 of 1136.5
- FRENCH spy, The:** a military drama. Haines, J. T. v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- FRENCH's Standard drama.** Edited by E. Sargent [and others]. New York, N. D. 45 v. in 30. 12° 1857.3
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Ion, by T. N. Talfourd; Fazio, by H. H. Milman; Lady of Lyons, by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton; Richelieu, by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton; The wife, by J. S. Knowles; The honeymoon, by J. Tobin; School for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan; Money, by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton.
- II. The stranger, by A. F. F. von Kotzebue; Grandfather Whitehead, by M. Lemon; Richard III, by W. Shakespeare; Love's sacrifice, by G. Lovell; The gamester, by E. Moore; Cure for the heartache, by T. Morton; The hunchback, by J. S. Knowles; Don Caesar de Bazan, by P. Dumanoir and A. P. Dennerly.
- III. The poor gentleman, by G. Colman; Hamlet, by W. Shakespeare; Charles II, by J. H. Payne; Venice preserved, by T. Otway; Pizarro, by A. F. F. von Kotzebue; The love-chase, by J. S. Knowles; Othello, by W. Shakespeare; Lend me five shillings, by J. M. Morton.
- IV. Virginius, by J. S. Knowles; King of the commons, by J. White; London assurance, by D. Boucicault; The rent-day, by D. Jerrold; Two gentlemen of Verona, by W. Shakespeare; The jealous wife, by G. Colman; The rivals, by R. B. Sheridan; Perfection, by T. H. Bayly.
- V. New way to pay old debts, by P. Massinger; Look before you leap, by G. W. Lovell; King John, by W. Shakespeare; The nervous man, by W. B. Bernard; Damon and Pythias, by J. Banim; The clandestine marriage, by G. Colman; William Tell, by J. S. Knowles; Day after the wedding, by Mrs. C. Kemble.
- VI. Speed the plough, by T. Morton; Romeo and Juliet, by W. Shakespeare; Feudal times, by J. White; Charles XII, by J. R. Planché; The bridal, by J. S. Knowles; The follies of a night, by J. R. Planché; The iron chest, by G. Colman; Faint heart never won fair lady, by J. R. Planché.
- VII. Memoir of Sheridan; Road to ruin, by T. Holcroft; Macbeth, by W. Shakespeare; Temper, by R. Bell; Evadne, by R. L. Sheil; Bertram, by C. Maturin; The duenna, by R. B. Sheridan; Much ado about nothing, by W. Shakespeare; The critic, by R. B. Sheridan.

FRENCH's Standard drama, *continued*.

- VIII. The apostate, by R. L. Sheil; Twelfth night, by W. Shakespeare; Brutus, by J. H. Payne; Simpson and Co., by J. Poole; Merchant of Venice, by W. Shakespeare; Old heads and young hearts, by D. Boucicault; The mountaineers, by G. Colman; Three weeks after marriage, by A. Murphy.
- IX. Memoir of Mrs. Shaw; Love, by J. S. Knowles; As you like it, by W. Shakespeare; Elder brother, by Beaumont and Fletcher; Werner, by lord Byron; Gisippus, by G. Griffin; Town and country, by T. Morton; King Lear, by W. Shakespeare; Blue devils, by G. Colman.
- X. King Henry VIII, by W. Shakespeare; Married and single, by J. Poole; King Henry IV, by W. Shakespeare; Paul Pry, by J. Poole; Guy Mannering, by D. Terry; Sweethearts and wives, by J. Kenney; The serious family, by M. Barnett; She stoops to conquer, by O. Goldsmith.
- XI. Memoir of Mrs. John Sefton; Julius Cæsar, by W. Shakespeare; Vicar of Wakefield, by J. S. Coyne; Leap year, by J. B. Buckstone; The catspaw, by D. Jerrold; The passing cloud, by W. B. Bernard; The drunkard, by W. H. Smith; Rob Roy Macgregor, by I. Pocock; George Barnwell, by G. Lillo.
- XII. Memoir of T. S. Hamblin; Ingomar, by M. Lovell; The two friends, by R. Lacy; Sketches in India, by T. Morton; Jane Shore, by N. Rowe; The Corsican brothers, by E. Grangé and X. de Montépin; Mind your own business, by M. Lemon; Writing on the wall, by T. and J. M. Morton; The heir at law, by G. Colman.
- XIII. Memoir of E. Forrest; The soldier's daughter, by A. Cherry; Douglas, by J. Home; Marco Spada, by J. P. Simpson; Nature's nobleman, by H. O. Pardey; Sardanapalus, by lord Byron; Civilization, by J. H. Wilkins; The robbers, by J. C. F. von Schiller; Katharine and Petruchio, by W. Shakespeare.
- XIV. The game of love, by J. Brougham; Midsummer-night's dream, by W. Shakespeare; Ernestine, by W. Robertson; Rag-picker of Paris, by E. Stirling; Flying Dutchman, by E. Fitzball; The hypocrite, by S. Smith; Therese, by J. H. Payne; La tour de Nesle, by T. F. Gaillardet and A. D. Dumas.
- XV. Ireland as it is, by J. A. Amherst; Sea of ice; The seven clerks, by T. E. Wilks; Game of life, by J. Brougham; The forty thieves; Brian Boroihme, by J. S. Knowles; Romance and reality, by J. Brougham; Ugolino, by J. B. Booth.
- XVI-XVII. The tempest, by W. Shakespeare; The pilot, by E. Fitzball; The carpenter of Rouen, by J. S. Jones; The king's rival, by T. Taylor and C. Reade; The little treasure, by A. Harris; Dombey and son, by J. Brougham; The Jewess, by W. T. Moncrieff; To parents and guardians, by J. S. Coyne; Camille, by A. Dumas; Married life, by J. B. Buckstone; Wenlock of Wenlock, by T. E. Wilks; The rose of Ettrick vale, by T. J. Lynch; David Copperfield, by J. Brougham; Aline, by E. Stirling; Pauline; Jane Eyre, by J. Brougham.
- XVIII-XIX. Night and morning, by J. Brougham; The Æthiop, by W. Dimond; Three guardsmen, by C. Rice; Tom Cringle, by E. Fitzball; Henriette, the forsaken, by J. B. Buckstone; Eustache Baudin, by J. Courtney; Ernest Maltravers, by L. Medina; The bold dragoons, by M. Barnett; Dred, by J. Brougham; Last days of Pompeii, by L. Medina; Esmeralda, by E. Fitzball; Peter Wilkins; Ben the boatswain, by T. E. Wilks; Jonathan Bradford, by E. Fitzball; Retribution, by T. Taylor; The Minerali, by H. G. Plunkett.
- XX-XXI. The French spy, by J. T. Haines; The wept of Wish-ton-wish; The evil genius, by W. B. Bernard; Ben Bolt, by J. B. Johnstone; The sailor of France, by J. B. Johnstone; The red mask, by J. Brougham; Grimaldi, or the life of an actress, by D. Boucicault; The wedding day, by Mrs. Inchbald; All's fair in love, by J. Brougham; Hofer, by E. Fitzball; Self, by Mrs. S. F. Bateman; Cinderella; The phantom, by D. Boucicault; Franklin, by J. Brougham; Gun-maker of Moscow, by J. Brougham; Love of a prince, by C. Gayler.
- XXII-III. Son of the night, by C. Gayler; Rory O'More, by S. Lover; The golden eagle, by J. B. Howe; Rienzi, by M. R. Mitford; The broken sword, by W. Dimond; Rip Van Winkle, by C. Burke; Isabelle, by J. B. Buckstone; Heart of Mid-Lothian, by T. Dibdin; Angelo, by V. M. Hugo; The floating beacon, by E. Ball; Bride of Lammermoor, by J. W. Calcraft; Cataract of the Ganges, by W. T. Moncrieff; Robber of the Rhine, by G. Almar; School of reform, by T. Morton; The wandering boys; Maseppa, by H. M. Milner.
- XXIV-V. Young New York, by G. P. Wilkins; Victims, by T. Taylor; Romance after marriage, by F. B. Goodrich and F. L. Warden; The brigand, by J. R. Planché; The poor of New York;

FRENCH's Standard drama, *continued*.

- Ambrose Gwinnett, by D. Jerrold; Raymond and Agnes, by M. G. Lewis; The gambler's fate, by H. M. Milner; Father and son, by E. Fitzball; Massaniello, by G. Milner; Sixteen String Jack, by L. Rede; The youthful queen, by C. Shannon; The skeleton witness, by L. Rede; Innkeeper of Abbeville, by E. Fitzball; The miller and his men, by I. Pocock; Aladdin, or the wonderful lamp.
- XXVI-VII. Adrienne, the actress, by J. Oxenford; Undine, by G. Soane; Jessie Brown, by D. Boucicault; Asmodeus, by T. Archer; The Mormons, by T. D. English; Blanche of Brandywine; Viola, by E. Maturin; Deseret deserted; Americans in Paris; Victorine, by J. B. Buckstone; Wizard of the wave, by J. T. Haines; The castle spectre, by M. G. Lewis; Horseshoe Robinson, by C. W. Tayleure; Armand, by A. C. Mowatt; Fashion, by A. C. Mowatt; Glance at New York.
- XXVIII-IX. The inconstant, by G. Farquhar; Uncle Tom's cabin, by G. L. Aiken; Guide to the stage, by L. Rede; The veteran, by L. Wallack; Miller of New Jersey, by J. Brougham; The dark hour before dawn, by J. Brougham and F. B. Goodrich; Midsummer-night's dream, by W. Shakespeare; Art and artifice, by J. Brougham; Romance of a poor young man, by P. Edwards and L. Wallack; Ossawatimic Brown, by Mrs. J. C. Swayze; Pope of Rome, by D. Boucicault; Oliver Twist, by G. Almar; Pauvrete, by D. Boucicault; Man with the iron mask, by W. J. Lucas; Knight of Arva, by D. Boucicault; Moll Pitcher, by J. S. Jones.
- XXX-XXXI. Black-eyed Susan, by D. Jerrold; Satan in Paris, by C. Selby; Rosina Meadows, by C. H. Saunders; West end, by D. Boucicault; Six degrees of crime, by F. S. Hill; Lady and the devil, by W. Dimond; The avenger, by H. Lee; Masks and faces, by T. Taylor and C. Reade; Merry wives of Windsor, by W. Shakespeare; Mary's birthday, by G. H. Miles; Shandy Maguire, by J. Pilgrim; Wild oats, by J. O'Keeffe; Michael Erle, by T. E. Wilks; Idiot witness, by J. T. Haines; The willow copse, by D. Boucicault; The people's lawyer, by J. S. Jones.
- XXXII-III. The boy martyrs, by C. W. Tayleure; Lucretia Borgia, by J. M. Weston; Surgeon of Paris, by J. S. Jones; The patrician's daughter, by J. W. Marston; The shoemaker of Toulouse, by F. S. Hill; The momentous question, by E. Fitzball; Love and loyalty, by W. J. Robson; The robber's wife, by I. Pocock; The dumb girl of Genoa, by J. Farrell; The wreck ashore, by J. B. Buckstone; Clari, by J. H. Payne; Rural felicity, by J. B. Buckstone; Wallace, by W. Barrymore; Madeline, by V. Cunningham; The fireman, by S. D. Johnson; Crist to the mill, by J. R. Planché.
- XXXIV-V. Two loves and a life, by T. Taylor and C. Reade; Anne Blake, by J. W. Marston; The steward, by S. Beazley; Captain Kyd, by J. S. Jones; Nick of the woods, by L. Medina; The marble heart, by C. Selby; Second love, by J. P. Simpson; The dream at sea, by J. B. Buckstone; The breach of promise, by J. B. Buckstone; The review, by G. Colman; The lady of the lake, by T. Dibdin; Still waters run deep, by T. Taylor; The scholar, by J. B. Buckstone; Helping hands, by T. Taylor; Faust and Marguerite; The last man, by G. D. Pitt.
- XXXVI-VII. The belle's stratagem, by H. Cowley; Old and young, by J. Salmon; Raffaele the reprobate, by T. E. Wilks; Ruth Oakley, by T. Williams and A. Harris; The British slave, by J. B. Howe; A life's ransom, by J. W. Marston; Giralda, by B. Webster; Time tries all, by J. Courtney; Ella Rosenberg, by J. Kenney; Warlock of the glen, by C. E. Walker; Zelina, by C. A. Somers; Beatrice, by O. S. Leland; Neighbor Jackwood, by J. T. Trowbridge; The wonder, by S. Centlivre; Robert Emmet, by J. Pilgrim; The green bushes, by J. B. Buckstone.
- XXXVIII-IX. Flowers of the forest, by J. B. Buckstone; Bachelor of arts, by P. Hardwicke; Midnight banquet; The husband of an hour, by E. Falconer; Love's labour's lost, by W. Shakespeare; The naiad queen, by J. S. Dalrymple; Caprice, by O. S. Leland; Cradle of liberty, by S. E. Glover; The lost ship, by T. Townsend; The country squire, by C. Dance; Fraud and its victims, by J. S. Coyne; Putnam, the iron son of '76, by N. H. Bannister; King and deserter, by J. M. Maddox; La Fiammina, by W. W. Clapp; Hard struggle, by J. W. Marston; Gwynneth Vaughan, by M. Lemon.
- XL-XLI. The love-knot, by J. S. Coyne; Lavater the physiognomist, by J. R. Planché; The noble heart, by G. H. Lewes; Coriolanus, by W. Shakespeare; Winter's tale, by W. Shakespeare; Eveleen Wilson, by J. Pilgrim; Ivanhoe, by T. Dibdin; Jonathan in England, by G. Colman; The pirate's legacy, by C. H. Saunders; The charcoal-burner, by G. Almar; Adelgitha, by M. G.

FRENCH's Standard drama, *continued*.

- Lewis; Senor Valiente, by G. H. Miles; The forest rose, by S. Woodworth; The duke's daughter, by A. Bourgeois and P. Féval; Camilla's husband, by W. Phillips; Pure gold, by J. W. Marston.
- XLII-III. Ticket-of-leave man, by T. Taylor; Fool's revenge, by T. Taylor; O'Neal the great, by N. H. B. Clarke; Handy Andy, by W. R. Floyd; Pirate of the isles, by N. H. B. Clarke; Fanchon, the cricket, by A. Waldauer; Little Barefoot, by A. Waldauer; Wild Irish girl, by J. Pilgrim; Pearl of Savoy; The dead heart, by B. Webster; Ten nights in a bar-room, by W. W. Pratt; Dumb boy of Manchester, by B. F. Rayner; Belphegor, by C. Webb; Cricket on the hearth, by A. Smith; Printer's devil, by J. R. Planché; Meg's diversion, by H. T. Craven.
- XLIV-V. The drunkard's doom, by G. D. Pitt; Chimney corner, by H. T. Craven; Fifteen years of a drunkard's life, by D. Jerrold; Identity, by L. Lequel; Peep O' Day, by E. Falconer; Everybody's friend, by J. S. Coyne; Gen. Grant, by W. A. Clark; Kathleen Mavourneen; Nick Whiffles, by J. H. Robinson; Fruits of the wine cup, by J. H. Allen; Drunkard's warning, by C. W. Tayleure; Temperance doctor, by H. Seymour; Aunt Dinah's pledge, by H. Seymour; Widow Freeheart, by E. T. Hardy; Frou Frou, by A. Daly; Long strike, by D. Boucicault.

Note. This collection has also been called "French's American drama" and "Modern standard drama."

- FRÈRE, Edouard, *French painter, b. 1819.* See Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 714.10
- FRERES, The. [A novel.] Hector, Annie F. 969.30
- FRESENIUS, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Translated into the "new system," and edited by S. W. Johnson. New York, 1879. 8°. 424.33
- System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. Edited by S.W. Johnson. New York, 1879. 8°. 424.34
- FRET-SAWING. Hope, A. A manual of Sorrento and inlaid work. 1876. . 624.53
- Seaton, Sir T. A manual of fret cutting and wood carving. 1875. . 137.15
- Sawyer, G. A. Fret-sawing and wood-carving. 1875. 137.18
- FREUND, Wilhelm. Latin-German lexicon. See Lewis, C. T., and Short, C. Harpers' Latin dictionary.
- FREY, Heinrich. The microscope and microscopical technology: a textbook for physicians and students. Translated and edited by G. R. Cutter. Illustrated. Second edition. New York, 1880. 8°. 658.7
- FREYTAG, Gustav. Debit and credit. Translated from the German by L. C. C. New York, 1876. 12°. 953.27
- FRIAR Jerome's beautiful book. [A poem.] Aldrich, T. B. 1837.38
- FRIARSWOOD post-office. [Story for the young.] Yonge, Charlotte M. . . 132.2
- FRIDTHJOF's or Frithiof's saga. See Tegnér, E.
- FRIEND, The: a series of essays. Coleridge, S. T. v. 2 of 1124.17
- FRIEND Fritz. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. 956.2
- FRIENDS: a duet. Phelps, Elizabeth S. 966.8
- FRIENDS in council. Helps, Sir A. 1915.7
- Same. New series. 1915.8
- FRIENDS worth knowing: American natural history. Ingersoll, E. . . . 138.1
- FRIENDSHIP. Alger, W. R. The friendships of women. 1868. 1758.9
- Cicero, M. T. Lælius, an essay on friendship. 1848.19
- Craik, D. M. Female friendships. [An essay.] 1758.16
- Dodge, M. A. A complaint of friends. 1948.16
- Emerson, R. W. Friendship. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.13
- Munger, T. T. On the threshold. 1881. 1718.17
- Plato. Lysis, or on friendship. v. 1 of 1848.3
- Plutarchus. Of large acquaintance. v. 1 of 1717.15

- FRIENDSHIP of books, and other lectures. Maurice, F. D. 1918.25
- FRISWELL, James Hain, *English essayist*, b. 1827. The gentle life. Essays in aid of the formation of character. Lond., 1879-80. 2 v. Sq. 16°. 1919.3
- Modern men of letters. London, 1870. 8°. 713.45
- Contents.* Charles Dickens; Mark Lemon; Victor Hugo; Charles Reade; John Ruskin; Robert Browning; Anthony Trollope; Alfred Tennyson; George Augustus Sala; Charles Lever; George Grote; Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield; Edward Bulwer-Lytton, lord Lytton; William Harrison Ainsworth; Thomas Carlyle; Henry W. Longfellow; Algernon C. Swinburne; Charles Kingsley; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Thomas William Robertson; Edmond About.
- Out and about: a boy's adventures. Illustrated. London, 1879. 12°. 113.9
- FROBISHER, J. E. Culture of voice and action. New York, 1880. 12°. . 1234.10
- FROBISHER, Sir Martin, *English navigator*, d. 1594. Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 1873. 716.8
- Payne, E. J., ed. Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America. 1562-95. 215.5
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- FROEBEL, Friedrich, *German educationist*, b. 1782, d. 1852. *See* Marenholtz-Bülow, B. von. The child.
- FROG. Cooke, M. C. Our reptiles. 1865. 436.3
- Mivart, St. G. The common frog. 1874. 436.9
- FROGS, The: a comedy. Aristophanes. v. 2 of 1856.9
- FROISSART, Jean, *French historian and poet*, b. 1337, d. 1405? Chronicles of England, France, and Spain, and the adjoining countries. [1326-99.] Translated by T. Johnes. [With] Life of the author, an essay on his works, and a criticism on his history. [Illustrated.] London, 1874. 2 v. L. 8°. 829.33
- Same. The boy's Froissart. Edited, with an introduction, by Sidney Lanier. Illustrated by A. Kappes. N.Y., 1879. 8°. . 127.32
- Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1877. 1925.18
- Scott, Sir W. Froissart's Chronicles. [A review.] v. 19 of 1123.7
- FROM cadet to colonel. Seaton, Sir T. 245.7
- FROM canal boy to president. Alger, H., jr. 145.14
- FROM generation to generation. [A novel.] Noel, Lady Augusta. . . . 932.20
- FROM hand to mouth. [A novel.] Douglas, Amanda M. 965.25
- FROM the earth to the moon. Verne, J. 959.16
- FROM the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. Field, H. M. 222.24
- FRONTENAC, Louis de Buade, *comte de, governor general of Canada*, b. 1621, d. 1698. Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. History and description of New France [1477-1726]. 879.30
- Parkman, T. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. [1672-1701.] v. 5 of 863.15
- FROST, H. F. Schubert. New York, 1881. 12°. [Hueffer, F., ed. The great musicians.] 742.3
- FROST, Sarah Annie. Amateur theatricals and fairy-tale dramas. New York, [1868.] 16°. 1861.11
- Contents.* Mr. John Smith; The young Amazon; Wooing under difficulties; Bolts and bars; All's well that ends well; Cinderella; Beauty and the beast; Blue Beard.
- The book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes. New York, [1869.] 16°. 631.3
- Evening amusements. *See* Williams, Henry T.
- FROST and fire: natural engines, tool-marks, and chips. Campbell, J. F. . 426.28
- FROTHINGHAM, Rev. Octavius Brooks. George Ripley. [With portrait.] Boston, 1882. 12°. [Warner, C. D., ed. American men of letters.] . . 771.22

<i>FROTHINGHAM, Rev. Octavius Brooks, continued.</i>	
The religion of humanity: an essay. Third edition. N. Y., 1877. 12°	1627.8
Theodore Parker: a biography. [With portrait.] Boston, 1874. 8°	778.23
<i>FROTHINGHAM, Richard. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Fourth edition. [Maps and illustrations.] Boston, 1873. 8°</i>	
	866.21
Life and times of Joseph Warren. [With portrait.] Boston, 1865. 8°	765.27
The rise of the republic of the United States. Second edition. Boston, 1873. 8°	865.15
A tribute to Thomas Starr King. Boston, 1865. 12°	778.10
<i>FROU Frou: a comedy. Daly, A. v. 44-45 of 1857-3</i>	
<i>FROUDE, James Anthony, English historian, b. 1818. Bunyan. New York, 1880. 12° [Morley, J., ed. English men of letters.]</i>	
	713.1
Cæsar: a sketch. [With portrait and map.] New York, 1880. 8°	743.22
Calvinism: an address. New York, 1871. 12°	1628.20
The English in Ireland in the 18th century. N. Y., 1873-75. 3 v. 12°	822.13
History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. New York, 1869-70. 12 v. 12°	826.15
Life and times of Thomas Becket. New York, 1878. 8°	733.19
Short studies on great subjects. First-third series. N. Y., [1878.] 3 v. 12°	1915.16
<i>Contents.</i>	
Vol. I. The science of history; Times of Erasmus and Luther; Influence of the reformation on the Scottish character; Philosophy of catholicism; Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties; Criticism and the gospel history; The book of Job; Spinoza; The dissolution of the monasteries; England's forgotten worthies; Homer; The lives of the saints; Representative men; Reynard the fox; The cat's pilgrimage; Fables; Parable of the bread-fruit tree; Compensation.	
II. Calvinism; A bishop of the 12th century; Father Newman on "The grammar of assent;" Condition and prospects of protestantism; England and her colonies; A fortnight in Kerry, part I; Reciprocal duties of state and subject; The merchant and his wife; On progress; The colonies once more; Education; A fortnight in Kerry, part II; England's war; The eastern question; Scientific method applied to history.	
III. Annals of an English abbey; Revival of Romanism; Sea studies; Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic; Lucian; Divus Cæsar; On the uses of a landed gentry; Party politics; Leaves from a south African journal.	
Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life. 1795-1835. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°	
	728.19
Kingsley, C. Froude's History of England. [An essay.]	1917.11
McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. 1872.	716.24
Meline, J. F. Mary queen of Scots, and her latest English historian. With remarks on Mr. Froude's England. 1872.	
	821.17
National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 4 of	719.32
<i>FROZEN Asia. See Siberia.</i>	
<i>FROZEN deep, The. [A story.] Collins, W. W.</i>	
	924.19
<i>FRUIT and bread. A scientific diet. Schlickeysen, G.</i>	
	641.41
<i>FRUIT and fruit trees. Barry, P. The fruit garden. 1880.</i>	
	666.12
Bridgeman, T. The American gardener's assistant. 1873.	
	665.10
Bryant, W. C. Improvement of native fruits. [An address.]	
	1137.6
Downing, A. J. Fruits and fruit-trees of America. With additions by C. Downing. 1876.	
	666.46
Appendixes I-III. [Prepared by C. Downing.] 1881.	
	666.37
Rural essays. 1881.	
	667.59

FRUIT and fruit trees, *continued*.

- Fuller, A. S. The small fruit culturist. 1879. 666.11
 Lanier, S. Papers on fruit culture [in Florida]. 1876. 333.33
 Roe, E. P. Manual on the culture of small fruits. 1876. 666.36
 Success with small fruits. 1880. 666.41
See also Apple, Cranberry, Gardening, Grape, Peach, Pear, Strawberry.
- FRUITS, The, of the wine cup: a drama. Allen, J. H. v. 44-45 of 1857.3
 FRY, Elizabeth, *English philanthropist*, b. 1780, d. 1845. Cresswell, Mrs.
 R. E. Memoir of Elizabeth Fry. 1877. 732.2
 FRYER, William J., Jr. Architectural iron work. Illustrated. N. Y., 1876. 8° 678.31
 FUDGE family in Paris. [A satire.] Moore, T. v. 1 of 1816.12
 FUDGES, The, in England. [A satire.] Moore, T. v. 2 of 1816.12
 FUGITIVE slave, The. [A parlor drama.] Fowle, W. B. 1861.27
 FULLER, Andrew S. The grape culturist. New York, 1865. 12° . . . 666.6
 The small fruit culturist. Illustrated. New York, 1879. 12° . . . 666.11
 FULLER, George, *American painter*, b. 1822. *See* Sheldon, G. W. American
 painters. 617.22
 FULLER, Sarah Margaret. *See* Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa d'*.
 FULLER, Thomas, *English theologian and historian*, b. 1608, d. 1661. Good
 thoughts in bad times, and other papers. [Portrait.] Bost., 1863. 12° 1923.6
 The holy and profane states. With some account of the author and his
 writings. Boston, 1864. 16° 1923.3
 FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana Charlotte. Rose Leblanc. Leipzig, 1880. 16° 948.24
 A stormy life. Illustrated. New York, 1874. 8° 949.50
 FULTON, James Alexander. Peach culture. Illustrated. New, revised, and
 enlarged edition. New York, 1882. 12° 666.30
 FULTON, Rev. J. D. Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons
 preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
 FULTON, Robert, *American painter, and improver of the steam-boat*, b. 1765, d.
 1815. McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. 762.21
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
 Renwick, J. Life of Robert Fulton. v. 10 of 762.5
 Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
 FUNERAL, The: a comedy. Steele, Sir R. v. 4 of 1859.9
 FUNGI. Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses. 1877. 526.15
 Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. An introduction to the study of
 microscopic fungi. 1878. 443.9
 Macmillan, H. First forms of vegetation. 1874. 437.15
 FUR-BEARING animals of North America. Coues, E. 436.50
 FUR country, The. Verne, J. 959.17
 FURNESS, Mrs. Horace H. Concordance to Shakespeare's poems. Phila-
 delphia, 1875. 8° R. L.
 FURNITURE. Church, E. R. How to furnish a home. 1881. 628.20
 Cook, C. The house beautiful. 1878. 628.53
 Davidson, E. A. Drawing for cabinet-makers. [1872.] 672.9
 Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste. 1877. 628.41
 Falke, J. von. Art in the house. 1879. *628.56
 Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings. With a treatise on furniture. 1878. 627.15
 Jacquemart, A. History of furniture. 1878. 628.55
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. . *617.18

FURNITURE, continued.

- Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages.
[Church architecture and furniture.] [1876.] 627.22
- Maskell, W. The industrial arts. [1876.] 625.37
- Pollen, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1877. 625.20
Furniture and woodwork. 1877. v. 7 of 673.5
- Spofford, H. E. P. Art decoration applied to furniture. 1878. 625.41
See also Decorative and household art.
- FUSANG**; or, the discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests. Leland,
C. G. 862.10
- FUSELI**, John Henry, *Swiss painter in England, b. 1742, d. 1825*. Lectures
on painting. *See* Barry, James. 615.11
- Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
- Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. v. 1 of 714.28
- FUSTEL** de Coulanges, Numa Denis, *French historian, b. 1830*. The ancient
city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome.
Translated by W. Small. Boston, 1874. 8° 818.19
- FUTURE** life. Alger, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life.
With a complete bibliography of the subject by E. Abbot. 1880. 1628.33
- Baxter, R. The saints' everlasting rest. 1628.1
- Channing, W. E. The future life. [A discourse.] v. 4 of 1131.27; 1131.35
- Clarke, J. F. Common-sense and scripture views of heaven and hell;
The future life and nature of our condition hereafter. [Essays.] 1627.13
The future life. [A lecture.] 1627.3
- Cobbe, F. P. The hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. 1628.18
- Emerson, R. W. Immortality. [An essay.] v. 4 of 1131.13
- Farrar, F. W. Eternal hope: five sermons. 1880. 1648.28
- Figuiet, G. L. The to-morrow of death. 1881. 1628.9
- Fiske, J. A crumb for the "Modern symposium." [An essay.] 1937.28
The unseen world. 1880. 1937.27
- Greg, W. R. Elsewhere. [An essay.] 1916.14
- Harrison, F. The soul and future life: an essay. [With reviews by
Hutton, Huxley, Greg, and others.] v. 2 of 1918.33
- Merriam, G. S. Immortality. [An essay.] 1629.19
- Newman, F. W. The soul: her sorrows and her aspirations. 1849. 1612.10
- Plato. Phædo, or the immortality of the soul. v. 1 of 1848.3
- Swedenborg, E. Heaven and hell. 1879. 1639.12
- Taylor, I. The physical theory of another life. [1853.] 1628.16
- Weiss, J. The immortal life. 1880. 1628.14
- Wordsworth, W. Intimations of immortality. [A poem.] v. 2 of 1818.4
- Note.* See Hodge's Theology, vol. 3, Smyth's Orthodox theology, chap. 4-6,
and Scotch sermons. *See also* Philosophy, Sermons, Theology.
- FYFFE**, Charles Allan. History of Greece. With maps. New York, 1880.
18° [Green, J. R., ed. History primers.] 861.9
- History of modern Europe. Vol. I-II. Maps. N. Y., 1881-82. 2 v. 8° 848.7
Contents. Vol. I. 1792-1814. II. 1814-48.

G

- G. T. T.; or, the wonderful adventures of a Pullman. Hale, E. E. . . . 975.5
 GABORIAU, Émile. File No. 113. From the French. Boston, 1875. 8° . . . 959.42
 GABRIEL Conroy. [A novel.] Harte, F. B. v. 4 of 1132.15
 GABRIEL's marriage. [A story.] Collins, W. W. 924.19
 GABRIELLI, Catarina, *Italian vocalist*, b. 1730, d. 1796. See Ferris, G. T.
 Great singers. v. 1 of 714.5
 GADDI, Gaddo and Taddeo, *Florentine painters*. Jameson, A. M. Memoirs
 of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 1 of 714.18
 Note. See Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of painting, vol. 1.
 GADDINGS with a primitive people. Grohman, W. A. B. 233.11
 GAGE, William L. Life of Carl Ritter. New York, 1867. 12° 755.21
 GAIL Hamilton, *pseud.* See Dodge, Mary A.
 GAILLARDET, Théodore Frédéric, and Dumas, Alexandre Davy. La tour
 de Nesle. [French's Standard drama.] v. 14 of 1857.3
 GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas, *English painter*, b. 1727, d. 1788. Brock-Arnold,
 G. M. Gainsborough. [A biography.] 1881. 712.31
 Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. 619.20
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. . . v. 1 of 714.28
 GAIRDNER, James. The houses of Lancaster and York. With maps. Lon-
 don, 1875. 16°. [Morris, E. E., and others. Epochs of modern history.] 861.21
 GALA days [and other papers]. Dodge, Mary A. 1948.17
 GALBA, Servius Sulpicius, *Roman emperor*, b. A. D. 3, d. 69. See Plutarchus.
 Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 5 of 743.28
 GALIANI, Ferdinando, *Italian political economist and author*, b. 1728, d. 1787.
 See Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Monday-chats. 1926.22
 GALILEI, Galileo, *Italian astronomer and physicist*, b. 1564, d. 1642. Edgar,
 J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
 Gebler, K. von. Galileo Galilei and the Roman curia. 1879. . . . 758.26
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
 Private life of Galileo. Compiled principally from his correspondence
 and that of his eldest daughter. Boston, 1870. 12° 757.8
 GALL, Franz Joseph, *German physician, founder of phrenology*, b. 1758, d. 1828.
 See Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1712.19
 GALLATIN, Albert, *statesman and diplomatist*, b. 1761, d. 1849. Adams, H.
 Life of Albert Gallatin. 1880. 768.29
 Note. See Lodge's biographical sketch in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 10,
 J. Q. Adams's Memoirs, and Duyckinck's American literature, vol. 1.
 GALLENGA, Antonio. (*Luigi Mariotti*.) The invasion of Denmark in 1864.
 London, 1864. 2 v. 8° 851.25
 Italy in 1848. London, 1851. 8° 856.20
 Italy revisited. [1874.] London, 1875-76. 2 v. 8° 234.40
 The pearl of the Antilles. London, 1873. 8° 346.11
 South America. [With a map.] London, 1880. 8° 337.37
 GALLETLY, A. Coal. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.]
 v. 2 of 673.5

- GALLISON, John, *American philanthropist*, d. 1820. Channing, W. E.
Memoir of John Gallison. v. 5 of 1131.27; 1131.35
- GALLUS; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. Becker, W. A. . . . 819.9
- GALT, John, *Scotch novelist*, b. 1779, d. 1839. Haddad-Ben-Ahab, the travel-
ler. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 5 of 968.29
The provost and other tales. Edinburgh, N. D. 16° 918.26
The wearyful woman. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 3-4 of 911.1
Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
Hogg, J. Reminiscences. v. 5 of 1812.13
Jeffrey, F., lord. Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1875. . . 1919.41
- GALTON, Francis. The art of travel. Fifth edition. London, 1872. 12° . 213.4
Hereditary genius: its laws and consequences. New and revised edition.
New York, 1879. 8° 652.18
Notes on modern geography. [Cambridge essays, 1855.] . . . v. 1 of 1917.23
- GAMA, Vasco da, *Portuguese navigator*, b. 1460, d. 1524. Kingston, W. H. G.
Notable voyages from Columbus to Parry. 1880. 215.4
Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
Towle, G. M. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. [1497-1524.] 127.19
Verne, J. Famous travels and travellers. 1879. 215.10
- GAMBARELLI, Antonio and Bernardo, called Rossellino, *Italian sculptors and
architects*. Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors. v. 1 of *619.40
Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 2 of 714.18
- GAMBETTA, Léon Michel, *French statesman*, b. 1838. International portrait
gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] v. 1 of 719.34
King, E. French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark. 1880. 711.14
- GAMBLER'S fate, The: a drama. Milner, H. M. v. 24-25 of 1857.3
- GAMBLERS and gambling. Beecher, H. W. Gamblers. [A lecture.] . . 1718.33
Crapsey, E. The nether side of New York. 1872. 1727.25
Greenwood, J. The seven curses of London. 1869. 1727.10
Proctor, R. A. Gambling superstitions. [An essay.] 417.4
- GAME. Bogardus, A. H. Field, cover, and trap shooting. 1879. . . . 638.12
Bumstead, J. On the wing. [1869.] 638.4
Dodge, R. I. The plains of the great West. 1877. 335.46
Gillmore, P. Prairie and forest: game of North America. 1874. . . 638.17
Jardine, Sir W. Game birds. v. 8 of 522.5
Long, J. W. American wild-fowl shooting. 1879. 638.14
Roosevelt, R. B. Game fish of the northern states of America and
British provinces. 1862. 636.7
See also Sports and sporting.
- GAME laws. Smith, S. Game laws. [Two essays.] 1914.21
- GAME, The, of life: a comedy. Brougham, J. v. 15 of 1857.3
- GAME, The, of love: a comedy. Brougham, J. v. 14 of 1857.3
- GAMEKEEPER, The, at home. Jefferies, R. 638.9
- GAMES. See Amusements and games.
- GAMESTER, The: a tragedy. Moore, E. v. 2 of 1857.3; v. 2 of 1859.9
- GAMMELL, William. Life of Roger Williams. [Sparks, J., ed. American
biography.] v. 4 of 763.5
Life of Samuel Ward. [Sparks, J., ed. American biography.] . v. 9 of 763.5

- GANNETT, Ezra Stiles, *American Unitarian divine*, b. 1801, d. 1871. Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23
 Gannett, W. C. Memoir [with selections from his sermons]. 1875. 778.28
 GANNETT, William C. Ezra Stiles Gannett. A memoir [with selections from his sermons]. [With portrait.] Boston, 1875. 8°. 778.28
 GANOT, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics. Translated and edited by E. Atkinson. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged. Coloured plates and woodcuts. New York, 1879. 8°. 423.39
 GARBO, Raffaellino del, *Florentine painter*, b. 1473, d. 1524. See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
 GARDEN, A. of women. Keddie, Henrietta. 935.26
 GARDENING, or horticulture. Barnard, C. Gardening for money. [1869.] 665.21
 Bridgeman, T. The American gardener's assistant. 1873. 665.10
 Burr, F., jr. The field and garden vegetables of America. 1865. 665.4
 Campbell, G. W. Horticulture. [Paris exposition, 1878.] v. 5 of 1555.12
 Downing, A. J. Rural essays. 1881. 667.59
 Henderson, P. Gardening for pleasure. 1879. 667.22
 Gardening for profit. 1879. 665.8
 Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of gardening. 1869. R. L.
 Quinn, P. T. Money in the garden. [1871.] 665.6
 Robinson, W. Gleanings from French gardens. 1869. 667.17
 Parks and gardens of Paris. 1878. 667.53
 Roe, E. P. Play and profit in my garden. [1873.] 666.9
 Smee, A. My garden: its plan and culture. 1872. 667.61
 Wilder, M. P. The horticulture of Boston and vicinity. v. 4 of 878.20
 See also Agriculture, Flowers, Fruit, Landscape gardening.
 GARDINER, Capt. Allen Francis, *English missionary to Patagonia*, b. 1794, d. 1851. See Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and founders. 711.31
 GARDINER, Marguerite, *countess of Blessington*, b. 1789, d. 1849. Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 2 of 1926.25
 Stoddard, R. H., ed. Personal recollections of Lamb, and others. 1918.13
 GARDINER, Samuel Rawson. The first two Stuarts and the puritan revolution. With maps. Boston, 1876. 16°. [Morris, E. E., and others. Epochs of modern history.] 861.23
 The thirty years' war. With a map. London, 1877. 16°. [Morris, E. E., and others. Epochs of modern history.] 861.40
 GARDINER, or Gardiner, Stephen, *bishop of Winchester, English statesman and lord chancellor*, b. 1483, d. 1555. See Campbell, J., lord. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 2 of 715.10
 GARDNER, Dorsey. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo; campaign in Belgium, 1815. Boston, 1882. 8°. 842.13
 GARDNER, Eugene C. Common sense in church-building. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 16°. 626.2
 Home interiors. With illustrations. Boston, 1878. 16°. 628.5
 Homes, and how to make them. Illustrated. Boston, 1878. 16°. 626.7
 Illustrated homes. With illustrations. Boston, 1875. 16°. 626.8
 GARETH and Lynette. Tennyson, A. 1826.31; v. 5 of 1826.39
 GARFIELD, James Abram, *American statesman, 20th president of the United States*, b. 1831, d. 1881. Speeches and addresses on education and educators. See Hinsdale, B. A.

GARFIELD, James Abram, *continued*.

- Words. Compiled by W. R. Balch. [Portrait.] Boston, 1881. 18° . 1936.2
 Alger, H., *jr.* From canal boy to president. 1881. 145.14
 Blaine, J. G. Eulogy on Garfield. 1882. 1939.13
 Bundy, J. M. Life of James Abram Garfield. 1881. 774.19
 Hinsdale, B. A. President Garfield and education. Hiram college memorial. 1882. 1762.19
 Hoar, G. F. James Abram Garfield. [A eulogy.] 1882. 1939.14
 Pedder, H. C. Garfield's place in history. An essay. 1882. 1939.45
 GARFIELD, Lucretia Rudolph, *wife of the president*. See Holloway, L. C.
 Ladies of the White house. 764.11
 GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, *Italian general and patriot, b. 1807, d. 1882*. Life: written by himself. With sketches of his companions in arms. Translated by T. Dwight. With a portrait. N. Y., 1859. 8° . 758.21
 Bent, J. T. Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi. 1881. 758.15
 International portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] v. 1 of 719.34
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
Note. Consult the general histories of Italy and the lives of Cavour and Victor Emmanuel II.

- GARLAND, A., for the year. Timbs, J. 521.8
 GAROFALO. See Tisio, Benvenuto.
 GARRETT, Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration. See Garrett, Rhoda.
 GARRETT, Edward, *pseud.* See Mayo, Isabella Fivey.
 GARRETT, Rhoda and Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration. [With illustrations.] Philadelphia, [1876.] 12°. [Art at home series.] . . 628.15
 GARRICK, David, *English actor and dramatist, b. 1716, d. 1779*. The clandestine marriage: a comedy. See Colman, G., *the elder*.
 Farces: Bon ton; The guardian; High life below stairs; The Irish widow; Lethe; The lying valet; The male coquette; Miss in her teens; Neck or nothing; A peep behind the curtain. [Modern British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9
 Doran, J. Annals of the English stage. Betterton to Kean. 1880. . 1869.32
 Fitzgerald, P. Life of David Garrick. 1868. 736.22
 GARRISON, William Lloyd, *American reformer and journalist, b. 1805, d. 1879*. Introduction to the life and writings of Mazzini. See Mazzini.
 Bartol, C. A. Principles and portraits. 1880. 1937.12
 Johnson, O. William Lloyd Garrison and his times. 1880. 779.5
 Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
 GARSTANG grange. A novel. Trollope, T. A. 926.28
 GARTH, Sir Samuel, *English poet and physician, b. 1672, d. 1719*. See Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. v. 2 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
 GARWAY, Sir Henry, *English merchant, lord mayor, b. 1570, d. 1645*. See Bourne, H. R. F. Famous London merchants. 716.4
 GAS. Bakewell, F. C. Great facts. 671.15
 Patterson, R. H. Gas and lighting. 1877. v. 4 of 673.5
 Timbs, J. Wonderful inventions. [1868.] 671.9
Note. See Wagner's Chemical technology, pp. 645-80, and Paton's article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 10. See also Lighting.
 GASCA, Pedro de la, *Spanish bishop, b. 1485, d. 1560*. See Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. v. 2 of 879.7

- GASCOIGNE, Sir William, *chief justice of England, b. 1350? d. 1419. See*
 Campbell, J., *lord. Lives of the chief justices.* v. 1 of 715.9
- GASKELL, Elizabeth Cleghorn, *English novelist and biographer, b. 1822, d.*
 1866. *Cousin Phillis, and other tales.* Leipzig, 1867. 16° . . . 939.2
Cranford. Leipzig, 1867. 16° 939.1
A dark night's work. Leipzig, 1863. 16° 939.3
Life of Charlotte Brontë. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1880. 2 v. in 1. 12° 732.12
Mary Barton. A tale of Manchester life. Leipzig, 1849. 16° . . . 939.4
The moorland cottage. New York, 1868. 16° 939.12
My lady Ludlow. A novel. New York, 1871. 8° 939.55
North and South. Leipzig, 1855. 16° 939.5
Ruth. A novel. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. in 1. 16° 939.6
Sylvia's lovers. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. in 1. 16° 939.7
Wives and daughters. Leipzig, 1866. 3 v. in 2. 16° 939.8
 Greg, W. R. *Mary Barton.* [A review.] 1876. 1917.15
- GASPARIN, Agénor Étienne, *comte de, French publicist and author, b. 1810, d.*
 1871. *The uprising of a great people.* From the French by M. L.
 Booth. Fourth edition. New York, 1861. 12° 868.20
 Borel, T. *Count Agénor de Gasparin.* [A memoir.] 1881. . . . 748.22
- GASSENDI, Pierre, *French philosopher and astronomer, b. 1592, d. 1655. See*
 Edgar, J. G. *The boyhood of great men.* 147.7
- GATES, The, ajar. Phelps, Elizabeth S. 966.3
- GATTA, Bartolommeo della, *Italian painter and architect, b. 1408, d. 1491.*
See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . v. 2 of 714.18
- GAUL. *See France.*
- GAUTAMA, *prince of India, founder of Buddhism, b. B. C. 624? d. 543.*
 Arnold, E. *The light of Asia.* [A poem.] 1825.27
 Mueller, F. M., *ed. Sacred books of the East.* v. 2 of 1667.5
- GAUTIER, Théophile, *French poet, novelist, and journalist, b. 1811, d. 1872.*
Captain Fracasse. From the French by M. M. Ripley. New York,
 1880. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 979.14
Constantinople. From the French by R. H. Gould. N. Y., 1875. 12° 236.16
Romance of a mummy. Translated by A. McC. Wright. Phila., 1882. 12° 958.18
Wanderings in Spain. With engravings. London, 1853. 12° . . . 227.15
A winter in Russia. From the French by M. M. Ripley. Second edi-
 tion revised. New York, 1877. 12° 237.5
 James, H., *jr. French poets and novelists.* 1878. 1925.31
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A. *Théophile Gautier: a biographical portrait.* 1879. 737.31
- GAUTIER, Théophile, *and others. Famous French authors: biographical*
portraits. Illustrated. New York, 1879. 8° 737.31
Contents. Théophile Gautier, by Sainte-Beuve; Sainte-Beuve; Madame
 Swetchine, by A. de Pontmartin; Madame Girardin (Delphine Gay), by
 I. Saint-Amand; Arsène Houssaye, by E. de Mirecourt; George Sand
 (Madame Dudevant), by E. de Mirecourt; Alfred de Musset, by P. de
 Musset; Victor Hugo, by E. de Mirecourt; Paul de Kock; Alphonse de
 Lamartine; Gavarni; Charles Baudelaire; Honoré de Balzac; Béranger;
 Brizeux; Henri Monnier; Alexandre Dumas; Maurice de Guérin; Denis
 Diderot; Jean de La Fontaine.
- GAVARNI, *pseud. See Chevalier, Paul.*
- GAY, Delphine. *See Girardin, Delphine, madame de.*
- GAY, John, *English poet, b. 1688, d. 1732. The beggar's opera. [Modern*
British drama.] v. 5 of 1859.9

GAY, John, *continued*.

- Poetical works. With a memoir [and portrait]. Bost., 1879. 2 v. in 1. 12° 1816.4
 Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1876. 1925.21
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 2 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
 Thackeray, W. M. The English humourists of the 18th century. v. 23 of 915.1
- GAY, Seymour Joseph, *American painter, b. 1824. See Sheldon, G. W.*
 American painters. 617.22
- GAY, Sydney Howard. Popular history of the United States. *See Bryant, William Cullen.*
- GAYARRÉ, Charles E. Arthur. History of Louisiana. The French domination. [1673-1768.] New York, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8° . . . 873.24
 The Spanish domination. [1769-1803.] New York, 1866. 8° . . 873.25
 The American domination. [1803-65.] New York, 1866. 8° . . 873.26
- GAYLER, Charles. Love of a prince. [French's Standard drama.] v. 20-21 of 1857.3
 The son of the night. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 22-23 of 1857.3
- GAYLORD, Glance, *pseud.* *See Bradley, Warren Ives.*
- GAYWORTHYS, The. Whitney, Adeline D. T. 967.7
- GAZETTEER. Hemenway, A. M. The Vermont historical gazetteer. 1867-82. 875.27
 Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. A geographical dictionary. 1880. . R. L.
 Steinwehr, A. von. Centennial gazetteer of the United States. 1876. . R. L.
 Wilhelm, T. A military dictionary and gazetteer. 1881. R. L.
- GEBLER, Karl von. Galileo Galilei and the Roman curia. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. London, 1879. 8° 758.26
- GEDDES, James. History of the administration of John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. Vol. 1. 1623-54. [Portrait.] N. Y., 1880. 8° . 832.16
- GEDDES, James, *American engineer, b. 1763, d. 1838. See Stuart, C. B.* Lives of civil and military engineers of America. 764.21
- GEIER-WALLY: a tale of the Tyrol. Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 954.3
- GEIKIE, Archibald. Geological sketches at home and abroad. Illustrations. New York, 1882. 8° 425.31
Contents. My first geological excursion; "The old man of Hoy;" The Baron's stone of Killochan; The colliers of Carrick; Among the volcanoes of central France; Old glaciers of Norway and Scotland; A fragment of primeval Europe; Rock-weathering measured by the decay of tombstones; In Wyoming; Geysers of the Yellowstone; Lava-fields of north-western Europe; Scottish school of geology; Geographical evolution; Geological influences which have affected the course of British history.
- Geology. New York, 1877. 18°. [Science primers.] 542.6
 Outlines of field-geology. Second edition, enlarged. Lond., 1879. 12° 425.7
 Physical geography. New York, 1879. 18°. [Science primers.] . . 542.5
- GEIKIE, Cunningham. Hours with the Bible. With illustrations. New York, 1881-82. 4 v. 12° 1614.14
Contents. Vol. I. From creation to the patriarchs. II. Moses to the Judges. III. Samson to Solomon. IV. Rehoboam to Hezekiah.
- The life and words of Christ. New York, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 8° . . . 1626.23
- GEIKIE, James. The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. With illustrations. New York, 1877. 8° 425.35
 Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. Maps and illustrations. London, 1881. 8° 426.38
- GELDARD, James. Hand-book on cotton manufacture. N. Y., 1867. 12° . 673.19
- GELÉE, Claude, *called Claude Lorrain, French landscape painter, b. 1600, d. 1682.* Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. . . . 714.12

GELÉE, Claude, continued.

- Sweetser, M. F. Artist-biographies. Claude Lorraine. 1878. . . . 712.5
 Urbino, Mrs. S. R. The princes of art. 1870. 714.24

Note. See references to Claude in Ruskin's *Modern painters* and Hamerton's *Etching and etchers*. Recent authorities omit the e in Lorraine. Hamerton says, "Since Claude was not a woman, he could not take the final e after the adjective Lorrain."

- GELLERT. See Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. . . 1664.12
 GEMINI. [A novel.] Boston, 1878. 16°. [No name series.] 968.2
 GEMINIANI, Francesco, *Italian violinist and composer, b. 1680, d. 1762.* See
 Ferris, G. T. Great violinists and pianists. 714.6
 GEMS and precious stones. Billing, A. The science of gems, jewels, coins,
 and medals. 1867. 622.30
 Dieulaufait, L. Diamonds and precious stones. 1876. 525.8
 Hartwig, G. The subterranean world. 1871. 428.7
 Jones, W. History and mystery of precious stones. 1880. 622.18
 King, C. W. Handbook of engraved gems. 1866. 622.15
 Mangin, A. Earth and its treasures. 1875. 675.11
 Plinius Secundus, C. Natural history of precious stones. . . . v. 6 of 1849.9
 Simonin, L. L. Mines and miners, or, underground life. [1868.] . . *679.18
 Streeter, E. W. Precious stones and gems. 1877. 622.27
 Westropp, H. M. Manual of precious stones and antique gems. 1874. 621.9

Note. For further references to antique gems see Jacquemart's *Furniture*, pp. 383-413, Cesnola's *Cyprus*, pp. 354-93, and Murray's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 10.

- GENEALOGY. Kingman, B. History of North Bridgewater, Mass., with
 family registers. [1650-1866.] 877.22
 Lodge, E. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 1880. . . R. L.
 North, J. W. History of Augusta. With a genealogical register.
 [1604-1870.] 875.20
 Pedigree of the Mather family. See Mather, I. King Philip's war. . 862.22
 Savage, J. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. R. L.
 Whitmore, W. H. Boston families prior to 1700, and in the eighteenth
 century. v. 1-2 of 878.20
 Winsor, J. History of the town of Duxbury, Mass., with genealogical
 registers. [1632-1834.] 877.39
 GEN. Grant: a play. Clark, W. A. v. 44-45 of 1857.3
 GENESIS. See Bible.
 GENESIS, The, of the New England churches. Bacon, L. 1657.13
 GENEVA. Abbott, J. Rollo in Geneva. 1878. 142.9
 Manning, S. Swiss pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 229.23

Note. See references under Switzerland, and Webster's article, with a plan of the city, in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 10.

- GENEVA. *Tribunal of arbitration.* See United States. *Department of state.*
 GENEVIEVE; a tale of antiquity. Schmid, C. 952.1
 GENEVIEVE; or, the history of a servant girl. Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. . 959.47
 GENGA, Girolamo, *Italian painter and architect, b. 1476, d. 1551.* See Vasari,
 G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 4 of 714.18
 GENGHIS or Jenghiz Khan, *Mogul emperor, b. 1162, d. 1227.* Abbott, J.
 History of Genghis Khan. [1164-1227.] 143.5
 GENIUS. Burroughs, J. Before genius. [An essay.] 1946.20

GENIUS, *continued*.

- Disraeli, I. The literary character ; or, history of men of genius. 1875. 1117.18
 Galton, F. Hereditary genius. 1879. 652.18
 Hazlitt, W. Genius and common sense. [An essay.] 1914.28
 Mathews, W. The modesty of genius. [An essay.] 1937.36
 Schopenhauer, A. Genius. [An essay.] 1929.24
 Whipple, E. P. Literature and life. 1871. 1936.10
 GENOA. Bent, J. T. Genoa : how the republic rose and fell. [1097-1814.] 855.23
 Hare, A. J. C. Cities of northern and central Italy. v. 1 of 235.6
 Manning, S. Italian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 229.22
 GENTLE belle, A. A novel. Fisher, Frances C. 969.74
 GENTLE life. Essays in aid of the formation of character. Friswell, J. H. 1919.3
 GENTLEMAN dancing-master, The : a comedy. Wycherley, W. 1868.24
 GENTLEMAN, A, of leisure. A novel. Fawcett, E. 976.2
 GENTZ, Friedrich von, *German publicist*, b. 1764, d. 1832. See Hayward, A.
 Selected essays. v. 1 of 1918.19
 GEOFFREY Crayon, *pseud*. See Irving, Washington.
 GEOFFREY de Vinsauf, *English historian*. Itinerary of Richard I and others
 to the Holy Land. [1187-91.] See Chronicles of the crusades. . . . 1729.12
 GEOFFREY, of Monmouth, *bishop of St. Asaph's*, b. 1100? d. 1154. British
 history [to 688]. See Giles, J. A. Six old English chronicles. . . . 823.9
 GEOFFRIN, Marie Thérèse Rodet, b. 1699, d. 1777. See Sainte-Beuve, C. A.
 Monday-chats. 1926.22
 GEOFFRY Hamlyn. [A novel.] Kingsley, H. 925.4
 GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals and plants. Figuier, G. L. The
 vegetable world. [With a chapter on geographical distribution.] . 437.22
 Wallace, A. R. Geographical distribution of animals. 1876. . . . 436.44
 Island life, or, insular faunas and floras. 1881. 436.45
 GEOGRAPHY. Bevan, W. L. The student's manual of ancient geography. 1875. 211.4
 The student's manual of modern geography. 1874. 211.5
 Bohn, H. G. Pictorial hand-book of modern geography. 1865. . . . 211.2
 Champlin, J. D., jr. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1881. R. L.
 Freeman, E. A. The historical geography of Europe. 1881. . . . 211.13
 Galton, F. Notes on modern geography. [An essay.] . . . v. 1 of 1917.23
 Grove, G. Geography. 1877. 861.14
 Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. A geographical dictionary. 1880. R. L.
 Malte-Brun, C. System of universal geography. With additions and
 corrections by J. G. Percival. 1851. 339.47
 Mitchell, S. A. Ancient geography, classical and sacred. 1868. . . . 211.7
 Plinius Secundus, C. Account of the world. v. 1-2 of 1849.9
 Ritter, K. Comparative geography. 1874. 211.10
 Smith, W. Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. R. L.
 Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1873. R. L.
 Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel. See Stanford's Com-
 pendium.
 Steinwehr, A. von. Centennial gazetteer of the United States. 1876. R. L.
 Strabo. Geography. [A. D. 24.] 1849.4
 Tozer, H. F. Classical geography. [A literature primer.] 1878. . . 1116.12
 See also Atlas, Discovery, Physical geography, Voyages and travels.
- GEOLOGY. Adams, W. H. D. Beneath the surface. 1876. 425.12
 Agassiz, L. J. R. Geological sketches. 1866-76. 425.10

GEOLOGY, *continued.*

- Ansted, D. T. Geological gossip. 1861. 425.5
 The great stone book of nature. 1863. 425.22
 Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire : natural engines, tool-marks, and chips.
 1865. 426.28
 Chambers's miscellany. The romance of geology. v. 2 of 1232.7
 Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875. 429.17
 Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. 1879. 425.51
 The geological story briefly told. 1875. 425.19
 Manual of geology : with special reference to American geological
 history. 1880. 425.40
 Darwin, C. R. Natural history and geology of the countries visited
 during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle. 1878. 445.7
 Dawson, J. W. Story of the earth and man. [1873.] 425.27
 Denton, W. Our planet : its past and future. [1868.] 425.25
 Figuier, G. L. The world before the deluge. 1872. 425.23
 Geikie, A. Geological sketches at home and abroad. 1882. 425.31
 Geology. [A book for young people.] 1877. 542.6
 Outlines of field-geology. 1879. 425.7
 Geikie, J. Great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. 1877. 425.35
 Prehistoric Europe : a geological sketch. 1881. 426.38
 Hartt, C. F. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. [1865-77.] 426.30
 Hartwig, G. The subterranean world. 1871. 428.7
 Hitchcock, E. Final report on the geology of Massachusetts. 1841. 429.49
 Hopkins, W. Geology. [An essay.] v. 3 of 1917.23
 Huxley, T. H. Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life ;
 Geological reform ; On a piece of chalk. [Addresses.] 1916.23
 Kingsley, C. Town geology. 1873. 425.16
 Le Conte, J. Elements of geology. 1879. 425.45
 Lyell, Sir C. The student's elements of geology. 1878. 425.32
 Man, G. Sketch of the geology of Marocco. [1871.] 321.29
 Miller, H. The cruise of the Betsey. With rambles of a geologist over
 the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. [1840-48.] 426.12
 Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical. 1869. 426.13
 Footprints of the Creator. 1875. 426.16
 The old red sandstone. 1858. 426.17
 Testimony of the rocks. 1857. 426.18
 Newton, H., and Jenney, W. P. Report on the geology of the Black
 hills of Dakota. [With topographical and geological atlas.] 1880. 1529.7
 Page, D. Geology for general readers. 1870. 426.8
 The past and present life of the globe. 1861. 426.9
 Shaler, N. S. The geology of Boston and its environs. 1880. v. 1 of 878.20
 Spencer, H. Illogical geology. [An essay.] 1726.15
 Taylor, J. E. Underground. 1879. 514.7
 Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. 1875. v. 2 of 417.10
 Winchell, A. Sketches of creation. [1870.] 426.7
 Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 1881. 426.10
Note. See Geikie's important treatise on geology in the *Encyclopædia Britan-*
nica, vol. 10. *See also* Creation, Glaciers, Mineralogy, Mines and mining,
 Natural history, Palæontology, Shells.
- GEOMETRY. Angel, H. Practical plane geometry and projection. [1880.] 414.12
 Atkins, E. Pure mathematics. 1877. v. 1 of 411.5

GEOMETRY, *continued*.

- Chauvenet, W. Treatise on elementary geometry. 1879. 414.17
 Coffin, J. H. Elements of conic sections and analytical geometry. [1881.] 415.13
 Euclid. Elements. With notes and exercises by I. Todhunter. 1879. 414.3
 Helmholtz, H. L. F. On geometrical axioms. [A lecture.] . . v. 2 of 416.12
 Spencer, W. G. Inventional geometry. 1879. 542.16
 Todhunter, I. Elementary geometry. [An essay.] 1763.35
 Examples of analytical geometry of three dimensions. 1878. . . 414.8
 Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the straight
 line and the conic sections. 1874. 414.13
 GEORGE, *St.* See Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. . 1664.12
 GEORGE I, *king of England, b. 1660, d. 1727.* Schmucker, S. M. History
 of the four Georges. 1860. 827.13
 Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope.* History of England. 1713-83. v. 1-2 of 827.5
 Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. v. 23 of 915.1
 Note. See Knight's Popular history, vol. 6, and Doran's life of Sophia Doro-
 thea, queen of George I.
 GEORGE II, *king of England, b. 1683, d. 1760.* Oliphant, M. O. W. His-
 torical sketches of the reign of George II. 1869. 827.11
 Schmucker, S. M. History of the four Georges. 1860. 827.13
 Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope.* History of England. 1713-83. v. 2-4 of 827.5
 Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. v. 23 of 915.1
 Note. See Knight's Popular history, vol. 6, Lecky's England, vol. 1-2,
 Smyth's Lectures on modern history, vol. 2, and Doran's life of Caroline
 Wilhelmina Dorothea, queen of George II.
 GEORGE III, *king of England, b. 1738, d. 1820.* Brougham, H., *lord.* Men
 of letters of the time of George III. v. 2 of 1127.5
 Philosophers of the time of George III. v. 1 of 1127.5
 Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 3-5 of 1127.5
 Scott, *Sir W.* Biography of king George III. v. 4 of 1123.7
 Schmucker, S. M. History of the four Georges. 1860. 827.13
 Stanhope, P. H., *earl Stanhope.* History of England. 1713-83. v. 4-7 of 827.5
 Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. v. 23 of 915.1
 Note. Stanhope's History is brought down to the close of the American revo-
 lution, Lecky's England covers the same period, and Knight's Popular
 history, vol. 6-8, has a full account of this reign, including chapters on its
 literature and art. See Smyth's Lectures on modern history, vol. 2, Doran's
 life of Charlotte Sophia, queen of George III, and much illustrative matter
 in the lives of such eminent statesmen as Pitt, Burke, Fox, and Sheridan.
 For sketches of the family of George III see the Diary and letters of
 madame d'Arblay, Mrs. Delany's Autobiography, vol. 2, and a paper in
 Harper's monthly, vol. 61.
 GEORGE IV, *king of England, b. 1762, d. 1830.* Brougham, H., *lord.* States-
 men of the time of George IV. v. 4 of 1127.5
 Greville, C. C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV and William IV.
 1918.6; 828.19
 Schmucker, S. M. History of the four Georges. 1860. 827.13
 Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. v. 23 of 915.1
 Note. See Knight's Popular history, vol. 8, Martineau's History of the peace,
 vol. 1-2, and Molesworth's England, vol. 1. See also Doran's life of
 Caroline of Brunswick, queen of George IV.
 GEORGE William Frederick Charles, *duke of Cambridge, b. 1819.* McCarthy,
 J. Modern leaders. 1872. 716.24
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 1 of 719.32
 GEORGE, Henry. The Irish land question. New York, 1881. 12° . . . 1757.19
 Progress and poverty. London, 1881. 8° 1757.27

- GEORGE, Lake. Benjamin, S. G. W. The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2
 Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating: a summer book. [1852.] 332.29
 De Costa, B. F. Lake George: its scenes and characteristics. [1871.] 332.12
 Lanman, C. Tour to the Saguenay. 1848. 328.13
Note. See descriptive papers in Harper's monthly, vol. 7 and 59.
- GEORGE Barnwell: a tragedy. Lillo, G. v. 11 of 1857.3; v. 1 of 1859.9
 GEORGE Dandin: a comedy. Molière, J. B. P. v. 2 of 1863.27
 GEORGE Eliot, *pseud.* See Cross, Mary Ann.
 GEORGE Sand, *pseud.* See Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D., *madame*.
 GEORGE Silverman's explanation. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 27 of 919.1
 GEORGETOWN, Mass. Hill, E. P. History of Georgetown. [1661-1878.] . 878.33
 GEORGIA. Andrews, S. The South since the war. [1865.] 333.15
 Arthur, T. S., and Carpenter, W. H. History of Georgia. [1719-1849.] 871.22
 Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 641.40
 Kemble, F. A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838-39. 333.37
 King, E. The great South. 1875. 339.24
 Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. [1607-1782.] 862.20
 Nordhoff, C. The cotton states in 1875. 329.56
 White, G. Historical collections of Georgia. [1732-1854.] 873.33
 GEORGIANS, The. [A novel.] Daugé, H. 978.39
 GEORGICS, The. See Virgilius Maro, P.
- * GERAINT and Enid. Tennyson, A. 1826.31; v. 5 of 1826.39
 GERARD, Alexander, *Scotch philosopher*, b. 1728, d. 1795. See McCosh, J.
 The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
 GERMAN Arctic expedition of 1869-70, and narrative of the wreck of the
 "Hansa." Koldewey, K., and others. 327.30
 GERMAN emigrants, The. [A tale.] Goethe, J. W. von. 953.18
 GERMAN home life. [Reprinted from Fraser's magazine.] New edition.
 New York, 1878. 12°. 232.16
 GERMAN literature. See Germany. *Language and literature*.
 GERMAN tales. Auerbach, B. 979.6
 GERMANY. *Art, music, and the drama*.
 Benjamin, S. G. W. Contemporary art in Europe. 1877. 615.29
 Chorley, H. F. Modern German music. [1854.] 623.15
 Fay, A. Music-study in Germany. 1881. 623.9
 Fergusson, J. History of the modern styles of architecture. 1873. . . 627.10
 Jameson, A. M. Sketches of art, literature, and character. 1875. . . 1927.12
 Studies, stories, and memoirs. 1875. 1927.13
 Kugler, F. T. Handbook of painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch
 schools. 1879. 616.5
 Lewes, G. H. The drama in Germany, 1867. 1869.19
 Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1876. 627.22
 Nichols, G. W. Art education applied to industry. 1877. 625.42
 Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Modern German paintings. [1819.] 1138.7
 Weeks, A. M. An art-student in Munich. [1850-53.] 232.12

Note. See chapters in Luebke's History of sculpture, Viardot's Wonders of European art, and Wilberforce's Social life in Munich. See also the biographies of Duerer and other eminent artists.

German music is further illustrated in Ferris's German composers, Crowest's Great tone-poets, Haweis's Music and morals, and in the biographies of Bach, Beethoven, Handel, Haydn, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Moscheles, Wagner, and Weber.

For the drama see Schlegel's Lectures on dramatic art and literature, and Carlyle's essay on the German playwrights [v. 1 of 1915.17].

GERMANY, *continued. Biography.*

- Crowest, F. The great tone-poets. 1878. 714.21
 Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. 1880. 714.3
 Hensel, S. The Mendelssohn family. 1882. 753.37
 Scott, W. B. The little masters. 1879. 712.21
 Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 1876. 756.6
 Viardot, L. Painters of all schools. 1877. R. L.

History, general and epochal.

- Allen, J. H. The Holy Roman empire. [An essay.] 1654.1
 Archer, T. The restoration of the German empire. 1870. 811.59
 Baring-Gould, S. Germany, present and past. 1879. 831.22
 Bryce, J. The Holy Roman empire. [A. D. 193-1806.] With a supplementary chapter on the new German empire. [1806-76.] 831.9
 Freeman, E. A. The Holy Roman empire. [An essay.] . . . v. 1 of 1917.26
 Gardiner, S. R. The thirty years' war. 1618-48. 861.40
 Gladstone, W. E. Germany, France, and England. [1870.] . . . v. 4 of 1916.4
 Hozier, H. M. The seven weeks' war. [1866.] 831.29
 Kohlrausch, H. F. T. History of Germany. [B. C. 113-A. D. 1814.] . . 831.35
 Lewis, C. T. History of Germany. [B. C. 300-A. D. 1874.] 831.17
 Longman, F. W. Frederick the great and the seven years' war. [1713-86.] 861.54
 Menzel, W. History of Germany, from the earliest period to 1842. . . 831.7
 Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war. . . . v. 1 of 1138.4
 Sime, J. History of Germany. [B. C. 58-A. D. 1871.] 831.2
 Taylor, B. A school history of Germany. [B. C. 330-A. D. 1871.] . . 831.12
 Wyatt, W. J. History of the Hanoverian and Italian war. [1866.] . 856.34
 Wylie, J. A. The thirty years' war. v. 3 of 1659.3
 Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Germany. [B. C. 60-A. D. 1877.] 127.25

Notes. General history.

The works of the German historians, Kohlrausch and Menzel, are reliable, and cover the entire period from the earliest times to 1842. Lewis's popular history, founded on Dr. Müller's German people, comes down to the year 1874, and is the best condensed history for students. Baring-Gould treats particularly of German institutions and culture. The smaller histories by Sime, Yonge, and Taylor are designed for young people. See Smyth's Lectures on modern history, vol. 1, and the important articles on German history and geography in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 10.

Epochal history.

The period before the reformation may be followed in the general histories and in Bryce's Holy Roman empire. See also references under Charlemagne, Frederick I (Barbarossa), Frederick II, and Rudolf of Hapsburg. For the reformation, besides the general histories, see Robertson's Charles V, the histories of the reformation, and references under Martin Luther.

For special works on the Thirty years' war, 1618-48, see Schiller and Gardiner. Chapters in Dyer's Modern Europe, vol. 3, and in Wylie's Protestantism, treat of this period, and Motley gives a view of the causes of the war in his John of Barneveld. See also Chapman's Gustavus Adolphus.

Accounts of the Seven years' war, 1756-63, are found in Dyer's Modern Europe, vol. 4, and in the histories of Frederick the great by Carlyle and Longman. For the Seven weeks' war, 1866, see the works of Hozier and Wyatt, and for the Franco-German war, 1870-71, see France.

See also Austria, Bismarck, Charles V, Europe, Gustavus Adolphus, Metternich, Prussia, Stein, William I.

Language and literature.

- Adler, G. J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. 1879. R. L.
 Baskerville, A. The poetry of Germany. 1854. 1813.10
 Carlyle, T. German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries: The Nibelungen Lied; Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry. [Essays.] v. 8 of 1126.1; v. 2 of 1915.17

GERMANY. *Language and literature, continued.*

- Carlyle, T. State of German literature. . . . v. 6 of 1126.1; v. 1 of 1915.17
 Translations from the German. [Goethe, Musaeus, Tieck, Richter.] 952.26
 Chambers's papers. German poets and poetry. . . . v. 5 of 1232.15
 Dippold, G. T. The great epics of mediæval Germany. 1882. . . . 1115.2
 Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. . . . 1926.37
 Hosmer, J. K. A short history of German literature. 1879. . . . 1115.21
 Kroeger, A. E. The Minnesinger of Germany. 1873. . . . 1813.23
 Menzel, W. German literature. 1840. . . . 1115.9
 Müller, F. M. German classics. With biographical notices. 1858. . . . 1118.6
 German literature: old German love-songs. [Essays.] . . . v. 3 of 1929.23
 The Nibelungenlied. Translated by W. N. Lettson. 1873. . . . 1828.25
 Parker, T. German literature. [An essay.] . . . 1939.26
 Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from German authors. 1868. . . . R. L.
 Taylor, W. Historic survey of German poetry. 1830. . . . 1115.36
 Whitney, W. D. A compendious German grammar. [1871.] . . . 1111.18
 Whitney, W. D., and Edgren, A. H. Compendious German and English
 dictionary. 1877. . . . R. L.
 Winkworth, C. Christian singers of Germany. [1869.] . . . 1927.22

Note. The most comprehensive history is by Menzel, but Hosmer's is popular and will satisfy the general reader. See also a survey of German literature to the close of the 18th century in Max Müller's German classics, and Sime's elaborate article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 10.

For the early literature see Lettson's translation of the Nibelungenlied and Carlyle's essay on that poem, Kroeger's Minnesinger, Dippold's Great epics, and Max Müller's Chips, vol. 3. See also Carlyle's essay on the literature of the 14th and 15th centuries.

For later periods see Hallam's Literature of Europe, 15th-17th centuries, and Schlosser's Literary history of the 18th century; also, chapters in madame de Staël's Germany, and Hurst's Life in the fatherland.

Taylor's Historic survey gives translations from the principal poets, and a section of Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe is devoted to German language and poetry. Dr. Hedge reviews the prose writers, and gives a short biographical sketch of each author.

See also the lives and works of Goethe, Schiller, Lessing, and Heine.

Navy and army.

- Barnard, H. Military schools and instruction in the art of war. 1862. 1749.35
 Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. . . . 839.12
 King, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. . . . R. L.
 McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe. 1861. . . . 1749.28
 Upton, E. The armies of Asia and Europe. 1878. . . . 1749.26

Philosophy, religion, education.

- Arnold, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874. . . . 1765.8
 Burns, G. S. Teutonic and Scandinavian religion. [A lecture.] . . . 1666.10
 Hall, G. S. Aspects of German culture. 1881. . . . 1713.8
 Heine, H. On the history of religion and philosophy in Germany. . . . 1929.16
 Howitt, W. Student-life of Germany. 1842. . . . 1765.27
 Merivale, C. Conversion of the West. The continental Teutons. . . . 1661.15
 Mullinger, J. B. Schools of Charles the great. 1877. . . . 1765.21
 Ueberweg, F. Present state of philosophy in Germany. 1871. v. 2 of 1713.28

See also Education, Philosophy, Protestantism, Reformation.

Travels, description, and society.

- Andersen, H. C. A poet's bazaar. Pictures of travel. [1840-41.] . . . 222.12
 Baedeker, K. Northern Germany. 1877. . . . R. L.
 Southern Germany and Austria. 1880. . . . R. L.

GERMANY. *Travels, description, and society, continued.*

- Brace, C. L. Home life in Germany. [1851-53.] 232.21
 Browne, J. R. An American family in Germany. [1866.] 232.19
 Forbes, Sir J. Sight-seeing in Germany. 1855. 232.35
 German home life. [1876.] 232.16
 Green, S. G. Pictures from the German fatherland, drawn with pen and pencil. 229.21
 Hale, E. E. and S. A family flight through France, Germany, etc. [1881.] 222.37
 Haven, G. The pilgrim's wallet. 1866. 223.15
 Hawthorne, J. Saxon studies. [1875.] 232.23
 Howard, B. W. One year abroad. [1877.] 223.6
 Hurst, J. F. Life and literature in the fatherland. 1875. 232.37
 Jackson, H. M. Bits of travel. [1869.] 223.4
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1877. 1812.1
 Mansfield, R. B. The log of the Water Lily. 1851-52. 232.3
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Journey through Germany. [1580.] . . . v. 4 of 1138.12
 Narjoux, F. Notes and sketches of an architect. 1875. 232.41
 Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *baronne de.* Germany. [1810.] 232.22
 Tacitus, C. C. Treatise on the manners of the Germans [A. D. 98]. v. 2 of 1847.9
 Taylor, B. At home and abroad. [1856-61.] 329.17

Note. See general travels in Europe, and references under Berlin, Black Forest, Dresden, Munich, Prussia, and Rhine.

- GÉRÔME, Jean Léon, *French painter, b.* 1824. Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1869. 617.27
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 GERTRUDE of Wyoming. [An historic poem.] Campbell, T. 874.9; 1815.7; 1823.3
 GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried. Shakespeare commentaries. Translated by F. E. Bunnètt. New edition, revised. London, 1880. 8° 1864.44
 GESNER, Conrad, *German scholar and naturalist, b.* 1516, *d.* 1565. See Jardine, Sir W., *ed.* The naturalist's library. v. 20 of 522.5
 GESTURE. See Elocution.
 GETTING on in the world. Mathews, W. 1718.36
 GETTYSBURG. Bachelder, J. B. Gettysburg, what to see and how to see it. 329.28
 Doubleday, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. [1863.] 1882. . . . 869.6
 Everett, E. National cemetery. [Address at the consecration.] v. 4 of 1137.28
 Lincoln, A. [Speech at] Gettysburg. v. 2 of 968.29
 Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. 1866. 868.48
 Twelve decisive battles of the war. [1867.] 869.22
 GEYSERS. Forbes, C. S. Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. 1860. 231.19
 Geikie, A. Geysers of the Yellowstone. [An essay.] 425.31
 Richardson, J. Wonders of the Yellowstone region. 1876. 335.15

Note. Chapters on the Geysers are found in Figuier's Earth and sea, in Judd's Volcanoes, and in the Sublime in nature by Tugnot de Lanoye.

- GHERARDI, Cristofano, *called Doceno, Italian painter, b.* 1500, *d.* 1556. See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 4 of 714.18
 GHERARDO, *Florentine painter and engraver.* See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 2 of 714.18
 GHIBERTI, Lorenzo di Cione, *Florentine painter, sculptor, and goldsmith, b.* 1381, *d.* 1455. Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory. . . . 147.5
 Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27

GHIBERTI, Lorenzo di Cione, *continued*.

- Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
 Perkins, C. C. Tuscan sculptors. v. 1 of *619.40
 Scott, L. Ghiberti and Donatello. 1882. 712.42
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 1 of 714.18

Note. Consult Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of painting, vol. 2, Symonds's Renaissance, vol. 3, and Norton's Studies in church building.

GHIRLANDAJO, Domenico di Tommaso Bigordi, *Florentine painter, b. 1449,*

- d. 1494.* Jameson, A. M. Early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
 Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
 Phillimore, G. M. Fra Angelico. [With his precursors and successors.] 712.35
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 2 of 714.18

Note. See Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of painting, vol. 2, Jarves's Art studies, and Kugler's Italian schools, vol. 1.

GHIRLANDAJO, Ridolfo, *Florentine painter, d. 1560.* See Vasari, G. Lives

- of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 5 of 714.18
 GHOST, The. [A poem.] Churchill, C. 1815.11
 GHOST, The. [A tale.] O'Connor, W. D. v. 4 of 968.29
 GHOST-SEER, The. [A tale.] Schiller, J. C. F. von. v. 4 of 1138.4
 GHOSTS. See Apparitions.

GIANT cities of Bashan. Porter, J. L. 238.17

GIANTS. See Hunt, J. H. L. A day by the fire. 1914.11

GIAOUR, The: a Turkish tale. Byron, G. G. N., *lord.* v. 3 of 1815.6GIBBON, Edward, *English historian, b. 1737, d. 1794.* History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. New edition. N.Y., 1879. 6 v. 8° 818.13

Same. The student's Gibbon. Abridged by W. Smith. Illustrated. New York, 1879. 8° 818.16

Memoirs. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. 18° [Howells, W. D., *ed.* Choice autobiographies.] 711.1

Miscellaneous works. With memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself: illustrated from his letters, by lord Sheffield. [Portrait.] London, 1837. 8° 1127.19

Contents. Life and writings; Letters; Abstract of readings, with reflections; Extracts from his journal; Collection of remarks and detached pieces on different subjects; Outlines of the history of the world; Essay on the study of literature; Critical observations on the design of the sixth book of the *Æneid*; A dissertation on the subject of the man with the iron mask; Justificatory memoir; Vindication of some chapters of the Decline and fall of the Roman empire; Antiquities of the house of Brunswick; An address.

Brougham, H., *lord.* Men of letters of the time of George III. v. 2 of 1127.5

Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7

Morison, J. C. Gibbon. [A biography.] 1878. 713.9

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. English portraits. 1875. 718.22

GIBBS, Sir Vicary, *English judge, b. 1752, d. 1820.* See Brougham, H., *lord.*

Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 3 of 1127.5

GIBRALTAR. Mann, J. H. History of Gibraltar and its sieges. [B. C. 235-

A. D. 1783.] 842.12

Robson, W. Great sieges of history. 811.34

GIBSON, W. Hamilton. Camp life in the woods, and the tricks of trapping.

Illustrated. New York, 1882. Sq. 16° 634.15

GIFFORD, Robert Swain, *American painter, b. 1840.* See Sheldon, G. W.

American painters: with examples of their work. 617.22

- GIFFORD, Sanford R., *American painter, b. 1823, d. 1880.* Sheldon, G. W.
American painters : with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
- TUCKERMAN, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
- GIFFORD, William, *English critic, d. 1826.* Life of Juvenal, and an essay
on the Roman satirists. See Juvenalis.
- Memoirs of Ben Jonson. See Jonson, B. Works. 1868.17
- GIFT, Theo., *pseud.* See Havers, Dora.
- GIFTS. Emerson, R. W. Gifts. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.13
- Woolson, A. G. The selection of gifts. [An essay.] 1948.11
- GIHON, John H. Annals of San Francisco. See Soulé, F.
- GIL Blas of Santillane. Le Sage, A. R. 958.27 ; 959.29
- GILBART, James William. Lectures and essays. London, 1865. 8°. . . 1917.35
- Contents. Lectures on the history and principles of ancient commerce;
Social effects of the reformation; The preacher, or, essays on preaching;
On the delivery of addresses from the platform; The philosophy of history.
- Practical treatise on banking. [With portrait.] Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°. 1756.25
- GILBERT, Sir Humphrey, *English navigator, b. 1539, d. 1584.* See Payne,
E. J., ed. Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America. 1562-95. . . 215.5
- GILBERT, William. Doctor Austin's guests. London, 1867. 12°. . . 922.19
- King George's middie. With illustrations. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . 922.9
- GILBERT, William Schwenck. Original plays. First and second series.
London, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 1861.13
- Contents.
- Vol. I. The wicked world; Pygmalion and Galatea; Charity; The palace
of truth; The princess; Trial by jury.
- II. Broken hearts; Engaged; Sweethearts; Dan'l Druce, black-
smith; Gretchen; Tom Cobb; The sorcerer; H. M. S. Pina-
fore; The pirates of Penzance.
- GILBERT Starr and his lessons. [A book for boys.] Bradley, W. I. . . . 122.29
- GILBERT's last summer at Rainford. [A book for boys.] Bradley, W. I. . 122.30
- GILCHRIST, Alexander. Life of William Blake. With selections from his
writings. A new and enlarged edition, illustrated from Blake's own
works. With additional letters and a memoir of the author. London,
1880. 2 v. 8°. 618.37
- GILDAS, *British historian, 6th century.* Works. See Giles, J. A. Six old
English chronicles. 823.9
- GILDER, Richard Watson. The new day. New York, 1876. Sq. 16°. . . 1839.4
- GILDER, William H. Schwatka's search. Sledging in the Arctic in quest
of the Franklin records. Maps and illustrations. N. Y., 1881. 8°. . . 327.23
- GILES, Rev. Henry, *b. 1809, d. 1882.* Christian thought on life. Second
edition. Boston, 1851. 12°. 1647.5
- Human life in Shakespeare. Boston, 1868. 12°. 1864.13
- GILES, Rev. John A. History of the ancient Britons. Second edition. Ox-
ford, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 823.27
- Contents. Vol. I. The ancient Britons, B. C. 560-A. D. 449. II. Historical
documents concerning the ancient Britons.
- Six old English chronicles. With notes. [Portrait.] Lond., 1878. 12°. 823.9
- Contents. Ethelwerd's Chronicle; Asser's Annals of the reign of king Alfred;
Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history; Gildas; Nennius's History of
the Britons; Richard of Cirencester on the ancient state of Britain.
- GILL, C. Haughton. Sugar refining. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manu-
facturing industries.] v. 12 of 673.5
- GILL, Mrs. David. Six months in Ascension. Second edition. With map.
London, 1880. 12°. 344.16

- GILL, William F. Life of Edgar Allan Poe. Illustrated. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1878. 12° 777.30
- GILLESPIE, William Mitchell. Manual of road-making. Tenth edition, edited by C. Staley. New York, 1871. 12° 676.12
- Treatise on land surveying. Eighth edition. New York, 1879. 8° 676.34
- GILLIES, Robert Pearse. Personal reminiscences. New York, 1876. Sq. 12° [Stoddard, R. H., *ed.* Bric-a-brac series.] 1918.9
- GILLMORE, Parker. (*Ubique.*) The great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Transvaal, etc. London, [1877.] 8° 324.26
- Gun, rod, and saddle. New York, 1871. 12° 638.7
- Prairie and forest: a description of the game of North America. [Illustrated.] New York, 1874. 12° 638.17
- GILLMORE, Quincy Adams. Limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. [Illustrated.] New York, 1879. 8° 678.24
- Practical treatise on roads, streets and pavements. [Illustrated.] New York, 1876. 12° 676.11
- Treatise on coignet-béton, and other artificial stone. N. Y., 1871. 8° 678.25
- GILMAN, Alfred. History of Lowell, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- GILMAN, Arthur. First steps in English literature. New York, [1870.] 16° 1114.4
- First steps in general history. Third edition, revised. N. Y., [1874.] 16° 811.4
- The times and the poet. [An essay on Chaucer.] See Chaucer, G. Poetical works. v. 1 of 1815.9
- GILMORE, James R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Among the pines. N. Y., 1862. 12° 979.30
- GILMORE, John. Storm warriors; or, life-boat work on the Goodwin sands. London, 1875. 12° 126.30
- GINX's baby. [A satire.] Jenkins, E. 1947.22
- GIOCONDO, *Fra Giovanni, Italian architect and antiquary, d. 1530?* See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 3 of 714.18
- GIORGIONE. See Barbarelli, Giorgio.
- GIOTTINO, Tommaso di Stefano, *Italian painter, d. 1356.* See Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 1 of 714.18
- GIOTTO, Angiolotto, *or* Ambrogio di Bondone, *Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, b. 1276, d. 1336.* Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27
- Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. 714.12
- Oliphant, M. O. W. The makers of Florence. 1877. 757.28
- Quilter, H. Giotto. [A biography.] 1881. 712.37
- Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 1 of 714.18
- Note.* See Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of painting, vol. 1, Symonds's Renaissance, vol. 3, and Jarves's Art studies.
- GIPSIES. See Gypsies.
- GIRALDA: a comic drama. Webster, B. v. 36-37 of 1857.3
- GIRARD, Stephen, *American merchant and banker, b. 1750, d. 1831.* Arey, H. W. Girard college and its founder. 1856. 1764.12
- McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. 762.21
- Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879. 764.5
- GIRARD college, *Phila.* Arey, H. W. Girard college and its founder. 1856. 1764.12
- Webster, D. The Christian ministry and religious instruction of the young. [Speech, 1844.] 1137.22; v. 6 of 1136.5

- GIRARDIN, Delphine Gay, *madame de, French authoress, b. 1804, d. 1855.*
 Saint-Amand, I. *Madame de Girardin: a biographical portrait.* . . . 737.31
- GIRARDIN, Émile de, *French journalist and author, b. 1806, d. 1881.* Caste-
 lar y Rissoll, E. *Émile Girardin. [An essay.] 1876.* . . . 727.19
 Men of the third republic. 737.19
- GIRDLESTONE, A. G. *High Alps without guides. London, 1870. 8°* . . . 233.34
- GIRLHOOD of Shakespeare's heroines. Clarke, Mary C. 134.36
- GIRLS of Feversham. Lean, Florence M. 949.30
- GIRONDISTS. Brougham, H., *lord.* *Statesmen of the time of George III*
 and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5
 Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. *History of the Girondists. [1787-94.]* . . . 835.10
 Smyth, W. *Lectures on the French revolution.* v. 2 of 835.4
- GISBORNE, Francis. *Telegraphic communication with India. [Cambridge*
essays, 1857.] v. 3 of 1917.23
- GISIPPUS: a tragedy. Griffin, G. v. 9 of 1857.3
- GLACIERS. Agassiz, L. J. R. *Geological sketches. 1866-76.* 425.10
 Campbell, J. F. *Frost and fire. 1865.* 426.28
 Forbes, C. S. *Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. 1860.* . . . 231.19
 Forbes, J. D. *Norway and its glaciers. 1851.* 229.7
 Geikie, A. *Old glaciers of Norway and Scotland. [An essay.]* . . . 425.31
 Geikie, J. *The great ice age. 1877.* 425.35
 Helmholtz, H. L. F. *Ice and glaciers. [A lecture.]* v. 1 of 416.12
 Tyndall, J. *Forms of water in ice and glaciers. 1877.* 526.1
 Hours of exercise. [With notes on glaciers.] 1875. 233.23
See also Alps, Geology.
- GLADDEN, *Rev.* Washington. *Williams college. [Richardson, C. F., and*
 Clark, H. A., *eds. The college book.]* *1764.43
- GLADIATORS, The: a tale of Rome and Judæa. Melville, G. J. W. 923.1
- GLADSTONE, John H. *Michael Faraday. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1872. 16°* . . . 735.4
- GLADSTONE, William Ewart, *English statesman, b. 1809.* *An enquiry into*
the time and place of Homer. New York, 1876. 12° 1846.20
Gleanings of past years. 1843-79. New York, [1879.] 7 v. Sq. 16°. 1916.4
Contents. Vol. I. The throne, and the prince consort; The cabinet, and the
 constitution. II. Personal and literary. III. Historical and speculative.
 IV. Foreign. V-VI. Ecclesiastical. VII. Miscellaneous.
- Homer. *New York, 1878. 18°.* [Green, J. R., *ed. Literature primers.*] 1116.15
- Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. Bost., 1869. 8° 1665.12
- Montenegro. [Burlingame, E. L., *ed. Current discussion.*] . v. 1 of 1918.33
- Rome and the newest fashions in religion. *Collected edition, with a*
preface. New York, 1875. 8° 1638.38
Contents. The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance, to which
 are added a history of the Vatican council, and the Latin and English text
 of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees, by P. Schaff; Vaticanism:
 an answer to reproofs and replies; Speeches of pope Pius IX.
- Davidson, J. M. *Eminent English liberals. 1880.* 715.19
- Fiske, J. *Juventus mundi. [A review.] 1877.* 1664.28
- Higginson, T. W. *English statesmen. 1878.* 715.4
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord.* *Gladstone on church and state.* v. 4 of 1915.13
- McCarthy, J. *Modern leaders. 1872.* 716.24
- National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 1 of 719.32
- Smiles, S. *Brief biographies. 1861.* 711.19

GLADSTONE, William Ewart, *continued*.

Smith, G. B. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1880. 725.33

Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark. 1880. 711.14

Note. See the histories of England by Molesworth and McCarthy, and Men of the time for 1879.

GLAISHER, James, Flammarion, Camille, Fonvielle, Wilfrid de, and Tissandier, Gaston. Travels in the air. With illustrations. Phila., 1871. L. 8° 429.34

GLAISTER, Elizabeth. Needlework. With illustrations. London, 1880. 12° [Art at home series.] 628.8

GLANCE at New York. [French's Standard drama.] v. 26-27 of 1857.3

GLANCE Gaylord, *pseud.* See Bradley, W. I.

GLASS and glass-making. Barff, F. S. Glass and silicates. 1877. . v. 7 of 673.5

Blake, W. P. Glass and glass ware. [Paris exposition, 1878.] v. 3 of 1555.12

Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869. 625.35

Maskell, W. The industrial arts. [1876.] 625.37

Nesbitt, A. Glass. [1878.] 625.27

Sauzay, A. Wonders of glass-making in all ages. 1875. 524.6

Simmonds, P. L. Science and commerce. 1872. 671.3

Note. See Wagner's Chemical technology, pp. 268-92, Tomlinson's Cyclo-pædia of useful arts, vol. 1, and chapters in Jacquemart's Furniture.

GLASS-PAINTING. See Painting.

GLEANINGS of past years. 1843-79. Gladstone, W. E. 1916.4

GLEIG, George Robert. Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. Second edition. London, 1826. 8° . . . 866.16

Memoirs of Warren Hastings. [With portraits.] London, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 723.17

Story of the battle of Waterloo. New York, 1875. 12° 842.1

GLENMUTCHKIN railway, The. [A tale.] Aytoun, W. E. . . . v. 1-2 of 911.1

GLIMPSES through the cannon-smoke. Forbes, A. 922.29

GLOUCESTER, Mary, *duchess of*, b. 1776, d. 1857. See Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13GLOUCESTER and Bristol, *Bishop of*. See Ellicott, Charles John.GLOUCESTER, *Mass.* Babson, J. J. History of Gloucester. [1624-1878.] . 878.33GLOVER, Richard, *English poet and dramatist*, b. 1712, d. 1785. Boadicea: a tragedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1859.9

GLOVER, Stephen E. Cradle of liberty. [French's Standard drama.] v. 38-39 of 1857.3

GLUCK, Christoph Wilibald Ritter von, *German music composer*, b. 1714, d. 1787. Crowest, F. The great tone-poets. 1878. 714.21

Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. 1880. 714.3

Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. 623.18

Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11

Note. See Grove's Dictionary of music, vol. 1, and Hueffer's sketch in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 10.GLYN, John, *lord chief justice of England*, b. 1605? d. 1666. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 2 of 715.9GNEIST, Rudolf, *German lawyer and statesman*, b. 1816. See Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 756.6

GOD. Arnold, M. God and the Bible. 1876. 1614.4

Bartol, C. A. Deity. [An essay.] 1880. 1937.12

Bunsen, C. C. J., *baron von*. God in history. 1868-70. 1666.31

Clarke, J. F. On the doctrine concerning God. [An essay.] 1627.13

GOD, *continued.*

- McCosh, J. Method of the divine government. 1852. 1627.35
 Mulford, E. The republic of God. 1882. 1627.25
 Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and wisdom. 1877. 1639.8
See also Jesus Christ, Religion and religions, Sermons, Theology.
- GODDARD, Delano A. The press and literature of the provincial period. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 2 of 878.20
 The pulpit, press, and literature of the revolution. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
- GODDARD, Martha Le Baron, and Preston, Harriet W., *compilers.* Sea and shore. A collection of poems. Boston, 1879. 18° 1814.6
- GODFREY, Edward K. The island of Nantucket. With maps. Boston, 1882. 16° 332.18
- GODFREY de Bouillon, *crusader, king of Jerusalem, b. 1058? d. 1100.* Edgar, J. G. The crusades and the crusaders. 147.6
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
Note. See Michaud's Crusades, vol. 1, Gibbon's Decline and fall, vol. 5, and Tasso's Jerusalem delivered.
- GODKIN, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II. London, 1879. 2 v. 12° . . 758.16
- GODOLPHIN, Sidney, *earl of Godolphin, English statesman, d. 1712.* See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 7 of 718.9
- GODOLPHIN. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton.* 916.18
- GODOY, Manuel de, *duke of Alcudia, Spanish statesman, b. 1767, d. 1851.* See Fox, H. R. V., *lord Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. 725.12
- GODWIN, Mary Wollstonecraft, *English authoress, b. 1759, d. 1797.* Original stories from real life. [Illustrated.] London, 1796. 16° 931.13
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
- GODWIN, Parke. History of France. Vol. 1. Ancient Gaul. N. Y., 1860. 8° 833.27
- GODWIN, William, *English novelist and historian, b. 1756, d. 1836.* Adventures of Caleb Williams. Boston, 1869. 8° 929.33
 Constable, A. Personal reminiscences. 1876. 1918.9
 De Quincey, T. Biographical and historical essays. v. 6 of 1125.13
 Literary reminiscences. v. 3 of 1125.13
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
 Stephen, L. History of English thought. v. 2 of 1712.13
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, *German poet, dramatist, and scientist, b. 1749, d. 1832.* Autobiography. Translated by J. Oxenford. With letters from Switzerland, and travels in Italy. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. New edition. [Portrait.] London, 1881. 2 v. 12° . . 756.8
 Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe. See Schiller, J. C. F. von.
 Correspondence with a child. See Arnim, Bettina Brentano von.
 Dramatic works. Translated by Sir W. Scott, E. A. Bowring, and others. London, 1879. 12° 1863.11
Contents. The wayward lover; The fellow-culprits; Goetz von Berlichingen; Clavijo; Egmont; Torquato Tasso; Iphigenia in Tauris.
- Extracts from [his] theory of colours. See Eastlake, Sir C. L.
- Faust. Translated by Anna Swanwick. London, 1879. 12° 1862.19
 Same. Translated in the original metres, by B. Taylor. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 12° 1862.16

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, *continued*.

- Faust. Translated into English prose, by A. Hayward. Bost., 1879. 12° 1862.15
 Same. Translated, with notes, by C. T. Brooks. Bost., 1878. 12° 1862.14
 Goetz of Berlichingen: a tragedy. Translated by Sir W. Scott. *See*
 Scott, Sir W. Poetical works. v. 5 of 1817.3
 Hermann and Dorothea. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. Boston,
 1879. 12°. 1828.16
 Novels and tales. London, 1878. 12°. 953.18
Contents. Elective affinities; The sorrows of Werther; German emigrants;
 The good women; A nouvelette.
 Poems and ballads. Translated by W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin. New
 York, 1871. 16°. 1828.5
 Torquato Tasso: a drama. [A rhythmical translation.] *See* Ossoli, S.
 M. F., *marchesa d'*. Art, literature, and the drama. 1948.34
 Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. A novel. From the German, by
 R. D. Boylan. London, 1875. 12°. 953.21
 Same. Translated by T. Carlyle. [Carlyle, T. Translations from
 the German.] v. 1-2 of 952.26
 Arnold, M. A French critic [Scherer] on Goethe. [An essay.] . . . 1915.20
 Boyesen, H. H. Goethe and Schiller: their lives and works. 1879. . 755.12
 Calvert, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. [1880.] 714.15
 Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays.
 v. 6, 8, and 9 of 1126.1; v. 1 and 3 of 1915.17
 De Quincey, T. Biographical and historical essays. v. 6 of 1125.13
 Emerson, R. W. Representative men. v. 2 of 1131.13
 Grimm, H. Life and times of Goethe. [Lectures.] 1880. 755.32
 Hayward, A. Goethe. [A review of his life and works.] [1878.] . . 1924.5
 Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
 Helmholtz, H. L. F. Goethe's scientific researches. [A lecture.] v. 1 of 416.12
 Lewes, G. H. Life of Goethe. 1875. 755.36
 Manning, J. M. The culture which pantheism legitimates. [A lecture.] 1612.11
 Mendelssohn Bartholdy, K. Goethe and Mendelssohn. 1874. . . . 755.14
 Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Goethe. [Two essays.] 1948.35
Note. Grimm's lectures on Goethe are brilliant, but the life by Lewes is
 much more satisfactory. Hosmer has two excellent chapters on Goethe
 as poet and man in his German literature. *See* also Longfellow's Poets
 and poetry of Europe, Jeffrey's review of Wilhelm Meister [1919.41], and
 Oscar Browning's sketch in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 10.
 GOETZ von Berlichingen: a tragedy. Goethe, J. W. von. . . v. 5 of 1817.3; 1863.11
 GOLD. Bloxam, C. L. Metals. 1876. 675.9
 Mangin, A. Earth and its treasures. 1875. 675.11
See also Gems and precious stones, Metallurgy, Mines and mining, Money.
 GOLD and silver work. Boutell, C. Gold working. 1876. . . . v. 11 of 673.5
 Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869. 625.35
 Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and the renaissance. 1875. . *617.18
 Maskell, W. The industrial arts. [1876.] 625.37
 Pollen, J. H. Gold and silver smiths' work. 1880. 625.28
 Wheatley, H. B., and Delamotte, P. H. Art work in gold and silver.
 Mediæval. 1882. 625.40
 GOLD-BUG, The. [A tale.] Poe, E. A. v. 1 of 1131.24; v. 6 of 968.29
 GOLD Elsie. [A romance.] John, Eugenie. 954.13

- GOLD-FOIL hammered from popular proverbs. Holland, J. G. 1718.7
 GOLD of Chickaree. [Sequel to Wych Hazel.] Warner, Susan and Anna B. 965.17
 GOLDEN age of American oratory. Parker, E. G. 1233.30
 GOLDEN butterfly, The. A novel. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 929.43
 GOLDEN fleece, The. [A mythological story.] Hawthorne, N. 136.2
 GOLDEN ingot, The: a tale. O'Brien, F. J. 1131.19
 GOLDEN legend, The. Longfellow, H. W. 1839.40; 1862.24
 GOLDEN touch, The. [A mythological story.] Hawthorne, N. 136.3
 GOLDEN treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems. Palgrave, F. T. 1814.12
 GOLDMAKERS' village, The. Zschokke, J. H. D. v. 4 of 1232.7
 GOLDONI, Carlo, *Italian dramatist, b. 1707, d. 1793*. Memoirs. With an
 essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. 18°. [Howells, W. D., ed.
 Choice autobiographies.] 711.4
 Symonds, J. A. Two dramatists of the last century. v. 2 of 223.20
Note. See Simonde de Sismondi's *Literature of the south of Europe*, vol. 1.
- GOLDSBURY, John, and Russell, William. American common-school reader
 and speaker. Boston, N. D. 12° 1233.13
 GOLDSCHMIDT, Jenny, *formerly Jenny Lind, Swedish vocalist, b. 1821*. Ferris,
 G. T. Great singers. v. 2 of 714.5
 Tuckerman, H. T. Essays, biographical and critical. 1857. 1939.37
 GOLDSMITH, Oliver, *Irish poet, essayist, and historian, b. 1728, d. 1774*. The
 deserted village. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.29
 The good-natured man; She stoops to conquer. [Comedies.] [Modern
 British drama.] v. 4 of 1859.9
 Poetical works. With a memoir [by T. B. Macaulay]. Boston, 1879. 12° 1816.5
 She stoops to conquer: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 10 of 1857.3
 The vicar of Wakefield. [Also] Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia, by S.
 Johnson. [Illustrated.] Philadelphia, 1880. 12° 912.23
 Works. Edited by P. Cunningham. [Portrait and plates.] London,
 1854. 4 v. 8° 1122.22
Contents.
 Vol. I. Poems: The traveller; Edwin and Angelina; The deserted vil-
 lage; The haunch of venison; The captivity; Retaliation; Mis-
 cellaneous poems; The good-natured man, a comedy; She
 stoops to conquer, a comedy; Scene from The grumbler, a farce;
 The vicar of Wakefield, a tale.
 II. Enquiry into the present state of polite learning in Europe; The
 citizen of the world.
 III. The bee, being essays on the most interesting subjects; Essays;
 Unacknowledged essays; Prefaces, introductions, etc.
 IV. Memoirs of M. de Voltaire; Life of Richard Nash; Life of
 Thomas Parnell; Life of lord Bolingbroke; Reviews; Extracts
 from the history of animated nature; Cock-lane ghost; Vida's
 game of chess; Letters.
- Black, W. Goldsmith. [A biography.] 1879. 713.10
 De Quincey, T. Eighteenth century in scholarship and literature. v. 5 of 1125.13
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Irving, W. Oliver Goldsmith. A biography. 726.3
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays.
 v. 6 of 1915.13
 Murray, J. O'K., ed. The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1879. 1819.9
 Scott, Sir W. Biography of Oliver Goldsmith. v. 3 of 1123.7
 Thackeray, W. M. The English humourists of the 18th century. v. 23 of 915.1

- GOMÉZ, Sebastiano, *Spanish painter, d. 1690. See Foa, E. Boy artists.* . . . 147.3
- GONZALVO de Cordova y Aguilar, Hernandez, *Spanish commander, b. 1443, d. 1515. James, G. P. R. Memoirs of great commanders.* . . . 711.38
- Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
- GOOD, John Mason. Essay on Junius and his writings. *See Junius.*
- "GOOD-BYE, sweetheart!" A novel. Broughton, Rhoda. 949.27
- "GOOD luck!" Buerstenbinder, Emilie. 959.51
- GOOD-NATURED man, The: comedy. Goldsmith, O. v. 1 of 1122.22; v. 4 of 1859.9
- GOOD people. [An essay.] Greg, W. R. 1926.20
- GOOD thoughts in bad times, and other papers. Fuller, T. 1923.6
- GOOD women, The. [A tale.] Goethe, J. W. von. 953.18
- GOODE, G. Brown. American fisheries: a history of the menhaden. With an account of the agricultural uses of fish by W. O. Atwater. Plates. New York, 1880. 8° 648.17
- GOODHOLME, Todd S., *editor.* Domestic cyclopædia of practical information. Illustrated. New York, 1878. L. 8° R. L.
- GOODRICH, Frank B. The dark hour before dawn. *See Brougham, John.*
- GOODRICH, Frank B., and Warden, Frank L. Romance after marriage. [French's Standard drama.] v. 24-25 of 1857.3
- GOODRICH, Samuel Griswold. History of all nations. Maps and engravings. Auburn, 1852. 2 v. 4° 819.42
- Note.* See notices of Goodrich in Griswold's Prose writers, and in Duyckinck's American literature, vol. 2.
- GOODRICH, Thomas, *bishop of Ely, English lord chancellor, b. 1480, d. 1554. See Campbell, J., lord.* Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 2 of 715.10
- GOODWIN, C. W. Hieratic papyri. [Cambridge essays, 1858.] v. 4 of 1917.23
- GOODWIN, Mrs. H. B. *See Talcott, Mrs. H. B.*
- GOODWIN, William W. An elementary Greek grammar. Revised and enlarged edition. Boston, 1880. 12° 1111.16
- GOODY Gracious! and the forget-me-not. [A fairy tale.] Neal, J. v. 5 of 968.29
- GOODYEAR, Charles, *India-rubber manufacturer, b. 1800, d. 1860. McCabe, J. D.* Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. 762.21
- Parton, J. Famous Americans of recent times. 1879. 764.5
- People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- GORDON, Charles George, *royal engineer.* Chesney, C. C. Chinese Gordon and the Taiping rebellion. [An essay.] 1918.28
- GORDON, Clarence. (*Vieux Moustache.*) Boarding-school days. With illustrations. New York, 1873. 16° 115.2
- GORDON, George, *marquis of Huntly, d. 1562. See Lodge, E.* Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- GORDON, George H. History of the campaign of the army of Virginia, under Pope, 1862. [With maps.] Boston, 1880. 8° 868.49
- GORDON, Jane Maxwell, *duchess of, d. 1812. See Thomson, K. B. and J. C.* The queens of society. 718.5
- GORDON, Lucie Austin, *lady Duff.* Last letters from Egypt. [Also] Letters from the Cape. With a memoir by her daughter, Mrs. Ross. [Portrait.] London, 1875. 12° 323.6
- Letters from Egypt. 1863-65. Third edition. London, 1866. 12° 323.14
- GORDON, Maria. Home life of Sir David Brewster. [With portrait.] Edinburgh, 1869. 12° 735.18

- GORDON, Mary. "Christopher North." A memoir of John Wilson. [Portrait.] New York, 1875. 12° 727.25
- GORDON, William, *viscount Kenmure*, d. 1716. See Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. 826.6
- GORDON, Rev. William, b. 1729, d. 1807. Sermon [on the duty of resistance to tyrants]. [Thornton, J. W., ed. Pulpit of the American revolution.] 1647.24
- GORDON, Sir William, of Gordon's battery. See Chesney, C. C. Essays in military biography. 1918.28
- GORGON, H. M. S. Devereux, W. C. Cruise in the "Gorgon." [1861-63.] 324.22
- GORGON'S head, Thè. [A mythological story.] Hawthorne, N. 136.3
- GORILLA country, Stories of the. Du Chaillu, P. B. 126.34
- GORING, George, *lord*, d. 1650. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- GORRIE, Daniel. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London, 1868. 12° 224.8
- GORTCHAKOF, or Gortschakov, Alexander Mikhaïlovitch, *Russian statesman and diplomatist*, b. 1798. See Klaczko, J. Two chancellors. 752.7
- GORTON, Samuel, *first settler of Warwick, R. I.*, d. 1677. Mackie, J. M. Life of Gorton. v. 5 of 763.5
- GOSCHEN, George Joachim, *English statesman*, b. 1831. See Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 715.4
- GOSPELS. See Bible.
- Goss, Elbridge H. History of Melrose, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- GOSSE, Edmund W. [Thomas] Gray. New York, 1882. 12°. [Morley, J., ed. English men of letters.] 713.28
- GOSSE, Philip Henry, *English naturalist*, b. 1810. Handbook to the marine aquarium. Second edition, revised. London, 1856. 12° 442.6
- Natural history. Mammalia. [Illustrated.] London, 1848. 16° . . 436.4
- The romance of natural history. With illustrations. Phila., 1879. 12° 435.23
- A year at the shore. Illustrations in colours. London, 1865. 12° . . 442.7
- GOTHAM. [A poem.] Churchill, C. v. 1 of 1815.11
- GOTHIC architecture. See Architecture.
- GOTTSCALK, Louis Moreau, *American pianist and composer*, b. 1829, d. 1869. Notes of a pianist. Preceded by a short biographical sketch. Edited by Clara Gottschalk. Translated from the French by R. E. Peterson. [With portrait.] Philadelphia, 1881. 8° 779.16
- Ferris, G. T. Great violinists and pianists. 1881. 714.6
- GOUGH, John B., *temperance reformer*, b. 1817. Autobiography and personal recollections. Illustrated. Springfield, 1869. 8° 779.19
- Sunlight and shadow. With engravings and portrait. Hartford, 1881. 8° 779.20
- GOUJON, Jean, *French sculptor and architect*, b. 1515, d. 1572. See Pattison, E. F. The renaissance of art in France. v. 1 of 614.14
- GOULD, Augustus Addison. Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. Second edition. Edited by W. G. Binney. [Colored plates and woodcuts.] Boston, 1870. 8° 436.56
- GOULD, Edward S. Good English. Revised edition. N. Y., 1880. 12° . 1113.19
- Moon, G. W. Bad English of Lindley Murray and other writers. 1868. 1113.4
- GOULD, Emily Bliss, b. 1822, d. 1875. Bacon, L. W. Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould. [1879.] 773.8
- GOULD, John M. How to camp out. New York, 1877. 16° 634.9

- GOUNOD, Charles, *French music composer, b. 1818. See Ferris, G. T.* The great Italian and French composers. 714.4
- GOVERNMENT and politics. Adams, J. Four letters on government. v. 6 of 1135.4
Thoughts on government. v. 4 of 1135.4
Ames, F. Political essays. v. 2 of 1136.8
Bagehot, W. Physics and politics; application of "natural selection" to political society. 1879. 526.2
Bartol, C. A. Politics. [An essay.] 1937.12
Bentham, J. Principles of morals and legislation. 1876. 1717.4
Brougham, H., *lord*. Dissertations, historical and political. . . v. 8 of 1127.5
Merits of republican and monarchical government. . . . v. 5 of 1127.5
On political science. v. 7 of 1127.5
Burke, E. A vindication of natural society. v. 1 of 1127.9
Burlingame, E. L., *ed.* Current discussion. International politics. v. 1 of 1918.33
Bushnell, H. Popular government by divine right. v. 3 of 1937.31
Cairnes, J. E. Political essays. 1873. 1754.15
Calhoun, J. C. Disquisition on government. v. 1 of 1136.3
Carlyle, T. Latter-day pamphlets. v. 19 of 1126.1
Coleridge, S. T. The friend. v. 2 of 1124.17
The statesman's manual. v. 1 of 1124.17
De Quincey, T. Politics and political economy. v. 10 of 1125.13
Diman, J. L. The alienation of the educated class from politics. . . 1939.28
Emerson, R. W. Politics. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.13
Fawcett, H. and M. G. Essays and lectures on political subjects. 1872. 1916.32
Fonblanque, A. de. How we are governed; a handbook of the government of Great Britain. [1879.] 1747.8
Franklin, B. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the revolution. v. 3-4 of 1134.5
Essays on general politics. v. 2 of 1134.5
Political papers, during and after the revolution. . . . v. 5 of 1134.5
Freeman, E. A. Comparative politics: six lectures. 1874. . . . 1754.11
History of federal government. [B. C. 281-A. D. 1862.] Vol. 1. . . 1747.39
Presidential government. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1917.26
Froude, J. A. Party politics. [An essay.] v. 3 of 1915.16
Reciprocal duties of state and subject. v. 2 of 1915.16
Greg, W. R. Political problems for our age and country. 1870. . . 1754.20
Guizot, F. P. G. Origin of representative government in Europe. 1861. 1747.10
Heeren, A. H. L. Rise, progress, and influence of political theories. v. 1 of 813.16
Helps, Sir A. Government. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1915.7
Thoughts upon government. 1875. 1747.23
Hume, D. Origin of government; First principles of government; Politics a science. [Essays.] v. 1 of 1913.28
Johnston, A. History of American politics. 1880. 1754.3
Lieber, F. Manual of political ethics. 1876. 1754.17
On civil liberty and self-government. 1881. 1747.41
Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Mill on government; Utilitarian theory of government. v. 2 of 1915.13
-Mackintosh, Sir J. On the right of parliamentary suffrage. [An essay.] 1127.22
McPherson, E. Hand-book of politics for 1880. R. L.
Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1875. . . 1747.28

GOVERNMENT and politics, *continued*.

- Montesquieu, C. de S., *baron de*. The spirit of laws. 1878. 1768.5
 Mulford, E. The nation. 1877. 1747.13
 Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans. 1880. 1754.6
 Plato. Dialogues: Crito; The laws; The statesman. v. 1, 3, and 5 of 1848.3
 The republic. v. 2 of 1848.3; 1848.35
 Plutarchus. Of the three sorts of government. v. 5 of 1717.15
 Quincy, J. P. The protection of majorities. 1876. 1747.5
 Spencer, H. On political education. [An essay.] 1762.25
 Political institutions. 1882. v. 2 of 1726.16
 Representative government. [An essay.] 1916.20
 Story, J. The science of government. [A lecture.] 1136.17
 Sumner, C. Are we a nation? [An address.] v. 12 of 1132.13
 Equal rights of all; Political equality. v. 10 of 1132.13
 White, A. D. Political education. [Paris exposition, 1878.] . v. 2 of 1555.12

See also Civil service, Democracy, England, France, Law, Liberty, Patriotism, Political economy, Social science, Statesmen and statesmanship, United States.

- GOWER, John, *English poet, b. 1320, d. 1402*. Confessio amantis. Edited by R. Pauli. London, 1857. 3 v. 8° 1818.15
Note. See Ellis's Early English poets, vol. 1, and Arnold's biographical sketch of Gower in Ward's English poets, vol. 1.

- GOWER, George Granville William Sutherland Leveson, *duke of Sutherland, b. 1828*. See National portrait gallery. v. 2 of 719.32

- GOWER, Granville George Leveson, *ad earl Granville, English statesman, b. 1815*. Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 1 of 719.32

- GOWER, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson. The figure painters of Holland. New York, 1880. 12°. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 712.27

Contents. Gerard van Honthorst; Adriaen Brouwer; Gerard Ter-Borch; Adriaen van Ostade; Ferdinand Bol; Bartholomeus van der Helst; Gerard Dou; Philips Wouwerman; Isack van Ostade; Jan Steen; Gabriel Metsu; Nicolaas Maes; Jan ver Meer; Peter de Hooch; Franz van Mieris; Caspar Netscher.

- Romney and Lawrence. New York, 1882. 12°. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 712.43

- GOYA y Lucientes Francisco, *Spanish painter, b. 1746, d. 1828*. Hamerton, P. G. Etching and etchers. 1876. 624.46

- Scott, W. B. Murillo and the Spanish school of painting. 1873. . . *619.49
 Stothert, J. French and Spanish painters. 1877. *619.31

- GOZZOLI, Benozzo, *Florentine painter, b. 1420, d. 1498*. Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. 714.27

- Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. [With his precursors and successors.] 712.35
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 2 of 714.18

- GRACCHUS, Caius Sempronius, *Roman statesman and orator, b. B. C. 159, d. 121*. Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi. 861.46

- Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 4 of 743.28

- GRACCHUS, Tiberius Sempronius, *Roman statesman, b. B. C. 168, d. 133*. Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi. 861.46

- Plutarchus. Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. v. 4 of 743.28

- GRACE, A. F. A course of lessons in landscape painting in oils. With illustrations in colour, and woodcuts. London, 1881. F°. *659.23

- GRACE Greenwood, *pseud.* See Lippincott, Sara J.
- GRACE Lee. [A novel.] Kavanagh, Julia. 943.10
- GRACE Owen's engagement. [A tale.] Francillon, R. E. v. 2 of 911.2
- GRAHAM, Cyril C. The ancient Bashan and the cities of Og. [Cambridge essays, 1858.] v. 4 of 1917.23
- GRAHAM, Ennis, *pseud.* See Molesworth, Mrs.
- GRAHAM, George, *English inventor and watchmaker*, b. 1675, d. 1751. See Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. . . . 147.5
- GRAHAM, George Farquhar. English style. With an historical sketch of the English language. Third edition. London, 1869. 18° 1111.5
- GRAHAM, James, *marquis of Montrose, Scotch royalist*, b. 1612, d. 1650. Hutton, B. The fiery cross. [A book for young people.] . . . 134.25
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 4 of 718.9
- Note.* See Burton's History of Scotland, vol. 7-8.
- GRAHAM, John, *viscount Dundee*, b. 1650, d. 1689. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9
- GRAHAM, Walter. Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.] v. 1 of 673.5
- GRAINING. Masury, J. W. House painting and graining. 1881. . . . 678.15
- GRAMMAR. See Language.
- GRAMMAR of assent. Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. 1638.14
- GRAMMAR of life. Taylor, B. F. v. 2 of 968.29
- GRAMMONT, Philibert, *comte de, French courtier and wit*, b. 1621, d. 1707. See Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The wits and beaux of society. . . . 718.6
- GRANACCI, Francesco, *Florentine painter*, b. 1475, d. 1544. See Vasari, G.
- Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. v. 3 of 714.18
- GRANADA. Ford, R. Handbook for Spain. 1878. R. L.
- Irving, W. Chronicles of the conquest of Granada. 972.18
- Spanish papers and other miscellanies. 1867. 972.37
- Manning, S. Spanish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 229.24
- Prescott, W. H. Ferdinand and Isabella. [Conquest of Granada.] . 854.18
- Prime, S. I. The Alhambra and the Kremlin. [1873.] 223.27
- GRANBY, *Marquis of*. See Manners, John.
- GRANDE CHARTREUSE, *famous monastery of France, founded 1084*. See Bickford, W. Italy. v. 1 of 234.38
- GRANDFATHER Whitehead: a play. Lemon, M. v. 2 of 1857.3
- GRANDISON, *Viscount*. See Villiers, William.
- GRANDISSIMES, The. A story of Creole life. Cable, G. W. 977.28
- "GRANDMOTHER dear." A book for boys and girls. Molesworth, Mrs. . 131.17
- GRANGÉ, Eugène, and Montépin, X. de. The Corsican brothers. [French's Standard drama.] v. 12 of 1857.3
- GRANT, Sir Alexander. Aristotle. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. [Collins, W. L., ed. Ancient classics.] 1855.15
- Xenophon. Phila., 1878. 16°. [Collins, W. L., ed. Ancient classics.] 1855.19
- GRANT, Anne, *of Laggan, Scotch authoress*, b. 1755, d. 1838. Memoirs of an American lady [Mrs. Philip Schuyler]: with sketches of manners and scenes in America previous to the revolution. Memoir of Mrs. Grant by J. G. Wilson. [Portrait.] Albany, 1876. 8° 773.35
- De Quincey, T. Literary reminiscences. 1880. v. 3 of 1125.13
- GRANT, Rev. George M. Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. Revised edition. Illustrated. Detroit, 1878. 12°. 328.12

- GRANT, James. The newspaper press: its origin, progress, and present position. London, 1871-72. 3 v. 8° 1949.18
- GRANT, James, *Scotch novelist*. The adventures of Rob Roy. With illustrations. London, N. D. 16° 921.12
- British battles on land and sea. With illustrations. Lond., N. D. 3 v. 4° 829.37
- Contents. Vol. I. 1066-1743. II. 1744-1826. III. 1827-74.
- Cassell's illustrated history of India. [Maps.] London, N. D. 2 v. 4° 859.17
- Dick Rodney. [Illustrated.] London, N. D. 16° 921.10
- Jack Manly. [Illustrated.] London, N. D. 16° 921.11
- GRANT, Sir James Hope, *British general*, b. 1808, d. 1875. Incidents of the Sepoy war. 1857-58. Compiled from [his] private journals by H. Knollys. Second edition. [With maps.] Edinburgh, 1874. 12° . . . 857.14
- GRANT, Julia Dent, *wife of president Grant*. Clemmer, M. Ten years in Washington. 1874. 333.47
- Holloway, L. C. Ladies of the White house. 1881. 764.11
- GRANT, Maria M. Sorry her lot who loves too well. N. Y., 1879. 16° . 935.13
- The sun-maid. A romance. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 16° 935.6
- GRANT, Robert. The confessions of a frivolous girl. Boston, 1880. 12° . 976.10
- GRANT, Ulysses Simpson, *American general during civil war, 1861-65, and 18th president of the United States*, b. 1822. Badeau, A. Military history of U. S. Grant. 1868-81. 774.39
- Chesney, C. C. Essays in military biography. 1874. 1918.28
- Headley, P. C. The hero-boy. [A book for young people.] 1865. . 146.16
- Richardson, A. D. Personal history of U. S. Grant. 1868. . . . 774.34
- Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10
- Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
- Young, J. R. Around the world with general Grant. 1877-79. . . 217.17
- GRANT, Sir William, *Scotch orator and judge*, b. 1755, d. 1832. See Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. . . . v. 3 of 1127.5
- GRANVILLE, *Earl*. See Gower, Granville George Leveson.
- GRANVILLE, George, *viscount Lansdowne, English poet*, b. 1667, d. 1735. See Johnson, S. Lives of the poets. . . . v. 2 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17
- GRANVILLE valley. [A story for boys.] Abbott, J. 121.25
- GRAPE. Bridgeman, T. The American gardener's assistant. 1873. . . 665.10
- Flagg, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards. 1869. . . . 666.17
- Fuller, A. S. The grape culturist. 1865. 666.6
- Haraszthy, A. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. 1862. . . 666.43
- Husmann, G. American grape growing and wine making. With contributions from well-known grape growers. 1880. 666.24
- Wilder, M. P., and others. Culture and products of the vine. . v. 5 of 1555.7
- GRASSES. Darlington, W. American weeds and useful plants. 1879. . 665.12
- Flint, C. L. Grasses and forage plants. 1864. 665.27
- See also Agriculture, Botany.
- GRASSINI, Giuseppa, *Italian vocalist*, b. 1773, d. 1850. See Ferris, G. T. Great singers. v. 1 of 714.5
- GRATTAN, Henry, *Irish statesman and orator*, b. 1746, d. 1820. Brougham, H., *lord*. Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. . . v. 3 of 1127.5
- Grattan, H., *jr.* Life and times of Grattan. 1849. 724.35
- Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1872. . . 715.24

GRATTAN, Henry, *continued*.Murray, J. O'K., *ed.* The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1879. . . . 1819.9

Rogers, S. Recollections. 1859. 1914.8

Note. See Phillips's Curran, pp. 78-116, and Froude's English in Ireland, vol. 2-3, reviewed by Lecky in Macmillan's magazine, vol. 27 and 30.GRATTAN, Henry, *jr.* Life and times of Henry Grattan. New edition.

[With portrait.] London, 1849. 5 v. 8° 724.35

GRATTAN, Thomas Colley, *Irish historian, b. 1796, d. 1864.* History of the Netherlands. London, 1830. 16° 832.5GRAVES, Alfred Percival, *Irish poet.* See Williams, A. M. Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1819.5

GRAVES, William E. History of Essex county. See Tracy, C. M., and others.

GRAVITATION. See Physics.

GRAY, Asa, *American scientist, b. 1810.* The botanical text-book. Part I.

Structural botany, or, organography on the basis of morphology.

To which is added the principles of taxonomy and phytography,

and a glossary of botanical terms. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1880. 8° 437.47

Botany for young people. Illustrated. N. Y., 1875-79. 2 v. Sq. 12°. 138.29

Contents. Vol. I. How plants grow. II. How plants behave.The flora of Boston and its vicinity. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history

of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20

Manual of the botany of the northern United States. Fifth edition.

With plates illustrating the sedges, grasses, etc. N. Y., [1867.] 8° . 437.49

Natural science and religion: two lectures. New York, 1880. 8° . . 1613.18

School and field book of botany. Consisting of "Lessons in botany,"

and "Field, forest, and garden botany." New York, 1879. 8° . . 437.48

GRAY, Barry, *pseud.* See Coffin, Robert Barry.GRAY, Ellis, *pseud.* See Craigin, Louisa T.GRAY, Henry, *English surgeon.* Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. With

an introduction on general anatomy and development, by T. Holmes.

New American edition. [Also] Landmarks, medical and surgical, by

L. Holden. Engravings. Philadelphia, 1878. L. 8° *657.9

GRAY, John Henry. China: laws, manners, and customs of the people.

Edited by W. G. Gregor. With illustrations. London, 1878. 2 v. 8° . 314.3

GRAY, Mrs. John Henry. Fourteen months in Canton. With illustrations.

London, 1880. 12° 313.2

GRAY, Thomas, *English poet and essayist, b. 1716, d. 1771.* Elegy written ina country churchyard. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.29

Poetical works. With a memoir [by J. Mitford]. [Portrait.] Boston,

1879. 12° 1816.5

The writings of Plato. See Plato. Works. v. 6 of 1848.3

Gosse, E. W. Gray. [A biography.] 1882. 713.28

Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30

Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 3 of 714.37; v. 1 of 1122.17

Note. See Matthew Arnold's biographical sketch of Gray in Ward's English poets, vol. 3. See also references in Allibone.GREAT BRITAIN. *History, biography, etc.*

Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. [1190-1815.] 829.6

Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1876-77. 673.4

Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries. 1876-77. . . . 673.5

GREAT BRITAIN. *History, biography, etc., continued.*

- Brand, J. Observations on popular antiquities. 1877. 1665.6
 Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals and naval history of Great Britain [to 1848]. 1873. 716.8
 Chambers's papers. Memorabilia of the 17th century. . . . v. 1 of 1232.15
 Eaton, D. B. Civil service in Great Britain. 1880. 1737.27
 Evans, J. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1880. 434.34
 Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872. 434.33
 Grant, J. British battles on land and sea. [1066-1874.] 829.37
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. . . . 714.30
 Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal history of the British parliament. 1880. . 1737.32
 King, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. R. L.
 Lodge, E. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 1880. . . R. L.
 Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 718.9
 McClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe. 1861. 1749.28
 Maxwell, W. H. Victories of Wellington and the British armies. [1797-1846.] 829.7
 Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. 1861. . . 714.28
 Upton, E. The armies of Asia and Europe. 1878. 1749.26
 Whitaker, J. Almanack. 1869-82. 1725.3

Natural history.

- Bewick, T. History of British birds. 1809. *438.27
 Duncan, J. British butterflies. v. 29 of 522.5
 British moths, sphinxes, etc. v. 30 of 522.5
 Hamilton, R. British fishes. v. 36-37 of 522.5
 Hibberd, S. The seaweed collector. British algæ and sponges. . . 442.13
 Jardine, Sir W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . v. 1-4 of 522.5
 Lubbock, Sir J. On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 1875. 437.18
 Macgillivray, W. British quadrupeds. v. 17 of 522.5
 Moore, T. British ferns and their allies. 1881. 437.20
 Wood, J. G. Insects at home. 1872. 447.6
 Wood, W. Index entomologicus; the lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. 1854. 629.10
 Index testaceologicus; British and foreign shells. 1856. . . . 629.7
 See also Canada, England, India, Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

- GREAT commanders.** James, G. P. R. 711.38
GREAT conversers, The, and other essays. Mathews, W. 1937.34
GREAT divide, The: travels in the upper Yellowstone, in 1874. Wyndham-Quin, W. T., *earl of Dunraven*. 335.42
GREAT Dutch admirals. De Liefde, J. 147.17
GREAT earthquake at Lisbon. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 12 of 911.2
GREAT expectations. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 23 of 919.1
GREAT facts: a history of inventions. Bakewell, F. C. 671.15
GREAT fortunes, and how they were made. McCabe, J. D. 762.21
GREAT frozen sea, The. Voyage of the "Alert," 1875-76. Markham, A. H. 326.12
GREAT fur land, The. Robinson, H. M. 328.36

- GREAT Hoggarty diamond, The. Thackeray, W. M. v. 12 of 915.1
 GREAT lone land, The. Butler, W. F. 328.20
 GREAT match, and other matches. Boston, 1877. 16°. [No name series.] . 968.12
 GREAT thirst land, The: a ride through Natal, etc. Gillmore, P. . . . 324.26
 GREAT tone-poets, The. Crowest, F. 714.21
 GREAT unknown, The. [A tale.] Hardman, F. v. 9 of 911.2
 GREATER Britain: travel in English-speaking countries. Dilke, Sir C. W. . 213.15
 GREATNESS. Emerson, R. W. Greatness. [An essay.] v. 4 of 1131.13
 Helps, Sir A. Friends in council. v. 1 of 1915.7
 GRECIAN bend, A: a farce. Baker, G. M. 1861.18
 GRECIAN daughter, The: a tragedy. Murphy, A. v. 2 of 1859.9
 GREECE. *Art and the drama.*
 Adams, W. H. D. Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece. . 817.5
 Cope, E. M. Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. . v. 2 of 1917.23
 Curtis, M. F. Tanagra figurines. 1879. 625.38
 De Quincey, T. Theory of Greek tragedy. v. 4 of 1125.13
 Donaldson, J. W. The theatre of the Greeks. 1875. 1869.14
 Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. 1875. *617.7
 Johnson, S. Dissertation upon Greek comedy. v. 2 of 1122.17
 Luebke, W. Outlines of the history of art. v. 1 of 614.23
 Murray, A. S. History of Greek sculpture. 1880. 615.37
 Schliemann, H. Mycenæ: researches and discoveries. [1876-77.] . 317.5
 Stuart, J., and Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments
 of Greece. 1873. 817.9
 Taine, H. A. The philosophy of art in Greece. 1877. v. 2 of 613.7
 Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archæology. 1878. 434.5
 Winckelmann, J. J. History of ancient art. 1880. 614.10
 Note. Consult Luebke's History of sculpture, vol. 1, Woltmann's History of
 painting, Tyrwhitt's Christian art, and Viardot's Wonders of sculpture.
 For the drama see Schlegel's Lectures on dramatic art and literature, and
 references under Æschylus, Aristophanes, Euripides, Sophocles.
 History, biography, and antiquities.
 Becker, W. A. Charicles; or, private life of the ancient Greeks. . . 817.19
 Boeckh, A. Public economy of the Athenians. 1857. 817.34
 Bonner, J. A child's history of Greece. [B.C. 500-A.D. 1857.] . . . 127.3
 Chambers's papers. Every-day life of the Greeks. v. 2 of 1232.15
 Cox, Sir G. W. The Athenian empire. [B.C. 479-405.] 861.36
 General history of Greece. [B.C. 776-323.] 817.12
 The Greeks and the Persians. [B.C. 630-478.] 861.37
 Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. [B.C. 359-146]. . . 861.47
 Curtius, E. History of Greece [to B.C. 337]. 816.13
 De Quincey, T. Greece under the Romans. [Review of Finlay.] v. 7 of 1125.13
 The revolution of Greece; The Suliotes; Modern Greece. v. 12 of 1125.13
 Felton, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. Lectures, 1852-54. . . 817.24
 Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. . 743.3
 Finlay, G. History of Greece. B.C. 146-A.D. 1864. 817.25
 History of the Greek revolution [and the establishment of the
 Greek kingdom]. 1821-43. 817.38
 Freeman, E. A. Ancient Greece, and Greece during the Macedonian
 period. [Essays.] v. 2 of 1917.26
 Byzantine empire; Mediæval and modern Greece. [Essays.] v. 3 of 1917.26
 History of federal government. [Greek federations.] . . v. 1 of 1747.39

GREECE. *History, biography, and antiquities, continued.*

- Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. 1874. 818.19
- Fyffe, C. A. History of Greece. [B. C. 750-146.] 861.9
- Gladstone, W. E. Place of Greece in the providential order. . v. 7 of 1916.4
- Grote, G. History of Greece [to B. C. 300]. 816.7
- Guhl, E., and Koner, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1876. . 817.31
- Heeren, A. H. L. Ancient Greece. v. 1 of 813.16
- Jebb, R. C. Modern Greece. 1880. 236.17
- Legaré, H. S. The constitutional history of Greece. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1136.6
- Lloyd, W. W. Age of Pericles. [B. C. 480-431.] 817.27
- Mahaffy, J. P. Old Greek life. [Book for young people.] 861.12
- Social life in Greece. [B. C. 850-292.] 817.15
- May, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. v. 1 of 1747.33
- Mill, J. S. Early Grecian history and legend. [A review.] . v. 2 of 1916.25
- Plutarchus. Laws and customs of the Lacedæmonians. . . v. 1 of 1717.15
- Lives [of ancient Greeks and Romans]. 743.28
- Sankey, C. The Spartan and Theban supremacies. [B. C. 404-361.] . 861.28
- Sergeant, L. Greece [historical and descriptive]. 1880. 236.6
- Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1878. . . . R. L.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1876. . R. L.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1873. R. L.
- History of Greece. [B. C. 776-146.] 817.21
- Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. [B. C. 431-411.] . . 1847.5
- Same. Translated by B. Jowett. 1881. 817.41
- Timayenis, T. T. History of Greece. [B. C. 776-A. D. 1880.] . . . 816.17
- Towle, G. M. Modern Greece [historical and descriptive]. 861.5
- Webster, D. The revolution in Greece. [Speech, 1824.] v. 3 of 1136.5; 1137.22
- Xenophon. The Hellenics, or Grecian history. [B. C. 410-362.] . . . 1847.16
- Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Greece. [B. C. 884-A. D. 1875.] 127.23

Note. History, general and epochal.

For a critical course of study the elaborate histories of ancient Greece by Grote and Curtius are the most valuable; but the general reader will be satisfied with the excellent compendium by Cox, which ends with the death of Alexander, or with Smith's *Student's Greece*, founded upon Grote, which is brought down to the Roman conquest, A. C. 146. Felton's *Greece* is a course of scholarly lectures on Greek history and culture, and the phases of social and religious life are thoroughly treated in the works of Guhl and Koner, Mahaffy, and Fustel de Coulanges. For the best works of reference see Smith's *Classical dictionary*, Greek and Roman antiquities, and Greek and Roman biography and mythology. The histories by Bonner, Fyffe, and Miss Yonge, and Mahaffy's *Old Greek life*, are designed especially for children. See also Cox's *Tales of ancient Greece*, Kingsley's *Heroes*, Niebuhr's *Greek hero-stories*, and Hawthorne's *Tanglewood tales and Wonder-book*.

The mythical and legendary history of Greece is given in Grote's first two volumes, and reviewed by Mill in his *Dissertations*, vol. 2. See also Gladstone's *Juventus Mundi*, papers on Greek mythology and legends in Max Müller's *Chips*, vol. 2, and references under Homer, Mythology, and Troy. Following the legendary history, the growth of the Grecian states, from A. C. 776 to 500, may be traced in the first volume of Curtius, in the *Student's Greece*, or the second and third volumes of Grote. The first volume of Smith's *Ancient history* also treats very clearly of this period. For the Persian wars, including the famous battles of Marathon and Thermopylæ, A. C. 500-479, the earliest authority is Herodotus, who wrote soon after the close of this epoch. See Grote and Curtius, Smith's *Ancient history*, vol. 1, Cox's *Greeks and Persians*, and Creasy's *Fifteen decisive battles*. The biographies of Cyrus, Darius, and Xerxes will also be serviceable to the student.

The period from the Athenian supremacy to the Macedonian empire, A. C. 478-359, is covered by Grote's *History*, vol. 5-10, by the third and

GREECE. *History, biography, and antiquities, continued.*

fourth volumes of Curtius, and by chapters 22-41 of the Student's Greece. For special works see the important history of the Peloponnesian war by Thucydides, Lloyd's Age of Pericles, Cox's Athenian empire, Sankley's Spartan and Theban supremacies, and Xenophon's Anabasis and Hellenics. See also references under Socrates, and Plutarch's Lives of Themistocles, Pericles, Alcibiades, Lysander, Nicias, Agesilaus, Timoleon, and Demosthenes.

For the Macedonian empire, B. C. 359-146, see the last volumes of Grote and Curtius, Smith's Ancient history, vol. 2, Curteis's Rise of the Macedonian empire, and references under Philip of Macedon and Alexander the great. The subsequent history of Greece, including the Roman domination, Byzantine empire, conquest by the Turks and revolution may be followed in the last chapters of Cox's General history, but much more satisfactorily in the thorough and critical work of Finlay, which comes down to the year 1864. For the present condition of the country see Jebb, Towle, and Sergeant in the above list, and the latest works under the heading *Travels and description*.

Language, literature, and religion.

- Browning, E. B. Essays on the Greek Christian poets. 1863, 1927.3; v. 2 of 1927.8
 Chambers's papers for the people. Religion of the Greeks. . . v. 3 of 1232.15
 Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1880. 1854.7
 Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1879. 1666.20
 Coleridge, H. N. Introduction to the study of the Greek classic poets. 1925.7
 Goodwin, W. W. An elementary Greek grammar. 1880. 1111.16
 The Greek anthology. 1876. 1846.16
 Hadley, J. Ancient Greek rhythm and metre, Greek accent [and other papers]. 1917.30
 Jebb, R. C. Greek literature. [A literature primer.] 1878. 1116.17
 Lawrence, E. A primer of Greek literature. [1877.] 1116.1
 Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A Greek-English lexicon. 1878. R. L.
 Louage, A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873. . . 1116.28
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. On the Athenian orators. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1915.13
 Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 1880. 1116.27
 Milligan, W. Religion of ancient Greece. [A lecture.] 1666.10
 Mueller, F. M. Greek mythology and legends. [Essays.] . . v. 2 of 1929.23
 Mueller, K. O. History of the literature of ancient Greece. Continued
 by J. W. Donaldson. 1858. 1116.45
 Mure, W. Critical history of the language and literature of antient
 Greece. 1854-67. 1116.43
 Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology. 1665.23
 Neaves, C., *lord*. The Greek anthology. 1875. 1855.26
 Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1873. R. L.
 Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. 1880. 1925.4
 White, C. A. Classic literature. 1877. 1118.15

Note. The most elaborate histories of early Greek literature are by Mure and Müller, but the general reader will be satisfied with Prof. Mahaffy's excellent work. Students may also consult Jebb's Greek literature and Collins's Ancient classics, where the works of the principal authors are outlined and explained. Müller's concluding volume gives the literature of the Roman and Byzantine periods, A. D. 146-1453.

Travels and description.

- Andersen, H. C. A poet's bazaar. Pictures of travel. [1840-41.] . . 222.12
 Benjamin, S. G. W. The Turk and the Greek. 1867. 236.9
 Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in classic lands. 1881. 126.40
 Campbell, D. Turks and Greeks. [1876.] 236.22
 Harrison, J. A. Greek vignettes. A sail in the Greek seas. 1877. . 236.3

GREECE. *Travels and description, continued.*

- Jerningham, H. E. H. To and from Constantinople. [1870-72.] . . . 236.43
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places. 1878. 1812.2
 Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876. 236.14
 Taylor, B. Travels in Greece and Russia. 1859. 236.13
 Townshend, F. T. A cruise in Greek waters. [1869.] 236.40
 Tuckermann, C. K. The Greeks of to-day. [1872.] 236.15
 Wordsworth, C. Athens and Attica. 1836. 236.39
 Greece: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1844. 229.16
See also Athens, Attica, East, Eastern question, Ionian islands, Mycenæ.

GREEK anthology, The. Translated into English verse, by G. Burges.

London, 1876. 12° 1846.16

Neaves, C., *lord.* The Greek anthology. 1875. 1855.26

GREEK fairy tales. Kingsley, Charles. 136.33

GREEK hero-stories. Niebuhr, B. G. 136.17

GREEK language and literature. *See* Greece. *Language*, etc.

GREELEY, Horace, *American journalist*, b. 1811, d. 1872. The American conflict: a history of the great rebellion, 1860-65. [Maps and illustrations.] Hartford, 1867-77. 2 v. 8° 867.19

Margaret Fuller Ossoli. [A memorial.] *See* Ossoli, S. M. F., *mar-chesa d'.* Woman in the nineteenth century. 1758.26
 Recollections of a busy life: including reminiscences of American politics, and miscellanies. [Portrait and illustrations.] N. Y., 1868. 8°. 774.35

What I know of farming. New York, 1871. 12° 664.9

Chambers, W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16

Parton, J. Life of Horace Greeley. 1872. 774.21

Stowe, H. E. B. Men of our times. 1868. 764.10

Note. *See* Hudson's Journalism in the United States, and a memorial paper in Harper's monthly, vol. 46.

GREEN, Anna Katharine. The Leavenworth case. N. Y., 1879. 12° . . . 964.24

A strange disappearance. New York, 1880. 12° 964.25

The sword of Damocles. New York, 1881. 12° 964.35

GREEN, John Richard. History of the English people. With maps. New York, 1879-80. 4 v. 8° 824.22

Contents.

Vol. I. Early England, 449-1071; England under foreign kings, 1071-1214;

The charter, 1204-1291; The parliament, 1307-1461.

II. The monarchy, 1461-1540; The reformation, 1540-1603.

III. Puritan England, 1603-60; The revolution, 1660-88.

IV. The revolution, 1683-1760; Modern England, 1760-1815.

The making of England. With maps. New York, 1882. 8° . . . 823.23

A short history of the English people. With maps. N. Y., 1879. 8° 824.19

Stray studies from England and Italy. New York, 1876. 12° . . . 225.16

GREEN, John Richard, *editor.* Classical writers. Brooke, S. A. Milton.

New York, 1879. 16° 1855.2

Butcher, S. H. Demosthenes. New York, 1882. 16° . . . 1855.7

Campbell, L. Sophocles. New York, 1880. 16° 1855.3

Capes, W. W. Livy. New York, 1880. 16° 1855.5

Mahaffy, J. P. Euripides. New York, 1879. 16° 1855.4

Nettleship, H. Vergil. New York, 1880. 16° 1855.6

History primers. Creighton, M. History of Rome. With maps. New York, 1880. 18° 861.10

GREEN, John Richard, *editor, continued.*

- History primers. Freeman, E. A. History of Europe. With maps.
New York, 1879. 18°. 861.11
- Fyffe, C. A. History of Greece. With maps. N. Y., 1880. 18°. 861.9
- Grove, G. Geography. Maps and diagrams. N. Y., 1877. 18° 861.14
- Mahaffy, J. P. Classical antiquities. Old Greek life. N. Y., 1879. 18° 861.12
- Wilkins, A. S. Classical antiquities. Roman antiquities. New
York, 1878. 18°. 861.13
- Yonge, C. M. History of France. New York, 1882. 18°. . . . 861.8
- Literature primers. Brooke, S. A. English literature. With an appendix
on American literature. New York, 1880. 18°. 1116.10
- Dowden, E. Shakspeare. New York, 1879. 18°. 1116.13
- Gladstone, W. E. Homer. New York, 1878. 18°. 1116.15
- Jebb, R. C. Greek literature. New York, 1878. 18°. 1116.17
- Morris, R. English grammar. New York, 1879. 18°. 1116.9
- Morris, R., and Bowen, H. C. English grammar exercises. New
York, 1878. 18°. 1116.14
- Nichol, J. English composition. New York, 1879. 18°. . . . 1116.16
- Peile, J. Philology. New York, 1879. 18°. 1116.11
- Tozer, H. F. Classical geography. New York, 1878. 18°. . . 1116.12
- GREEN, Samuel A., *M. D.* History of Ayer, and of Groton, Mass. [Drake,
S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
- GREEN, Samuel A., and Holmes, O. W. Medicine in Boston. [Winsor, J.,
ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
- GREEN, Samuel G. English pictures. *See* Manning, Samuel. 229.26
- French pictures drawn with pen and pencil. London, [1878.] 4°. . . 229.20
- Pictures from the German fatherland. London, N. D. 4°. 229.21
- GREEN bushes, The: a drama. Buckstone, J. B. v. 36-37 of 1857.3
- GREEN gate, The. A romance. Wichert, E. 953.19
- GREEN mountain boys, The: historical tale. Thompson, D. P. 971.20
- GREEN mountain poets. [With a portrait.] Boston, 1881. 12°. . . . 1819.3
- GREEN pastures and Piccadilly. A novel. Black, W. 929.8
- GREENAWAY, Kate. Under the window. Pictures and rhymes for children.
New York, [1879.] 4°. 117.14
- GREENE, Francis Vinton. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey
in 1877-78. Text and atlas. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. . . . 853.36
- Sketches of army life in Russia. New York, 1880. 12°. 853.12
- GREENE, George Washington. Biographical studies. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . 1938.33
- Contents.* Cooper; Personal recollections of Cooper; Cole; Crawford; Ir-
ving's Works; Irving's Washington.
- German element in the war of American independence. N. Y., 1876. 12° 866.9
- Contents.* Baron von Steuben; General John Kalb; German mercenaries.
- Historical view of the American revolution. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 866.5
- History of the middle ages. [395-1453.] New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 811.31
- Life of Nathanael Greene. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] v. 10 of 763.5
- Life of Nathanael Greene. [With portrait and map.] New York,
1867-71. 3 v. 8°. 765.21
- Contents.* Vol. I. 1742-78. II. 1778-80. III. 1780-86.
- GREENE, Harris R. The English language: its grammatical principles.
Boston, 1879. 12°. 1111.17

- GREENE, Nathanael, *American general in the revolution, b. 1742, d. 1786.*
 Greene, G. W. *Life of Nathanael Greene.* 1867-71. . . . 765.21
 Same. [A short memoir.] v. 10 of 763.5
Note. See the histories of the revolution by Bancroft and Lossing.
- GREENER, William W. *The gun and its development.* Illustrated. London, [1881.] 4° 1749.32
Modern breech-loaders. With illustrations. London, [1871.] 12° . 1749.12
- GREENFIELD, W. S. *Alcohol: its use and abuse.* New York, 1879. Sq. 24°. [Health primers.] 641.2
- GREENHOUSE and conservatory. Church, E. R. *The home garden.* 1881. 628.22
 Downing, A. J. *Rural essays.* 1881. 667.59
 Eassie, P. B. *Wood and its uses.* 1874. 678.20
 Henderson, P. *Gardening for pleasure.* 1879. 667.22
 Hibberd, S. *The amateur's greenhouse and conservatory.* 1880. . . 667.24
Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 1870. 667.41
- GREENLAND. Hartwig, G. *The polar world.* 1874. 327.9
 Hayes, I. I. *The land of desolation.* [1869.] 326.16
 Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* *Poems of places.* 1879. 1811.2
 Markham, C. R. *The threshold of the unknown region.* [1556-1875.] 326.19
 Russell, M. *Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe islands.* [860-1830.] 851.4
- GREENLAND. [A poem.] Montgomery, J. v. 1 of 1816.11
- GREENLEAF, Benjamin. *New practical arithmetic.* Boston, 1874. 12° . 412.7
- GREENOUGH, Horatio, *American sculptor and poet, b. 1805, d. 1852.* Tuckerman, H. T. *Book of the artists.* 1867. 764.32
Memorial of Greenough, selections from his writings, and tributes to his genius. 1853. 779.10
- GREENOUGH, James Bradstreet. *Latin grammar.* See Allen, James H.
- GREENWELL, Dora. *Essays.* London, 1866. 16° 1927.16
Contents. Our single women; Hardened in good; Prayer; Popular religious literature; Christianos ad leones.
- GREENWOOD, Francis W. P. *Lives of the twelve apostles.* [Also] *Life of John the Baptist.* Boston, 1874. 12° 1625.4
- GREENWOOD, Grace, *pseud.* See Lippincott, Sara J.
- GREENWOOD, James. *A night in a workhouse.* [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* *Little classics.*] v. 1 of 968.29
The seven curses of London. Boston, 1869. 12° 1727.10
Contents. Neglected children; Thieves; Beggars; Fallen women; Drunkenness; Gamblers; Waste of charity.
Wild sports of the world. With illustrations. New York, 1870. 8° . 637.17
The wilds of London. With illustrations. London, 1874. 12° . . 1727.9
- GREENWOOD, William Henry. *A manual of metallurgy.* Illustrated. New York, 1874. 2 v. 12°. [Putnam's advanced science series.] . . . 675.7
- GREEV, Edward. *Young Americans in Japan.* Illustrated. Bost., 1882. Sq. 8° 127.41
- GREG, Percy. *Guy Neville's ghost.* [Tales from Blackwood.] . . v. 9 of 911.2
- GREG, William Rathbone, *English essayist, b. 1809, d. 1881.* *Enigmas of life.* Boston, 1876. 12° 1916.14
Contents. Realizable ideals; Malthus notwithstanding; Non-survival of the fittest; Limits and directions of human development; The significance of life; De profundis; Elsewhere; Appendix.
- Literary and social judgments.* Boston, 1873. 12° 1926.20
Contents. Madame de Staël; British and foreign characteristics; False morality of lady novelists; Kingsley and Carlyle; French fiction; Chateaubriand; M. de Tocqueville; Why are women redundant? Truth *versus* edification; Time; Good people.

GREG, William Rathbone, *continued*.

- Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artizan class. Lond., 1876. 12° 1917.15
 Political problems for our age and country. London, 1870. 8° . . . 1754.20
Contents. Constitutional and autocratic statesmanship; England's future attitude and mission; Disposal of the criminal classes; Recent change in the character of English crime; The intrinsic vice of trade unions; Trade unions and partnerships; The economic problem; Political consistency; The parliamentary career; The price we pay for self-government; Vestryism; Direct *versus* indirect taxation; The new régime and how to meet it.
- Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra. Boston, 1875. 12° . . 1916.15
Contents. Reply to critics; The political rock; The economic rock; The religious rock.
- Why are women redundant? London, 1869. 12° 1758.30
- GREGORIUS I, *the great, pope, b. 540? d. 604.* Brigham, C. H. Gregory the great and his influence. [An essay.] 778.13
 Montalembert, C. F. de T., *comte de.* The monks of the West. . v. 1 of 759.26
- GREGORIUS VII (*Hildebrand*), *pope, b. 1015? d. 1085.* Brigham, C. H. Hildebrand and the Catholic church. [An essay.] 778.13
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
 King, T. S. Substance and show, and other lectures. 1879. . . . 1937.18
 Stephen, *Sir J.* Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 1875. . . . 1918.23
Note. See Milman's Latin Christianity and Trench's Mediæval church history.
- GREGORIUS XVI (*Mauro Capellari*), *pope, b. 1765, d. 1846.* Bushnell, H. Letter to his holiness, pope Gregory XVI. v. 3 of 1937.31
 Wiseman, N. P. S., *cardinal.* Recollections of the last four popes. . 758.12
- GREGOROVIVS, Ferdinand. The island of Capri. Translated from the German by Lillian Clarke. Boston, 1879. 18° 234.1
- GREGORY, *the great.* See Gregorius I.
- GREGORY, James, *Scotch physician, b. 1753, d. 1821.* See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- GREGORY, John, *Scotch physician and philosopher, b. 1724, d. 1773.* See McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- GRENVILLE, George Nugent, *lord Nugent, English author and statesman, b. 1788, d. 1851.* Memorials of John Hampden. Fifth edition. With a memoir of the author. [Portraits.] London, 1874. 12° 724.6
- GRENVILLE, William Wyndham, *lord Grenville, statesman and orator, b. 1759, d. 1834.* Brougham, H., *lord.* Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 3 of 1127.5
 Rogers, S. Recollections. 1859. 1914.8
- GRESHAM, *Sir Thomas, founder of the Royal Exchange, b. 1519, d. 1579.*
 Bourne, H. R. F. Famous London merchants. 716.4
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 2 of 718.9
- GRESSET, Jean Baptiste Louis, *French poet, b. 1709, d. 1777.* Besant, W. The French humorists. 1877. 1926.10
 Hunt, J. H. L. Men, women, and books. 1914.5
- GRETCHEN: a play. Gilbert, W. S. v. 2 of 1861.13
- GRÉTRY, André Ernest Modeste, *French music composer, b. 1741, d. 1813.* See Ferris, G. T. The great Italian and French composers. 714.4
- GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke. The Greville memoirs. A journal of the reigns of George IV and William IV. Edited by H. Reeve. New York, 1875. 2 v. 8° 828.19
 Same. New edition. [With portrait.] New York, 1876. Sq. 12°. [Stoddard, R. H., *ed.* Bric-a-brac series.] 1918.6

- GREVILLE, Fulke, *1st lord Brooke, statesman and poet, d. 1628.* See Lodge, E.
 Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9
- GRÉVILLE, Henry, *pseud.* See Durand, Alice Fleury.
- GREVILLE, Robert, *2d lord Brooke, English author, d. 1643.* See Lodge, E.
 Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- GRÉVY, François Paul Jules, *3d president of the French republic, b. 1813.*
 King, E. French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
 Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
- Note.* See Vapereau's Dictionnaire des contemporains, Men of the time for 1879, and Harper's monthly, vol. 64.
- GREY, Henry, *duke of Suffolk, d. 1554.* See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
- GREY, Lady Jane, *queen of England for 12 days, b. 1537, d. 1554.* Clarke, M. C. World-noted women. 1868. 719.26
 Froude, J. A. History of England. v. 6 of 826.15
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
- GRIDIRON, The. [A tale.] Lover, S. v. 5 of 968.29
- GRIFFIN, Gerald, *Irish novelist and poet, b. 1803, d. 1840.* The card-drawer; The half-sir; Suil Dhuv, the coiner. New York, 1873. 12° . . . 922.36
 The collegians: a tale of Garryowen. New York, N. D. 12°. . . . 922.35
 Gisippus: a tragedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 9 of 1857.3
 Mr. Tibbot O'Leary. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . . . v. 3 of 968.29
 The swans of Lir. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] . . . v. 1 of 968.29
 Fitzgerald, P. Romance of the English stage. v. 2 of 1869.39
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Murray, J. O'K., ed. The prose and poetry of Ireland. 1879. . . . 1819.9
 Williams, A. M. Poets and poetry of Ireland. 1881. 1819.5
- GRIFFIN, R. A., and Bigelow, E. L. History of Marlborough, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- GRIFFIS, William Elliot. Japanese fairy world. Illustrated. Schenectady, 1880. Sq. 16° 136.4
 The mikado's empire. History of Japan from 660 B. C. to 1872 A. D. [Also] Personal experiences, 1870-74. [With illustrations.] New York, [1876.] 8° 858.13
- GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Lola: a tale of Gibraltar. New York, 1877. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 978.7
- GRIMALDI, or the life of an actress. Boucicault, D. v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- GRIMM, Hermann. Life and times of Goethe. Translated by Sarah H. Adams. [With portrait.] Boston, 1880. 8° 755.32
 Life of Michael Angelo. Translated by Fanny E. Bunnëtt. Tenth edition. [Portrait.] Boston, 1879. 2 v. 8° 757.19
- GRIMM, Jacob Ludwig and Wilhelm Karl. Fairy tales. A new translation by Mrs. H. B. Pauli. With illustrations. London, N. D. Sq. 12° . . 136.36
- GRISCOM, John H. The use of tobacco, and the evils resulting therefrom. New York, 1868. 18° 1748.1
- GRISI, Giulia, *Italian vocalist, b. 1812, d. 1869.* See Ferris, G. T. Great singers. v. 2 of 714.5
- GRIST to the mill: a comic drama. Planché, J. R. v. 32-33 of 1857.3
- GRISWOLD, Rufus Wilmot. The poets and poetry of America. With additions by R. H. Stoddard. [1640-1871.] Revised and enlarged. With portraits. New York, [1872.] L. 8° 1819.16

- GRISWOLD, Rufus Wilmot, *continued*.
 The prose writers of America. New edition, revised and enlarged.
 With a supplementary essay by J. H. Dillingham. [Portraits.]
 Philadelphia, [1870.] 8° 1819.23
 GRIT. *See* Whipple, E. P. Success and its conditions. 1936.11
 GROCOTT, J. C. Index to familiar quotations. Fifth edition, enlarged and
 revised. Liverpool, 1878. 16°. R. L.
 GROHMAN, W. A. Baillie. Camps in the Rockies. With an account of the
 cattle ranches of the West. Map. New York, 1882. 12°. 334.20
 Gaddings with a primitive people: sketches of Tyrolese life and cus-
 toms. New York, 1878. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 233.11
 GROSVENOR, Hugh Lupus, *duke of Westminster*, b. 1825. *See* National por-
 trait gallery. v. 3 of 719.32
 GROTE, George, *English historian*, b. 1794, d. 1871. History of Greece [to
 B. C. 300]. New edition. With portrait, maps, and plans. London,
 1869-70. 12 v. 12°. 816.7
 Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45
 Grote, H. L. Personal life of George Grote. 1873. 729.39
 Mill, J. S. Grote's History of Greece. [A review.] v. 3 of 1916.25
 GROTE, Harriet L. Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. Second edition.
 [With portrait.] London, 1860. 8°. 619.10
 Personal life of George Grote. [Portrait.] London, 1873. 8°. 729.39
 GROTE, John. Old studies and new. [Cambridge essays, 1856.] v. 2 of 1917.23
 GROTESQUE. *See* Caricature and grotesque.
 GROTON, *Mass.* Green, S. A. History of Groton. [1655-1879.] . v. 1 of 878.26
 GROUT, Elias. History of Ashland, Mass. *See* Ellis, William F.
 GROVE, F. C. The frosty Caucasus. Illustrations and map. Lond., 1875. 12°. 241.7
 GROVE, George. Atlas of ancient geography. *See* Smith, William.
 Geography. With maps. New York, 1877. 18°. [Green, J. R., ed.
 History primers.] 861.14
 GROVE, George, *editor*. Dictionary of music and musicians [1450-1880].
 With illustrations. Vol. I-II. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. R. L.
 Contents. Vol. I. A-Impromptu. II. Improperia-Plain song.
 GROVE, William Robert. The correlation of physical forces. [Youmans,
 E. L., ed. The correlation and conservation of forces.] 423.32
 GROVELAND, *Mass.* Hill, E. P. History of Groveland. [1649-1878.] 878.33
 GUARD, Thomas, *D. D.* Christianity and the mental activity of the age.
 [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.2
 GUARDIAN, The. Addison, J., and Steele, *Sir* R. v. 13-15 of 1911.5
Note. Addison's contributions to the Guardian are found also in the fourth
 volume of his works.
 GUARDIAN, The: a farce. Garrick, D. v. 5 of 1859.9
 GUARDIAN angel, The. Holmes, O. W. 974.4
 GUARNERIUS, Giuseppe Antonio, *Italian violin-maker*, b. 1683, d. 1745.
 Ferris, G. T. Great violinists and pianists. 1881. 714.6
 Hart, G. The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. 1875. 623.33
 GUATEMALA. Helps, *Sir* A. The Spanish conquest in America. v. 3 of 863.7
 Squier, E. G. States of Central America. 1858. 336.30
 Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America. v. 1 of 336.20
 GUBERNATIS, Angelo de. Zoological mythology, or, the legends of animals.
 New York, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 1664.37

- GUDRUN. Dippold, G. T. Great epics of mediæval Germany. 1882. . . 1115.2
 Hosmer, J. K. Short history of German literature. 1879. . . 1115.21
 GUÉNON, François. Flint, C. L. Milch cows and dairy farming; with explanation of Guénon's method. 1860. . . 664.32
 GUENTHER, Albrecht C. L. G. An introduction to the study of fishes. [With illustrations.] Edinburgh, 1880. 8° . . . 436.46
 GUÉRIN, Eugénie de, *French authoress*, b. 1805, d. 1848. Journal. Edited by G. S. Trebutien. London, 1865. 12° . . . 749.8
 Letters. Edited by G. S. Trebutien. London, 1866. 12° . . . 749.11
 Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 1877. . . 1926.17
 GUÉRIN, Georges Maurice de, *French poet*, b. 1810, d. 1839. Journal. With an essay by M. Arnold and a memoir by Sainte-Beuve. Edited by G. S. Trebutien. Translated by E. T. Fisher. N. Y., 1867. 12° 748.11
 Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 1877. . . 1926.17
 Gautier, T., *and others*. Famous French authors. 1879. . . 737.31
 GUERNSEY, Alfred H. Ralph Waldo Emerson: philosopher and poet. New York, 1881. 16° [Appletons' new handy-volume series.] . 777.10
 Thomas Carlyle: his life — his books — his theories. New York, 1879. 16° [Appletons' new handy-volume series.] . 729.3
 GUERNSEY. *See* Channel islands.
 GUERNSEY lily, A. Story for girls and boys. Woolsey, Sarah C. . . 134.40
 GUESSES at truth. Hare, J. C. and A. W. . . 1919.6
 GUHL, Ernst, and Koner, W. The life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. Translated from the third German edition by F. Hueffer. With woodcuts. New York, 1876. 8° . . . 817.31
 GUIANA. Palgrave, W. G. Dutch Guiana. 1876. . . 338.26
 Schomburgk, R. H. Fishes of British Guiana. . . v. 39-40 of 522.5
Note. See a full description of British, French, and Dutch Guiana in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 11.
- GUIDI, Tommaso, *called Masaccio, Florentine painter*, b. 1402, d. 1443.
 Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874. . . 714.27
 Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1877. . . 714.12
 Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico. [With his precursors and successors.] 712.35
 Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects. . . v. 1 of 714.18
 GUIDO Reni. *See* Reni, Guido.
 GUIDO and Lita: a tale of the Riviera. Campbell, J. D. S., *marquis of Lorne*. 1827.41
 GUILD, Anne E., *compiler*. Hymns of the ages. *See* Whitmarsh, Caroline S.
 GUILD, Curtis. Abroad again. Boston, 1878. 8° . . . 223.38
 Over the ocean. [1871.] Boston, 1879. 8° . . . 223.37
 GUILD, Reuben A. Brown university. [Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book.] . . . *1764.43
 GUILFORD, *Earl of*. *See* North, Frederick.
 GUILFORD, *Lord*. *See* North, Francis.
 GUILLEMIN, Amédée. The forces of nature. Translated from the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Edited, with additions, by J. N. Lockyer. Coloured plates and woodcuts. Second edition. Lond., 1873. L. 8° 429.31
 The heavens: an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. Edited by J. N. Lockyer and R. A. Proctor. New and revised edition. [Plates and woodcuts.] New York, 1878. 8° . . . 422.15
 The sun. From the French by A. L. Phipson. New York, 1875. 12° [Illustrated library of wonders.] . . . 524.12

GUILLEMIN, Amédée, *continued*.

- Wonders of the moon. From the French by M. G. Mead. Edited, with additions, by Maria Mitchell. New York, 1873. 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 525.4
- GUINEVERE. Tennyson, A. 1826.31; v. 6 of 1826.39
- GUIZOT, Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan, *French authoress*, b. 1773, d. 1827. *See* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of celebrated women. 737.4
- GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume, *French statesman and historian*, b. 1787, d. 1874. Corneille and his times. New York, 1871. 12°. 748.18
- Contents.* Poetry in France before the time of Corneille; Pierre Corneille; Jean Chapelain; Jean Rotrou; Paul Scarron; Appendix.
- Essay on the character and influence of Washington. Bost., 1840. 12° 765.7
- Faith and science. [Noyes, G. R., ed. Theological essays.] 1628.19
- France under Louis-Philippe, 1841-47. London, 1865. 8°. 837.21
- Great Christians of France: Saint Louis and Calvin. Lond., 1879. 12° 737.22
- History of civilization from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Translated by W. Hazlitt. N. Y., 1878. 4 v. in 2. 12° 1726.19
- History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Translated by A. R. Scoble. London, 1861. 12° 1747.10
- Life of Oliver Cromwell. Seventh edition. [With portraits.] London, 1877. 12° 721.16
- Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. [1807-40.] Translated by J. W. Cole. London, 1858-61. 4 v. 8° 738.27
- Popular history of France from the earliest times [to the revolution of 1789]. With illustrations [and a map]. Translated by R. Black. Boston, N. D. 6 v. 8° 838.16
- Contents.* Vol. I. From the earliest times to the beginning of the crusades, B. C. 1100 to A. D. 1099. II. Decline and end of the crusades to the death of Charles v. 1099-1380. III. Charles vi to the death of Louis xii, 1380-1515. IV. Francis i to Henry iii and the religious wars, 1515-89. V. Henry iv to Louis xiv, 1589-1712. VI. Louis xiv to the revolution, 1712-89.
- Same. An abridgment by G. Masson. [Illustrated.] Bost., 1881. 8° 833.13
- Shakespeare and his times. New York, N. D. 8° 726.19
- Alison, Sir A. Guizot: an essay. 1868. 1919.45
- Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Monday-chats. 1877. 1926.22
- Witt, H. G. de. Monsieur Guizot in private life. 1881. 748.32
- GULF stream. Maury, M. F. The physical geography of the sea. 1875. 427.34
- Proctor, R. A. Light science. [Essays on the Gulf stream.] 416.14
- GULL, Sir William Withey, *English physician*, b. 1816. *See* National portrait gallery. v. 4 of 719.32
- GULLIVER'S travels. Swift, J., *dean of St. Patrick's*. v. 2 of 1122.9; 912.21
- GUN-BOAT series, The. *See* Fosdick, Charles A.
- GUN-MAKER, The, of Moscow. Brougham, J. v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- GUNNAR. A tale of Norse life. Boyesen, H. H. 952.4
- GUNPOWDER. *See* Guns and gunpowder.
- GUNS and gunpowder. Aitken, W. C. Guns. 1876. v. 3 of 673.5
- Bumstead, J. On the wing. [With chapters on guns and gunpowder.] 638.4
- Greener, W. W. The gun and its development: with notes on shooting. 1881. 1749.32
- Modern breech-loaders: sporting and military. [1871.] 1749.12
- King, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880. R. L.

GUNS and gunpowder, *continued*.

- Norton, C. B., and Valentine, W. J. Munitions of war. [1867.] v. 5 of 1555.7
 Timbs, J. Wonderful inventions. [1868.] 671.9
 Williams, W. M. Explosive compounds. 1876. v. 2 of 673.5
See also Arms and armor, Military science, Rifle.
- GÜNTHER. *See* Guenther.
- GURNEY, Samuel, *English philanthropist, b. 1786, d. 1856. See* Bourne,
 H. R. F. Famous London merchants. 716.4
- GUSTAVUS I (*Gustavus Vasa*), *king of Sweden, b. 1496, d. 1560. See* Hewlett,
 H. G. Heroes of Europe. 147.10
- GUSTAVUS II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden, b. 1594, d. 1632. Chapman, B.*
 History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the thirty years' war. [1594-
 1648.] 851.32
 Gardiner, S. R. The thirty years' war. 1877. 861.40
 Wilson, J. G. Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 1880. 711.29
- GUSTAVUS III, *king of Sweden, b. 1746, d. 1792. Brougham, H., lord. States-*
men of the time of George III and IV. v. 5 of 1127.5
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- GUSTAVUS Vasa: a tragedy. Brooke, H. v. 2 of 1859.9
- GUTENBERG, Johann, *inventor of printing, b. 1400, d. 1468. Lamartine,*
 A. M. L. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. v. 2 of 711.33
 Pearson, E. C. Gutenberg, and the art of printing. 1876. 755.15
Note. See Jackson and Chatto's Treatise on wood engraving, pp. 124-44, and
 Humphreys' History of printing.
- GUTHRIE, Mrs. My year in an Indian fort. London, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 245.2
 Through Russia. [Two plates.] London, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 237.6
- GUTHRIE, David K. and Charles J. Memoir of Thomas Guthrie. *See*
 Guthrie, Thomas.
- GUTHRIE, Frederick. Magnetism and electricity. With illustrations. New
 York, [1875.] 12°. [Putnam's advanced science series.] 423.9
- GUTHRIE, Thomas, *Scotch divine, b. 1803, d. 1873. Autobiography. [Also]*
 Memoir by D. K. and C. J. Guthrie. [Portrait.] N. Y., 1880. 2 v. in 1. 12° 733.8
- GUTTAPERCHA. Collins, J. Guttapercha and indiarubber. 1877. v. 9 of 673.5
- GUTTERIDGE, R. S. Dictionary of medical terms and treatment. *See* Laurie,
 J. Homœopathic domestic medicine. 663.23
- GUY, Thomas, *founder of Guy's hospital, b. 1644, d. 1724. See* Bourne, H. R. F.
 Famous London merchants. 716.4
- GUY Livingstone. Lawrence, G. A. 918.1
- GUY Mannering: a musical play. Terry, D. v. 10 of 1857.3
- GUY Mannering; or, the astrologer. Scott, Sir W. v. 2 of 914.1
- GUY Neville's ghost. [A tale.] Greg, P. v. 9 of 911.2
- GUYON, Jeanne M. B. de La Mothe, *French mystic and authoress, b. 1648,*
d. 1717. Lear, H. L. Bossuet and his contemporaries. 1875. 737.24
 Upham, T. C. Life and religious opinions of madame Guyon. 1877. 749.19
- GUYOT, Arnold Henry, *Swiss scientist, b. 1807. The earth and man. Trans-*
lated from the French by C. C. Felton. Third edition, revised. [Maps
and illustrations.] Boston, 1851. 12° 427.18
- GWILT, Joseph. Encyclopædia of architecture. Illustrated. Revised, with
 additions by W. Papworth. New edition. London, 1876. 8° R. L.
- GWYNNE, Parry. A word to the wise. *See* Peabody, A. P. Conversation:
 its faults and its graces. 1111.2; 1111.11

- GWYNNETH Vaughan: a drama. Lemon, M. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 GYMNASTICS. Hunt, L. B. Hand-book of light gymnastics. 1882. . . . 635.1
 Lewis, D. The new gymnastics. 1862. 635.15
 See also Amusements and games, Physical education.
- GYNECOLOGY. Holmes, O. W. Puerperal fever as a private pestilence. . 663.20
 Thomas, T. G. Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 1880. . 661.27
 Note. *See also* the works on practical medicine by Flint and Niemeyer, and
 references under Pathology.
- GYPSIES. Leland, C. G. The gypsies. 1882. 841.30
 Smith, H. Tent life with English gypsies in Norway. [1870.] . . . 231.29
 GYPSY series, The. *See* Phelps, Elizabeth S.

H

- H— family, The. [A tale.] Bremer, Fredrika. 951.5
 H. H., *initialism*. *See* Jackson, Helen Maria.
- H. M. S. Pinafore: a nautical comic opera. Gilbert, W. S. . . . v. 2 of 1861.13
 HABBERTON, John. Canoeing in Kanuckia. *See* Norton, C. L.
 Helen's babies. Boston, N. D. Sq. 12°. 977.7
 Other people's children. New York, 1877. Sq. 12°. 977.8
 HABERMEISTER, The. A tale of the Bavarian mountains. Schmid, H. . 953.13
 HABIT and intelligence: essays on life and mind. Murphy, J. J. . . . 1714.25
 HABITS. *See* Conduct of life.
- HABITS and men. Doran, J. 1914.37
 HACKLÄNDER, Friedrich Wilhelm. Enchanting and enchanted. From the
 German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. With illustrations. Phila., 1879. 12° 136.23
 Contents. The elfin tree; The dwarf's nest; The princess Morgana; Castle
 Silence; The fairy tankard.
- HADDAD-BEN-AHAB, the traveller. [A tale.] Galt, J. v. 5 of 968.29
 HADLEY, James. Essays, philological and critical. New York, 1873. 8° 1917.30
 Contents. The Ionian migration; The root *prach* in the Greek language; The
 Greek genitive as an ablative case; Bekker's digammated text of Homer;
 Ancient Greek rhythm and metre; Greek accent; Byzantine Greek pro-
 nunciation of the 10th century; Ross on Italicans and Greeks; Indo-
 European aspirate mutes and futures; Passive formations; Uses of the
 Latin subjunctive; Origin of the English possessive case; Ellis's early
 English pronunciation; English vowel quantity; Tennyson's Princess;
 The number seven; Decisions of college class disputes; Hebrew chrono-
 logy; Language of Palestine at the time of Christ.
- Introduction to Roman law. Twelve lectures. New York, 1878. 12° 1768.7
 HADRIANUS, Publius Ælius, *Roman emperor*, b. 76, d. 138. Capes, W. W.
 The Roman empire of the second century. 1876. 861.34
 Merivale, C. History of the Romans under the empire. . . . v. 7 of 818.9
 HAECKEL, Ernst Heinrich. The evolution of man. From the German.
 [With illustrations.] New York, 1879. 2 v. 8° 431.10
 The history of creation: exposition of the doctrine of evolution. Trans-
 lated from the German. [With illustrations.] N. Y., 1879. 2 v. 8° 431.9
 HAEUSSER, Ludwig. The period of the reformation, 1517-1648. Trans-
 lated by Mrs. G. Sturge. New York, 1874. 12° 1656.5
 HAGAR, Daniel B. Common school arithmetic. Philadelphia, [1871.] 12° 412.12

- HAGUE, James D. Mining industries. *See* United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports*, 1878. v. 4 of 1555.12
- HAGUE, Rev. William. Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
- HAHN-HAHN, Ida M. L. G. von, *German novelist*, b. 1805. *See* Hayward, A. Selected essays. v. 1 of 1918.19
- HAHNEMANN, Samuel Christian Friedrich, *German founder of homœopathy*, b. 1755, d. 1843. *Organon of the art of healing*. Fifth American edition, translated by C. Wesselhoeft. New York, 1879. 8° . . 663.30
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- HAINES, John T. The French spy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- The idiot witness. [French's Standard drama.] v. 30-31 of 1857.3
- Wizard of the wave. [French's Standard drama.] v. 26-27 of 1857.3
- HAIR. Cooley, A. J. The toilet. 1873. 669.17
- Mackay, C. Influence of politics and religion on the hair and beard. . 1719.7
- Wynter, A. False hair: where it comes from. v. 2 of 1919.25
- HAKLUYT, Richard. Thirteen original narratives from [his] collection. *See* Payne, E. J., *ed.* Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America. . . . 215.5
- HALCYON days. [Essays on nature.] Flagg, W. 435.22
- HALE, Annie M., *M. D.* The management of children in sickness and in health. Philadelphia, 1880. 16° 661.3
- HALE, Edward. The fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe. Maps. Bost., 1876. 16°. [Morris, E. E., and others, *eds.* Epochs of modern history.] 861.24
- HALE, Edward Everett, *American Unitarian divine and author*, b. 1822. The children of the public. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 6 of 968.29
- The choice of books. [Abbott, L., *ed.* Hints for home reading.] . 1762.21
- Christmas eve and Christmas day. Ten Christmas stories. Boston, 1880. 16° 975.8
- Contents.* They saw a great light; Christmas waits in Boston; Alice's Christmas-tree; Daily bread; Stand and wait; The two princes; The story of Oello; Love is the whole; Christmas and Rome; The survivor's story; The same Christmas in old England and new.
- Crusoe in New York, and other tales. Boston, 1880. 16° 975.7
- Contents.* Crusoe in New York; Alif-Laila; A civil servant; Nicolette and Aucassin; Stories of travel; The lost palace; The western Ginevra; Max Keeler's horse-car; The modern Psyche.
- G. T. T.; or, the wonderful adventures of a Pullman. Bost., 1877. 16° 975.5
- His level best, and other stories. Boston, 1877. 16° 975.9
- Contents.* His level best; The brick moon; Water talk; Mouse and lion; The modern Sindbad; A tale of a salamander; The queen of California; Confidence.
- How to do it. Boston, 1879. 16° 1718.11
- In His name. A story of the Waldenses. Boston, 1878. Sq. 18° . . 975.1
- The Ingham papers. Boston, 1869. 12° 975.13
- Contents.* Memoir of Captain Frederic Ingham; The good-natured pendulum; Paul Jones and Denis Duval; Round the world in a hack; Friends' meeting; Did he take the prince to ride? How Mr. Frye would have preached it; The rag-man and the rag-woman; Dinner speaking; Good society; Daily bread.
- Kanzas and Nebraska: [with] directions to emigrants. With a map. Boston, 1854. 8° 872.5
- The kingdom of God, and twenty other sermons. Boston, 1880. 12° 1648.24

HALE, Edward Everett, *continued*.

- Lord Bellomont and captain Kidd. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 2 of 878.20
- The man without a country. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 1 of 968.29
- The man without a country, and other tales. Boston, 1879. 16° . . . 975.10
- Contents.* The man without a country; The last of the Florida; A piece of possible history; The South American editor; The old and the new, face to face; The dot and line alphabet; The last voyage of the Resolute; My doublet and how he undid me; The children of the public; The skeleton in the closet; Christmas waits in Boston.
- Ninety-days' worth of Europe. Boston, 1861. 12° 221.14
- Our new crusade. A temperance story. Boston, 1875. Sq. 18° . . . 975.2
- Philip Nolan's friends. [Illustrated.] New York, 1877. 12° . . . 975.17
- Philip's war. [1675.] [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20
- Puritan politics of England and New England. [Massachusetts historical society. Lectures.] 876.25
- Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
- The siege of Boston; with supplementary notes by J. Winsor. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 3 of 878.20
- Six of one by half a dozen of the other. *See* Stowe, Harriet E. B.
- The skeleton in the closet. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 3 of 968.29
- Stories of adventure told by adventurers. Boston, 1881. 16° . . . 113.2
- Stories of the sea told by sailors. Boston, 1880. 16° . . . 113.1
- Stories of war told by soldiers. Boston, 1880. 16° . . . 128.4
- Sybaris and other homes. Boston, 1869. 12° 975.14
- Ten times one is ten. Boston, 1878. Sq. 16° 975.6
- Ups and downs. An every-day novel. Boston, 1877. 16° . . . 975.11
- What career? Choice of a vocation and the use of time. Bost., 1879. 16° 1718.12
- HALE, Edward Everett, *and others*. Workingmen's homes. Bost., 1875. 12° 1728.9
- HALE, Edward Everett and Susan. A family flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland. Illustrated. Bost., [cop. 1881.] Sq. 8° 222.37
- HALE, George S. The charities of Boston. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
- HALE, Lucretia P. The Peterkin papers. With illustrations. Bost., 1880. 12° 962.7
- Six of one by half a dozen of the other. *See* Stowe, Harriet, E. B.
- HALE, Sir Matthew, *lord chief justice of England*, b. 1609, d. 1676. Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 2 of 715.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . . v. 6 of 718.9
- HALE, Sarah Josepha, *American authoress*, b. 1795, d. 1881. Biography of distinguished women. Portraits. Third edition, revised with additions. New York, 1876. L. 8° 719.28
- Memoir of lady Mary Wortley Montagu. *See* Montagu, Lady M. W. Letters. 1928.11
- HALÉVY, Jacques François Fromental Élie, *French music composer*, b. 1799, d. 1862. *See* Ferris, G. T. The great Italian and French composers. . . 714.4
- HALÉVY, Ludovic, *French dramatist*, b. 1834. *See* Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1925.45
- HALF a million of money. A novel. Edwards, Amelia B. 948.2
- HALF hours of English history. Knight, C. 825.19
- HALF hours with insects. Packard, A. S., *jr.* 446.12

- HALF hours with modern scientists. Lectures and essays. First and second series. New Haven, 1872-73. 2 v. 12° 416.6
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. General introduction, by N. Porter; On the physical basis of life, by T. H. Huxley; Correlation of vital and physical forces, by G. F. Barker; As regards protoplasm, by J. H. Stirling; On the hypothesis of evolution, by E. D. Cope; Methods of physical investigation, Haze and dust, and Scientific use of the imagination, by J. Tyndall.
- II. Action of natural selection on man, by A. R. Wallace; Spectrum analysis, by H. E. Roscoe; Spectrum analysis in its application to the heavenly bodies, by W. Huggins; Spectrum analysis as applied to the sun, by J. N. Lockyer; The sun and the phenomena of its atmosphere, by C. A. Young; The earth a great magnet, by A. M. Mayer; Mysteries of the voice and ear, by O. N. Rood.
- HALF-HOURS with the best authors. Knight, C. 1118.12
- HALF-HOURS with the stars. Proctor, R. A. 429.43
- HALF-HOURS with the telescope. Proctor, R. A. 421.4
- HALF-SIR, The: a tale. Griffin, G. 922.36
- HALF truths and the truth. Manning, J. M. 1612.11
- HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler, *English judge and humorist*, b. 1796, d. 1865. The clockmaker: sayings and doings of Samuel Slick. Illustrated. Boston, 1880. Sq. 16° 1947.13
- Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. Maps and engravings. Halifax, 1829. 2 v. 8° 879.23
- HALIDON hill. [A dramatic sketch.] Scott, Sir W. v. 5 of 1817.3
- HALIFAX, *Earl of*. See Montagu, Charles.
- HALKETT, Samuel, and Laing, John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Boston, 1882. 8°. . . . R. L.
- Contents.* Vol. I. A-Eye.
- HALL, Anna Maria, *Irish authoress*, b. 1804, d. 1881. Book of south Wales. See Hall, Samuel C.
- Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. See Hall, Samuel C.
- HALL, Charles Francis. Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux: expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1860-62. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1877. 8° 327.25
- Blake, E. V., ed. Arctic experiences: history of the Polaris expedition. [1871-73.] 327.27
- HALL, Charles W. Adrift in the ice fields. Illustrated. Boston, [Cop. 1877.] 16° 114.5
- Drifting round the world. A boy's adventures by sea and land. Illustrations. Boston, 1881. Sq. 8° 127.43
- HALL, Edward B. Memoir of Mary L. Ware. [With portrait.] Boston, 1880. 12° 773.9
- HALL, Fitzedward. Recent exemplifications of false philology. New York, 1872. 8° 1113.37
- HALL, Frederic. Invasion of Mexico by the French, and the reign of Maximilian I. With a sketch of the empress Carlota. N. Y., [1868.] 12° 879.5
- HALL, Granville Stanley. Aspects of German culture. Boston, 1881. 12° 1713.8
- HALL, Herbert Byng. The bric-à-brac hunter. London, 1875. 12° . . . 625.15
- HALL, James. Memoirs of Thomas Posey. [Sparks, J., ed. American biography.] v. 9 of 763.5
- HALL, Rev. John. Papers for home reading. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1871. 12° 1939.19
- Questions of the day. New York, 1877. 12° 1939.23

- HALL, Mrs. Matthew. The queens before the conquest. [With portraits.]
London, 1854. 2 v. 8° 717.14
- Contents.*
Vol. I. Cartimandua, queen of Cymbeline; Boadicea, queen of Arviragus; Gwenissa, second queen of Arviragus; Julia "Domina," empress of Severus; Victoria; Viturgis, empress of Bonosus; Hunila, empress of Proculus; St. Helena, queen of Constantius Chlorus; Cartandis, queen of Eugenius I; Helena ap Eudda, empress of Maximus; Rowena, second queen of Vortigern; Guenever I, queen of Arthur; Guenever II, queen of Arthur; Guenever III, queen of Arthur; Bertha, queen of Ethelbert; Ethelburga, the silent, queen of Edwin; Ensfeda, queen of Oswy; St. Ebba, queen of Cwichelme; Quenburga, queen of Kynigils; Saxburga, queen of Cenwalch.
II. Ostrida, queen of Ethelred; Werburga, queen of Ceolred; Quenburga, queen of Alfred; Quenswitha, queen of Penda; Alffeda, queen of Peada; Hereswytha, queen of Anna; Saxburga, queen of Ercombert; Etheldreda and Ermenburga, queens of Egfrid; Ermenilda, queen of Wulphere; Domneva, queen of Merowald; Ethelburga, queen of Ina; Fridogitha, queen of Ethelard; Quendrida-Petronilla, queen of Offa; Eadburga, queen of Bertric; Elffeda, queen of Wimond; Quendrida II; Osburga, queen of Ethelwulf; Ethelswytha, queen of Burhred; Judith of France, second queen of Ethelwulf; Elswitha, queen of Alfred the great; Ethelfleda, lady of Mercia; Egwina, Elffeda, and Edgifa, queens of Edward the elder; Elfgifa, queen of Edmond the pious; Ethelgiva, queen of Edwy; Elfrida, queen of Edgar; Emma of Normandy, queen of Ethelred the unready, and Canute; Editha the good, queen of Edward the confessor; Editha the fair, queen of Harold II.
- HALL, Nathaniel, *American Unitarian divine*, b. 1805, d. 1875. Memorial.
See Dorchester, Mass. First church.
- HALL, Robert, *English Baptist divine*, b. 1764, d. 1831. Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
Hood, E. P. Robert Hall. [A biography.] 1881. 742.22
Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
- HALL, Samuel Carter. A book of memories of great men and women of the age. Second edition. [Illustrations.] Lond., 1877. Sq. 8° . 719.24
Stately homes of England. *See* Jewitt, Llewellynn.
- HALL, Samuel Carter and Anna Maria. Book of south Wales, the Wye, and the coast. [Illustrated.] London, 1861. Sq. 8° 224.36
Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. New edition. [Illustrated.] New York, [1841-43.] 3 v. L. 8° 229.11
A week at Killarney. [Illustrated.] London, 1843. Sq. 8° 224.24
- HALL, Mrs. Samuel Carter. *See* Hall, Anna Maria.
- HALL, William W., *M. D.* Health by good living. New York, [1870.] 12° 641.38
How to live long. New York, 1877. 12° 641.45
- HALLAM, Arthur Henry, *English essayist and poet*, b. 1811, d. 1833. Remains in verse and prose. With a memoir [by H. Hallam]. Bost., 1863. 12° 1125.6
- Contents.* Preface; Memoir of Arthur Henry Hallam; Memoir of Henry Fitzmaurice Hallam; Meditative fragments in blank verse; Timbuctoo; Sonnets; Stanzas; Scene at Rome; On sympathy; Influence of Italian works of imagination; Essay on the philosophical writings of Cicero; Remarks on Rossetti's *Disquisizioni sullo spirito antipapale*; Extracts from a review of Tennyson's poems.
- Brown, J. Spare hours. v. I of 1914.17
- HALLAM, Henry, *English historian*, b. 1777, d. 1859. The constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. [1485-1760.] New York, 1877. 3 v. 12° 1737.13
Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Boston, 1863. 4 v. 12° 1117.12
View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. New edition. London, 1878. 3 v. 12° 848.3

HALLAM, Henry, *continued*.

Everett, E. Henry Hallam. [A tribute to his memory.] . . . v. 4 of 1137.28
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Hallam's Constitutional history. [An essay.]

v. 1 of 1915.13

Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877. 718.13

HALLECK, Fitz-Greene, *American poet*, b. 1790, d. 1867. Poetical writings.

Edited by J. G. Wilson. [With portrait.] New York, 1869. 24° 1837.4

Taylor, B. Critical essays and literary notes. 1880. 1937.42

Wilson, J. G. Life and letters of Halleck. 1869. 777.27

Notes. See Bryant's Orations, Griswold's Poets of America, and Whipple's
 Essays and reviews, vol. 1.

HALLECK, Henry Wager, *American general*, b. 1814, d. 1872. Elements of
 international law and laws of war. Philadelphia, 1878. 8° 1767.19

HALLER, Albrecht von, *Swiss botanist and poet*, b. 1708, d. 1777. *See* Jardine,

Sir W., *ed.* The naturalist's library. v. 13 of 522.5

HALLOCK, Charles. Camp life in Florida. New York, 1876. 12° 333.31

The fishing tourist. New York, 1873. 8° 637.15

HALLOWED spots of ancient London. Meteyard, Eliza. 829.22

HALLUCINATIONS. *See* Illusions.

HALS, Frans, *Dutch portrait painter*, b. 1584, d. 1666. *See* Head, P. R. Van

Dyck [and Frans Hals]. 712.25

HALSALL, Edward. Journal of the siege of Lathom house. *See* Hutchin-

son, L. Life of Col. Hutchinson. 723.7

HAMANN, Johann Georg, *German philosopher and author*, b. 1730, d. 1788.

See Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1926.37

HAMERSLY, Lewis R., and Co., *publishers*. A naval encyclopædia. Phila-

delphia, 1881. L. 8° R. L.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert, *English artist and art critic*, b. 1834. Chapters

on animals. With illustrations. Boston, 1874. 12° 436.11

Contemporary French painters. With photographic illustrations. Sec-

ond edition. London, 1869. 4° 617.27

Etching and etchers. Illustrated. Boston, 1876. 8° 624.46

The graphic arts. Boston, 1882. 12° 612.17

Harry Blount. Passages in a boy's life. Boston, 1875. 16° 113.3

The intellectual life. With portrait of L. da Vinci. Boston, 1879. 12° 1762.15

Life of J. M. W. Turner. With illustrations [from Turner's sketches].

Boston, 1879. 12° 618.8

Modern Frenchmen. Five biographies. Boston, 1878. 12° 737.10

Contents. Victor Jacquemont; Henri Perreye; François Rude; Jean Jacques
 Ampère; Henri Regnault.

A painter's camp. In England, in Scotland, in France. [1858-62.]

Boston, 1876. 12° 223.18

Painting in France after the decline of classicism. With photographic

illustrations. London, 1869. 4° 617.30

Round my house. Notes of rural life in France. Boston, 1878. 12° . . 228.25

The sylvan year. Boston, 1876. 12° 435.16

Thoughts about art. New edition, revised. Boston, 1878. 12° . . . 612.16

The unknown river. An etcher's voyage of discovery. Bost., 1876. 12° 435.16

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert, *editor*. The Portfolio: an artistic periodical.

With illustrations. London, 1870-81. 12 v. F° R. L.

- HAMILCAR Barca, *Carthaginian general*, d. B.C. 229. See Smith, R. B.
Rome and Carthage. 861.51
- HAMILTON, Alexander, *American statesman*, b. 1757, d. 1804. The Federalist. A commentary on the constitution of the United States. Essays by Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. Also, the Continentalist and other papers, by Hamilton. Edited by J. C. Hamilton. [Portrait.] Philadelphia, 1868. 8° 1738.27
- Ames, F. Character of Alexander Hamilton. v. 2 of 1136.8
- Lodge, H. C. Alexander Hamilton. [A biography.] 1882. 763.7
- Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American revolution. 1873. 764.2
- Morse, J. T., jr. Life of Alexander Hamilton. 1876. 767.6
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Shea, G. Life and epoch of Hamilton. 1879. 767.19
- HAMILTON, Gail, *pseud.* See Dodge, Mary Abigail.
- HAMILTON, James, *duke of Abercorn*, b. 1811. See National portrait gallery.
v. 3 of 719.32
- HAMILTON, James, *earl of Arran*, d. 1574. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9
- HAMILTON, James, *2d marquis of Hamilton*, d. 1624. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9
- HAMILTON, John, *1st marquis of Hamilton*, d. 1604. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9
- HAMILTON, Robert, *M.D.* Amphibious carnivora. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] v. 25 of 522.5
- British fishes. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] v. 36-37 of 522.5
- Whales, etc. [Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library.] v. 26 of 522.5
- HAMILTON, William, *2d duke of Hamilton*, b. 1616, d. 1651. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 5 of 718.9
- HAMILTON, Sir William, *Scotch metaphysician*, b. 1788, d. 1856. Lectures on metaphysics. Edited by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Boston, 1859. 8° 1713.35
- Philosophy. Edited by O. W. Wight. New York, 1873. 8° 1712.17
- De Quincey, T. Essays in philosophy. v. 9 of 1125.13
- McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856.] 1713.25
- Martineau, J. Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1917.19
- Mill, J. S. Examination of Hamilton's philosophy. 1873. 1712.10
- HAMILTON, *Mass.* Nason, E. History of Hamilton. [1793-1878.] 878.33
- HAMILTON college, *Clinton, N. Y.* See Richardson, C. F., and Clark, H. A., eds. The college book. *1764.43
- HAMLET, prince of Denmark: a tragedy. Shakespeare, W.
1865.7; v. 3 of 1857.3; v. 11 of 1866.7; v. 3-4 of 1867.7; v. 7 of *1858.7
- HAMLEY, Charles. The light on the hearth. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 5 of 911.2
- Wassail. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 6 of 911.2
- HAMLEY, Sir Edward Bruce. Lady Lee's widowhood. N. Y., 1872. 8° . . . 929.49
- The last French hero. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 4 of 911.2
- Lazaro's legacy. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 1-2 of 911.1
- A legend of Gibraltar. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 1-2 of 911.1
- A recent confession of an opium-eater; Shakespeare's funeral. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 1 of 911.2
- Voltaire. Philadelphia, N. D. 16°. [Oliphant, M. O. W., ed. Foreign classics.] 1924.2

- HAMLEY, W. G. *A new sea and an old land. Visit to Egypt, 1869.* [Illustrated.] Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 323.24
- HAMLIN, Augustus C. *The tourmaline.* With illustrations. Bost., 1873. 8° 622.21
- HAMLIN, Cyrus. *Plans of reading.* [Abbott, L., *ed.* Hints for home reading.] 1762.21
- HAMLIN, Sarah Dix. *Michigan university.* [Brackett, A. C., *ed.* Education of American girls.] 1763.19
- HAMMOND, James, *English poet, b. 1710, d. 1742.* See Johnson, S. *Lives of the English poets.* v. 1 of 1122.17; v. 2 of 714.37
- HAMMOND, William A., *M.D.* *Insanity in its relation to crime.* New York, 1873. 8° 652.26
- Sleep and its derangements. Philadelphia, 1878. 12° 652.5
- Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. Illustrated. New York, 1876. 8° 1719.24
- HAMON, Jean Louis, *French painter, b. 1821.* See Hamerton, P. G. *Contemporary French painters.* 617.27
- HAMPDEN, John, *English statesman and patriot, b. 1594, d. 1643.* Forster, J. *Statesmen of the commonwealth of England.* 716.28
- Grenville, G. N., *lord Nugent.* *Memorials of Hampden.* 1874. . . 724.6
- Macaulay, T. B., *lord.* *Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays.* v. 2 of 1915.13
- HAMPTON, Wade, *Confederate general, b. 1818.* See Snow, W. P. *Southern generals.* 764.22
- HANBURY, Daniel. *Pharmacographia.* See Flueckiger, Friedrich A.
- HANCOCK, Dorothy Quincy, *wife of John Hancock, b. 1748, d. 1830.* See Ellet, E. F. *Queens of American society.* 764.16
- HANCOCK, John, *governor of Massachusetts, b. 1737, d. 1793.* Lossing, B. J. *Signers of the declaration of independence.* 1870. 763.28
- Magoon, E. L. *Orators of the American revolution.* 1873. 764.2
- Note.* See Bancroft's *History of the United States*, vol. 6-7, Wells's *Life of Sam. Adams*, and a paper on the Hancock house and its founder in the *Atlantic monthly*, vol. 11.
- HAND, Ferdinand G. *Æsthetics of musical art.* Translated from the German by W. E. Lawson. Second edition. London, 1880. 8° 623.29
- HAND and glove. [A novel.] Edwards, Amelia B. 948.3
- HAND, The: its mechanism and vital endowments. Bell, Sir C. 1611.9
- HAND of Ethelberta. Hardy, T. 978.10
- HANDBOOKS of practical art. See Wheatley, H. B., and Delamotte, P. H.
- HANDEL, or Haendel, Georg Friedrich, *German music composer, b. 1685, d. 1759.* Barnard, C. *The tone masters.* 1880. 147.12
- Crowest, F. *The great tone-poets.* 1878. 714.21
- Edgar, J. G. *The boyhood of great men.* 147.7
- Ferris, G. T. *The great German composers.* 1880. 714.3
- Haweis, H. R. *Music and morals.* 623.18
- Keddie, H. *Musical composers and their works.* 1878. 714.11
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'.* *Lives of the great composers.* . . . 1948.34
- Schoelcher, V. *Life of Handel.* [1857.] 753.19
- HANDICAPPED. [A collection of stories.] Terhune, Mary V. 963.24
- HANDIE. [A story for boys.] Abbott, J. 121.14
- HANDY Andy: a drama. Floyd, W. R. v. 42-43 of 1857.3
- HANDY Andy: a tale of Irish life. Lover, S. v. 1 of 922.12

- HANDY book of quotations, or, who wrote it? A dictionary of poetical quotations. New York, 1881. 16° R. L.
 HANDY dramas. Baker, G. M. 1861.17
 HANGING, The, of the crane. Longfellow, H. W. 1836.14; 1836.13
 HANNAH. [A novel.] Craik, Dinah M. 938.4
 HANNAH Jane. [A poem.] Locke, D. R. 1839.25
 HANNAH Thurston: a story of American life. Taylor, B. 974.15
 HANNAY, James. Studies on Thackeray. [Portrait.] London, [1869.] 16° 1926.3
 HANNIBAL, *Carthaginian general*, b. B. C. 247, d. 183. Abbott, J. History of Hannibal. [B. C. 249-145.] 143.6
 Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage. [B. C. 264-146.] 861.51
Note. Consult Livy's History of Rome, vol. 2-3, Mommsen's Rome, vol. 2, and Smith's Carthage.
- HANOVER, *Kingdom of*. See Wyatt, W. J. History of the Hanoverian and Italian war. 856.34
 HANS Breitmann's ballads. Leland, C. G. 1839.24
 HANS Brinker; or, the silver skates. Dodge, Mary M. 134.29
 HANS of Iceland. A romance. Hugo, V. M. 957.24
 HANSARD, George A. The book of archery, ancient and modern. [With plates.] London, 1841. 8° 635.19
 HANSON, John H., and Rolfe, William J. Hand-book of Latin poetry, containing selections from Ovid, Virgil, and Horace. With notes and references. Third edition. Boston, 1870. 8° 1118.34
 HAPPY boy, The. A tale of Norwegian peasant life. Björnson, B. 952.6
 HAPPY faces. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 1 of 949.46
 HAPPY thoughts. Burnand, F. C. 1947.8
 HARASZTHY, A. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. With illustrations. New York, 1862. 8° 666.43
 HARBACH, Frederick, *American engineer*, b. 1817, d. 1851. See Stuart, C. B.
 Lives of civil and military engineers of America. 764.21
 HARCOURT, Simon, *viscount Harcourt, English lord chancellor*, b. 1660, d. 1727. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. . . v. 5 of 715.10
 HARCOURT, Sir William George Granville Vernon, *English statesman*, b. 1827. Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. 1878. 715.4
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 3 of 719.32
 HARD bargain, A. [A story.] Scudder, H. E. 977.15
 HARD cash. A matter-of-fact romance. Reade, C. 928.3
 HARD-SCRABBLE, The, of Elm island. [A book for boys.] Kellogg, E. . . 124.6
 HARD struggle, A: a domestic drama. Marston, J. W. . . . v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 HARD times. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 9 of 919.1
 HARDEE, William J., *Confederate general*, b. 1817, d. 1873. See Snow, W. P.
 Southern generals. 764.22
 HARDENBERG, Friedrich Ludwig von (*Novalis*), *German poet and philosopher*, b. 1772, d. 1801. Carlyle, T. Essays. v. 7 of 1126.1; v. 2 of 1915.17
 Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
 HARDMAN, Frederick. Christine; My friend the Dutchman. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 5-6 of 911.1
 The great unknown. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9 of 911.2
 My English acquaintance. [Tales from Blackwood.] . . . v. 7-8 of 911.1
 HARDWICK, Charles. Christ and other masters. Fourth edition, edited by F. Procter. London, 1875. 12° 1666.9

- HARDWICKE, Earl of.** See Yorke, Philip.
- HARDWICKE, Pelham.** A bachelor of arts. [French's Standard drama.]
v. 38-39 of 1857.3
- HARDY, E. T.** Widow Freeheart: a comedy. [French's Standard drama.]
v. 44-45 of 1857.3
- HARDY, Gathorne, English statesman, b. 1814.** Higginson, T. W. English
statesmen. 1878. 715.4
National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 2 of 719.32
- HARDY, Lady Mary.** Through cities and prairie lands. N. Y., 1881. 8°. 329.35
- HARDY, Thomas.** Far from the madding crowd. [Illustrated.] New York,
1874. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 978.9
The hand of Ethelberta. New York, 1876. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 978.10
A Laodicean. Illustrated. New York, 1881. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 978.14
A pair of blue eyes. New York, 1874. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . 978.8
The return of the native. New York, 1878. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 978.11
The trumpet-major. New York, 1880. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . 978.13
Under the greenwood tree. New York, 1873. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 978.12
- HARE, Augustus John Cuthbert.** Biographical sketch of Arthur Penrhyn
Stanley. See Stanley, A. P. Thoughts that breathe. 1917.4
Cities of northern and central Italy. [Maps and illustrations.] New
York, 1876. 3 v. 12°. 235.6
Days near Rome. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. 12° 235.7
Life and letters of Frances baroness Bunsen. [With portraits.] New
York, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 12° 732.15
Memorials of a quiet life. With an introduction by F. D. Hunting-
ton. [With portraits.] Supplementary volume, with photographs.
New York and London, 1876. 3 v. 12° 718.16
Note. This work includes memoirs of Mrs. Maria Hare, A. W. and J. C.
Hare, and other members of the Hare family.
- Walks in London. [With illustrations.] N. Y., 1880. 2 v. in 1. 12° 226.8
Walks in Rome. Seventh American edition. New York, N. D. 12° . 235.16
Wanderings in Spain. Second edition. [Illustrated.] Lond., 1873. 12° 227.12
- HARE, Julius Charles and Augustus William.** Guesses at truth. New
edition. [With portraits and a memoir.] London, 1876. 16°. . 1919.6
Hare, A. J. C. Memorials of a quiet life. 1876. 718.16
- HARE, Thomas.** See Fawcett, M. G. Proportional representation, and
Hare's scheme explained. 1916.32
- HARGREAVES, William, M. D.** Alcohol and science. New York, 1882. 12° 1748.15
Our wasted resources: the missing link in the temperance reform.
New York, 1875. 8° 1748.26
- HARLAN, George C., M. D.** Eyesight, and how to care for it. [Illustrated.]
Phila., 1879. 18°. [Keen, W. W., ed. American health primers.] . . 641.16
- HARLAND, Marion, pseud.** See Terhune, Mary Virginia.
- HARLEY, Robert, earl of Oxford, English statesman, b. 1661, d. 1724.** See
Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9
- HARNES, William, English divine, b. 1790, d. 1869.** Personal reminiscences.
New York, 1875. Sq. 12°. [Stoddard, R. H., ed. Bric-a-brac series.] 1918.7
- HAROLD II, Anglo-Saxon king of England, d. 1066.** See Turner, S. History
of the Anglo-Saxons. v. 2 of 823.25
Note. Consult the histories of the Norman conquest by Freeman and Thierry,
and Palgrave's Normandy and England. See also Mrs. Hall's sketch of
Editha the fair, queen of Harold.

- HAROLD Hardrada, *king of Norway*, d. 1066. See Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 147.9
- HAROLD: a drama. Tennyson, A. 1862.8; 1826.31; v. 7 of 1826.39
- HAROLD the dauntless. [A poem.] Scott, Sir W. v. 4 of 1817.3
- HAROLD, the last of the Saxon kings. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*. 916.19
- HAROUN Alraschid, *caliph of Bagdad, dynasty of the Abbasides*, b. 766, d. 809. See Palmer, E. H. Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization. . . . 741.17
- HARPER, James, *American publisher*, b. 1795, d. 1869. See McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 762.21
- HARPER's cyclopædia of British and American poetry. See Sargent, E.
- HARPER's new monthly magazine. [Illustrated.] Vol. 1-65, 1850-82. New York, 1850-82. 65 v. 8° 1241.5
- Durfee, C. A. Index to Harper's magazine. Vol. 1-60, 1850-80. . . . R. L.
- HARPER's story books. See Abbott, Jacob.
- HARPER's weekly. [Illustrated.] Vol. 1-26, 1857-82. N. Y., 1857-82. 26 v. F° R. L.
- HARPER's young people. [Illustrated.] 1880-82. N. Y., 1880-82. 3 v. 4° 1218.1
- HARPERS' Latin dictionary. See Lewis, Charlton T., and Short, Charles.
- HARPERS' popular cyclopædia of United States history. See Lossing, B. J.
- HARRINGTON. [A novel.] Edgeworth, Maria. v. 9 of 941.7
- HARRIS, A. The little treasure [French's Standard drama.] . v. 16-17 of 1857.3
- Ruth Oakley: a domestic drama. See Williams, Thomas.
- HARRIS, Chapin A., *M. D.* Principles and practice of dentistry. Tenth edition. Revised and edited by P. H. Austen. With illustrations. Philadelphia, 1879. 8° 658.4
- HARRIS, Joel Chandler. Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 12° 1947.40
- HARRIS, Joseph. On the pig. Illustrated. New York, 1881. 12° . . . 668.12
- HARRIS, Miriam Cole. Louie's last term at St. Mary's. N. Y., 1879. 12° . 132.29
- Missy. A novel. New York, 1880. 12° 963.7
- Richard Vandermark. A novel. New York, 1871. 12° 963.3
- Rutledge. [A novel.] New York, 1879. 12° 963.4
- St. Philip's. [A novel.] New York, 1871. 12° 963.5
- The Sutherlands. [A novel.] New York, 1879. 12° 963.6
- HARRIS, Mrs. Sidney S. See Harris, Miriam Cole.
- HARRIS, Thaddeus William. Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation. New edition, with additions. Illustrated. N. Y., 1880. 8° 446.16
- HARRIS, William Cornwallis. The wild sports of southern Africa. Fifth edition. [With coloured plates.] London, 1852. L. 8° 324.39
- HARRISON, Anna Symmes, *wife of president Harrison*, b. 1775, d. 1864. See Holloway, L. C. Ladies of the White house. 764.11
- HARRISON, Constance Cary. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 8° 628.37
- HARRISON, Frederic. John Stuart Mill. See Spencer, H., and others. Soul and future life. [Burlingame, E. L., ed. Current discussion.] v. 2 of 1918.33
- HARRISON, James Albert. Greek vignettes. Boston, 1878. 18° . . . 236.3
- Spain. [A. D. 366-1875.] With illustrations. Bost., [cop. 1881.] 12° 854.10
- HARRISON, Jonathan Baxter. Certain dangerous tendencies in American life, and other papers. Boston, 1880. 12° 1937.19
- Contents.* Certain dangerous tendencies in American life: The Nationals, their origin and their aims: Three typical workingmen; Workingmen's wives; The career of a capitalist; Study of a New England factory town; Preaching; Sincere demagogu.

- HARRISON, William Henry, *9th president of the United States, b. 1773, d. 1841.*
See Abbott, J. S. C. *Lives of the presidents.* 764.18
- HARROW. Rimmer, A. *Rambles round Eton and Harrow.* 1882. 226.13
- HARRY and Lucy [and other stories]. Edgeworth, Maria. 131.6
- HARRY Blount. *Passages in a boy's life.* Hamerton, P. G. 113.3
- HARRY Bolton's curacy. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 9-10 of 911.1
- HARRY Castlemon, *pseud.* *See* Fosdick, Charles A.
- HARRY Lorrequer. Lever, C. J. 913.14
- HART, George. *The violin: its famous makers and their imitators.* With engravings. London, 1875. 8° 623.33
- HART, James McDougall, *landscape painter, b. 1828.* Sheldon, G. W.
American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
 Tuckerman, H. T. *Book of the artists.* 1867. 764.32
- HART, John S. *Manual of American literature.* Philadelphia, 1878. 8° . 1118.25
Manual of English literature. Philadelphia, 1876. 12° 1118.24
- HART, William, *landscape painter, b. 1822.* Sheldon, G. W. *American painters: with examples of their work.* 1881. 617.22
 Tuckerman, H. T. *Book of the artists.* 1867. 764.32
- HARTE, Francis Bret, *American poet and miscellaneous writer, b. 1839.* *Drift from two shores.* Boston, 1879. Sq. 18° 977.1
Contents. The man on the beach; Two saints of the Foot-hills; Jinny; Roger Catron's friend; Who was my quiet friend? A ghost of the Sierras; The hoodlum band; The man whose yoke was not easy; My friend, the tramp; The man from Solano; The office seeker; A sleeping-car experience; Five o'clock in the morning; With the entrées.
- Echoes of the Foot-hills. Boston, 1875. 12° 1837.29
Contents. Spanish idyls; Poems in dialect; Miscellaneous poems.
- The Luck of Roaring camp. [Johnson, E. R., ed. *Little classics.*] v. 2 of 968.29
- The Luck of Roaring camp, and other sketches. Boston, 1880. 12° . 977.18
Contents. The Luck of Roaring camp; The outcasts of Poker Flat; Miggles; Tennessee's partner; The idyl of Red Gulch; Brown of Calaveras; High-water mark; A lonely ride; The man of no account; Mliss; The right eye of the commander; Notes by flood and field; Mission Dolores; John Chinaman; From a back window; Boonder.
- The outcasts of Poker Flat. [Johnson, E. R., ed. *Little classics.*] v. 1 of 968.29
- Poetical works. Complete edition. Illustrated. Bost., 1878. Sq. 16° 1837.24
- Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. Boston, 1875. 12° . . 977.19
Contents. The rose of Tuolumne; A passage in the life of Mr. John Oakhurst; Wan Lee, the pagan; How old man Plunkett went home; The fool of Five Forks; Baby Sylvester; An episode of Fiddletown; A Jersey centenarian.
- Works. Riverside edition. [With portrait.] Boston, 1882. 5 v. 8° 1132.15
Contents.
 Vol. I. Poetical works: National poems; Spanish idyls and legends; Poems in dialect; Miscellaneous poems; Parodies, etc.; Little posterity; Drama of "The two men of Sandy Bar;" Cadet Grey.
 II. Luck of Roaring camp and other stories; Mliss; High-water mark; A lonely ride; The man of no account; Notes by flood and field; Waiting for the ship; Luck of Roaring camp; Outcasts of Poker Flat; Miggles; Tennessee's partner; Idyl of Red Gulch; Brown of Calaveras; Bohemian papers; Spanish and American legends; Tales of the Argonauts; The Iliad of Sandy Bar; Mr. Thompson's prodigal; The romance of Madrono Hollow; The poet of Sierra Flat; The princess Bob and her friends.

HARTE, Francis Bret. Works, *continued*.

Vol. III. Tales of the Argonauts, *continued*: How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar; Mrs. Skaggs's husbands; Episode of Fiddletown; Passage in the life of Mr. John Oakhurst; The rose of Tuolumne; A Monte Fiat pastoral; Baby Sylvester; Wan Lee; An heiress of Red Dog; The man on the beach; Roger Catron's friend; Jinny; Two saints of the Foot-hills; Who was my quiet friend? A tourist from Injianny; The fool of Five Forks; The man from Solano; A ghost of the Sierras. Eastern sketches: Views from a German spy; Peter Schroeder; Morning on the avenues; My friend the tramp; A sleeping-car experience; The man whose yoke was not easy; The office-socker; With the entrées.

IV. Gabriel Conroy.

V. Condensed novels and stories: The story of a mine; Thankful Blossom; Twins of Table mountain; Jeff Briggs's love story; Condensed novels.

- HARTIG, Franz de Paula Anton von. Genesis. *See* Kelly, W. K. History of the house of Austria. 852.9
- HARTINGTON, *Marquis of*. *See* Cavendish, Spencer Compton.
- HARTLEY, David, *English physician and philosopher, b. 1705, d. 1757*. Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- Ribot, T. English psychology. 1874. 1714.7
- Stephen, L. History of English thought. v. 2 of 1712.13
- HARTMANN, Eduard von, *German philosopher, b. 1840*. Bowen, F. Modern philosophy from Descartes to Hartmann. 1877. 1713.23
- Hall, G. S. Hartmann's new system of pessimistic ethics. 1881. 1713.8
- Sully, J. Pessimism: a history and criticism. 1877. 1712.24
- HARTRIDGE, Julian. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. *See* United States. *Congressional documents*.
- HARTSHORNE, Henry, *M. D.* Our homes. Philadelphia, 1880. 18°. [Keen, W. W., ed. American health primers.] 641.20
- HARTSON, Hall. The countess of Salisbury: a tragedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1859.9
- HARTT, Charles Frederick. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. With illustrations and maps. Boston, 1870. 8°. [Thayer expedition under Agassiz.] 426.30
- HARTWELL farm, The. Comins, Lizzie B. 135.22
- HARTWIG, Georg. The aerial world. Plates and woodcuts. N. Y., 1875. 8° 429.22
- The polar world: man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. Second edition. With plates and maps. London, 1874. 8° 327.9
- The sea and its living wonders. Fourth edition, enlarged. Woodcuts and plates. London, 1873. 8° 428.5
- The subterranean world. With maps and engravings. N. Y., 1871. 8° 428.7
- The tropical world. With plates and woodcuts. London, 1863. 8° 428.6
- HARTZ, *or* Harz mountains. *See* Andersen, H. C. Pictures of travel. 233.18
- HARVARD university, *Cambridge, Mass.* Catalogue [of the officers and students]. 1881-82. Cambridge, 1881. 12° 1764.9
- Ames, J. B. Harvard university. [A sketch, historical and descriptive.] *1764.43
- Dodge, M. A. Side-glances at Harvard class-day. 1948.17
- Drake, S. A. Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex. 1876. 877.5
- Everett, E. Harvard centennial anniversary. [A speech.] v. 2 of 1137.28
- Harvard college in the war. [A speech.] v. 4 of 1137.28
- Quincy, J. History of Harvard university. 1840. 1764.37
- Sumner, C. Character and history of the Law school. v. 2 of 1132.13

- HARVEST, The, of the sea. Bertram, J. G. 648.5
- HARVEY, *Mrs.* Turkish harems and Circassian homes. London, 1871. 8° 236.35
- HARVEY, Ellwood, *M.D.* Essay on the American trotting horse. *See*
Walsh, J. H. The horse. 668.21
- HARVEY, Peter. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. [Portraits and illustrations.] Boston, 1878. 8° 768.16
- HARWICH, *Mass.* Freeman, F. Annals of Harwich. [1647-1863.] v. 2 of 877.33
- HARWOOD, *Rev.* Edward. On the causes which conspired to produce our Saviour's agony. [Noyes, G. R., *ed.* Theological essays.] 1628.19
- HARWOOD, Herbert Joseph. History of Littleton, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- HASE, Karl. Miracle plays and sacred dramas. Translated from the German by A. W. Jackson. Boston, 1880. 8° 1869.25
- HASELL, E. J. Calderon. Phila., N. D. 16°. [Oliphant, M. O. W., *ed.* Foreign classics.] 1924.9
- HASHISH, *or* hasheesh. *See* Kane, H. H. Drugs that enslave. 662.6
- HASKOLL, W. Davis. Practice of engineering field-work. Second edition, with additions, and a supplementary volume on waterworks. [Plates.] London, N. D. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 676.25
- HASSAN, *fifth Arabian caliph*, b. 625, d. 669. *See* Irving, W. Mahomet and his successors. v. 2 of 759.5
- HASSARD, Annie. Floral decorations for the dwelling house. American edition, revised. With illustrations. London, 1876. 8° 628.33
- HASSARD, John R. G. A Pickwickian pilgrimage. [Also] A boat-voyage on the Wye. Boston, 1881. 18° 1946.10
- HASSAUREK, Frederick. Four years among Spanish Americans. New York, 1867. 12° 338.11
- HASSE, Faustina, *formerly Faustina Bordoni, Italian vocalist*, b. 1700, d. 1793. *See* Ferris, G. T. Great singers. v. 1 of 714.5
- HASSELMANN, Wilhelm, *German socialist and politician*, b. 1844. *See* Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 756.6
- HASTE and waste. A story for young people. Adams, W. T. 122.12
- HASTING, *pirate, duke of Chartres, 9th century.* *See* Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 147.9
- HASTINGS, Caroline E., *M.D.* Lecture on dress-reform. [Woolson, A. G., *ed.* Dress-reform.] 669.12
- HASTINGS, John, *earl of Pembroke*, b. 1347, d. 1374. *See* Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 147.9
- HASTINGS, Selina, *countess of Huntingdon*, b. 1707, d. 1791. *See* Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Essays. v. 1 of 1918.27
- HASTINGS, Warren, *governor-general of Bengal*, b. 1732, d. 1818. Burke, E. Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors. v. 8-9 of 1127.9
Speeches in the impeachment of Hastings. v. 9-12 of 1127.9
Gleig, G. R. Memoirs of Warren Hastings. 1841. 723.17
Macaulay, T. B., *lord.* Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. v. 5 of 1915.13
Mill, J. History of British India. v. 3-5 of 857.13
Sheridan, R. B. Speeches [in the trial of Hastings]. 1868.7
- HASWELL, Charles H. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. Revised and enlarged. New York, 1881. 16° 677.7
- HATFIELD, R. G. The American house carpenter. Eighth edition, rewritten and enlarged. [Illustrated.] New York, 1880. 8° 678.29

- HATHERCOURT. [A novel.] Molesworth, *Mrs.* 969.35
HATHERLEY, *Lord.* See Wood, William Page.
HATTON, *Sir Christopher, English statesman, lord chancellor, b. 1540, d. 1591.*
 Campbell, J., *lord.* Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 2 of 715.10
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9
HATTON, George James Finch, *earl of Winchelsea.* Lord Hatton. [Tales
 from Blackwood.] v. 9 of 911.2
HATTON, Joseph. Printing. [Bevan, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing in-
 dustries.] v. 8 of 673.5
HAUG, Martin. Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the
 Parsis. [From the German.] Second edition. Boston, 1878. 8° . . . 1668.26
HAUNCH, The, of venison. [A poem.] Goldsmith, O. . . 1816.5; v. 1 of 1122.22
HAUNTED, The, and the haunTERS. [A tale.] Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L.,
 lord Lytton. 917.10; v. 9-10 of 911.1
HAUNTED crust, The. Saunders, Katherine. v. 3 of 968.29
HAUNTED enghenio, The. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 11 of 911.2
HAUNTED man, The. [A Christmas story.] Dickens, C. J. H. . . v. 12 of 919.1
HAUNTED ships, The. [A tale.] Cunningham, A. v. 4 of 968.29
HAVARD, Henri. The dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. From the French, by
 Annie Wood. Illustrated. London, 1876. 12° 232.32
 Picturesque Holland. Illustrated. London, 1876. 8° 232.46
HAVARD, William. King Charles I. [Modern British drama.] . . v. 2 of 1859.9
HAVELOCK, *Sir Henry, English general, b. 1795, d. 1857.* Brock, W. Bio-
 graphical sketch of Sir H. Havelock. 1858. 723.3
HAVEN, Alice B. Neal. (*Cousin Alice.*) Out of debt, out of danger. [Il-
 lustrated.] New York, 1877. 16° 131.23
HAVEN, Gilbert, *American Methodist bishop, b. 1821, d. 1880.* Our next-door
 neighbor: a winter in Mexico. [With illustrations.] New York,
 1875. 8° 336.12
 The pilgrim's wallet; or, travel in England, France, and Germany.
 New York, 1866. 12° 223.15
 Sermons, speeches, and letters on slavery and its war. [1850-68.] Bos-
 ton, 1869. 8° 1647.38
HAVEN, Gilbert, and Russell, Thomas. Father Taylor, the sailor preacher.
 [With portraits.] Boston, 1872. 12° 778.7
HAVEN, Samuel Foster. History of grants under the great council for New
 England. [Massachusetts historical society. Lectures.] 876.25
 The Massachusetts company. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of
 Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20
HAVERGAL, Frances Ridley. Poems. [With portrait.] N. Y., 1881. 12° 1827.27
Darton, J. M. Heroism of Christian women of our own time. 1882. 718.14
HAVERHILL, *Mass.* Public library. Catalogue. [By Grace A. De Borges.]
 Haverhill, 1878. 8° R. L.
 Hill, E. P. History of Haverhill. [1640-1878.] 878.33
HAVERS, Dora. (*Theo. Gift.*) A matter-of-fact girl. New York, 1881. 16°
 [Leisure hour series.] 969.23
 Pretty Miss Bellew. New York, 1876. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . . 969.22
HAWAIIAN islands. Anderson, R. The Hawaiian islands. [1819-64.] . . 858.4
 Missions of the American board. v. 2 of 1663.12
 Benjamin, S. G. W. The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2

HAWAIIAN islands, *continued*.

- Bingham, H. Twenty-one years in the Sandwich islands. 1849. . . . 858.27
 Bird, I. L. The Hawaiian archipelago. Six months among the Sandwich islands. [1876.] 342.16
 Bliss, W. R. Paradise in the Pacific. [1872.] 342.5
 Chaney, G. L. Aloha! A Hawaiian salutation. [1879.] 342.3
 Cheever, H. T. The island world of the Pacific. [1850.] 342.15
 Clemens, S. L. Roughing it. [1864.] 329.51
 Hill, S. S. Travels in the Sandwich islands. [1849.] 342.19
 Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 641.40
 Nordhoff, C. Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich islands. [1874.] 334.49
 Vincent, F., *jr.* Through and through the tropics. [1869-71.] . . . 343.5
 HAWEIS, Hugh Reginald. Music and morals. New York, N. D. 12° . . 623.18
 Contents. Music, emotion, and morals; From Ambrose to Handel; Handel; Gluck; Haydn; Schubert; Chopin; Letters of Mozart; Letters of Beethoven; Mendelssohn; Violins, piano-fortes, bells, carillons; Music in England.
 Thoughts for the times. Sermons. New York, 1872. 12° 1649.12
 HAWEIS, Mrs. Hugh R. Art of beauty. Illustrated. N. Y., 1878. Sq. 12° 669.18
 HAWKE, Edward, *English admiral*, *b.* 1715, *d.* 1781. *See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 8 of 718.9
 HAWKESWORTH, John, *English essayist*, *b.* 1719, *d.* 1773, *and others.* The Adventurer. [British essayists.] v. 19-21 of 1911.5
 HAWKING. *See* Sports and sporting.
 HAWKINS, Frederick W. Life of Edmund Kean. London, 1869. 2 v. 8° 736.17
 HAWKINS, Sir John, *English rear-admiral*, *b.* 1520, *d.* 1595. Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 1873. 716.8
 Payne, E. J., *ed.* Voyages of Elizabethan seamen to America. 1562-95. 215.5
 HAWLEY, Frederick B. Capital and population. New York, 1882. 12° . 1757.18
 HAWORTH'S. [A novel.] Burnett, Frances H. 964.39
 HAWTHORNE, Julian. Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds. New York, 1879. 16°. [Appletons' new handy-volume series.] 977.4
 Saxon studies. Boston, 1876. 12° 232.23
 Sebastian Strome. A novel. New York, 1880. 8° 979.60
 HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, *American novelist and essayist*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1864.
 The birthmark. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . . v. 4 of 968.29
 The Blithedale romance. Boston, 1876. 16°. 972.1
 David Swan. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 2 of 968.29
 The Dolliver romance, and other pieces. Boston, 1879. 16°. . . . 972.2
 Ethan Brand; Wakefield. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 1 of 968.29
 Fanshawe, and other pieces. Boston, 1879. 16°. 972.3
 Contents. Fanshawe; Biographical sketches: Mrs. Anne Hutchinson; Sir William Phips; Sir William Pepperell; Thomas Green Fessenden; Jonathan Cilley.
 The house of the seven gables. A romance. Boston, 1879. 16° . . 972.4
 The marble faun; or, romance of Monte Beni. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 16° 972.5
 Mosses from an old manse. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 16° 972.6
 Mother Rigby's pipe, and other stories. *See* Japp, A. H. Memoir of Hawthorne. 777.35
 Our old home: a series of English sketches. Boston, 1876. 16°. . . 225.3
 Passages from American note-books. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 16° . . . 332.2

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, *continued*.

- Passages from English note-books. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 16° 225.4
 Passages from French and Italian note-books. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 16° 228.4
 The scarlet letter. Boston, 1879. 16° 972.7
 Septimius Felton; or, the elixir of life. Boston, 1876. 16° 972.8
 The snow-image, and other twice-told tales. Boston, 1876. 16° 972.9
 Tanglewood tales, for girls and boys. Boston, 1879. 16° 136.2

Contents. The minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace;
 The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece.

- The threefold destiny. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . . v. 6 of 968.29
 True stories from history and biography. Boston, 1879. 16° 128.1
 Twice-told tales. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 16° 972.10
 A wonder-book for girls and boys. Boston, 1879. 16° 136.3

Contents. The gorgon's head; The golden touch; The paradise of children;
 Three golden apples; The miraculous pitcher; The chimæra.

- Curtis, G. W. Nathaniel Hawthorne. [An essay.] 1939.39
 Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 1937.40; 1939.35
 Higginson, T. W. Short studies of American authors. 1880. 1937.3
 James, H., *jr.* Hawthorne. [A biography.] 1879. 713.11
 Japp, A. H. Memoir of Hawthorne. 1872. 777.35
 Lathrop, G. P. A study of Hawthorne. 1876. 777.5
 Longfellow, H. W. Hawthorne's Twice-told tales. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.4
 McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. 762.21
 O'Connor, E. M. Analytical index to the works of Hawthorne. 1882. R. L.
 Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2
 Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
 Stephen, L. Hours in a library. 1875. 1926.15
 Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 1877. 1936.9

Note. See notices in Allibone, Thomas, and the Encyclopædia Britannica,
 vol. 11. See also Griswold's Prose writers, Duyckinck's American litera-
 ture, vol. 2, and Harper's monthly, vol. 63.

HAWTHORNE, Sophia Peabody. Notes in England and Italy. [1857.] New

- York, 1878. 12° 225.18

HAY, James, *earl of Carlisle*, d. 1636. *See* Jesse, J. H. Court of England

- during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 1 of 826.9
 HAY, John. Castilian days. Boston, 1875. 16° 227.6

- Pike county ballads, and other pieces. Boston, 1880. 12° 1837.35
 HAY, Lucy, *countess of Carlisle*, b. 1600, d. 1660. Jesse, J. H. Court of

- England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 2 of 826.9

- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 5 of 718.9

HAY, Mary Cecil. The Arundel motto. A novel. New York, N. D. 8° . 939.38

- Nora's love test. A novel. New York, N. D. 8° 939.41

- Old Myddelton's money. A novel. New York, N. D. 8° 939.39

- The squire's legacy. A novel. New York, N. D. 8° 939.40

- Victor and vanquished. A novel. New York, 1878. 8° 939.42

HAY fever. *See* Catarrh.HAYDN, Franz Joseph, *German music composer*, b. 1732, d. 1809. Barnard,

- C. The tone masters. 1880. 147.12

- Crowest, F. The great tone-poets. 1878. 714.21

- Ferris, G. T. The great German composers. 1880. 714.3

- Foa, E. Boy artists. 1868. 147.3

- Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. 623.18

HAYDN, Franz Joseph, *continued.*

- Keddie, H. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 714.11
 Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Lives of the great composers. 1948.34
 HAYDN, Joseph. Dictionary of dates. Sixteenth edition, [revised and enlarged] by B. Vincent. London, 1878. 8° R. L.
 HAYDON, Benjamin Robert, *English painter, b. 1786, d. 1846*. Correspondence and table-talk. With a memoir by his son, F. W. Haydon. Illustrations. Boston, 1877. 2 v. L. 8° 618.42
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 HAYDON, Frederic Wordsworth. Memoir of Benjamin R. Haydon. *See* Haydon, B. R. Correspondence. v. 1 of 618.42
 HAYES, Augustus Allen, *jr.* New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. Illustrated. New York, 1880. Sq. 8° 334.47
 HAYES, Edward, *editor*. The ballads of Ireland. Second edition. London, 1857. 2 v. 12° 1813.20
 HAYES, Isaac I., *M. D., b. 1832, d. 1881*. An Arctic boat journey in 1854. [With a map.] Boston, 1860. 12° 326.17
 Cast away in the cold. [Illustrated.] Boston, 1879. 16° 114.6
 The land of desolation. Illustrated. New York, 1872. 12° 326.16
 The open polar sea. [Illustrations and maps.] New York, 1867. 8° . 326.28
 HAYES, John L. Sheep-husbandry in the South. *See* United States. *Department of agriculture*. 668.42
 Wool and manufactures of wool. *See* Mudge, E. R.
 HAYES, Lucy Webb, *wife of president Hayes*. *See* Holloway, L. C. Ladies of the White house. 764.11
 HAYES, Rutherford Birchard, *19th president of the United States, b. 1822*. Howells, W. D. Sketch of the life and character of R. B. Hayes. 1876. 774.4
 International portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] v. 1 of 719.34
 HAYNE, Robert Young, *American orator and statesman, b. 1791, d. 1840*. March, C. W. Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 768.7
 Webster, D. Speeches on Foot's resolution [in reply to Hayne]. 1830. v. 3 of 1136.5; 1137.22
 HAYNES, Arvilla B., *M. D.* Lecture on dress-reform. [Woolson, A. G., *ed.* Dress-reform.] 669.12
 HAYNES, Gideon. Pictures from prison life. Historical sketch of the Massachusetts state prison, with suggestions on discipline. Boston, 1872. 12° 1727.2
 HAYTI. Hazard, S. Santo Domingo: with a glance at Hayti. 1871. . . 347.6
 Legaré, H. S. Recognition of Hayti. [A speech.] v. 1 of 1136.6
 Sumner, C. The independence of Hayti and Liberia. . . . v. 6 of 1132.13
See also West Indies.
 HAYWARD, Abraham. Goethe. Philadelphia, N. D. 16°. [Oliphant, M. O. W., *ed.* Foreign classics.] 1924.5
 Selected essays. Second edition. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8° . . . 1918.19
Contents.
 Vol. I. Sydney Smith, his life, character, and writings; Samuel Rogers; Frederic von Gentz; Maria Edgeworth, her life and writings; Ida, countess Hahn-Hahn; De Stendhal (Henri Beyle); Alexander Dumas.
 II. The British parliament, its history and eloquence; The pearls and mock pearls of history; Vicissitudes of families; England and France, their national qualities, manners, morals, and society; Lady Palmerston; Lord Lansdowne; Lord Dalling and Bulwer; Whist and whist-players.

- HAYWARD, Abraham, *translator*. Faust. See Goethe, J. W. von.
- HAYWARD, Charles, *jr.* Life of Sebastian Cabot. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] v. 9 of 762.5
- HAYWARD, Rev. Edward Farwell. Ecce spiritus. The spiritual principle of Jesus as the law of life. Boston, 1881. 12° 1625.27
- HAZARD, George S. Quality of the cereal products. See United States. Department of state. Paris exposition reports. v. 5 of 1555.7
- HAZARD, Samuel. Cuba with pen and pencil. [With illustrations.] London, 1873. 8° 347.7
- Santo Domingo past and present: with a glance at Hayti. Maps and illustrations. London, 1873. 8° 347.6
- HAZARD, Willis P., *editor*. The Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey cow. From the writings of Fowler, Waring [and others]. Illustrated. Philadelphia, [1872.] 8° 668.25
- HAZEL-BLOSSOMS. Whittier, J. G. 1836.19; v. 3 of 1836.43
- HAZEN, William B. Our barren lands. Cincinnati, 1875. 8° 329.55
- The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. New York, 1872. 8° 839.12
- HAZLITT, William, *English critic and miscellaneous writer*, b. 1778, d. 1830.
- Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. New edition, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1876. 12° 1925.21
- Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and Characters of Shakespear's plays. London, 1878. 12° 1925.22
- Life of Montaigne. See Montaigne, M. E. de. Works. v. 1 of 1138.12
- The plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things. New edition, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1870. 12° 1914.25
- The round table: essays on literature, men, and manners. [Also] Northcote's conversations, and Characteristics. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1871. 12° 1914.26
- Sketches and essays, and Winterslow. New edition, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1878. 12° 1914.27
- Table talk: essays on men and manners. New edition, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1876. 12° 1914.28
- De Quincey, T. Biographical and historical essays. v. 6 of 1125.13
- Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
- Stoddard, R. H., *ed.* Personal recollections of Hazlitt and others. 1918.13
- HE knew he was right. Trollope, A. 926.5
- HE that will not when he may. Oliphant, Margaret O. W. 939.31
- HE would be a gentleman. Lover, S. v. 3 of 922.12
- HEAD, Sir Francis Bond. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. Seventh edition. [Illustrated.] London, 1866. 12° 232.30
- A fortnight in Ireland. Second edition. London, 1852. 8° 224.28
- Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Second edition. London, 1826. 12° 337.18
- HEAD, Percy Rendell. Van Dyck; Frans Hals. New York, 1879. 12°
- [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 712.25
- HEAD, The, of Medusa. [A novel.] Fletcher, Julia. 964.27
- HEAD, The, of the family. A novel. Craik, Dinah M. 938.5
- HEADLEY, Joel Tyler. The Adirondack. New edition. [With illustrations.] New York, 1875. 12° 332.33

HEADLEY, Joel Tyler, *continued*.

- The great rebellion: a history of the civil war in the United States.
With engravings. Hartford, 1863-66. 2 v. 8° 867.8
- Mountain adventures. From the narratives of celebrated travellers.
With additions. N. Y., 1872. 12°. [Illustrated library of wonders.] 525.10
- The second war with England. [With illustrations.] N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 12° 866.6
- HEADLEY, Phineas C.** The hero-boy; or, the life and deeds of Lieut.-gen.
Grant. [Illustrated.] New York, 1865. 16° 146.16
- The miner boy and his monitor; or, the achievements of John Ericsson.
New York, 1865. 16° 146.15
- The patriot boy; or, the life of O. M. Mitchel. New York, 1865. 16° . 146.14
- HEADLONG hall.** [A novel.] Peacock, T. L. 918.24
- HEADSMAN, The.** [A novel.] Cooper, J. F. 973.4
- HEADSMAN, The.** [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 3-4 of 911.1
- HEADY, Morrison.** (*Uncle Juvinell*.) The farmer boy, and how he became
commander-in-chief. Boston, 1864. 16° 146.12
- HEALD, B. F.** History of Carlisle, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of
Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
- HEALEY.** A romance. Fothergill, Jessie. 939.58
- HEALTH, or hygiene.** American health primers. *See* Keen, W. W., *editor*.
- Brown, J. Health. [Five lay-sermons.] v. 2 of 1914.17
- Chomet, A. J. H. Influence of music on health and life. 1875. . . 623.3
- Corfield, W. H. Health. 1880. 641.42
- Draper, J. C. Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. 1878. 656.10
- Fothergill, J. M. The maintenance of health. 1879. 641.49
- Hall, W. W. Health by good living. [1870.] 641.38
- How to live long. 1877. 641.45
- Higginson, T. W. The health of our girls. [An essay.] 1938.8
- Hinton, J. Health and its conditions. 1871. 641.39
- Hufeland, C. W. The art of prolonging life. 641.35
- Huxley, T. H., and Youmans, W. J. Physiology and hygiene. 1875. 654.16
- Kingsley, C. Health and education. [Lectures and essays.] . . . 1917.10
- Mathews, W. Hours with men and books. 1877. 1937.35
- Mussey, R. D. Health: its friends and its foes. 1863. 641.44
- Northrop, B. G. Study and health. [A lecture.] 1763.43
- Stowe, H. E. B. Bodily religion: a sermon on good health. . . . 1948.23
- Trall, R. T. The mother's hygienic hand-book. 1874. 661.17
- See also* Costume, Digestion, Food and dietetics, Health resorts, Medicine,
Physical education, Physiology, Sanitary engineering, Stimulants.
- HEALTH primers.** Baths and bathing. New York, 1879. Sq. 24° . . . 641.6
- Coupland, S. Personal appearances in health and disease. New York,
1879. Sq. 24° 641.5
- Greenfield, W. S. Alcohol: its use and abuse. N. Y., 1879. Sq. 24° 641.2
- Heart and its function. New York, 1881. Sq. 24° 641.8
- House and its surroundings. New York, 1879. Sq. 24° 641.3
- Nervous system. New York, 1882. Sq. 24° 641.9
- Premature death: its promotion or prevention. N. Y., 1879. Sq. 24° 641.4
- Ralfe, C. H. Exercise and training. New York, 1879. Sq. 24° . . 641.1
- Skin and its troubles. New York, 1879. Sq. 24° 641.7
- HEALTH resorts.** Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands. 1878. . . 345.17
- The world's paradises. 1880. 213.2

HEALTH resorts, *continued*.

- Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 234.29
 Cox, S. S. Search for winter sunbeams. [1869.] 234.33
 Denison, C. Rocky mountain health resorts. 1880. 641.51
 Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 641.40
 Lanier, S. Florida. With an account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken. [1874-75.] 333.33
 Pollard, E. A. The Virginia tourist. Sketches of springs and mountains. 1870. 333.30

See also California, Colorado, Florida, Minnesota, Nice, Saint Augustine.

HEALTHY houses. *See* Sanitary engineering.

- HEAPS of money. A novel. Norris, W. E. 978.22

HEARING. *See* Ear.

- HEARN, William Edward. The Aryan household: its structure and its development. London, 1879. 8° 1768.21
 HEART. Flint, A. Practical treatise on diseases of the heart. 1870. 653.35
 The heart and its function. [Health primer.] 1881. 641.8
 Huxley, T. H. On certain errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle. [An essay.] 1916.17

See also Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology.

- HEART, The, and its function. New York, 1881. Sq. 24° [Health primers.] 641.8
 HEART, The, of Mid-Lothian. Scott, Sir W. v. 7 of 914.1
 HEART, The, of Mid-Lothian: a drama. Dibdin, T. v. 22-23 of 1857.3
 HEART, The, of the continent. Ludlow, F. H. 335.34
 HEARTS and hands. A story. Fisher, Frances C. 969.73
 HEARTSEASE; or, the brother's wife. Yonge, Charlotte M. 933.13
 HEAT. Abbott, J. Science for the young. Heat. 1872. v. 1 of 137.17
 Cazin, A. The phenomena and laws of heat. [1868.] 524.13
 Lees, W. Acoustics, light, and heat. [1876.] 423.11
 Stewart, B. Elementary treatise on heat. 1876. 423.6
 Tyndall, J. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1873. 423.55
 Heat a mode of motion. 1877. 423.33
 Radiation; On radiant heat in relation to the colour and chemical constitution of bodies. [Essays.] 417.6
 Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. 1875. v. 2 of 417.10
 Youmans, E. L. Hand-book of household science. 1879. 417.5

Note. *See* Deschanel's Natural philosophy, pp. 241-504. *See also* Physics, Warming.

- HEATH, Nicholas, *archbishop of York, English lord chancellor, d. 1566.* *See* Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. v. 2 of 715.10
 HEATH, Richard Ford. Albrecht Dürer. New York, 1881. 12°. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 712.38
 Titian. N. Y., 1879. 12°. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 712.20
 HEATH, Sir Robert, *lord chief justice of England, d. 1649.* *See* Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 2 of 715.9
 HEATHER, John Fry. Mathematical instruments. Enlarged edition. [Illustrated.] London, 1877. 3 v. 12° 672.19

Contents. Vol. I. Drawing and measuring instruments. II. Optical instruments. III. Surveying and astronomical instruments.

- HEATON, *Mrs.* Charles. *See* Heaton, Mary M.
- HEATON, Mary M. A concise history of painting. With illustrations in photography. London, 1873. 12°. 615.14
- Introduction to the life of Correggio. *See* Meyer, J.
- Leonardo da Vinci and his works. [With photographic illustrations.] London, 1874. L. 8°. *619.26
- Contents.* Life of Leonardo da Vinci, by Mrs. Heaton; Essay on his scientific and literary works, by C. C. Black; Account of his paintings.
- HEAUTONTIMORUMENOS, the self-tormentor: a comedy. Terentius Afer, P. 1856.17
- HEAVEN. *See* Future life.
- HEAVEN and earth: a mystery. Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 4 of 1815.6
- HEAVENS. *See* Astronomy.
- HEAVYSEGE, Charles, *author of "Saul."* *See* Taylor, B. Critical essays. . 1937.42
- HEBEL, Johann Peter, *German poet, b. 1760, d. 1826.* *See* Taylor, B. Critical essays. 1937.42
- HEBER, Reginald, *lord bishop of Calcutta, English poet, b. 1783, d. 1826.* Poetical works. A new edition. With illustrations and portrait. London, N. D. Sq. 12°. 1824.23
- Yonge, C. M. Pioneers and founders. 711.31
- HEBREW melodies. Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 1 of 1815.6
- HEBREW prophets. *See* Bible.
- HEBREWS. *See* Jews.
- HEBRIDES. Boswell, J. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. [1773.] v. 2. of 1122.17; 224.7
- Buchanan, R. The land of Lorne. 1871. 224.11
- Cumming, C. F. G. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. [1876.] . 213.19
- Miller, H. The cruise of the Betsey. 426.12
- Reid, J. T. Art rambles in the highlands and islands of Scotland. [1876.] 224.43
- Smith, W. A. Lewsiana; or, life in the outer Hebrides. [1874.] . 224.15
- A yachtsman's holidays. 1879. 224.13
- See also* Iona, Lewis, Skye.
- HECTOR, Annie F. (*Mrs. Alexander.*) The Freres. New York, 1882. 16° [Leisure hour series.] 969.30
- Her dearest foe. New York, 1876. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . . 969.24
- The heritage of Langdale. New York, 1877. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.25
- Look before you leap. New York, 1882. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.31
- Maid, wife, or widow? New York, 1879. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.26
- Ralph Wilton's weird. New York, 1875. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.27
- Which shall it be? New York, 1874. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . 969.28
- The wooing o't. New York, 1874. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . . 969.29
- HECTOR. A story [for young people]. Shaw, Flora L. 134.4
- HECTOR Servadac. Verne, J. 959.34
- HECUBA: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 1 of 1856.13
- HECYRA: a comedy. Terentius Afer, P. 1856.17
- HEDGE, Frederick Henry, *American Unitarian divine, b. 1805.* The mythical element in the New Testament. [American Unitarian association. Christianity and modern thought.] 1648.26
- The primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . 1669.4
- Prose writers of Germany. Fourth edition. [With portraits.] New York, 1856. 8°. 1926.37

HEDGE, Frederick Henry. *Prose writers of Germany, continued.*

Contents. Martin Luther; Jacob Boehme; Abraham-a-Santa-Clara; Justus Møser; Immanuel Kant; Johann Gotthold Ephraim Lessing; Moses Mendelssohn; Johann Georg Hamann; Christoph Martin Wieland; Johann August Musäus; Matthias Claudius; Johann Caspar Lavater; Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi; Johann Gottfried von Herder; Johann Wolfgang von Goethe; Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller; Johann Gottlieb Fichte; Johann Paul Friedrich Richter; August Wilhelm von Schlegel; Friedrich Daniel Ernst Schleiermacher; Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel; Johann Heinrich Daniel Zschokke; Friedrich von Schlegel; Friedrich von Hardenberg (*Novalis*); Ludwig Tieck; Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von Schelling; Ernst Theodor Hoffmann; Adalbert von Chamisso; Heinrich Heine.

- Reason in religion. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1612.6
- The universal and the special in Christianity. [American Unitarian association. Unitarian affirmations.] 1648.3
- HEDGE, Levi. Elements of logick. Boston, 1828. 12°. 1711.7
- HEDGED in. Phelps, Elizabeth S. 966.4
- HEDGES. Downing, A. J. Rural essays. 1881. 667.59
- Warder, J. A. Hedges and evergreens. 1865. 667.12
- HEEMSKERK, Jakob van, *Dutch admiral, b. 1567, d. 1607. See De Liefde, J.*
- The great Dutch admirals. 147.17
- HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, *German historian, b. 1760, d. 1842. Historical works. Translated by G. Bancroft and others. [With maps and plans.]* London, N. D. 6 v. 8°. 813.16
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Ancient Greece; Political consequences of the reformation; The rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories; The rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain.
- II-III. Politics, intercourse, and trade of the Asiatic nations.
- IV. Politics, intercourse, and trade of the African nations.
- V. History of the political system of Europe and its colonies [1492-1821].
- VI. Ancient history. [With a biographical sketch of the author.]
- HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, *German philosopher and author, b. 1770, d. 1831. Lectures on the philosophy of history. Translated by J. Sibree.* London, 1878. 12°. 811.26
- Bowen, F. Modern philosophy from Descartes to Hartmann. 1877. . 1713.23
- Hall, G. S. Hegel, his followers and critics. 1881. 1713.8
- Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
- Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- HEGMANN, Paul F. A. German Arctic expedition. *See Koldewey, K.*
- HEIDELBERG. [A romance.] James, G. P. R. 913.5
- HEIDENMAUER, The. A legend of the Rhine. Cooper, J. F. 973.4
- HEIN, Piet or Peter, *Dutch admiral, b. 1570, d. 1629. See De Liefde, J.*
- The great Dutch admirals. 147.17
- HEINE, Heinrich, *German poet and author, b. 1799, d. 1856. Book of songs. Translated by C. G. Leland.* Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 1828.7
- Pictures of travel. Translated by C. G. Leland. [Portrait.] Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. 221.18
- Prose miscellanies. Translated by S. L. Fleishman. Phila., 1876. 12° 1929.16
- Contents.* Introductory sketch, biographical and critical, by Fleishman; "The salon," 1831; Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski; On the history of religion and philosophy in Germany; The romantic school; The Suabian school; The gods in exile; Confessions.
- Scintillations from [his] prose works. Translated [with a memoir] by S. A. Stern. New York, 1873. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] . . 979.16
- Contents.* Florentine nights; Excerpts.

HEINE, Heinrich, continued.

- Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. 1877. 1926.17
 Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
 Milnes, R. M., *lord Houghton*. Last days of Heine. [A monograph.] 1918.22
 Stigand, W. Life, works, and opinions of Heine. 1880. 755.39

Note. See Hosmer's German literature, pp. 505-545, Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe, and the Contemporary review, vol. 38.

- HEIR** at law: a comedy. Colman, G., *the younger*. v. 12 of 1857.3
HEIR of Redclyffe. Yonge, Charlotte M. 933.21
HEIR of West-Wayland. A tale. Howitt, Mary. 942.15
HELEN. [A novel.] Edgeworth, Maria. v. 10 of 941.7
HELEN: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 2 of 1856.13
HELEN Gardner's wedding day; or, Colonel Floyd's wards. Terhune, M. V. 963.12
HELEN's babies. Habberton, J. 977.7
HELENA Mathewson. A tale. Collins, W. W. 924.4
HELL. *See* Future life.
HELLAS: a lyrical drama. Shelley, P. B. v. 1 of 1817.5
HELMHOLTZ, Hermann, L. F. On the interaction of natural forces. [Youn-
 mans, E. L., *ed.* Correlation and conservation of forces.] . . . 423.32
 Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson.
 First and second series. New York, 1873-81. 2 v. 12°. . . . 416.12
Contents.
 Vol. I. Introduction by J. Tyndall; Relation of natural science to science
 in general; Goethe's scientific researches; Physiological causes
 of harmony in music; Ice and glaciers; Interaction of the natu-
 ral forces; Recent progress of the theory of vision; Conserva-
 tion of force; Aim and progress of physical science.
 II. Gustav Magnus; Origin and significance of geometrical axioms;
 Relation of optics to painting; Origin of the planetary system;
 On thought in medicine; Academic freedom in German univer-
 sities.

HÉLOÏSE, French abbess, b. 1101, d. 1164. Clarke, M. C. World-noted women.

1868. 719.26
 Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. . v. 1 of 711.33
 Wight, O. W. Lives and letters of Abelard and Heloise. 1861. . . 737.2
See also Abelard.

HELPING hands: a domestic drama. Taylor, T. v. 34-35 of 1857.3**HELPS, Sir Arthur, English essayist and historian, b. 1817, d. 1875. Casimir**

- Maremma. Boston, 1870. 12°. 923.13
 Companions of my solitude. Boston, 1878. 16°. 1915.4
 Conversations on war and general culture. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . 1915.11
 Friends in council. New York, [1861.] 2 v. in 1. 12°. 1915.7
 Same. New series. Revised edition. N. Y., N. D. 2 v. in 1. 12° 1915.8
 Ivan de Biron. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 923.10
 Life and labours of Mr. Brassey. 1805-70. [Portrait.] Boston, 1874. 8° 735.27
 Life of Columbus, the discoverer of America. London, 1869. 12°. . 751.12
 Life of Hernando Cortes. New York, 1871. 12°. 751.9
 Life of Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies." Phila., 1868. 12°. . 751.17
 Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of
 Peru. London, 1869. 12°. 751.16
 Realmah. London, 1880. 12°. 923.12
 Social pressure. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1915.25
 Spanish conquest in America. [With maps.] N. Y., 1856-68. 4 v. 8° 863.7
 Thoughts upon government. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1747.23

- HELST, Bartholomeus van der, *Dutch painter*, b. 1613, d. 1670. See Gower, Lord R. C. S. L. The figure painters of Holland. 712.27
- HELVETIUS, Claude Adrien, *French philosopher*, b. 1715, d. 1771. See Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1115.42
- HEMANS, Felicia Dorothea, *English poetess*, b. 1794, d. 1835. Complete works. Edited by her sister. [Illustrated.] N. Y., 1874. 2 v. 16° 1827.12
- Chorley, H. F. Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. 1836. 731.21
- Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
- Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
- HEMENWAY, Abby Maria. The Vermont historical gazetteer: embracing a history of each town. [Portraits and illustrations.] Burlington, Claremont, and Montpelier, 1867-82. 4 v. L. 8° 875.27
- Contents.*
- Vol. I. Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex counties; Index.
- II. Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille and Orange counties, including also the natural history of Chittenden county, and index to vol. I, completed.
- III. Orleans and Rutland counties; Index.
- IV. Towns of Washington county; Swanton in Franklin county; Groton in Caledonia county; Hubbardton, in Rutland county.
- HEMSLEY, W. B. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. Based on the French work of Decaisne and Naudin. Illustrations. Boston, 1873. 8° 437.51
- HÉNAULT, Charles John François, *French historian*, b. 1685, d. 1770. See Vinet, A. R. French literature in the eighteenth century. 1115.42
- HENDERSON, John, *English actor*, b. 1746, d. 1785. See Doran, J. Annals of the English stage. v. 2 of 1869.32
- HENDERSON, Peter. Gardening for pleasure. Illustrated. N. Y., 1879. 12° 667.22
- Gardening for profit. Enlarged edition. Illustrated. N. Y., 1879. 12° 665.8
- Handbook of plants. New York, 1881. 4° R. L.
- HENFREY, Arthur. On the study of botany. [Youmans, E. L., ed. Culture demanded by modern life.] 1762.25
- HENLEY, Robert, *earl of Northampton*, *English lord chancellor*, b. 1708, d. 1772. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the lord chancellors. . v. 6 of 715.10
- HENNEPIN, Louis, *Flemish missionary and explorer*, b. 1640, d. 1706. Narrative of a voyage to the upper Mississippi. See Shea, J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi valley. 872.12
- Abbott, J. S. C. La Salle and his companions. [1875.] 772.7
- Parkman, F. The discovery of the great West. [1643-89.] . v. 3 of 863.15
- HENRIETTA Maria, *queen of Charles I*, b. 1609, d. 1669. Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 2 of 826.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 5 of 718.9
- Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. v. 4 of 717.5
- HENRIETTA Temple: a love story. Disraeli, B., *earl of Beaconsfield*. . . 923.19
- HENRIETTE the forsaken: a drama. Buckstone, J. B. v. 18-19 of 1857.3
- HENRY, *duke of Gloucester, son of Charles I*, b. 1639, d. 1660. See Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 2 of 826.9
- HENRY, *prince of Wales, son of James I*, b. 1593, d. 1612. Bacon, F., *lord Verulam*. Memorial of Henry, prince of Wales. v. 12 of 1121.5
- Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 1 of 826.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9

- HENRY I, king of England, b. 1068, d. 1135.** Freeman, E. A. Reign of William Rufus and accession of Henry I. v. 2 of 823.30
 Johnson, A. H. The Normans in Europe. [A. D. 700-1154.] 861.18
 Knight, C. Half hours of English history. 1869. 825.19
Note. See Knight's England, vol. 1, Lingard's England, vol. 2, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle, and Strickland's Lives of the queens, vol. 1. See also Rossetti's ballad of the White ship.
- HENRY II, king of England, b. 1133, d. 1189.** Knight, C. Half hours of English history. 1869. 825.19
 Stubbs, W. The early Plantagenets. [1135-1327.] 861.19
Note. See Green and Knight, vol. 1, Lingard, vol. 2, Froude's Thomas Becket, Michelet's History of France, vol. 1, pp. 235-53, and Strickland's Eleanor of Aquitaine, queen of Henry II.
- HENRY III, king of England, b. 1206, d. 1272.** Knight, C. Half hours of English history. 1869. 825.19
 Stubbs, W. The early Plantagenets. [1135-1327.] 861.19
Note. See Green's English people, vol. 1, Lingard's England, vol. 2, and Strickland's Eleanor of Provence, queen of Henry III.
- HENRY IV, king of England, b. 1366, d. 1413.** Brougham, H., *lord.* England and France under the house of Lancaster. [1324-1455.] 826.23
 Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. [1399-1485.] 861.21
Note. See Knight and Green, vol. 1, Lingard, vol. 3, Shakespeare's King Henry IV, and Strickland's Joanna of Navarre, queen of Henry IV.
- HENRY V, king of England, b. 1388, d. 1422.** Brougham, H., *lord.* England and France under the house of Lancaster. [1324-1455.] 826.23
 Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. [1399-1485.] 861.21
 James, G. P. R. Memoirs of great commanders. 711.38
 Knight, C. Half hours of English history. 1869. 825.19
Note. See Knight's England, vol. 2, Lingard's England, vol. 3, Shakespeare's King Henry V, and Strickland's Catherine of Valois, queen of Henry V.
- HENRY VI, king of England, b. 1421, d. 1471.** Brougham, H., *lord.* England and France under the house of Lancaster. [1324-1455.] 826.23
 Gairdner, J. The houses of Lancaster and York. [1399-1485.] 861.21
 Hookham, M. A. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou [queen of Henry VI]. 1872. 721.32
Note. See Knight, vol. 2, Lingard, vol. 4, Shakespeare's King Henry VI, and the references under Margaret of Anjou.
- HENRY VII, king of England, b. 1456, d. 1509.** Bacon F., *lord Verulam.* History of the reign of Henry VII. v. II of 1121.5
Note. See Green and Knight, vol. 2, Lingard, vol. 4, and Strickland's Elizabeth of York, queen of Henry VII.
- HENRY VIII, king of England, b. 1491, d. 1547.** Burnet, G., *bishop of Salisbury.* History of the reformation. v. I of 1659.7
 Froude, J. A. History of England. [1509-47.] v. I-4 of 826.15
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. I. of 718.9
 Seebohm, F. Era of the protestant revolution. 1877. 861.26
Note. See the general histories by Knight and Green, Lingard's History, vol. 4-5, Knight's Half hours of English history, pp. 559-616, and Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 2. See also Shakespeare's King Henry VIII, and Ainsworth's Windsor castle.
- HENRY III, king of France and Poland, b. 1551, d. 1589.** Freer, M. W. Henry III: his court and times. [1551-89.] 834.5
Note. See Guizot's Popular history, vol. 4, and Bush's Louise de Lorraine, queen of Henry III.

- HENRY IV, *the great, king of France and Navarre, b. 1553, d. 1610.* Abbott, J. S. C. History of Henry IV. [1553-1610.] 145.1
 Chambers's miscellany. Life of Henry IV of France. v. 9 of 1232.7
 Freer, M. W. History of the reign of Henry IV. [1589-94.] 834.15
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
Note. See Guizot's Popular history, vol. 5, Smyth's Lectures on modern history, vol. 1, Archer's Decisive events, and Bush's Margaret de Valois and Mary de Medici, queens of Henry IV. In fiction see James's One in a thousand, and Marguerite de Valois by Dumas.
- HENRY, Caleb Sprague. Considerations on social welfare and human progress. New York, 1861. 12° 1726.8
- HENRY, Joseph, *American scholar and physicist, b. 1797, d. 1878.* See Garfield, J. A. Speeches and addresses. 1762.19
- HENRY, Patrick, *American statesman and author, b. 1736, d. 1799.* Everett, A. H. Life of Patrick Henry. v. 1 of 763.5
 Magoon, E. L. Orators of the American revolution. 1873. 764.2
 Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 1879. 1233.19
 Wirt, W. Life and character of Patrick Henry. 1878. 766.6
- HENRY Esmond. Thackeray, W. M. v. 7 of 915.1
- HENRY Masterton. James, G. P. R. 913.20
- HENRY of Guise; or, the states of Blois. James, G. P. R. 913.21
- HENRY Woodville. [A tale.] Opie, Amelia. v. 2 of 949.46
- HENSEL, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family (1729-1847), from letters and journals. With portraits from drawings by W. Hensel. Second revised edition. Translated by C. Klingemann and an American collaborator. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8° 753.37
- HENSEL, Wilhelm, *German painter, b. 1794, d. 1847.* See Hensel, S. The Mendelssohn family. 753.37
- HENSHALL, James A. Book of the black bass; with a practical treatise on angling and fly fishing, and a description of tackle and implements. Illustrated. Cincinnati, 1881. 8° 636.10
- HENSMAN, Howard. The Afghan war of 1879-80. With maps. London, 1881. 8° 857.30
- HEPHZIBAH Guinness [and other stories]. Mitchell, S. W. 977.30
- HEPWORTH, Rev. George H. Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
 Starboard and port. [Illustrations.] New York, 1876. 12° 328.22
- HER dearest foe. A novel. Hector, Annie F. 969.24
- HER friend Laurence. A novel. Benedict, F. L. 979.31
- HER majesty's tower. Dixon, W. H. 829.17
- HER picture. [A novel.] Boston, 1882. 16°. [No name series.] 968.18
- HERACLIDÆ, The: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 1 of 1856.13
- HERACLITUS, *Greek philosopher, flourished B. C. 500-440.* Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe. Lives of the ancient philosophers. 743.3
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
- HERALDRY. Aveling, S. T. Heraldry: ancient and modern. Including Boutell's Heraldry. [1873.] 761.6
 Clark, H. An introduction to heraldry. 1866. 761.5
 Lodge, E. Peerage and baronetage of Great Britain. With the arms of the peers. 1880. R. L.
- HERBARIUM. See Manton, W. P. Field botany. 513.5

- HERBERT, Auberon Edward William Molyneux, *English liberal*, b. 1838.
 See Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals. 715.19
- HERBERT, Edward, *lord Herbert of Cherbury*, b. 1581, d. 1648. Life. With
 an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1877. 18°. [Howells, W.
 D., ed. Choice autobiographies.] 711.2
- Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 1 of 826.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Art, literature, and the drama. 1875. . 1948.34
- HERBERT, Sir Edward, *lord chief justice of England*, d. 1698. See Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 2 of 715.9
- HERBERT, George, *English divine and poet*, b. 1593, d. 1632. Poetical works.
 With a memoir [by R. A. Willmott]. Portrait. Bost., 1879. 12° 1816.6
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Art, literature, and the drama. 1875. . 1948.34
- Walton, I. Life of Herbert. [1866.] 711.10
- HERBERT, Henry William. (*Frank Forester*.) Field sports in the United
 States and British provinces. London, 1848. 2 v. 8° 637.9
- Hints to horse-keepers; and chapters on mules and ponies. With
 "Baucher's System of horsemanship," and directions for the selec-
 tion of carriages and harness. Illustrated. New York, 1879. 12° 668.20
- HERBERT, Henry William, *editor*. The dog. Revised edition. [Illustrated.]
 New York, [1873.] 8° 668.30
- Contents.* The sportsman's vade mecum, by Dinks; Dogs and their manage-
 ment, by E. Mayhew; Dog-breaking, by W. N. Hutchinson.
- HERBERT, Mary, *countess of Pembroke, formerly Miss Sidney*, b. 1550, d. 1621.
 Jesse, J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 1 of 826.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9
- Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The queens of society. 1876. 718.5
- HERBERT, Mary Elizabeth, *lady*. A search after sunshine. Algeria in 1871.
 [With illustrations.] London, 1872. 8° 321.34
- HERBERT, Philip, *earl of Pembroke and Montgomery*, d. 1650. Jesse, J. H.
 Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 1 of 826.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 4 of 718.9
- HERBERT, Sidney, *lord Herbert of Lea, English statesman*, b. 1810, d. 1861.
 See Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13
- HERBERT, William, *earl of Pembroke, English poet*, b. 1580, d. 1630. Jesse,
 J. H. Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. . v. 1 of 826.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9
- HERCULANEUM. Adams, W. H. D. Pompeii and Herculaneum. [1868.] 315.1
- Hartwig, G. The subterranean world. 1871. 428.7
- HERCULES. See Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories. 136.17
- HERCULES furens: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 2 of 1856.13
- HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, *German philosopher and divine*, b. 1744,
 d. 1803. De Quincey, T. Essays in philosophy. v. 9 of 1125.13
- Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
- Note.* Consult the histories of German literature by Hosmer and Mensel,
 Cousin's Modern philosophy, vol. 1, and Longfellow's Poets of Europe.
- HEREDITY. Cook, J. Heredity. [Ten lectures.] 1880. 1647.14
- Elam, C. A physician's problems. 1869. 651.5
- Galton, F. Hereditary genius. 1879. 652.18
- Ribot, T. Heredity: a psychological study. 1875. 652.20

- HERESIES. Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of sects, heresies, etc. 1874. . . . R. L.
 Lacroix, P. Military and religious life in the middle ages. 1874. . . *617.13
- HERWARD, *the Saxon*, d. 1072. Wright, T. Adventures of Hereward the
 Saxon. v. 2 of 1917.17
- HERWARD, the last of the English. Kingsley, C. 925.13
- HERFORD, Rev. Brooke. Jesus Christ. [American Unitarian association.
 Unitarian affirmations.] 1648.3
- Story of religion in England: a book for young folk. Second edition.
 Chicago, 1880. 12° 1657.4
- HERITAGE, The, of Langdale. [A novel.] Hector, Annie F. 969.25
- HERMANN Agha: an eastern narrative. Palgrave, W. G. 978.15
- HERMANN and Dorothea. [A poem.] Goethe, J. W. von. 1828.16
- HERMAS, *Christian writer of the 1st century*. The shepherd of Hermas.
 [Apocryphal New Testament.] R. L.
- Jackson, G. A. Apostolic fathers and apologists of the 2d century. 1879. 1661.3
- HERMES Trismegistus. See Deutsch, E. O. M. Literary remains. . . . 1138.25
- HERO boy, The. Headley, P. C. 146.16
- HERO Carthew. A novel. Parr, Louisa. 969.32
- HERO-WORSHIP and its dangers. [A tale.] Lever, C. J. v. 8 of 911.2
- HEROD, the great, *king of Judea*, b. B. C. 73, d. 4? See James, G. P. R.
 Dark scenes of history. 841.24
- HERODOTUS, *Greek historian*, b. B. C. 484, d. 424? History. A new English
 version, edited with notes and appendices, by G. Rawlinson, assisted
 by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. With maps and
 illustrations. Third edition. London, 1875. 4 v. 8° 812.23
- Church, A. J. Stories of the East from Herodotus. 1881. 1854.4
- De Quincey, T. Essays in ancient history and antiquities. . v. 7 of 1125.13
- Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. v. 2 of 1116.27
- Plutarchus. Of Herodotus's malice. v. 4 of 1717.15
- Swayne, G. C. Herodotus. 1879. 1855.19
- HEROES and heroism. Brightwell, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and
 workshop. 147.5
- Carlyle, T. Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. . v. 12 of 1126.1
- Darton, J. M. Heroism of Christian women of our own time. 1882. . 718.14
- Emerson, R. W. Heroism. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.13
- Hewlett, H. G. The heroes of Europe. 1860. 147.10
- Kingsley, C. Heroism. [An essay.] 1917.10
- Mossman, S. Heroes of discovery. 1877. 711.39
- Whympier, F. Heroes of the Arctic. 1875. 326.5
- HEROES, The; or, Greek fairy tales. Kingsley, C. 136.33
- HEROES of Christian history. Bell, C. D. Henry Martyn. N. Y., 1881. 12° 742.19
- Culross, J. William Carey. New York, 1882. 12° 742.24
- Fraser, D. Thomas Chalmers. New York, 1882. 12° 742.23
- Hood, E. P. Robert Hall. New York, 1881. 12° 742.22
- Stanford, C. Philip Doddridge. New York, 1881. 12° 742.21
- Stoughton, J. William Wilberforce. New York, 1880. 12°. . . . 742.20
- HERRICK, Robert, *English poet and divine*, b. 1591, d. 1674. Hesperides:
 works both humane and divine. [With a biographical notice and por-
 trait.] Boston, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 12° 1816.7
- HERRICK, Sir William, *English goldsmith*, b. 1557, d. 1653. See Bourne, H.
 R. F. Famous London merchants. 716.4

- HERSCHEL, Caroline Lucretia, *English astronomer*, b. 1750, d. 1848. Chambers, W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16
 Herschel, M. C. Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. 1876. 732.19
- HERSCHEL, Sir John Frederick William, *English astronomer*, b. 1792, d. 1871.
 Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews, with addresses
 and other pieces. London, 1857. 8° 1917.33
 Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. New York, 1872. 12° 416.4
Contents. Volcanoes and earthquakes; The sun; Comets; The weather and
 weather prophets; Celestial measurings and weighings; Light; On senso-
 rial vision; The yard, the pendulum and the metre; Atoms; Origin of
 force; On the absorption of light by coloured media; On the estimation
 of skill in target-shooting.
- Outlines of astronomy. New edition. [With plates.] N. Y., 1876. 8° 422.5
 Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 1877. 718.13
- HERSCHEL, Mary C. Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel.
 [Portrait.] New York, 1876. 8° 732.19
- HERSCHEL, Sir William, *English astronomer*, b. 1738, d. 1822. Chambers,
 W. Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. 711.16
 Holden, E. S. Sir William Herschel: his life and works. 1881. . . . 735.21
 Proctor, R. A. The Herschels and the star-depths. [An essay.] . . 417.4
- HERTFORD, Marquis of. See Seymour, William.
- HERTZ, Henrik, *Danish poet*, b. 1798. King René's daughter: a Danish
 lyrical drama. New York, 1880. 12° 1828.10
- HERVEY, A. B. Sea mosses: an introduction to the study of marine algæ.
 [Colored plates.] Boston, 1881. 12° 442.19
- HERVEY, John, *lord Hervey, English politician and poet*, b. 1696, d. 1743.
 See Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The wits and beaux of society. . . . 718.6
- HERVEY, Mary L., *lady*, b. 1700, d. 1768. See Thomson, K. B. and J. C.
 The queens of society. 718.5
- HERZEGÓVINA. Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegóvina, in 1875. 237.20
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. With a journey to
 Mostar. 1848. 237.24
- HESEKIEL, Johann Georg Ludwig. Life of Bismarck. Translated and ed-
 ited by K. R. H. Mackenzie. With illustrations. New York, 1870. 8° 756.36
- HESIODUS, *Greek poet, flourished B. C. 800?* Davies, J. Hesiod and Theognis.
 1880. 1855.26
 Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. v. 1 of 1116.27
 Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. v. 1 of 1925.4
- HESPERIDES; works both humane and divine. Herrick, R. 1816.7
- HESPERUS. [A novel.] Richter, J. P. F. 979.18
- HESTER Morley's promise. [A novel.] Smith, Hannah. 937.9
- HETTY. [A novel.] Kingsley, H. 929.70
- HETTY's strange history. Boston, 1877. 16°. [No name series.] . . . 968.3
- HEWITT, Abram S. Production of iron and steel. See United States. *De-
 partment of state. Paris exposition reports*, 1867. v. 2 of 1555-7
- HEWLETT, Henry G. The heroes of Europe: from A. D. 700 to 1700. [With
 illustrations.] London, 1860. 16° 147.10
Contents. Charles Martel; Pépin-le-Bref; Charlemagne; Hildebrand; The
 Cid; Godfrey de Bouillon; St. Bernard; Frederick Barbarossa; Freder-
 ick II of Germany; St. Louis; Rudolph of Hapsburg; William Tell; James
 and Philip van Artevelde; Cosmo dei Medici; Francesco Sforza; Chris-
 topher Columbus; Niccolò Machiavelli; Chevalier Bayard; Martin
 Luther; Hernando Cortes; Gustavus Vasa; Ignatius Loyola; William of
 Orange; Henry IV of France; Wallenstein; Richelieu; Condé the great.

- HEYNE, Christian Gottlob, *German philologist and critic, b. 1729, d. 1812.*
 Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. v. 7 of 1126.1; v. 1 of 1915.17
 Chambers's papers for the people. Heyne: a biography. . . v. 3 of 1232.15
 HIAWATHA. Longfellow, H. W. 1839.40; v. 3-4 of 1836.32
 HIBBERD, Shirley. The amateur's greenhouse and conservatory. Illustrated. London, 1880. 12° 667.24
 The amateur's rose book. New edition. Illustrated. Lond., 1878. 12° 667.32
 Brambles and bay leaves. Third edition. [Illustrated.] Lond., 1872. 12° 435.21
 Familiar garden flowers. See Hulme, F. Edward.
 The fern garden. Illustrated. Seventh edition. London, 1877. 12° 667.5
 The ivy: history, uses, characteristics and affinities of the plant, and a descriptive list of garden ivies. Illustrated. Lond., 1872. Sq. 8° 667.46
 New and rare beautiful-leaved plants. [With coloured plates.] London, 1870. 4° *629.15
 The rose book. [Illustrated.] London, 1864. 12° 667.25
 Rustic adornments for homes of taste. New edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. London, 1870. Sq. 8° 667.41
 The seaweed collector. A guide to British algæ and British sponges. Coloured plates and woodcuts. London, N. D. 12° 442.13
 HICKOK, Laurens P. A system of moral science. Revised with the co-operation of J. H. Seelye. Boston, 1880. 12° 1716.24
 HICKS, Thomas, *American painter, b. 1823.* Sheldon, G. W. American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
 Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32
 HIDDEN life, The [and other poems]. MacDonald, G. 1824.16
 HIDE and seek. Collins, W. W. 924.5
 HIDES. See Leather.
 HIEROGLYPHICS. Birch, S. Introduction to Egyptian hieroglyphs. 1857. 815.15
 Forster, C. One primeval language, traced through ancient inscriptions. 1112.47
 Goodwin, C. W. Hieratic papyri. [An essay.] v. 4 of 1917.23
 See Poole's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 11.
 HIGGINSON, Francis. Journal of his voyage to New-England; [Also] New-England's plantation. [Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters.] . 876.19
 HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. Atlantic essays. Boston, 1871. 12°. . 1936.17
Contents. A plea for culture; Literature as an art; Americanism in literature; A letter to a young contributor; Ought women to learn the alphabet? A charge with prince Rupert; Mademoiselle's campaigns; The puritan minister; Fayal and the Portuguese; The Greek goddesses; Sappho; On an old Latin text-book.
 A book of American explorers. [985-1631.] Illustrated. Bost., 1879. 16° 128.9
 Common sense about women. Boston, 1882. 12° 1758.12
 English statesmen. New York, 1878. 12°. [Higginson, T. W., ed. Brief biographies.] 715.4
Contents. William Ewart Gladstone; Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield; John Bright; John earl Russell; Granville George Leveson-Gower, earl Granville; George Douglas Campbell, duke of Argyll; Hugh McCalmont, lord Cairns; Charles Henry Gordon-Leannox, duke of Richmond; Edward Henry Smith Stanley, earl of Derby; Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne Cecil, marquis of Salisbury; Sir Stafford Northcote; Gathorne Hardy; Spencer Compton Cavendish, marquis of Hartington; William Edward Forster; Robert Lowe; Sir William George Granville Vernon-Harcourt; George Joachim Goschen; Hugh Culling Eardley Childers.
 French and Indian wars. [Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 2 of 878.20

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth, *continued*.

- From Winthrop's death to Philip's war. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] v. 1 of 878.20
- Malbone: an Oldport romance. Boston, 1869. 12° 974.1
- Oldport days. With illustrations. Boston, 1873. 12° 1938.24
- Out-door papers. Boston, 1879. 12° 1938.8
- Contents.* Saints, and their bodies; Physical courage; A letter to a dyspeptic; The murder of the innocents; Barbarism and civilization; Gymnastics; A new counterblast; The health of our girls; April days; My out-door study; Water-lilies; The life of birds; The procession of the flowers; Snow.
- Short studies of American authors. Boston, 1880. 18° 1937.3
- Contents.* Hawthorne; Poe; Thoreau; Howells; Helen Jackson; Henry James, jr.
- Young folks' history of the United States. [1000-1873.] Illustrated. Boston, 1879. 16° 128.10
- HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth, *editor*. Brief biographies. Higginson, T. W. English statesmen. New York, 1878. 12° 715.4
- Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. New York, 1877. 12° 715.5
- King, E. French political leaders. New York, 1876. 16° 737.6
- Tuttle, H. German political leaders. New York, 1876. 12° 756.6
- HIGH life below stairs: a farce. Garrick, D. v. 5 of 1859.9
- HIGHLAND widow, The. Scott, Sir W. v. 19 of 914.1
- HIGHLANDS. *See* Scotland.
- HILDEBRAND. *See* Gregorius VII.
- HILDRETH, Richard. History of the United States of America. Revised edition. New York, 1880. 6 v. 8° 865.12
- Contents.* Vol. I-II. Colonial history, 1492-1773. III. Revolutionary history, 1773-89. IV. Administration of Washington, 1789-97. V-VI. Adams, Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe, 1797-1821.
- HILL, Adams Sherman. The principles of rhetoric and their application. With rules for punctuation. New York, 1881. 12° 1234.16
- HILL, Ambrose P., b. 1824, d. 1865. *See* Snow, W. P. Southern generals. 764.22
- HILL, Edwin P. History of Bradford, Georgetown, Groveland, Haverhill, and Methuen. [Tracy, C. M., and others. History of Essex county.] 878.33
- HILL, F. S. Shoemaker of Toulouse. [French's Standard drama.] v. 32-33 of 1857.3
- Six degrees of crime. [French's Standard drama.] . . . v. 30-31 of 1857.3
- HILL, Frederic P. History of Billerica, and of Chelmsford, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed.* History of Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
- HILL, Hamilton Andrews. Trade, commerce, and navigation of Boston, 1780-1880. [Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston.] . . v. 4 of 878.20
- HILL, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. London, 1860. 2 v. 8° 338.15
- Travels in the Sandwich and Society islands. Map. Lond., 1856. 8° . . 342.19
- HILL, Thomas. The true order of studies. New York, 1876. 12° . . . 1763.17
- HILLARD, George Stillman, *American lawyer and author*, b. 1808, d. 1879.
- Life and campaigns of George B. McClellan. [With portrait.] Philadelphia, 1864. 12° 775.7
- Life of Capt. John Smith. [Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography.] v. 2 of 762.5
- Six months in Italy. [1847-48.] Boston, 1879. 12° 234.13
- HILLER, Ferdinand. Mendelssohn. Letters and recollections. Translated [from the German] by M. E. von Glehn. Second edition. [Portrait.] London, 1874. 8° 753.28

- HILLEBN, Wilhelmine von. Geier-Wally: a tale of the Tyrol. From the German. N. Y., 1879. 16°. [Appletons' new handy-volume series.] 954.3
 The hour will come. A tale of an Alpine cloister. From the German by C. Bell. New York, 1880. 16°. 954.2
 Only a girl. A romance. From the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Philadelphia, 1880. 12°. 954.20
 HILLS, The, of the Shatemuc. [A novel.] Warner, Susan. 965.5
 HILLYARS, The, and the Burtons. Kingsley, H. 925.5
 HIMALAYAS. Adams, A. L. Wanderings of a naturalist in the western Himalayas. 1867. 445.10
 Cumming, C. F. G. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 1876. 213.19
 Fortune, R. British tea plantations in the Himalaya. [1843-49.] 313.4
 Hooker, J. D. Himalayan journals. 1855. 444.12
 The Indian Alps and how we crossed them. [1875.] 229.10
 Markham, F. Shooting in the Himalayas. [1846-52.] 247.10
 Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires: with notes on the Cashmerian Himalayas. [1871-72.] 315.7
 Wilson, A. The abode of snow. 1875. 245.10
 HIND, Henry Yule. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. Map and illustrations. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 328.46
 HINSDALE, Burke A. President Garfield and education. Hiram college memorial. [With portraits.] Boston, 1882. 12°. 1762.19
Contents. Memorials of Garfield in Hiram; General sketch; Addresses at Hiram college memorial service; Garfield's Speeches and addresses on education and educators.
 HINTON, James. Health and its conditions. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . 641.39
 Life in nature. New York, 1872. 12°. 431.3
 Man and his dwelling place. New York, 1872. 12°. 1611.18
 The mystery of pain: a book for the sorrowful. London, 1880. 16°. . . 1629.10
 HINTON, Richard J. English radical leaders. New York, 1877. 12°
 [Higginson, T. W., ed. Brief biographies.] 715.5
Contents. Henry Fawcett; Sir Charles W. Dilke; Peter A. Taylor; Sir John Lubbock; Joseph Cowen; Robert Meek Carter; Thomas Hughes; Anthony J. Mundella; Alexander Macdonald; Thomas Brassey; Samuel Morley; Samuel Plimsoll; Sir Wilfrid Lawson; Edward Miall; Henry Richard; George Jacob Holyoake; Joseph Arch; Charles Bradlaugh; George Odger; Joseph Chamberlain.
 HIPPOLYTUS, St., bishop of Portus Romanus, martyr, d. A. D. 238? See Jackson, G. A. The fathers of the third century. 1661.4
 HIPPOLYTUS: a tragedy. Euripides. v. 1 of 1856.13
 HIRAM college, Hiram, O. See Hinsdale, B. A. President Garfield and education. 1762.19
 HIRTIUS, Aulus, Roman general. Commentaries on the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. See Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries. 1847.11
 HIS inheritance. [A novel.] Trafton, Adeline. 966.22
 HIS level best, and other stories. Hale, E. E. 975.9
 HIS majesty, myself. Baker, W. M. 968.4
 HIS own master. [A book for boys.] Trowbridge, J. T. 124.33
 HISTOLOGY. Frey, H. The microscope and microscopical technology. 1880. 658.7
 Stricker, S., Meynert, T., and others. A manual of histology. 1872. . 657.6
See also Anatomy, Cell doctrine, Microscope.
 HISTORIC Americans. Parker, T. 763.35

HISTORY. *Philosophy, study, and use of history.*

- Carlyle, T. History. [Two essays.] v. 7 and 9 of 1126.1; v. 2-3 of 1915.17
 Emerson, R. W. History. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1131.13
 Fichte, J. G. Characteristics of the present age. v. 2 of 1138.17
 Fiske, J. Historical difficulties. [An essay.] 1937.27
 Freeman, E. A. The unity of history: a lecture. 1874. . . 811.39; 1754.11
 Froude, J. A. The science of history. v. 1 of 1915.16
 The scientific method applied to history. v. 2 of 1915.16
 Gilbert, J. W. The philosophy of history. [Essays.] 1917.35
 Hayward, A. Pearls and mock pearls of history. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1918.19
 Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history [1830-31]. . 811.26
 Helps, *Sir* A. Friends in council. v. 1 of 1915.7
 Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. History. [An essay.] v. 1 of 1915.13
 Mathews, W. The illusions of history. [An essay.] 1937.35
 Schlegel, K. W. F. von. The philosophy of history: lectures [1828]. . 811.24
 Smith, G. Lectures on the study of history, 1859-61. 811.37

Ancient history.

- Baldwin, J. D. Pre-historic nations. 1877. 433.12
 Cox, *Sir* G. W., and Sankey, C., *eds.* Epochs of ancient history. *See* Cox.
 Heeren, A. H. L. Historical works. v. 1-4 and 6 of 813.16
 Herodotus. History. [B.C. 1000-479.] Edited by G. Rawlinson. . . 812.23
 Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E. Student's manual. Ancient history
 of the East [to B.C. 500]. 811.35
 Lord, J. Ancient states and empires. [B.C. 4004-A.D. 490.] . . . 812.9
 Maurice, F. D. Ancient history. [A lecture.] 1918.25
 Rawlinson, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world:
 Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. [B.C. 2286-331.] 812.15
 Manual of ancient history. [B.C. 2000-A.D. 476.] 812.17
 The seventh great oriental monarchy: the Sassanian or new Per-
 sian empire. [A.D. 226-652.] 812.20
 The sixth great oriental monarchy: Parthia. [B.C. 500-A.D. 226.] 812.19
 Rollin, C. Ancient history. [B.C. 2188-B.C. 30.] 1848. 819.37
 Smith, P. History of the world. Ancient history. [B.C. 4004-A.D. 476.] 812.26
 Student's ancient history. The ancient history of the East [to
 B.C. 332]. 811.46
 Thalheimer, M. E. A manual of ancient history [to A.D. 476]. 1872. 811.53
 True stories from ancient history. 144.15

See also Archaeology, Assyria, Babylonia, Chaldaea, Civilization, Egypt,
 Greece, Jews, Law, Man, Mythology, Religions.

Modern history.

- Arnold, T. Introductory lectures on modern history, 1841-42. . . . 811.29
 James, G. P. R. Dark scenes of history. 841.24
 Mackenzie, R. The 19th century. A history. 1880. 813.6
 Morris, E. E., and *others, eds.* Epochs of modern history. *See* Morris.
 Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Lectures on modern history [1810]. . . . 811.23
 Schlosser, F. C. History of the eighteenth century, and of the nine-
 teenth till the overthrow of the French empire [1815]. 813.19
 Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history. [A.D. 250-1783.] 811.21
 Thalheimer, M. E. Manual of mediæval and modern history. [A.D.
 476-1871.] 1874. 811.54

HISTORY. *Modern history, continued.*

- True stories from modern history. 144.16
 White, J. The eighteen Christian centuries. 1879. 813.9
 Yonge, C. D. Three centuries of modern history. [1494-1821.] . . . 813.4

See also Church history, Crusades, Middle ages, Reformation, and special histories of Europe and its various countries.

Universal history.

- Archer, T. Decisive events in history. [B. C. 490-A. D. 1871.] . . . 811.59
 Freeman, E. A. General sketch of history [to 1871]. 811.10
 Gibbon, E. Outlines of the history of the world. 1127.19
 Gilman, A. First steps in general history. [1874.] 811.4
 Goodrich, S. G. History of all nations, to the present time [1852]. . 819.42
 Robson, W. The great sieges of history. [1870-71.] 811.34
 Swinton, W. Outlines of the world's history [to 1871]. 811.12
 Thalheimer, M. E. Outline of general history. [B. C. 1250-A. D. 1876.] 811.36
 Tytler, A. F. Elements of general history, ancient and modern [to 1820]. 811.40
 Willson, M. Outlines of history, ancient and modern. [B. C. 1183-A. D. 1852.] 811.49

See also Architecture, Art, Battles, Civilization, Government, Literature, Philosophy, and the histories of individual countries.

- HISTORY, The, of a mouthful of bread. Macé, J. 137.24
 HISTORY, The, of the next French revolution. Thackeray, W. M. . v. 15 of 915.1
 HITCHCOCK, Charles H. Descriptive catalogue of the specimens in the Hitchcock ichnological cabinet of Amherst college. *See* Hitchcock, E. Ichnology. v. 2 of 429.54
 HITCHCOCK, Charles H., and others. Mount Washington in winter: experiences of a scientific expedition, 1870-71. Boston, 1871. 12° . . . 332.35
 HITCHCOCK, Edward, *American geologist*, b. 1793, d. 1864. Final report on the geology of Massachusetts. [With map, plates, and woodcuts.] Amherst, 1841. 4° 429.49
 Ichnology of New England. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley, especially its fossil foot-marks. With supplement. [Plates.] Boston, 1858-65. 2 v. 4° 429.54
 HITCHCOCK, Edward, and others. Life and labors of Mary Lyon. [Portrait and illustrations.] Northampton, 1852. 12° 773.11
 HITCHCOCK, Roswell D. Socialism. New York, 1879. 12° 1728.14
 HITHERTO: a story of yesterdays. Whitney, Adeline D. T. 967.8
 HITTELL, John S. The resources of California. Sixth edition. San Francisco, 1874. 8° 334.38
 HOADLEY, Benjamin, *English physician*, b. 1705, d. 1757. The suspicious husband: a comedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 4 of 1859.9
 HOAR, George F. James Abram Garfield. [A eulogy.] [With portrait.] Boston, 1882. 12° 1939.14
 HOBBS, Thomas, *English philosopher*, b. 1588, d. 1679. Bain, A. Moral science. [The ethical systems.] 1875. 1716.29
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
 HOCHELAGA; or, England in the new world. Warburton, G. 328.34
 HODDER, Edwin. All the world over. [Travels, sketches, and tales. With maps and illustrations.] London, 1875-76. 2 v. 12° 213.6
 HODDER, George. Personal reminiscences. New York, 1875. Sq. 12° [Stoddard, R. H., ed. Bric-a-brac series.] 1918.7

- HODGE, *Prof.* Charles. Systematic theology. New York, 1873-75. 3 v. 8° 1627.39
Contents. Vol. I. Introduction; Theology proper. II. Anthropology; Soteriology. III. Soteriology; Eschatology.
 Index to Systematic theology. New York, 1873. 8° R. L.
 What is Darwinism? New York, 1874. 12° 1613.7
- HODGKIN, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. 376-476. [Maps and plates.] Oxford, 1880. 2 v. 8° 856.26
Contents. Vol. I. The Visigothic invasion. II. The Hunnic invasion; The Vandal invasion and Herulian mutiny.
- HODGMAN, Edwin R., and Abbott, J. History of Westford, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- HODGSON, William B. On the study of economic science. [Youmans, E. L., ed. Culture demanded by modern life.] 1762.25
- HOE, Richard M., *American inventor, b. 1812.* See McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 762.21
- HOE, Robert, *jr.* An account of contemporary etching and etchers, and a bibliography of engraving. See Maberly, J. The print collector. . . 624.50
- HOFER, the Tell of the Tyrol: a historical drama. Fitzball, E. v. 20-21 of 1857.3
- HOFFMAN, Charles Fenno. The administration of Jacob Leisler. [Sparks, J., ed. American biography.] v. 3 of 763.5
 The man in the reservoir. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 2 of 968.29
Note. See Griswold's Prose writers and Poets of America, and Duyckinck's American literature, vol. 2.
- HOFFMAN, Wickham. Camp, court, and siege. 1861-71. N. Y., 1877. 12° 868.19
- HOFFMANN, Ernst T. A., *German novelist, b. 1776, d. 1822.* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 1926.37
 Scott, *Sir W.* Hoffmann's novels. [A review.] v. 18 of 1123.7
- HOFFMANN, Louis. Modern magic: treatise on the art of conjuring. Illustrations. Third edition. London, 1878. 12° 631.17
- HOG. See Swine.
- HOGARTH, William, *English painter and engraver, b. 1697, d. 1764.* Dobson, A. Hogarth. [A biography.] 1879. 712.34
 Fairholt, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. 619.20
 Hazlitt, W. On the works of Hogarth. [A lecture.] 1925.21
 Ireland, J., and Nichols, J. Hogarth's works: with life and anecdotal descriptions of his pictures. 618.15
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 Lamb, C. On the genius and character of Hogarth. v. 4 of 1124.9
 Oliphant, M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. v. 2 of 827.11
 Sala, G. A. William Hogarth: painter, engraver, and philosopher. 1866. 619.4
 Thackeray, W. M. The English humourists of the 18th century. v. 23 of 915.1
 Thornbury, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. . . v. 1 of 714.28
 Wright, T. History of caricature and grotesque. 1875. 624.32
- HOGG, James, *the "Ettrick shepherd," Scotch poet and novelist, b. 1772, d. 1835.* Kilmeny. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.29
 Poetical works. With an autobiography. Engravings. Glasgow, N. D. 5 v. 16° 1812.13
Contents. Vol. I. The queen's wake; Minor poems. II. Pilgrims of the sun; Connel of Dee; The mountain bard; Miscellaneous poems. III. Queen Hynde; Mora Campbell; The P and the Q; Powrie of Moseke. IV. The poetic mirror; Mador of the moor; The Russiadde, and other poems. V. Memoir of the author; Reminiscences; Sacred melodies; Songs and ballads.
- A singular letter from southern Africa. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 5-6 of 911.1

HOGG, James, *continued*.

- Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. 714.30
 Mackenzie, R. S. Life of the Ettrick shepherd. v. 4 of 1914.34

Note. See Wilson's Poets of Scotland, vol. 1, Ward's English poets, vol. 4, Oliphant's Literary history, vol. 2, and Gillies's Personal reminiscences.

HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGSFÜRST, Chlodwig C. V. von, *German statesman*,

- b. 1819. See Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 756.6

HOLBEIN, Hans, *painter and engraver*, b. 1495? d. 1543. Cundall, J. Hans

- Holbein. [From the text of A. Woltmann.] 1879. 712.18

- Wornum, R. N. Account of the life and works of Hans Holbein. 1867. 619.34

Note. See Ruskin's Ariadne Florentina, and Tyrwhitt's Christian art.

HOLCROFT, Thomas, *English dramatist*, b. 1744, d. 1809. The road to ruin :

- a comedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 7 of 1857.3

- Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 1 of 1926.25

HOLDEN, C. F. and George H. New book on birds. Boston, 1880. 16° . 438.3

HOLDEN, Edward S. Sir William Herschel : his life and works. [Portrait.]

- New York, 1881. 12° 735.21

HOLDEN, Luther. Landmarks, medical and surgical. See Gray, Henry. . 4657.9

HOLE, Charles, and Wheeler, William A. A brief biographical dictionary.

- New York, 1866. 16° R. I.

HOLIDAY romance, A. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 27 of 919.1

HOLIDAYS at Roselands : a sequel to Elsie Dinsmore. Finley, Martha. . 132.10

HOLIDAYS on high lands. Macmillan, H. 437.16

HOLLAND, *Earl of*. See Rich, Henry.HOLLAND, *Lords*. See Fox, Henry and Henry Richard Vassall.HOLLAND, Edwin C., *American poet*. See Irving, W. Reviews and miscel-

- lanies. v. 2 of 972.37

HOLLAND, Sir Henry, *English physician and author*, b. 1788, d. 1873. Rec-

- ollections of past life. New York, 1878. 8° 725.23

HOLLAND, Josiah Gilbert (*Timothy Titcomb*), *American journalist and author*,

- b. 1819, d. 1881. Arthur Bonnicastle. New York, [1875.] 12° . 975.23

- The bay-path : a tale of New England colonial life. N. Y., 1877. 12° . 975.24

- Bitter-sweet. A poem. New York, N. D. 12° 1837.48

- Gold foil hammered from popular proverbs. 1881. 1718.7

- History of western Massachusetts. [Map.] Springfield, 1855. 2 v. 12° . 876.5

- Kathrina : her life and mine, in a poem. New York, N. D. 12° . . 1837.49

- Letters to the Joneses. New York, 1863. 12° 1718.22

- Life of Abraham Lincoln. [With illustrations.] Springfield, 1866. 8° . 774.30

- Miss Gilbert's career : an American story. New York, N. D. 12° . . 975.25

- The mistress of the manse. [A poem.] New York, 1877. 12° . . 1837.50

- Nicholas Minturn. A study in a story. New York, [1877.] 12° . . 975.26

- Plain talks on familiar subjects. New York, 1870. 16° 1718.4

- Sevenoaks. A story of to-day. New York, [1875.] 12° 975.27

- Titcomb's letters to young people, single and married. N. Y., N. D. 12° . 1718.23

Note. See Griswold's Prose writers and Poets of America, Duyckinck's American literature, vol. 2, and references in Poole's Index.

HOLLAND, Saba Smith, *lady*. Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith. With

- a selection from his letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. N. Y., 1874. 2 v. 12° . 733.13

HOLLAND, or Netherlands. *History*.

- Alison, Sir A. Partition of the Netherlands. [An essay.] 1919.45

HOLLAND, or Netherlands. *History, continued.*

- De Liefde, J. The great Dutch admirals. [1595-1691.] 147.17
 Fiske, J. Spain and the Netherlands. [An essay.] 1937.27
 Geddes, J. History of the administration of John De Witt. Vol. 1.
 1623-54. 832.16
 Grattan, T. C. History of the Netherlands. [B. C. 50-A. D. 1815.] . . 832.5
 Mackintosh, Sir J. Memoir of the affairs of Holland, 1667-86. 1851. . 1127.22
 Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands. [1584-1609.] . . 832.20
 Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland. [1609-23.] 832.21
 Rise of the Dutch republic. [1555-84.] 832.19
 Nutting, M. O. William the silent and the Netherland war. 1555-84. 145.12
 Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the Netherlands, and siege of Antwerp.
 [1563-85.] v. 1-2 of 1138.4
 Wylie, J. A. Protestantism in the Netherlands. v. 3 of 1659.3

Note. Consult Dyer's *Modern Europe*, vol. 2-3, Robertson's *Charles v.*, Prescott's *Philip II.*, and Fisher's *Reformation*. A section of Longfellow's *Poets of Europe* is devoted to Dutch language and poetry. See also important articles on the language, literature, history and geography of Holland in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 12.

Travels, description, art, etc.

- Abbott, J. Rollo in Holland. 1878. 142.10
 Amicis, E. de. Holland and its people. [1880.] 232.34
 Baedeker, K. Belgium and Holland. 1878. R. L.
 Fairholt, F. W. Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens [and others]. 619.19
 Flint, C. L. Dairy husbandry of Holland. 1860. 664.32
 Gower, Lord R. C. S. L. The figure painters of Holland. 1880. . . 712.27
 Havard, H. The dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. [1873.] 232.32
 Picturesque Holland. Journey in the [eastern] provinces. [1875.] 232.46
 Kugler, F. Handbook of painting. German, Flemish, and Dutch
 schools. 1879. 616.5
 Laveleye, E. L. V. de. The land system of Belgium and Holland. . 1757.16
 Longfellow, H. W., ed. Poems of places. 1877. v. 2 of 1812.8
 Narjoux, F. Notes and sketches of an architect. 1875. 232.41
 Reynolds, Sir J. Journey to Flanders and Holland. 1781. . . v. 2 of 1125.9
 Scudder, H. E. The Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Hol-
 land. 1882. 117.11
 Taine, H. A. Philosophy of art in the Netherlands. v. 2 of 613.7
 Waring, G. E., jr. A farmer's vacation. [Papers on Dutch drainage
 and farming.] [1873.] 232.49
 HOLLAND house. Liechtenstein, Marie, *princess*. 719.21
 HOLLANDS, The. Townsend, Virginia F. 966.14
 HOLLES, Thomas P., *duke of Newcastle, d. 1768.* See Lodge, E. Portraits
 of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 7 of 718.9
 HOLLEY, Marietta. (*Josiah Allen's wife*.) Josiah Allen's wife as a P. A.
 and P. I. Samantha at the centennial. Hartford, 1882. 8°. . . 961.26
 My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. Hartford, 1880. 8°. . . . 961.27
 My wayward pardner. Hartford, 1881. 8°. 961.28
 HOLLISTER, Gideon Hiram. History of Connecticut. [1633-1818.] [With
 portraits.] New Haven, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 875.15
 Kinley Hollow. A novel. N. Y., 1882. 16°. [Leisure hour series.] 979.27
 HOLLISTON, Mass. Walker, G. F. History of Holliston. [1659-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26

- HOLLOWAY, Laura C. The ladies of the White house. 1789-1881. With engravings. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. 764.11
- Contents.* Martha Washington; Abigail Adams; Martha Jefferson; Dorothy Payne Madison; Elizabeth K. Monroe; Louisa Catharine Adams; Rachel Jackson; Emily Donelson; Sarah V. Jackson; Hannah Van Buren; Angelica Van Buren; Anna S. Harrison; Letitia C. Tyler; Julia G. Tyler; Sarah C. Polk; Margaret Taylor; Abigail Fillmore; Mary Abigail Fillmore; Jane Appleton Pierce; Harriet Lane; Mary T. Lincoln; Eliza Johnson; Martha Johnson Patterson; Mary Stover; Julia Dent Grant; Lucy Webb Hayes; Lucretia Rudolph Garfield.
- HOLLOWAY, W. R. Indianapolis. A historical and statistical sketch. [Maps and illustrations.] Indianapolis, 1870. 8°. 872.14
- HOLLY, H. Hudson. Modern dwellings in town and country. With a treatise on furniture and decoration. Original designs. N.Y., 1878. Sq. 8° 627.15
- HOLLY-TREE, The. [A Christmas story.] Dickens, C. J. H. . . . v. 26 of 919.1
- HOLM, Saxe, *pseud.* Stories. First series. New York, N. D. 12°. . . . 966.10
- Contents.* Draxy Miller's dowry; The elder's wife; Whose wife was she? The one-legged dancers; How one woman kept her husband; Esther Wynn's love-letters.
- Same. Second series. New York, 1879. 12°. 966.11
- Contents.* A four-leaved clover; Farmer Bassett's romance; My tourmaline; Joe Hale's red stockings; Susan Lawton's escape.
- HOLME Lee, *pseud.* See Parr, Harriet.
- HOLMES, Nathaniel. The authorship of Shakespeare. Third edition. New York, 1876. 12°. 1864.20
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, *American physician, poet, essayist, and novelist.* b. 1809. The autocrat of the breakfast-table. [With illustrations.] Boston, 1880. 12°. 1937.22
- Currents and counter-currents in medical science, with other addresses and essays. Boston, 1861. 12°. 663.20
- Contents.* Currents and counter-currents in medical science; Homœopathy and its kindred delusions; Some more recent views on homœopathy; Puerperal fever as a private pestilence; Position and prospects of the medical student; Mechanism of vital actions; Valedictory address delivered to the medical graduates of Harvard university, March 10, 1858.
- Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. Boston, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 12°. . . 974.3
- The guardian angel. Boston, 1877. 12°. 974.4
- Iris. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 4 of 968.29
- The iron gate, and other poems. [With portrait.] Boston, 1880. 12° 1836.40
- John Lothrop Motley. A memoir. [With portrait.] Bost., 1879. 12° 777.21
- Mechanism in thought and morals. Fifth edition. Boston, 1879. 16° 1716.6
- The mechanism of vital actions. [Rice, A. T., ed. Essays from the North American review.] 1939.39
- The medical profession in Massachusetts. [Massachusetts historical society. Lectures.] 876.25
- Medicine in Boston. See Green, Samuel A.
- Memorial sketch of Edward H. Clarke. See Clarke, E. H. Visions. . 1719.10
- The poet at the breakfast-table. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1937.24
- Poetical works. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1836.39
- Same. [With portrait.] Boston, 1881. 2 v. 24°. 1836.3
- Contents.*
- Vol I. Earlier poems; Additional and miscellaneous poems; Songs in many keys; Poems from the Autocrat of the breakfast-table; Poems from the Professor at the breakfast-table.
- II. Poems from the Poet at the breakfast-table; Poems of the class of '29; Songs of many seasons; Additional poems; The iron gate, and other poems.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, *continued*.

- The professor at the breakfast-table. Boston, 1880. 12° 1937.23
- Soundings from the Atlantic. Boston, 1864. 12° 1936.20
- Contents.* Bread and the newspaper; My hunt after "The captain;" The stereoscope and the stereograph; Sun-painting and sun-sculpture; Doings of the sunbeam; The human wheel, its spokes and fellows; A visit to the autocrat's landlady; A visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters; The great instrument; The inevitable trial.
- Visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] v. 3 of 968.29
- Sanborn, F. B. Oliver Wendell Holmes. [Homes and haunts of our elder poets.] 1881. 339.32
- Shepard, W., *ed.* Pen pictures of modern authors. 1882. 1117.2
- Whittier, J. G. Mirth and medicine. [A review.] v. 2 of 1131.11
- HOLMES, Timothy, *M. D.* General anatomy and development. *See* Gray, H. *657.9
- HOLST, Hermann von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Translated from the German by J. J. Lalor [and others]. Chicago, 1877-81. 3 v. 8° 1738.37
- Contents.* Vol. I. State sovereignty and slavery. 1750-1833. II. Jackson's administration; Annexation of Texas. 1828-46. III. Annexation of Texas; Compromise of 1850. 1846-50.
- John C. Calhoun. Boston, 1882. 16°. [Morse, J. T., *ed.* American statesmen.] 763.8
- HOLT, Sir John, *lord chief justice of England*, b. 1642, d. 1710. *See* Campbell, J., *lord*. Lives of the chief justices. v. 2-3 of 715.9
- HOLUB, Emil. Seven years in south Africa (1872-79). Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. Illustrations and map. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8° . . . 325.11
- HOLY and profane states. Fuller, T. 1923.3
- HOLY grail, The. Tennyson, A. 1826.31; v. 6 of 1826.39
- HOLY Land. *See* Palestine.
- HOLY living, [and] Holy dying. Taylor, J. 1629.26
- HOLY Roman empire. *See* Germany. *History*.
- HOLY Scriptures. *See* Bible.
- HOLYOAKE, George Jacob, *English radical*, b. 1817. Among the Americans. Chicago, 1881. 12° 331.9
- The history of co-operation in England. Phila., 1875-79. 2 v. 8° . . 1728.18
- Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5
- HOME, Henry, *lord Kames*, *Scotch jurist and philosopher*, b. 1696, d. 1782. *See* McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. 1713.25
- HOME, John, *Scotch dramatist*, b. 1724, d. 1808. Douglas: a tragedy. [French's Standard drama.] v. 13 of 1857.3
- Same. [Modern British drama.] v. 2 of 1859.9
- HOME, The; or, life in Sweden. Bremer, Fredrika. 951.6
- HOME as found. Sequel to Homeward bound. Cooper, J. F. 973.5
- HOME ballads. Taylor, B. 1839.38
- HOME fairy tales. Macé, J. 136.35
- HOME grounds. *See* Landscape gardening.
- HOME idyl, A, and other poems. Trowbridge, J. T. 1837.41
- HOME influence: a tale for mothers and daughters. Aguilar, Grace. . . 932.15
- HOME or family life. Dana, R. H. Domestic life. 1131.9
- Emerson, R. W. Domestic life. [An essay.] v. 2 of 1131.13
- Jackson, H. M. Bits of talk about home matters. 1879. 1948.3

HOME or family life, continued.

- Stowe, H. E. B. *The chimney-corner*. 1868. 1948.23
House and home papers. 1876. 1948.24
Little foxes. 1870. 1948.27
Ware, J. F. W. *Home life: what it is and what it needs*. [1863.] . 1718.14

Note. See also Appletons' home books, *Children*, *Conduct of life*, *Decorative and household art*, *Domestic science*, *Homes*.

For works on the family in its primitive state, see Morgan's *Ancient society*, Maine's *Early institutions*, Hearn's *Aryan household*, Fustel de Coulanges's *Ancient city*, Spencer's *Sociology*, vol. 1, and references under *Civilization*, *Man*, and *Social science*.

- HOME** life in Russia. By a Russian nobleman. Lond., 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8° 951.16
HOME nook; or, the crown of duty. Douglas, Amanda M. 965.21
HOME scenes and heart studies. Aguilar, Grace. 932.13
HOME scenes and home influence. Arthur, T. S. 971.13
HOME, wounded. [A poem.] Dobell, S. v. 7 of 968.29
HOMER, Winslow, *American artist*, b. 1836. See Sheldon, G. W. *American painters: with examples of their work*. 1881. 617.22
HOMERUS, or *Homeros*, *Greek epic poet, flourished* B.C. 962-907? *Batrachomyomachia*, or *Battle of the frogs and mice*. Translated by T. Parnell. See Parnell, T. *Poetical works*. v. 2 of 1815.11
Hymns. Translated by P. B. Shelley. See Shelley, P. B. *Poetical works*. v. 2 of 1817.5
Iliad. Translated by A. Pope. With observations by J. S. Watson. Illustrated with Flaxman's designs. London, 1873. 12° 1846.10
Iliad. Translated into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 12° 1846.3
Odyssey. Translated by A. Pope. [Also] *The battle of the frogs and mice*, by Parnell, and the *Hymns*, by Chapman and others. With observations and notes by J. S. Watson. Illustrated with Flaxman's designs. London, 1876. 12° 1846.11
Odyssey. Translated into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1873. 2 v. 12° 1846.4
Alison, Sir A. *Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo*. [An essay.] . . 1919.45
Arnold, M. *Essays in criticism*. 1877. 1926.17
Church, A. J. *Stories from Homer*. 1880. 1854.3
Coleridge, H. N. *Introduction to the study of the Greek classic poets*. 1925.7
Collins, W. L. *Homer. The Iliad*. 1878. 1855.24
Homer. *The Odyssey*. 1879. 1855.24
De Quincey, T. *Literary criticism*. v. 4 of 1125.13
Freeman, E. A. *Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age*; Prof. Geddes on the Homeric problem. [Essays.] v. 2 of 1917.26
Froude, J. A. *Short studies on great subjects*. v. 1 of 1915.16
Gladstone, W. E. *Enquiry into the time and place of Homer*. 1876. 1846.20
Homer. [A literature primer.] 1878. 1116.15
Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. 1869. . . 1665.12
Lamartine, A. M. L. P. de. *Memoirs of celebrated characters*. . v. 2 of 711.33
Mahaffy, J. P. *History of classical Greek literature*. 1880. . v. 1 of 1116.27
Proctor, R. A. *New theory of Achilles' shield*. [An essay.] . v. 1 of 416.14
Symonds, J. A. *Studies of the Greek poets*. v. 1 of 1925.4

Note. Besides the works already mentioned the student may consult Mure's *Literature of ancient Greece*, vol. 1-2, Grote's *History of Greece*, vol. 2, Monro's article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 12, and Smith's *Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography*, vol. 2.

- HOMES, Henry A. Catalogue of the New York state library. *See* New York.
 State and territorial libraries, and historical societies in the United States. [Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., eds. Public libraries in the United States.] R. L.
- HOMES. Gardner, E. C. Homes, and how to make them. 1878. 626.7
 Illustrated homes. 1875. 626.8
 Hale, E. E., and others. Workingmen's homes. 1875. 1728.9
 Hartshorne, H. Our homes. 1880. 641.20
 Jewitt, L., and Hall, S. C. Stately homes of England. 226.27
 Lamb, M. J. The homes of America. 1879. 339.37
See also Architecture, Decorative and household art, Domestic science, Home life, Sanitary engineering.
- HOMES and haunts of our elder poets. With portraits and illustrations.
 New York, [1881.] 4° 339.32
Contents. William Cullen Bryant, by H. N. Powers; Ralph Waldo Emerson, by F. B. Sanborn; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and John Greenleaf Whittier, by R. H. Stoddard; Oliver Wendell Holmes and James Russell Lowell, by F. B. Sanborn.
- HOMES and haunts of the British poets. Howitt, W. 714.30
 HOMES, haunts, and works of Rubens [and others]. Fairholt, F. W. . . . 619.19
 HOMES of the new world. Bremer, Fredrika. 331.17
 HOMES without hands. The habitations of animals. Wood, J. G. . . . 439.8
 HOMES, works, and shrines of English artists. Fairholt, F. W. 619.20
 HOMEWARD bound. A tale of the sea. Cooper, J. F. 973.5
 HOMILETICS. *See* Preaching and preachers.
- HOMŒOPATHY. Bigelow, J. Report on homœopathy. 663.19
 Hahnemann, S. C. F. Organon of the art of healing. 1879. 663.30
 Holmes, O. W. Homœopathy and its kindred delusions; Some more recent views on homœopathy. [Lectures.] 663.20
 Laurie, J. Homœopathic domestic medicine. 1880. 663.23
 Ruddock, E. H. The homœopathic vade mecum of modern medicine and surgery. 1880. 663.12
- HOMOSELLE. [A novel.] Boston, 1881. 16°. [Round robin series.] . . . 978.43
- HONEST man's fortune, The. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. . . v. 2 of 1868.20
- HONEY-MOON, The: a comedy. Tobin, J. v. 1 of 1857.3
- HONTHORST, Gerard van, *Dutch painter, b. 1590, d. 1656. See* Gower, Lord
 R. C. S. L. The figure painters of Holland. 712.27
- HOOCH, or Hooge, Pieter de, *Dutch painter, d. 1681? See* Gower, Lord
 R. C. S. L. The figure painters of Holland. 712.27
- HOOD, Alexander, *viscount Bridport, d. 1814. See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 8 of 718.9
- HOOD, Charles. A practical treatise on warming buildings, and on ventilation. Fifth edition, enlarged and illustrated. London, 1879. 8° . . 642.35
- HOOD, Edwin Paxton. Robert Hall. New York, 1881. 12° [Heroes of Christian history.] 742.22
- HOOD, John B., b. 1831, d. 1879. *See* Snow, W. P. Southern generals. . . 764.22
- HOOD, Thomas, *English poet and humorist, b. 1798, d. 1845.* The bridge of sighs; The dream of Eugene Aram; The haunted house. [Johnson, E. R., ed. Little classics.] v. 7 of 968.29
- Poetical works. With some account of the author [and a portrait].
 Boston, 1879. 4 v. in 2. 12°. 1816.8

HOOD, Thomas, *continued*.

- Prose works. People's edition. With illustrations. New York, 1873.
2 v. in 1. 12° 1124.7
- Contents.* Whims and oddities; Comic miscellany; Autobiographical papers; Selections from Hood's Own and Hood's Magazine; Up the Rhine; Romances and extravaganza.
- Tynley hall. [A novel.] New York, 1873. 12° 922.22
- Broderip, F. E., and Hood, T. Memorials of Thomas Hood. 1860. 727.14
- Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
- Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa d'*. Life without and life within. 1878. 1948.35
- Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1876. 1925.37
- Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 1878. v. 2 of 1936.8
- HOOK, Theodore Edward, *English journalist and humorist, b. 1788, d. 1841*.
Choice humorous works. With a new life of the author, portraits, caricatures, etc. London, N. D. 12° 1124.12
- Contents.* Memoir of Theodore Hook; The Ramsbottom papers; Political songs and squibs; Tentamen, or an essay towards the history of Whittington; Miscellanies in verse and prose; Anecdotes; hoaxes, and jests.
- Maxwell. A novel. London, 1860. 16° 922.5
- Barham, R. H. Personal reminiscences. 1875. 1918.7
- Barham, R. H. D. Life and remains of T. E. Hook. 1877. 727.16
- Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
- Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. v. 2 of 1926.25
- Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
- Thomson, K. B. and J. C. The wits and beaux of society. 1873. 718.6
- HOOKER, Joseph Dalton, *English botanist, b. 1817*. Botany. Third edition, revised. N. Y., 1879. 18°. [Science primers.] 542.10
- Himalayan journals. Notes of a naturalist. New edition, revised. With woodcuts. London, 1855. 2 v. 8° 444.12
- HOOKER, Joseph Dalton, and Ball, John. Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. With a sketch of the geology of Marocco by G. Man. [Map and illustrations.] London, 1878. 8° 321.29
- HOOKER, Richard, *English divine and author, b. 1553, d. 1600*. Walton, I. Life of Hooker. [1866.] 711.10
- Whipple, E. P. Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1878. 1925.13
- HOOKER, Sir William Jackson, *English botanist, b. 1785, d. 1865*. Botanical miscellany: figures and descriptions of [rare] plants. [Coloured plates and engravings.] London, 1830-33. 3 v. 8° 629.5
- A second century of ferns; figures, with brief descriptions, of one hundred new or rare ferns. [Coloured plates.] London, 1861. 4° 629.22
- HOOKER, Worthington. The child's book of nature. N. Y., 1879. 16° 138.3
- HOOKHAM, Mary Ann. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou, and of her father René "the good," with memoirs of the houses of Anjou. Portraits and illustrations. London, 1872. 2 v. 8° 721.32
- HOOPER, Louisa. The tsar's window. Bost., 1881. 16°. [No name series.] 968.15
- HOOPES, Josiah. The book of evergreens. Illustrated. N. Y., [1868.] 12° 667.18
- HOOSIER school-master, The. A novel. Eggleston, E. 975.20
- HOYKAAS, I. The Bible for learners. See Oort, H.
- HOPE, Alexander J. B. B. Newspapers and their writers. [Cambridge essays, 1858.] v. 4 of 1917.23
- HOPE, Arthur. A manual of Sorrento and inlaid work. With original designs. Chicago, 1876. 8° 624.53

- HOPE, Ascott R., *pseud.* See Moncrieff, Robert Hope.
- HOPE, George H, *M.D.* Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. Revised, with additions. New York, 1879. 12° 663.7
- HOPE, Lady. See Darton, J. M. Heroism of Christian women. 718.14
- HOPE, Thomas. The costume of the ancients. New edition, with plates. London, 1875. 2 v. 8° *617.7
- HOPE and have. A story for young people. Adams, W. T. 122.11
- HOPE Darrow. A little girl's story. Townsend, Virginia F. 142.17
- HOPE Leslie. Sedgwick, Catherine M. 961.20
- HOPE Meredith. A novel. Tabor, Eliza. 939.48
- HOPE mills. Douglas, Amanda M. 965.26
- HOPELESS case, A. [A novel.] Fawcett, E. 976.1
- HOPEs of the human race, hereafter and here. Cobbe, F. P. 1628.18
- HOPKINS, Mark, *American divine and author, b.* 1802. The law of love and love as a law. Revised edition. New York, 1881. 12° 1716.12
- An outline study of man. With diagrams. New York, [1873.] 12° . 1715.7
- The place of conscience. [Boston Monday lectures.] 1647.2
- Review of Dr. Crosby's Calm view of temperance. [Crosby, H., and others. Moderation vs. total abstinence.] 1748.11
- Strength and beauty: discussions for young men. N. Y., [1874.] 12° 1718.24
- HOPKINS, Rev. Samuel, *d.* 1803. See Whittier, J. G. Old portraits. v. 1 of 1131.11
- HOPKINS, William. Geology. [Cambridge essays, 1857.] . . . v. 3 of 1917.23
- HOPKINTON, Mass. Nason, E. History of Hopkinton. [1669-1879.] v. 1 of 878.26
- HOPPER, Isaac Tatem, *American Quaker and philanthropist, b.* 1771, *d.* 1852. Child, L. M. Isaac T. Hopper. A true life. 1853. 779.2
- HOPPIN, James Mason. Life of Andrew Hull Foote. With portrait and illustrations. New York, 1874. 8° 775.23
- Old England: its scenery, art, and people. Sixth edition. Bost., 1879. 12° 225.10
- HOPS. See Brewing.
- HORTON, Ralph, *lord, d.* 1652. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 5 of 718.9
- HORÆ lyricæ. Watts, I. 1818.3
- HORATIUS. [A poem.] Macaulay, T. B., *lord.* . . v. 2 of 1128.8; v. 7 of 968.19
- HORATIUS Flaccus, Quintus, *Latin poet, b.* B. C. 65, *d.* 8. Art of poetry. Translated by B. Jonson. See Jonson, B. Works. 1868.17
- Works. Translated into English prose by C. Smart. Lond., 1879. 12° 1846.18
- Martin, Sir T. Horace. 1880. 1855.22
- Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
- Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the poets. 1847.3
- Note.* See Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, vol. 2, and Hanson's Handbook of Latin poetry.
- HORDYNSKI, Joseph. History of the late Polish revolution. [With maps.] Boston, 1832. 8° 853.32
- HORN, or Hoorn, Philippe, *Flemish soldier and statesman, b.* 1522, *d.* 1568. Schiller, J. C. F. von. Revolt of the Netherlands. . v. 1-2 of 1138.4
- Trial and execution of Egmont and Horn. v. 2 of 1138.4
- HORNER, Francis, *Scotch statesman, b.* 1778, *d.* 1817. See Brougham, H, *lord.*
- Statesmen of the time of George III and IV. v. 4 of 1127.5
- HORNER, Susan and Joanna. Walks in Florence. With illustrations. London, 1873. 2 v. 12° 235.5

HOROLOGY. *See* Clocks and watches.

- HORSE. Herbert, H. W. Hints to horse-keepers; and chapters on mules and ponies. With "Baucher's System of horsemanship." 1879. . 668.20
 Mayhew, E. The illustrated horse doctor. 1879. 668.44
 Miles, W. The horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. 668.15
 Murray, W. H. H. The perfect horse. With a treatise on agriculture and the horse, by G. B. Loring. 1876. 668.40
 Proctor, R. A. Photographs of a galloping horse. 417.2
 Smith, C. H. Horses. [Natural history of equidæ.] v. 20 of 522.5
 Stillman, J. D. B. The horse in motion, as shown by instantaneous photography. 1882. *547.5
 Walsh, J. H. The horse in the stable and field: his management in health and disease. With an essay on the American trotting horse, by E. Harvey, and the turf and trotting horse of America by J. Elderkin. [1871.] 668.21
 HORSEMANSHIP. Baucher, F. System of horsemanship. 668.20
 Walker, D. Manly exercises. 1878. 635.11
 HORSE-RACING. Blaine, D. P. Encyclopædia of rural sports. Racing. . . R. L.
 Critical and social essays. Horse-racing. 1937.14
 Proctor, R. A. Betting on horse races. v. 1 of 416.14
 Walsh, J. H. Encyclopædia of rural sports. Racing. 637.11
 HORSESHOE Robinson: a drama. Tayleure, C. W. v. 26-27 of 1857.3
 HORSE-SHOE Robinson. A tale. Kennedy, J. P. 973.22
 HORSFALL, Thomas. Dairy management. *See* Flint, C. L. Milch cows. 664.32
 HORSLEY, Charles Edward. A text-book of harmony. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 623.16
 HORT, F. J. A. Coleridge. [Cambridge essays, 1856.] v. 2 of 1917.23
 HORTENSE Eugénie de Beauharnais, *daughter of Josephine, wife of Louis Bonaparte*, b. 1783, d. 1837. Abbott, J. S. C. History of Hortense. 145.2
 Challice, A. E. Illustrious women of France. 1873. 737.17
 Lester, C. E. The Napoleon dynasty: history of the Bonaparte family. 838.3
 HORTICULTURE. *See* Gardening.
 HORTON, Caroline W. Architecture for general students. With illustrations. Boston, 1878. 12°. 626.11
 HOSEA. *See* Bible.
 HOSIERY. Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes. 1877. v. 2 of 673.4
 Felkin, W. Hosiery and lace. 1877. v. 6 of 673.5
 HOSKYNS, Chandos Wren. The land laws of England. [Probyn, J. W., ed. Systems of land tenure.] 1757.16
 HOSMER, James K. A short history of German literature. Second edition. St. Louis, 1879. 8°. 1115.21
 HOSMER, S. D., and others. History of Natick, Mass. [Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
 HOSPITAL sketches. [1863.] Alcott, Louisa M. 868.4
 HOSPITALS. Beckmann, J. Inventions, discoveries, and origins. . v. 2 of 671.13
 Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. Woman's work in the civil war. . 869.14
 Kirkbride, J. S. Hospitals for the insane. 1880. 652.28
 Wynter, A. The foundling hospital. v. 2 of 1919.25
 HOSTAGES to fortune. A novel. Maxwell, Mary E. 949.13
 HOTTEN, John Camden. (*Theodore Taylor*.) Charles Dickens. [Portraits and illustrations.] London, N. D. 12°. 729.25

- HOTTEN, John Camden, *continued*.
 Thackeray the humourist and the man of letters; [with] a selection
 from his speeches. London, 1869. 16°. 729.6
- HOUGH, Franklin B. Report upon forestry. *See* United States. *Depart-*
ment of agriculture. 1511.7
- HOUGHTON, Lord. *See* Milnes, Richard Monckton.
- HOUGHTON, W. Sea-side walks of a naturalist with his children. Illus-
 trated. London, 1870. 12°. 138.10
- HOUE, The, and the man: an historical romance. Martineau, Harriet. . 949.37
- HOUE, The, will come. Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 954.2
- HOURS of idleness. [Miscellaneous poems.] Byron, G. G. N., *lord*. v. 1 of 1815.6
- HOURS in a library. Stephen, L. 1926.15
- HOURS with men and books. Mathews, W. 1937.35
- HOURS with the Bible. Geikie, C. 1614.14
- HOURS with the mystics. Vaughan, R. A. 1666.14
- HOUSE, The, and its surroundings. N. Y., 1879. Sq. 24°. [Health primers.] 641.3
- HOUSE, The, and the brain. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*.
 v. 1 of 968.29; 917.10
- HOUSE and home papers. Stowe, Harriet, E. B. 1948.24
- HOUSE beautiful, The. Cook, C. 628.53
- HOUSE in town. A sequel to "Opportunities." Warner, Susan. 133.27
- HOUSE of Aspen: a tragedy. Scott, Sir W. v. 5 of 1817.3
- HOUSE of entertainment. [A story.] Scudder, H. E. 977.15
- HOUSE of life. [Sonnets.] Rossetti, D. G. 1827.32
- HOUSE of the seven gables. A romance. Hawthorne, N. 972.4
- HOUSEHOLD art. *See* Decorative and household art.
- HOUSEHOLD education. Martineau, Harriet. 1763.4
- HOUSEHOLD of Sir Thomas More. Manning, Anne. 931.12
- HOUSEHOLD wreck, The. [A tale.] De Quincey, T. v. 11 of 1125.13
- HOUSEKEEPING. *See* Domestic science.
- HOUSE-PAINTING. Masury, J. W. House-painting and graining. 1881. . 678.15
 How shall we paint our houses? A treatise on house-painting,
 plain and decorative. 1873. 678.12
- Rossiter, E. K., and Wright, F. A. Modern house painting, contain-
 ing twenty colored lithographic plates. With letter-press. 1882. 659.1
- HOUSSEY, Arsène, *French poet and critic*, b. 1815. Life in Paris: letters
 on art, literature, and society. [1874-75.] New York, 1879. 12° 228.32
- Mirecourt, E. de. Arsène Houssaye: a biographical portrait. 1879. . 737.31
- HOUSTON, George S. Memorial address on [his] life and character. *See*
 United States. *Congressional documents*.
- HOUSTON, Sam, *governor of Texas*, b. 1793, d. 1862. Life. Illustrated.
 New York, 1855. 12°. 768.4
- HOVELACQUE, Abel. The science of language. Translated by A. H. Keane.
 London, 1877. 8°. 1112.34
- HOVENDEN, Thomas, *American painter*, b. 1840. *See* Sheldon, G. W.
 American painters. 617.22
- How could he help it? Roe, A. S. 974.27
- How Frank Thornton was cured. [A tale.] Lever, C. J. v. 10 of 911.2
- How I became a yeoman. [A tale.] Aytoun, W. E. v. 1-2 of 911.1
- How I managed my children. Warren, Elizabeth. 931.35

- How I managed my house on £200 a year. Warren, Elizabeth. 931.35
- How I stood for the Dreepdaily burghs. [A tale.] Aytoun, W. E. v. 3-4 of 911.1
- How Lisa loved the king. [A poem.] Cross, Mary A. 1827.15
- How Marjory helped. [A story for young people.] Carroll, M. 133.47
- How one woman kept her husband. Holm, Saxe. 966.10
- How the old love fared. A tale. Collins, W. W. 924.4
- How to boil peas. [Tales from Blackwood.] v. 5 of 911.2
- How to camp out. Gould, J. M. 634.9
- How to choose a house and furnish it. Warren, Elizabeth. 931.35
- How to conduct a public meeting; or, the chairman's guide. With rules of order, and a list of questions for debate. New York, 1881. 12° . . . 1767.11
- How to do it. Hale, E. E. 1718.11
- How to educate yourself. Eggleston, G. C. 1762.8
- How to furnish a home. Church, E. R. 628.20
- How to get strong and how to stay so. Blaikie, W. 635.4
- How to lay out a garden. Kemp, E. 667.28
- How to live long. Hall, W. W. 641.45
- How to make a living. Eggleston, G. C. 674.5
- How to make a pedigree. Neaves, C., *lord*. v. 2 of 911.2
- How to make a will. Lee, J. B. 1767.5
- How to write clearly. Abbott, E. A. 1111.10
- How we are governed. Fonblanque, A. de. 1747.8
- How we got possession of the Tuileries. [A tale.] Aytoun, W. E. v. 5-6 of 911.1
- HOWADJI, The, in Syria. Curtis, G. W. 238.20
- HOWARD, Blanche Willis. Aunt Serena. Boston, 1881. 16° 964.23
- One summer. Boston, 1880. 18° 964.5
- One year abroad. Boston, 1878. 18° 223.6
- HOWARD, Charles, *lord Effingham, English admiral, b. 1536, d. 1624*.
Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals. 1873. 716.8
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9
- HOWARD, George William Frederick, *earl of Carlisle, formerly lord Morpeth, b. 1802, d. 1864*. See Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. . . 718.13
- HOWARD, Henry. Textile fabrics. See United States. *Department of state. Paris exposition reports*, 1878. v. 2 of 1555.12
- HOWARD, Henry, *earl of Northampton, b. 1539, d. 1614*. Jesse, J. H.
Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. v. 1 of 826.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 3 of 718.9
- HOWARD, Henry, *earl of Surrey, English poet, b. 1515? d. 1547*. Poetical works. With a memoir [by Sir H. Nicolas]. [Portrait.] Boston, 1879. 12° 1818.5
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. . v. 1 of 718.9
- HOWARD, John, *English philanthropist, b. 1726, d. 1790*. See Parton, J.
People's book of biography. 719.17
- HOWARD, Oliver Otis, *American general, b. 1830*. See Stowe, H. E. B.
Men of our times. 764.10
- HOWARD, Philip, *earl of Arundel, b. 1557, d. 1595*. See Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 2 of 718.9
- HOWARD, Sir Robert, *English poet, b. 1626, d. 1698*. The committee: a comedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 3 of 1859.9
- HOWARD, Rev. Simeon, *b. 1733, d. 1804*. Sermon [on free civil government]. [Thornton, J. W., ed. Pulpit of the American revolution.] 1647.24

- HOWARD, Thomas, *3d duke of Norfolk, d. 1554. See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 1 of 718.9
- HOWARD, Thomas, *earl of Arundel and Surrey, d. 1646. See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 4 of 718.9
- HOWARD, Thomas, *earl of Suffolk, English admiral, b. 1561, d. 1626. See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 3 of 718.9
- HOWARD, W. Beautiful leaved plants. *See* Lowe, Edward J.
- HOWARD, William, *viscount Stafford, d. 1680. See* Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 6 of 718.9
- HOWE, Elias, *jr., American inventor, b. 1819, d. 1867. See* McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes, and how they were made. 1871. 762.21
- HOWE, Henry. Historical collections of Ohio. [With illustrations.] Cincinnati, 1875. 8° 872.40
- Historical collections of New Jersey. *See* Barber, John W.
- Historical collections of the state of New York. *See* Barber, John W.
- HOWE, J. Burdett. The British slave. [French's Standard drama.] v. 36-37 of 1857.3
- The Golden Eagle. [French's Standard drama.] v. 22-23 of 1857.3
- HOWE, Joseph W., *M.D.* Emergencies, and how to treat them. Third edition. New York, 1877. 8° 663.25
- Winter homes for invalids. New York, 1875. 12° 641.40
- HOWE, Julia Ward, *American essayist and poetess, b. 1819. Modern society.* Boston, 1881. 16° 1758.3
- Contents.* Modern society; Changes in American society.
- Words for the hour. Boston, 1857. 12° 1838.33
- HOWE, Richard, *1st earl Howe, English admiral, b. 1725, d. 1799. Campbell, J.* Lives of the British admirals. 1873. 716.8
- Edgar, J. G. Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1878. 147.9
- Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. v. 8 of 718.9
- HOWE, Samuel Gridley, *American physician and philanthropist, b. 1801, d. 1876. See* Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23
- HOWELLS, William Dean, *American novelist, essayist, and poet, b. 1837. A chance acquaintance.* [Sequel to Their wedding journey.] Boston, 1877. 18° 976.3
- A counterfeit presentment: comedy. Boston, 1877. 18° 1861.6
- Doctor Breen's practice. [A novel.] Boston, 1881. 12° 976.20
- A fearful responsibility, and other stories. Boston, 1881. 12° 976.19
- A foregone conclusion. [A novel.] Boston, 1880. 12° 976.18
- Italian journeys. New and enlarged edition. Boston, 1878. 12° 234.17
- The lady of the Aroostook. [A novel.] Boston, 1879. 12° 976.16
- A modern instance. A novel. Boston, 1882. 12° 976.30
- Out of the question: a comedy. Boston, 1877. 18° 1861.7
- The parlor car: farce. Boston, 1881. 24° 1861.1
- Poems. Boston, 1876. 18° 1837.10
- A romance of real life. [Johnson, E. R., *ed.* Little classics.] . v. 2 of 968.29
- Sketch of the life of Rutherford B. Hayes. Also a biographical sketch of William A. Wheeler [by M. H. Buckham]. N. Y., 1876. 16° 774.4
- Suburban sketches. New and enlarged edition. Boston, 1877. 12° 1938.21
- Their wedding journey. [A novel.] Boston, 1875. 18° 976.4
- The undiscovered country. [A novel.] Boston, 1880. 12° 976.17
- Venetian life. New and enlarged edition. Boston, 1880. 12° 235.19

HOWELLS, William Dean, *continued*.

- Higginson, T. W. Short studies of American authors. 1880. . . . 1937.3
Note. See Griswold's Poets and poetry of America, Duyckinck's American literature, vol. 2, and a paper in Scribner's monthly, vol. 23.
- HOWELLS, William Dean, *editor*. Choice autobiographies. [With introductory essays by the editor.] Life of Vittorio Alfieri. Bost., 1877. 18° 711.3
 Lives of lord Herbert of Cherbury, and Thomas Ellwood. Bost., 1877. 18° 711.2
 Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni. Boston, 1877. 18° 711.4
 Memoirs of Edward Gibbon. Boston, 1877. 18° 711.1
 Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, margravine of Baireuth. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 18° 711.5
 Memoirs of Jean François Marmontel. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 18° . . 711.6
- HOWES, Osborne, *jr*. Rise and progress of insurance in Boston. [Winsor, J., *ed*. Memorial history of Boston.] v. 4 of 878.20
- HOWITT, Anna Mary. *See* Weeks, Anna Mary.
- HOWITT, Mary, *English authoress*, *b*. 1804. The heir of Wast-Wayland. New York, 1851. 12° 942.15
 Literature and romance of northern Europe. *See* Howitt, William.
- HOWITT, William, *English author*, *b*. 1795. A boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia. With illustrations. London, N. D. 12° 114.10
 Johnny Darbyshire. [Johnson, E. R., *ed*. Little classics.] . . v. 5 of 968.29
 Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. With illustrations. London, 1877. 8° 714.30
Contents. Geoffrey Chaucer; Edmund Spenser; William Shakspeare; Abraham Cowley; John Milton; Samuel Butler; John Dryden; Joseph Addison; Alexander Pope; Jonathan Swift; James Thomson; William Shenstone; Thomas Chatterton; Thomas Gray; Oliver Goldsmith; Robert Burns; William Cowper; Mary Tighe; John Keats; Percy Bysshe Shelley; George Gordon Noel, lord Byron; George Crabbe; James Hogg; Samuel Taylor Coleridge; Felicia Hemans; Leutia E. Landon; Sir Walter Scott; Thomas Campbell; Robert Southey; Joanna Baillie; William Wordsworth; James Montgomery; Walter Savage Landor; James Henry Leigh Hunt; Samuel Rogers; Thomas Moore; Ebenezer Elliott; John Wilson; Bryan Waller Procter; Alfred Tennyson.
- Student life of Germany: containing the most famous student songs. Philadelphia, 1842. 8° 1765.27
- Visits to remarkable places: old halls, battle fields, etc., illustrative of English history and poetry. Illustrations. Lond., 1840-42. 2 v. 8° 224.35
- HOWITT, William and Mary. Literature and romance of northern Europe. London, 1852. 2 v. 12° 1115.17
- HOWSON, John Saul, *dean of Chester*, *b*. 1816. The companions of St. Paul. London, 1871. 12° 1625.15
 Evidential value of the Acts of the apostles. New York, 1880. 12° . 1616.13
 Life and epistles of St. Paul. *See* Conybeare, William John.
- Meditations on the miracles of Christ. London, [1871-77.] 2 v. 16° 1616.6
- HOYT, J. K., and Ward, Anna L. Cyclopædia of practical quotations, English and Latin. New York, 1882. L. 8° R. L.
- HOYT, John W. Report on education. *See* United States. *Department of state*. *Paris exposition reports*, 1867. v. 6 of 1555.7
- HOZIER, Henry M. The British expedition to Abyssinia. [1863-68.] London, 1869. 8° 858.20
 The Franco-Prussian war. With the topography of the Rhine valley, by W. H. D. Adams. [Portraits, battle maps, and woodcuts.] London, N. D. 2 v. 4° 839.25

- HOZIER, Henry M., *continued*.
 The invasions of England. London, 1876. 2 v. 8° 824.27
Contents. Vol. I. B. C 55-A. D. 1745. II. 1745-1805.
 The seven weeks' war. [With maps.] Philadelphia, 1867. 2 v. 8° . 831.29
- HUBBARD, Fordyce M. Life of William R. Davie. [Sparks, J., *ed*. American biography.] v. 15 of 763.5
- HUBBARD, Frederick Heman, *M.D.* The opium habit and alcoholism. New York, [cop. 1881.] 12° 662.8
- HUBBARD, James M. Select catalogue of books. *See* Porter, N. Books and reading. 1762.31
- HUBBARD, William, *New England divine and historian*, b. 1621, d. 1704. History of the Indian wars in New England, 1620-77. Revised, with life of the author and notes, by S. G. Drake. [With map.] Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 4° 862.27
 Narrative of the discovery and first planting of the Massachusetts. [Young, A. *Chronicles of the first planters*.] 876.19
- HUBER, Francis, *Swiss naturalist*, b. 1750, d. 1831. *See* Jardine, Sir W., *ed*. The naturalist's library. v. 34 of 522.5
- HUBER, Victor A. (*Janus*), *German historian and critic*. The pope and the council. Translated from the German. Boston, 1870. 12° . . . 1638.4
- HÜBNER. *See* Huebner.
- HUC, Évariste Régis, *French missionary*, b. 1813, d. 1860. A journey through the Chinese empire. [With a map.] New York, 1878. 2 v. 8° . 312.8
 Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China. New York, 1852. 2 v. in 1. 16° 312.3
- HUDIBRAS. [A satirical poem.] Butler, S. 1815.5
- HUDSON, Charles. History of Hudson, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed*. History of Middlesex county.] v. 1 of 878.26
 History of Lexington, Mass. [Drake, S. A., *ed*. History of Middlesex county.] v. 2 of 878.26
- HUDSON, Elizabeth Harriot. Life and times of Louisa, queen of Prussia. London, 1874. 2 v. 8° 754.5
- HUDSON, Frederic. Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. New York, 1873. 8° 1949.13
- HUDSON, Henry, *English navigator, discoverer of Hudson's bay*, b. 1560? d. 1611. Cleveland, H. R. Life of Henry Hudson. . . . v. 10 of 762.5
 Higginson, T. W. A book of American explorers. [985-1631.] . . 128.9
 Markham, C. R. Threshold of the unknown region. [1556-1875.] . 326.19
 Parton, J. People's book of biography. [1868.] 719.17
 Read, J. M., *jr*. Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson. 1866. 723.28
- HUDSON, Henry Norman. Lectures on Shakespeare. N. Y., 1848. 2 v. 12° 1864.27
 Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. With an historical sketch of the drama in England. Boston, 1880. 2 v. 12° 1864.18
- HUDSON, Mass. Hudson, C. History of Hudson. [1645-1879.] . . v. 1 of 878.26
- HUDSON river. Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating: a summer book. [1852.] . 332.29
 The Hudson river by pen and pencil. [1875.] 332.56
 Lossing, B. J. The Hudson from the wilderness to the sea. [1866.] . 332.47
- HUDSON river, The, by pen and pencil. Illustrated. N. Y., [1875.] 8° . 332.56
- HUDSON river route, The: New York to Quebec. With maps. New York, 1882. 16° R. L.

- HUDSON's bay territory. Ballantyne, R. M. Hudson bay. [1841-47.] . . . 328.27
 Kingston, W. H. G. Snow-shoes and canoes: early days of a fur-trader. 125.37
 Kip, W. I. Trials of the Hudson bay missionary, 1694. 1663.9
 Robinson, H. M. The great fur land. 1879. 328.36
See Manitoba, and general travels through the Dominion of Canada.
- HUEBNER, Joseph Alexander, *baron von, Austrian diplomatist, b. 1811.* A
 ramble round the world, 1871. Translated by lady Herbert. New York,
 1874. 12° 213.10
- HUEFFER, Franz. Musical studies. Edinburgh, 1880. 8° 623.26
Contents. Thayer's Beethoven; Chopin; Foreign schools of music; Arthur
 Schopenhauer; Richard Wagner and his "Ring of the Nibelung;" The
 Wagner festival at Baireuth; Three French operas, Carmen, Polyeucte,
 and Roi de Lahore; The chances of English opera.
- Richard Wagner. New York, 1881. 12°. [Hueffer, F., *ed.* The great
 musicians.] 742.1
 Richard Wagner, and the music of the future. London, 1874. 8° . . . 753.25
Contents. Richard Wagner; Franz Schubert; Robert Schumann; Robert
 Franz; Franz Liszt.
- HUEFFER, Franz, *editor.* The great musicians. Barrett, W. A. English
 church composers. New York, 1882. 12° 742.6
 Benedict, Sir J. Weber. New York, 1881. 12° 742.2
 Cummings, W. H. Purcell. New York, 1881. 12° 742.5
 Edwards, H. S. Rossini and his school. New York, 1881. 12° . . . 742.4
 Frost, H. F. Schubert. New York, 1881. 12° 742.3
 Hueffer, F. Richard Wagner. New York, 1881. 12° 742.1
- HUFELAND, Christoph W. The art of prolonging life. Translated from
 the German. London, N. D. 12° 641.35
- HUGGINS, William. Spectrum analysis in its application to the heavenly
 bodies. [Half hours with modern scientists.] v. 2 of 416.6
- HUGHES, George E. *See* Hughes, T. Memoir of a brother. 1873. 729.11
- HUGHES, John, *English poet and dramatist, b. 1677, d. 1720.* The siege of
 Damascus: a tragedy. [Modern British drama.] v. 1 of 1859.9
 Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets. . . . v. 1 of 1122.17; v. 2 of 714.37
- HUGHES, Robert Edgar. Future prospects of the British navy. [Cambridge
 essays, 1855.] v. 1 of 1917.23
- HUGHES, Samuel. Treatise on water-works. New edition, revised and
 enlarged. London, 1875. 12° 676.7
- HUGHES, Thomas, *English lawyer and author, b. 1823.* Alfred the great.
 [With illustrations.] London, N. D. 12° 721.19
 Condition and prospects of the church of England. [Burlingame, E. L.,
ed. Current discussion.] v. 2 of 1918.33
 The manliness of Christ. Boston, 1881. 12° 1625.11
 Memoir of a brother. [George E. Hughes.] [Portrait.] Lond., 1873. 12° 729.11
 Memoir of Charles Kingsley. *See* Kingsley, C. Alton Locke. 925.12
 Tom Brown at Oxford. [Sequel to Tom Brown's school days.] Illus-
 trations. London, 1878. 8° 116.6
 Tom Brown's school days. Illustrations. London, 1878. 8° 116.5
 True manliness. From [his] writings, selected by E. E. Brown. With
 introduction by J. R. Lowell. Boston, [1880.] 12° 1718.20
- Hinton, R. J. English radical leaders. 1877. 715.5

- HUGO, St., *the great, bishop of Lincoln, d. 1200*. Froude, J. A. A bishop of the 12th century. v. 2 of 1915.16
- HUGO, Adèle Foucher, *madame*. Victor Hugo. [A biography.] New York, 1863. 8° 748.43
- HUGO, Victor Marie, *French poet, novelist, and dramatist, b. 1802*. Angelo. Translated by G. A. à Beckett. [French's Standard drama.] v. 22-23 of 1857.3
- Claude Gueux. [Also] Last day of a condemned man. N. Y., 1869. 12° 956.18
- The destroyer of the second republic; being Napoleon the little. Translated from the French. New York, 1870. 12° 837.10
- Hans of Iceland. Translated by J. T. Hudson. New York, 1862. 8° 957.24
- The hunchback of Notre-Dame. [From the French.] Lond., 1874. 12° 956.17
- Jargal. A novel. Translated by C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1866. 12° . 956.27
- Lucretia Borgia. From the French, by J. M. Weston. [French's Standard drama.] v. 32-33 of 1857.3
- The man who laughs. Translated by W. Young. N. Y., 1877. 8° . 959.46
- Les misérables. A novel. Translated by C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1879. 8° 959.45
- Contents.* Fantine; Cosette; Marius; Saint Denis; Jean Valjean.
- Ninety-three. Translated by F. L. Benedict. New York, 1874. 8° . 959.44
- The Rhine; a tour from Paris to Mayence. Translated by D. M. Aird. Boston, N. D. 12° 232.25
- The toilers of the sea. [From the French.] With engravings [and portrait]. New York, N. D. 8° 959.54
- Amicis, E. de. Studies of Paris. 1879. 228.16
- Barbou, A. Victor Hugo; his life and works. 1881. 748.7
- Castelar y Rissoll, E. Life of lord Byron, and other sketches. 1876. . 727.19
- Friswell, J. H. Modern men of letters. 1870. 713.45
- Hugo, A. F., *madame*. Victor Hugo. [A biography.] 1863. . . . 748.43
- International portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] v. 1 of 719.34
- King, E. French political leaders. 1876. 737.6
- Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881. . . 1925.45
- Men of the third republic. 1873. 737.19
- Mirecourt, E. de. Victor Hugo: a biographical portrait. 1879. . . 737.31
- Stevenson, R. L. Familiar studies of men and books. 1882. . . . 1918.26
- Taylor, B. Critical essays and literary notes. 1880. 1937.42
- Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark. 1880. 711.14
- Note.* See Van Laun's French literature, vol. 3, Longfellow's Poets of Europe, and references to critical reviews in Poole's Index.
- HUGUENOT, The: a tale of the French protestants. James, G. P. R. . . 913.22
- HUGUENOTS. Clarke, J. F. Events and epochs in religious history. 1881. 1658.16
- Marsh-Caldwell, A. The protestant reformation in France. [1550-74.] 1658.24
- Masson, G. The Huguenots: a sketch of their history. [1521-1880.] 1658.1
- Parkman, F. Pioneers of France in the new world. [1512-1635.] v. 1 of 863.15
- Smiles, S. The Huguenots in France after the revocation. [1685-1873.] 1658.13
- The Huguenots: their settlements in England and Ireland. With an appendix relating to the Huguenots in America [by G. P. Disosway]. New York, 1868. 8° 1658.12
- Smith, C. C. The French protestants in Boston. v. 2 of 878.20
- White, H. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1658.15
- See also* Church history, Protestantism, Reformation.
- HULDA; or, the deliverer. A romance. Stahr, Fanny. 954.7

- HULL, Edward. Quarries and building stones. [Bevan, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries.] v. 2 of 673.5
- HULL, William, *American general*, b. 1753, d. 1825. Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878. 718.23
- Williams, S. Expedition of Capt. H. Brush with supplies for Gen. Hull. 1812. 872.35
- HULLAH, John. History of modern music. Second edition. Lond., 1875. 8° 623.39
- Music in the house. Philadelphia, N. D. 12°. [Art at home series.] . 628.16
- HULME, F. Edward. Familiar wild flowers. With coloured plates. London, [1878-80.] 2 v. 12° 437.26
- Flower painting in water colours. [With coloured plates.] London, [1881.] 4° 616.25
- Mathematical drawing instruments, and how to use them. Second edition. [With plates.] New York, N. D. 8° 672.24
- HULME, F. Edward, and Hibberd, Shirley. Familiar garden flowers. First series. With coloured plates. London, [1880.] 12° 437.27
- HUMAN life. [A poem.] Rogers, S. 1824.24
- HUMAN race. *See* Man.
- HUMBER, William. Complete treatise on cast and wrought iron bridge construction, including iron foundations. Illustrated. Third edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1870. 2 v. F° *659.14
- HUMBERT, *king of Italy*. *See* Umberto.
- HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, *German naturalist and traveller*, b. 1769, d. 1859. *Cosmos: a physical description of the universe*. Translated by E. C. Otté, and others. [With portrait.] London, 1871-76. 5 v. 12° 427.11
- Bruhns, K., ed. *Life of Alexander von Humboldt*. 1873. 755.41
- Everett, E. Alexander von Humboldt. [A eulogy.] v. 4 of 1137.28
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W. *Kosmos*. [A review of Humboldt.] . . . 1917.33
- Jardine, Sir W., ed. *The naturalist's library*. v. 37 of 522.5
- Martineau, H. *Biographical sketches*. 1877. 718.13
- Milnes, R. M., *lord Houghton*. *Alexander von Humboldt at the court of Berlin*. [A monograph.] 1918.22
- HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, and Bonpland, Aimé. *Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804*. Translated by T. Ross. London, 1876-77. 3 v. 12° . . . 337.12
- HUMBOLDT, Karl Wilhelm von, *German philologist and statesman*, b. 1767, d. 1835. *Letters to a lady*. From the German. Phila., 1864. 16° . . 1929.4
- HUME, David, *Scottish historian, philosopher, and essayist*, b. 1711, d. 1776. *Essays and treatises on several subjects*. New edition. Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. 8° 1913.28
- Contents*. Vol. I. *Essays, moral, political, and literary*. II. *Inquiry concerning human understanding; Dissertation on the passions; Inquiry concerning the principles of morals; The natural history of religion*.
- History of England*, B. C. 55-A. D. 1688. New edition, with the author's corrections, and account of his life. [Portrait.] New York, 1879. 6 v. 8° 825.24
- Same. *Abridged*. *The student's Hume*, continued to 1858. New York, 1878. 12° 825.13
- Bain, A. *Moral science*. [The ethical systems.] 1875. 1716.29

HUME, David, *continued*.

- Brougham, H., *lord*. Men of letters of the time of George III. v. 2 of 1127.5
 Edgar, J. G. Footprints of famous men. 1878. 147.8
 Huxley, T. H. Hume. [A biography.] 1879. 713.12
 Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1866. 1712.19
 McCosh, J. The Scottish philosophy. [1671-1856.] 1713.25
 Oliphant, M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. v. 2 of 827.11
 Stephen, L. History of English thought. v. 1 of 1712.13

Note. See Adamson's article on Hume in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, vol. 12, and Allibone's *Dictionary*, vol. 1.

HUME, Joseph, *Scotch statesman, b. 1777, d. 1855.* See Martineau, H. Biographical sketches. 718.13

HUMMING-BIRDS. See Birds.

HUMOR. See Wit and humor.

HUMORISTS. Besant, W. The French humorists. 1877. 1926.10

Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English comic writers. 1925.21

Thackeray, W. M. The English humourists of the 18th century. v. 23 of 915.1

HUMOROUS lieutenant, The: comedy. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. v. 1 of 1868.20

HUMOROUS poetry of the English language. Parton, J. 1814.33

HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. The coin collector's manual. Illustrations.

London, 1876. 2 v. 12° 621.22

History of the art of printing. Preceded by a short account of the origin of the alphabet. [Illustrated.] Second issue. Lond., 1868. F° 679.47

HUMPHRY Clinker. Smollett, T. 912.15

HUNCHBACK, The: a play. Knowles, J. S. . . . v. 2 of 1857.3; v. 1 of 1868.11

HUNCHBACK, The, of Notre-Dame. Hugo, V. M. 956.17

HUNGARY. Baedeker, K. Southern Germany and Austria, including Hungary. 1880. R. L.

Paget, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 1856. 237.10

Pardoe, J. The city of the Magyar. 1839-40. 237.16

"Magyarland;" narrative of our travels through Hungary. 1882. . . 236.48

S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions. [376-1853.] 852.11

Note. See also Austria-Hungary, and references under Kossuth.

HUNNEWELL, James F. The lands of Scott. [With portrait and maps.]

Boston, 1879. 12° 223.22

HUNT, Mrs. Alfred W. The leaden casket. A novel. New York, 1881.

16°. [Leisure hour series.] 969.41

HUNT, Helen Maria. See Jackson, Helen Maria.

HUNT, James Henry Leigh, *English poet and essayist, b. 1784, d. 1859.*

Autobiography. With reminiscences of friends and contemporaries. [Portrait.] New York, 1872. 2 v. 8° 727.30

Biographical and critical notices of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. See Wycherley, W.

A day by the fire, and other papers. Boston, 1870. 12° 1914.11

Imagination and fancy; or, selections from the English poets, with critical notices, and an essay in answer to the question, "What is poetry?" Fifth edition. London, 1875. Sq. 16° 1925.2

A jar of honey from Mount Hybla. Illustrated. New edition. London, 1870. Sq. 16° 1914.4

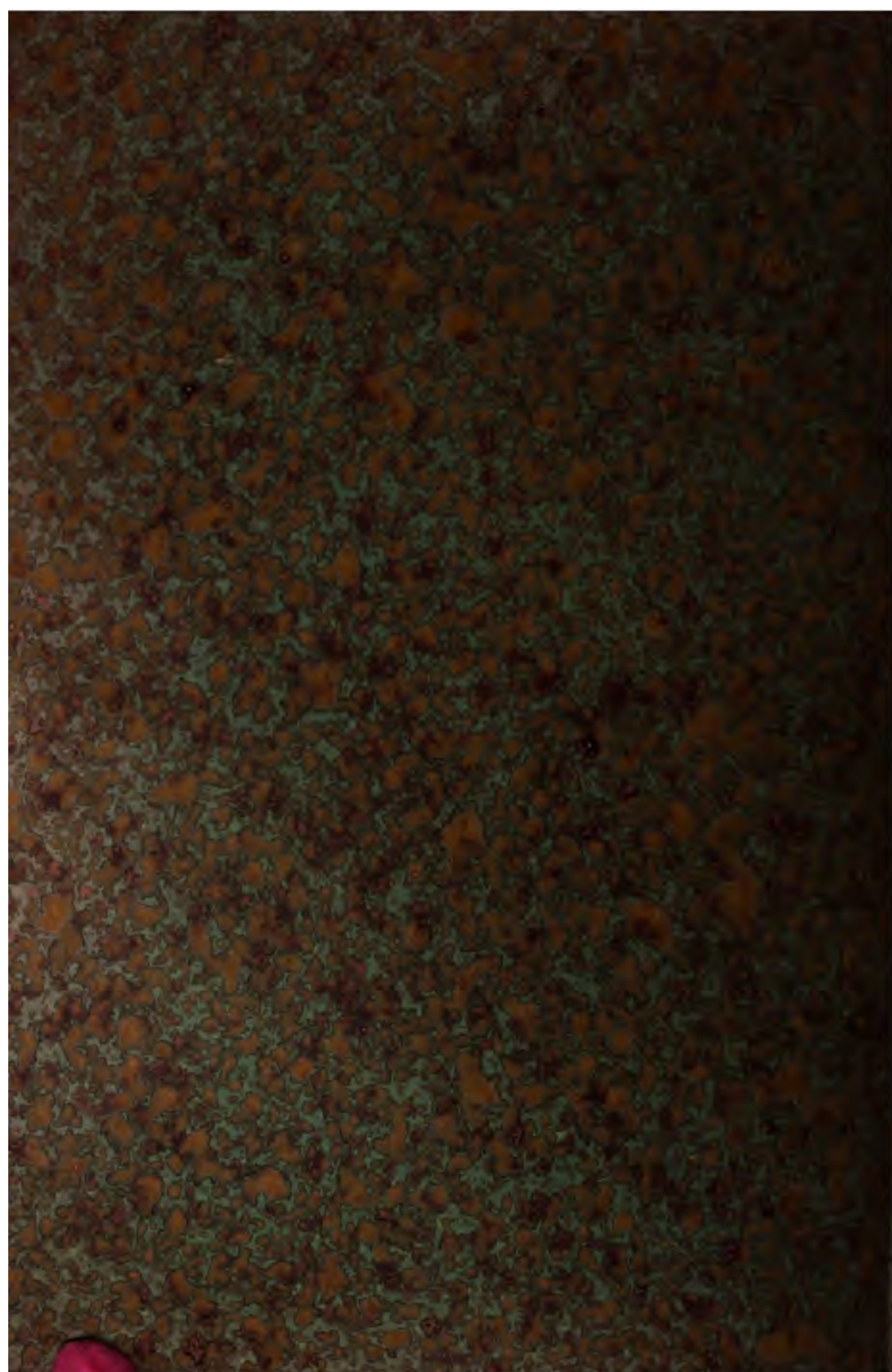
Men, women, and books: sketches, essays, and critical memoirs. New edition. London, 1876. Sq. 16° 1914.5


HUNT, James Henry Leigh, *continued*.

- Poetical works. Revised by the author, and edited by T. Hunt. With illustrations. London, N. D. 16° 1824.5
 The seer. [A collection of essays.] Boston, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 12° . 1914.12
 Stories from the Italian poets: with lives of the writers. London, 1846.
 2 v. 12° 951.12
Contents. Vol. I. Stories from Dante and Pulci. II. Stories from Boiardo, Ariosto, and Tasso.
- The wishing-cap papers. Boston, 1873. 12° 1914.13
 Wit and humour, selected from the English poets; with an illustrative essay and critical comments. New edition. Lond., 1875. Sq. 16° 1925.3
 Fields, J. T. Epistle to Leigh Hunt in Elysium. 1946.14
 Hall, S. C. Book of memories. 1877. 719.24
 Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of the British poets. 1877. . . . 714.30
 Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1861. 711.19
 Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 1878. v. 2 of 1936.8
- HUNT, Lucy B. Hand-book of light gymnastics. Boston, 1882. 18° . . 635.1
 HUNT, Sallie Ward. *See* Ellet, E. F. Queens of American society. . . 764.16
 HUNT, William. History of Italy. [476-1870.] New York, 1875. 16°
 [Freeman, E. A., ed. Historical course for schools.] 856.11
- HUNT, William Henry, *English painter in water-colors, b. 1790, d. 1864.*
 Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. . . . 714.10
 Palgrave, F. T. Essays on art. 1867. 612.13
- HUNT, William Holman, *English painter, b. 1827.* Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] v. 2 of 719.32
- HUNT, William Morris, *American painter, b. 1824, d. 1879.* Talks on art.
 Boston, 1880. 8° 613.27
 Angell, H. C. Records of William M. Hunt. 1881. 777.13
 Bartol, C. A. Hunt, the artist. [An essay.] 1880. 1937.12
 Sheldon, G. W. American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
- HUNTED down. Dickens, C. J. H. v. 28 of 919.1
- HUNTER, John, *Scotch surgeon, b. 1728, d. 1793.* Edgar, J. G. The boyhood of great men. 147.7
 Jardine, Sir W., ed. The naturalist's library. v. 22 of 522.5
- HUNTER, W. A. John Stuart Mill. *See* Spencer, H., and others.
- HUNTER, William, *Scotch physician, b. 1718, d. 1783.* *See* Edgar, J. G.
 Footprints of famous men. 147.8
- HUNTER, William W. Annals of rural Bengal. Second edition. New York, 1868. 8° 247.6
 Famine aspects of Bengal districts. London, 1874. 8° 247.3
- HUNTER and Tom. [A story for boys.] Abbott, J. 121.23
 HUNTER and trapper in North America. Révoil, B. H. 138.7
- HUNTING. *See* Sports and sporting.
- HUNTING adventures on land and sea. *See* Knox, T. W.
- HUNTING the lions. Ballantyne, R. M. v. 10 of 111.1
- HUNTINGDON, *Countess of.* *See* Hastings, Selina.
- HUNTINGTON, Daniel, *American painter, b. 1816.* Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings. 1878. 714.10
 Sheldon, G. W. American painters: with examples of their work. 1881. 617.22
 Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867. 764.32

- HUNTINGTON, Frederick Daniel, *American Episcopal bishop, b. 1819*. Sermon on the death of Abraham Lincoln. [Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln.] 1647.4
 Sermons for the people. Fifth edition. Boston, 1858. 12° 1647.26
 Steps to a living faith. New York, 1877. 18° 1629.2
 HUNTINGTON, Frederick Daniel, *editor*. *Elim: hymns of holy refreshment*. New York, 1875. 16° 1814.10
 HUNTINGTON, Joshua H. *Mount Washington in winter*. See Hitchcock, C. H., and others.
 HUNTLY, *Marquis of*. See Gordon, George.
 HUNTRESS, Leonard, and Kittredge, J. C. *History of Tewksbury, Mass.* [Drake, S. A., *ed.* *History of Middlesex county.*] v. 2 of 878.26
 HURST, John F. *Life and literature in the fatherland*. N. Y., 1875. 8° . . . 232.37
 HUS, or Huss, Johann, *reformer and martyr, b. 1373, d. 1414*. Trench, R. C. *Hus and Bohemia*. [A lecture.] 1878. 1655.27
 Wylie, J. A. *John Huss and the Hussite wars*. v. 1 of 1659.3
 HUSBAND, The, of an hour: a drama. Falconer, E. v. 38-39 of 1857.3
 HUSBANDS and homes. [A collection of stories.] Terhune, Mary V. . . . 963.13
 HUSMANN, George. *American grape growing and wine making*. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 12° 666.24
 HUTCHESON, Francis, *Scotch philosopher, b. 1694, d. 1746*. Bain, A. *Moral science*. [The ethical systems.] 1875. 1716.29
 McCosh, J. *The Scottish philosophy*. [1671-1856.] 1713.25
 HUTCHINSON, Alexander H. *Try Lapland*. With illustrations and map. London, 1870. 12° 231.4
 HUTCHINSON, Anne, *religious enthusiast, b. 1591, d. 1643*. Ellis, G. E. *Life of Anne Hutchinson*. v. 6 of 763.5
 Hawthorne, N. *Biographical sketches*. Mrs. Hutchinson. 972.3
 HUTCHINSON, John, *English puritan, governor of Nottingham castle, b. 1617, d. 1664*. Hutchinson, L. *Life of Colonel Hutchinson*. 1863. . . . 723.7
 Jeffrey, F., *lord*. *Contributions to the Edinburgh review*. 1875. . . . 1919.41
 HUTCHINSON, Lucy, *English authoress, b. 1620, d. 1669*. *Life of Colonel Hutchinson*. [Also] *The life of Mrs. Hutchinson*, written by herself. Tenth edition, with an account of the siege of Lathom house. [Portrait.] London, 1863. 12° 723.7
 HUTCHINSON, W. N. *Dog-breaking*. See Herbert, H. W., *ed.* *The dog*. . . . 668.30
 HUTTON, Barbara. *Castles and their heroes*. Illustrations. Lond., N. D. 16° 134.26
 The fiery cross; or, the vow of Montrose. Illustrations. Lond., N. D. 16° 134.25
 HUTTON, James, *Scotch philosopher, b. 1726, d. 1797*. See McCosh, J. *The Scottish philosophy*. 1713.25
 HUTTON, Laurence. *Artists of the nineteenth century*. See Clement, Clara E.
 HUTTON, Laurence, *editor*. *American actor series*. Barrett, L. Edwin Forrest. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 8° 771.35
 Clarke, A. B. *The elder and the younger Booth*. [With portraits.] Boston, 1882. 12° 771.37
 Clement, C. E. *Charlotte Cushman*. With illustrations. Bost., 1882. 12° 771.38
 Field, K. *Charles Albert Fechter*. With illustrations. Bost., 1882. 12° 771.40
 Ireland, J. N. Mrs. Duff. With illustrations. Boston, 1882. 8° . . . 771.39
 Winter, W. *The Jeffersons*. With illustrations. Boston, 1881. 12° 771.36
 HUTTON, Richard H. *Sir Walter Scott*. New York, 1878. 12°. [Morley, J., *ed.* *English men of letters*.] 713.17

- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, *English scientist and author, b. 1825*. The crayfish. An introduction to the study of zoology. With illustrations. New York, 1880. 12°. [International scientific series.] 527.3
- Critiques and addresses. New York, 1873. 12° 1916.16
- Contents.* Administrative nihilism; The school boards; On medical education; Yeast; On the formation of coal; On coral and coral reefs; Methods and results of ethnology; On some fixed points in British ethnology; Palaeontology and the doctrine of evolution; Mr. Darwin's critics; The genealogy of animals; Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation.
- Evidence as to man's place in nature. [With illustrations.] New York, 1879. 8° 431.17
- Hume. New York, 1879. 12°. [Morley, J., ed. English men of letters.] 713.12
- Lay sermons and addresses. New York, 1871. 8° 1916.23
- Contents.* On the advisableness of improving natural knowledge; Emancipation, black and white; A liberal education; Scientific education; Educational value of the natural history sciences; On the study of zoology; On the physical basis of life; Scientific aspects of positivism; On a piece of chalk; Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life; Geological reform; The origin of species; Criticisms on the "Origin of species;" On Descartes' Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly; Spontaneous generation.
- Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 8° 436.30
- Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. [Illustrated.] New York, 1878. 8° 436.29
- On the method of studying zoology. [Youmans, E. L., ed. Culture demanded by modern life.] 1762.25
- On the physical basis of life. [Half hours with modern scientists.] v. 1 of 416.6
- Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. With illustrations. New York, 1879. 12° 427.14
- Science and culture, and other essays. New York, 1882. 8° 1916.17
- Contents.* Science and culture; Universities; Technical education; Elementary instruction in physiology; Joseph Priestley; On the method of Zadiq; On the border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdom; On certain errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle; On the hypothesis that animals are automata; On sensation and the unity of structure of the sensiferous organs; Evolution in biology; The coming of age of the "Origin of species;" Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.
- Science primers. Introductory. New York, 1880. 18° 542.1
- McCarthy, J. Modern leaders. [Science and orthodoxy in England.] 716.24
- National portrait gallery. [Portrait and biographical sketch.] . v. 3 of 719.32
- Winchell, A. Huxley and evolution. [An essay.] 426.10
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, and Youmans, William Jay. Elements of physiology and hygiene. Revised edition, with illustrations. N. Y., 1875. 12° 654.16
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, and others, editors. Science primers. Foster, M.
- Physiology. New York, 1879. 18° 542.7
- Geikie, A. Geology. New York, 1877. 18° 542.6
- Physical geography. New York, 1879. 18° 542.5
- Hooker, J. D. Botany. Third edition, revised. New York, 1879. 18° 542.10
- Huxley, T. H. Introductory. New York, 1880. 18° 542.1
- Jevons, W. S. Logic. New York, 1879. 18° 542.9
- Political economy. New York, 1879. 18° 542.8
- Lockyer, J. N. Astronomy. New York, 1879. 18° 542.2
- Roscoe, H. E. Chemistry. New York, 1879. 18° 542.3
- Stewart, B. Physics. New York, 1877. 18° 542.4





This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.

B 890.1.4
Catalogue of the Ames Free Library,
Widener Library 002419640



3 2044 080 251 275